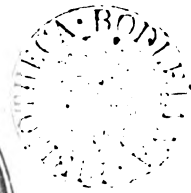


SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE
OF
THE LIBRARY
OF THE
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
CONTAINING THE
Additions from 1865 to December, 1870.



LONDON:
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

1871.

2590.e.
London
33.3

~~259. i. Royal Geographical Society~~

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET,
AND CHANCING CROSS.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY,

CONTAINING THE

ADDITIONS FROM 1865 TO DECEMBER, 1870.

A.

- Aa, A. J. van der.** Nederlands Oost-Indië, of Beschrijving der Nederlandsche Bezittingen in Oost-Indië, etc. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
Amsterdam, 1846.
- Abbadie, Antoine d'.** Géodésie d'Éthiopie, ou Triangulation d'une partie de la Haute Éthiopie, exécutée selon des méthodes nouvelles. Vérifiée et rédigée par Rodolphe Radau. *Map.* 4°
Paris, 1863.
- **Arnauld d'.** Douze Ans dans la Haute-Éthiopie (Abyssinie). *Map.* 8°
Paris, 1868.
- Abbott, Francis.** Results of Twenty-five Years' Meteorological Observations for Hobart Town. . . . To which is added a Meteorological Summary for Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Auckland, &c. Folio.
Hobart Town, 1866.
- 'Abd-el-Qader et sa Nouvelle Capitale.** Par *A *Plan.* 8°
Paris, 1840.
- Abdy, E. S.** Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States of North America, from April, 1833, to October, 1834. 3 Vols. 12°
London, 1835.
- Abendroth, Senator.** Ritzbüttel und das Seebad zu Cuxhaven. Herausgegeben von Amtmann und Senator Abendroth. *Map and Plates.* 8°
Hamburg, 1818.
- Abich, H.** Aperçu de mes Voyages en Transcaucasie en 1864. 8°
Moscow, 1865.
- Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntniss der Thermalquellen in den Kaukasischen Ländern. Lief. 1. *Map.* 4° *Tiflis, 1865.*
- Einleitende Grundzüge der Geologie der Halbinseln Kertsch und Taman. *Plates.* 4°
St. Petersburg, 1865.
- Karten und Profile zur Geologie der Halbinseln Kertsch und Taman. Als Beitrag, etc. 4°
Tiflis, 1866.
- Sur la Structure et Géologie du Daghestan. *Plate.* 4°
St. Pétersbourg, 1862.

B

- Abyssinia.** Report on the Survey Operations, Abyssinia. [By Lieut. Thomas T. Carter.] 8° *London* [1868].
- **Routes in Abyssinia.** Presented to the House of Commons, in pursuance of their Address, dated Nov. 26, 1867. (Compiled by Lieut.-Col. A. C. Cooke.) *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1867.
- **Voyage en Abyssinie exécuté pendant les années 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, par une Commission Scientifique . . .** Publié par ordre du Roi, etc. 6 Vols. 8° *Paris* [1845].
- Pt. I. Relation Historique, par M. Théophile Lefebvre.
 Pt. II. Itinéraire.—Description et Dictionnaire géographiques.—Physique et Météorologie.—Statistique, Ethnologie.—Linguistique.—Archéologie. Par M. Théophile Lefebvre.
 Pt. III. Histoire Naturelle : Botanique, par M. A. Richard.
 Pt. IV. Histoire Naturelle : Zoologie, par MM. O. Des Muss, Florent Prévost, Guichenot, et Guerin-Menneville.
- Adams, Arthur.** Notes from a Journal of Research into the Natural History of the Countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. *Samarang*, etc. 8° *London*, 1848.
- **Julius W.** American Interoceanic Ship Canals. 8° *New York*, 1870.
- Addison, Joseph.** Remarks on several parts of Italy, etc., in the years 1701, 1702, 1703. Third edition. 12° *London*, 1726.
- **Lancelot.** West Barbary; or a short Narrative of the Revolutions of the Kingdoms of Fez and Morocco. With an Account of the present Customs, etc. 8° *Oxford*, 1671.
- Adelung, Friedrich von.** Kritisch-literarische Übersicht der Reisenden in Russland bis 1700, deren Berichte bekannt sind. 2 Vols. 8° *St. Petersburg and Leipzig*, 1846.
- Admiralty.** A Memoir of the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty, 1868. Folio. *London*, 1868.
- Africa.** [Newspaper Cuttings relating to Karl Mauch's discovery of Gold in South Africa.] [1867, 68.]
- [Newspaper Cuttings relating to the South African Gold-Fields.] *Map.* 1868.
- **English and French Rivalry in Eastern Africa.** [An Article or Review, so named.]
- **Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time; with Illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology.** By Professor Jameson, James Wilson, and Hugh Murray. *Map and Plates.* 16° *Edinburgh and London*, 1830.
- **South Africa and its Resources; being Parts V. and VI. of the Appendix to the 'Key to Fortune in New Lands.'** *Map.* 8° *London*, 1870.
- Agassiz, Alexander.** On the Embryology of Echinoderms. 4° 1864.

- Agassiz, Louis.** Address delivered on the Centennial Anniversary of the birth of Alexander von Humboldt, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. 8° *Boston*, 1869.
- *Glacial Phenomena in Maine.* 8° *Boston*, 1867.
- and **Mrs.** *A Journey in Brazil.* *Plates.* 8°
Boston and London, 1868.
- Agricola.** Description of the Barossa Range and its Neighbourhood in South Australia. By "Agricola." Illustrated, from original Drawings . . . by G. F. Angas. *Map and Plates.* 4°
London, 1849.
- Airy, G. B.** The Transits of Venus, 1874 and 1882. On the preparatory arrangements for the observation of the Transits, etc. 8° *London*.
- Alabaster, C. and others.** Reports of Journeys in China and Japan, performed by Mr. Alabaster, Mr. Oxenham, Mr. Markham, and Dr. Willis, of Her Majesty's Consular Service in those Countries. *Map.* Folio. *London*, 1869.
- Alberius, Eugenius.** De Galilei Galileii circa Jovis satellites lucubrationibus quae in I. et R. Pittianâ Palatinâ Bibliothecâ adservantur . . . brevis disquisitio. 8° [*Florentiae*, 1843.]
- Alcock, Sir Rutherford.** The Capital of the Tycoon; a Narrative of a Three Years' Residence in Japan. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1863.
- Alderney.** The Alderney Island Pilot; comprising the Islands of Alderney, Burhou, and Casquets, and the Race, Swinge, and Ortac Channels. 8° *London*, 1864.
- *Routier de l'Île Aurigny, comprenant les îles Aurigny, Burhou et les Casquets, ainsi que les Passes du Raz, du Swinge et d'Ortac.* Traduit de l'Anglais par M. Jules Vavin. 8°
Paris, 1865.
- Algar, F.** A Hand-book to the Colony of Victoria (Australia). 8°
London, 1869.
- Ali Mohammed Khán.** The Political and Statistical History of Gujarát, translated from the Persian. To which are added, copious Annotations, and an Historical Introduction, by James Bird. 8° *London*, 1835.
- Allen, Charles H.** A Visit to Queensland and her Goldfields. 8°
London, 1870.
- Allman, Professor.** The Method and Aim of Natural History Studies; being an Introduction to a Course of Lectures on Natural History, delivered to Working Men in the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1868.
- Almanacs.** *Almanak van Nederlandsch-Indie, voor het jaar 1843.*
Table. 8° *Batavia*, 1843.

- Almanacs.** Annuaire-Almanach du Commerce, ou Almanach des 500,000 Adresses (Didot-Bottin). 1866. 2^e partie. 8°
Paris [1866].
- Alphabethum Samaritanum.** *A Fragment*, pp. 5-100. 4°
- America.** Intereses, peligros y garantias de los Estados del Pacífico en las Regiones Orientales de la America del Sud. Segunda tirada. 8°
Paris, 1866.
- **United States.** The Seventh Census of the United States, 1850, &c. 4°
Washington, 1853.
- Lists of Distances, compiled for the information and guidance of Officers doing duty in the Quartermaster's Department in making payments for Mileage. 8°
Washington, 1868.
- Report of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, showing the progress of the Survey during the years 1861-64, 1866. 5 Vols. *Maps*. 4°
Washington, 1862-69.
- Anderson, Æneas.** A Narrative of the British Embassy to China, in the years 1792-1794. . . . Third edition. 8°
London, 1796.
- **Benjamin.** Narrative of a Journey to Musardu, the Capital of the Western Mandingoes. *Map*. 12°
New York, 1870.
- **John.** Dura Den. A Monograph of the Yellow Sandstone and its remarkable Fossil Remains. *Plates*. 8°
Edinburgh and London, 1859.
- Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra, in 1823, under the direction of the Government of Prince of Wales Island; including historical and descriptive Sketches of the Country . . . and a visit to the Batta Cannibal States in the Interior. *Maps and Plates*. 8°
Edinburgh and London, 1826.
- Andræ, C. G.** Den Danske Gradmaaling. Første Bind, etc. 4°
Kjebenhavn, 1867.
- Andrew, W. P.** On the Completion of the Railway System of the Valley of the Indus. A Letter to his Grace the Duke of Argyll, etc. *Maps*. 8°
London, 1869.
- Andrews, J. R.** Life of Oliver Cromwell, to the death of Charles the First. 8°
London, 1870.
- **Thomas.** Studium generale. A chapter of contemporary History. The University of London. The Queen's University. The Catholic University. The College of Maynooth. 8°
London, 1867.
- Andros, A. C.** Pen and Pencil Sketches of a Holiday Scamper in Spain. *Map and Plates*. 8°
London, 1860.
- Angas, George French.** Australia; a popular account, etc. See AUSTRALIA.
- Polynesia; a popular Description of the Physical Features,

Inhabitants, Natural History, and Productions of the Islands of the Pacific. With an account of their discovery, etc. *Map.* 8°
London [1866].

Ansted, David Thomas. A Short Trip in Hungary and Transylvania in the Spring of 1862. 12°
London, 1862.

— and **Latham, Robert Gordon.** The Channel Islands. With Illustrations by P. J. Naftel. 8°
London, 1862.

Anthropological Society of London.

PUBLICATIONS:—

Hybridity in the genus *Homo*:—*Broca*.

Lake Habitations and Pre-Historic Remains in Italy:—*Gastaldi*.

Lectures on Man:—*Vogt*.

Anticosti. The Island of Anticosti: its Geographical Position, Extent, Resources, etc. *Map.* 8°
London, 1867.

Antidote. The Antidote; or an enquiry into the merits of a Book, entitled, 'A Journey into Siberia, made in MDCCLXI., by the Abbé Chappe d'Auteroche. . . . By a Lover of Truth.' Translated into English, by a Lady, etc. 8°
London, 1772.

Antinori, Orazio. Sopra alcuni resti di Città antiche tuttora esistenti in Tunisia nella Provincia del Fas-el-Riah. Due lettere. See GUBERNATIS, E. de. Lettere sulla Tunisia, &c. 1867.

Anuario Chileno. 4°
Santiago de Chile, 1852.

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'. Notice des Ouvrages de M. d'Anville, précédée de son éloge. 8°
Paris, 1802.

Apel, F. H. Drei Monate in Abyssinien und Gefangenschaft unter König Theodorus II. 8°
Zürich, 1866.

Apostolides, S. Our Lord's Prayer, in One Hundred different Languages, &c. 12°
London [1869].

Appun, Carl Ferdinand. Unter den Tropen. Wanderungen durch Venezuela, am Orinoco, durch Britisch Guyana und am Amazonenstromen in den Jahren 1849-1868. Bd. 1. *Plates.* 8°
Jena, 1871 [1870].

Arber, Edward. English Reprints. Edited by E. Arber. 12°
London, 1869.

HOWELL, JAMES. Instructions for Forreine Travell. 1642. Collated with the second edition of 1650.

Archer, William Henry. Victoria. Abstracts of Specifications of Patents applied for from 1854 to 1866. *Plates.* 4°
Melbourne, 1870.

— Victoria. Patents and Patentees, from 1854 to 1866. Vol. II. Indexes for 1867. Vol. III. Indexes for 1868. 4°
Melbourne, 1868-70.

Arctic Expeditions. Eskimaux and English Vocabulary for the use of the Arctic Expeditions. Published by Order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 8°
London, 1850.

- Arctic Expeditions.** Greenland-Eskimo Vocabulary, for the use of the Arctic Expeditions. Published by Order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 8° *London*, 1853.
- Ardouin, B.** Études sur l'histoire d'Haiti, suivies de la Vie du Général J. M. Borgella. 2 Vols. *Portrait*. 8° *Paris*, 1853.
- Argentine Railway.** Central Argentine Railroad. Report, etc. 8° *London*, 1867.
- Terrenos cedidos por el Exmo. Gobierno de la Provincia al Exmo. Gobierno Nacional con destino a la venta o permuta de los que han de expropiarse para ceder a la Empresa del Ferro-Carril Central Argentino, etc. 8° 1866.
- **Republic.** Anuario de Correos de la Republica Argentina. Novena publicacion. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1867.
- **Datos Oficiales.** La Republica Argentina. Poblacion—Inmigracion—Colonias Agricolas—Concesiones de Terrenos. Ferro-Carriles, etc. 8° *Paris*, 1867.
- Letters concerning the Country of the Argentine Republic (South America), being suitable for Emigrants and Capitalists to settle in. 1869. Second issue. 8° *London*, 1869.
- Reglamentos de Policía Marítima en los puertos y rios de la Nacion Argentina. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1863.
- Registro estadístico de la República Argentina. 1864-65. 2 Vols. 4° *Buenos Aires*, 1865-67.
- La República Argentina, sus Colonias Agrícolas, Ferro-Carriles, Navegacion, Comercio, Riqueza Territorial, etc. etc. Por la Comision de Inmigracion de Buenos Aires. *Maps and Plates*. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1866.
- Arminjon, V. F.** Il Giappone e il Viaggio della Corvetta *Magenta* nel 1866. *Map*. 8° *Genova*, 1869.
- Armit, R. H.** The Wind in his Circuits; with the Explanation of the Origin and Cause of Circular Storms and Equinoctial Gales. *Diagrams and Chart*. 8° *London*, 1870.
- Arnaud, M. d'.** Documents et Observations sur le cours du Bahr-el-Abiad ou du Fleuve Blanc, et sur quelques autres points de Géographie. 8° [1843.]
- Second Voyage à la Recherche des Sources du Bahr-el-Abiad ou Nil-Blanc, etc. 8° *Paris* [1842].
- Arnold, R. Arthur.** From the Levant, the Black Sea, and the Danube. 2 Vols. 8° *London*, 1868.
- Arrow, Sir Frederick.** A Fortnight in Egypt at the opening of the Suez Canal. *Map*. 8° *London*, 1869.
- Arthur, William, and Griffin, James.** The Active List of Flag Officers, Captains, Commanders, and Lieutenants of the Royal

Navy; with particulars exhibiting the Progress, etc., of Officers, from their entry into the Service to Jan. 1st, 1870. 8°

Portsea, 1870.

Asia, East. Die Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien. Nach amtlichen Quellen. (Zoologischer Theil, bearbeitet von Dr. E. v. Martens. Botanischer Theil, bearbeitet von G. v. Martens.) 4°

Berlin, 1866, 67.

Assam. Assam: Sketch of its History, Soil, and Productions; with the discovery of the Tea-plant, and of the Countries adjoining Assam. *Maps.* 8°

London, 1839.

Association de la Propagation de la Foi. Annales . . . Recueil périodique des lettres des évêques et des missionnaires des Missions des Deux Mondes, et de tous les documens relatifs aux Missions et à l'Association. Collection faisant suite à toutes les éditions des Lettres édifiantes. Tom. 1-23. 8°

Paris, Lyon, 1825-51.

Atkinson, James. The Expedition into Afghanistan: Notes and Sketches descriptive of the Country, contained in a Personal Narrative during the Campaign of 1839 and 1840, up to the surrender of Dost Mahomed Khan. *Map.* 12°

London, 1842.

Aubertin, J. J. Eleven Days' Journey in the Province of Sao Paulo, with the Americans Drs. Gaston and Shaw, and Major Mereweather, etc. 8°

London, 1866.

Aucapitaine, Baron Henri. Ethnographie: Nouvelles Observations sur l'Origine des Berbers-Shamou, à propos des lettres sur le Sahara adressées par M. le Professeur E. Desor à M. E. Liebig. 8°

Paris, 1867.

——— Lettre à M. E. Desor sur les origines des Berbers.

——— Notions ethnographiques sur les Berbers Touaregs.

Aucher-Éloy, Pierre Martin Remi. Relations de Voyages en Orient de 1830 à 1838. Revues et annotées par M. le Comte Jaubert. 2 Vols. *Map.* 8°

Paris, 1843.

Aumalle, Robert L. d'. Report in detail . . . of Explorations and Surveys of the Gold, Silver, Copper, and Lead Mines of the Real de la Purissima Concepcion, de Papigochi de Huacaivo, Gran Barranca de Tarrarecua, Canton Minas, District of Guadalupe í Calvo, State of Chihuahua, Republic of Mexico. *Maps.* 8°

New York, 1861.

Aumer, Joseph. Die Arabischen Handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen. See CATALOGUES.

Ausland, Das. See TRANSACTIONS, etc. Germany. *Bavaria.*

Australia. Australia: a Popular Account of its Physical Features, Inhabitants, Natural History, and Productions. With the History of its Colonization. [By G. F. Angus.] *Map.* 8°

London.

- Auteroche, Abbé Chappe d'.** A Journey into Siberia, made in MDCCCLI., &c. *See* ANTIDOTE.
- A Voyage to California, to observe the Transit of Venus. With an Historical Description of the Author's Route through Mexico, and the Natural History of that Province. Also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee. By Monsieur de Cassini. *Plan.* 8° *London*, 1778.
- Ava.** Two Years in Ava, from May, 1824, to May, 1826. By an Officer on the Staff of the Quarter-Master-General's Department. *Maps and Plate.* 8° *London*, 1827.
- Avezac, M. d'.** Une Digression géographique à propos d'un beau Manuscrit à figures de la Bibliothèque d'Altamira. La Mappemonde du viii^e Siècle de Saint Bêat de Liébana. 8° *Paris*, 1870.
- Inventaire et Classement raisonné des 'Monuments de la Géographie' publiés par M. Jomard de 1842 à 1862. 8° *Paris*, 1867.
- Les Navigations Terre-Neuviennes de Jean et Sébastien Cabot. Lettre au Révérend Léonard Woods. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Avril, Adolphe, d'.** L'Arabie contemporaine, avec la description du Pélerinage de la Mecque, etc. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1868.

B.

- B., M. V.** From London to Lahore. By M. V. B. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1868.
- Babbage, B. H.** Paper read by Mr. B. H. Babbage, June 29, Aug. 16, Dec. 21, 1869. Subject—"The Currents of the Air and the Ocean," Nos. 1, 2, 3. 4° *Adelaide*, 1869.
- Baer, K. E. von.** Berichte über die Anmeldung eines mit der Haut gefundenen Mammuths und die zur Bergung desselben ausgerüstete Expedition. *Plates.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1866.
- Baikie, William Balfour.** Reports on the Geographical position of the Countries in the neighbourhood of the Niger, and on other matters connected with his Expedition. *Map.* Folio. [1862.]
- Baker, Sir Samuel White.** The Albert N'yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1866.
- The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1867.
- **Thomas Turner.** The recent operations of the British Forces at Rangoon and Martaban. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1852.
- Bakewell, F. C.** A Dynamical Theory of the Figure of the Earth; proving the Poles to be elongated. 8° *London*, 1867.
- Balbi, Adriano.** Miscellanea Italiana, ragionamenti di Geografia e Statistica Patria, raccolti e ordinati da Eugenio Balbi. 8° *Milano*, 1845.

- Balbi, Gasparo.** Viaggio dell' Indie Orientali di G. Balbi. . . .
Nelquale si contiene quanto egli in detto viaggio hà veduto per
lo spatio di 9 Anni consumati in esso dal 1579 fino al 1588,
etc. 8° *Venetia, 1590.*
- Balcarce, M.** Buenos-Ayres; sa situation présente, ses lois libérales,
sa population immigrante, ses progrès commerciaux et indus-
triels. 8° *Paris, 1857.*
- Baldæus, Philippus.** Naauwkeurige Beschryvinge van Malabar
en Choromandel. Derzelver aangrenzende Ryken, en het mach-
tige Eyland Ceylon. Nevens een omstandige en grondigh
doorzochte ontdekking en wederlegginge van de Afgoderye
der Oost-Indische Heydenen. . . . Zijnde hier by gevoeght
een Malabaarsche Spraak-Konst, etc. *Maps and Plates.* Folio.
Amsterdam, 1672.
- Balearic Islands.** Die Balearen. In Wort und Bild geschildert.
Vol. I. *Plates.* Folio. *Leipzig, 1859.*
- Balfour, Major-General.** On the Budgets and Accounts of
England and France. 8° *London, 1866.*
- **Edward.** Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and
Southern Asia, commercial, industrial, and scientific, etc. 8°
Madras, 1857.
- Ballhorn, Friedrich.** Grammatography. A manual of reference
to the Alphabets of Ancient and Modern Languages. Based
on the German compilation of F. Ballhorn. 8° *London, 1861.*
- Bamang-Wato.** To Ophir direct: or, the South African Gold
Fields: with a Map showing the route taken by Hartley and
Mauch, in 1866–67, etc. By "BAMANG-WATO." *Map.* 8°
London, 1868.
- Bancroft, Edward.** An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana,
in South America. . . . Together with an account of . . . several
Tribes of its Indian Inhabitants, etc. *Plate.* 8° *London, 1769.*
- Baratti, Giacomo.** The late Travels of S. Giacomo Baratti, an
Italian Gentleman, into the remote Countries of the Abissins, or
of Ethiopia Interior. . . . Together with a Confirmation of this
Relation drawn from the writings of Damianus de Goes and
Jo. Scaliger. . . . Translated by G. D. 8° *London, 1670.*
- Barbier de Meynard, C.** Dictionnaire géographique, historique,
et littéraire de la Perse et des Contrées adjacentes, extrait du
Mo'djem El-Bouldan de Yaqout, et complété à l'aide de docu-
ments Arabes et Persans pour la plupart inédits, par C. Barbier
de Meynard. 8° *Paris, 1861.*
- Barclay, Joseph Gurney.** Astronomical Observations taken during
the years 1865–69, at the Private Observatory of J. G. Barclay,
Leyton, Essex. Vol. II. 4° *London, 1870.*
- Bardin, L. I.** Enseignement Public. Géométrie descriptive. . . .
La Topographie enseignée par des Plans-Reliefs et des dessins
avec texte explicatif. Exposition Universelle, 1855. 8°
Paris, 1855.

- Bardin, L. I.** La Topographie enseignée par des Plans-Reliefs et des dessins. . . . Introduction. 4° *Metz*, 1859.
- La Topographie enseignée par des Plans-Reliefs et des dessins. 4° *Paris*, 1867.
- Barnard, Lieut.** A Three Years' Cruize in the Mozambique Channel, for the suppression of the Slave Trade. 12° *London*, 1848.
- Barr, William.** Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshâwur, and from thence to Câbul including Travels in the Punjâb, a Visit to the City of Lahore, and a Narrative of Operations in the Khyber Pass, undertaken in 1839. *Plates*. 12° *London*, 1844.
- Barrio, Paulino del.** Noticia sobre el Terreno Carbonífero de Coronel i Lota, i sobre los trabajos de explotacion en él emprendidos. *Maps*. 8° *Santiago*, 1857.
- Barros, João de.** Da Asia de J. de Barros e de Diogo de Conto. Nova edição. 6 Vols. 8° *Lisboa*, 1778-1781.
- Barrow, John.** A Collection of authentic, useful, and entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, digested in a chronological series. Vol. I. *Plates*. 12° *London*, 1765.
- The Life, Voyages, and Exploits of Admiral Sir Francis Drake, etc. 8° *London*, 1843.
- Barth, Henry.** Sammlung und Bearbeitung Central-Afrikanischer Vokabularien. . . . Collection of Vocabularies of Central-African Languages. . . . Part I. Larger Vocabularies of the Kanûri, Tédâ, Hausa, Ful-ful-de, Sonzai, Lôgonê, Wândalâ, Bâgrimma and Mâba languages. Introductory remarks, chap. 1-6. etc. 8° *Gotha*, 1862.
- Bastian, Adolf.** Das Beständige in den Menschenrassen und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit. Prolegomena zu einer Ethnologie der Culturvölker. *Map*. 8° *Berlin*, 1868.
- Die Voelker des Oestlichen Asien. Studien und Reisen. 8° *Leipzig*, 1866-67.
- Vol. I. Die Geschichte der Indochinesen.
Vol. III. Reisen in Siam im Jahre 1863.
- Bate, John.** Emigration. Free, assisted, and full-paying Passages. Together with the conditions for obtaining free Land Grants, etc. 8° *London*.
- Bates, H. W.** Illustrated Travels: a record of Discovery, Geography, and Adventure. Edited by H. W. Bates. 4° *London* [1869].
- Baud, J. C.** Het Ontslag van J. D. Kruseman als Directeur Generaal van Financien in Nederlandsch Indie, nader toegelicht. 8° *'sGravenhage*, 1848.

- Bauernfeind, Carl Maximilian.** Die Bedeutung moderner Gradmessungen. Vortrag, etc. 4° *München*, 1866.
- Bayfield, H. W.** Pilote du Golfe et du Fleuve Saint-Laurent. Traduction par A. le Gras. 8° *Paris*, 1863.
- Beaton, Patrick.** Creoles and Coolies; or Five Years in Mauritius. Second edition. *Plate*. 8° *London*, 1859.
- Beauclerk, G.** A Journey to Marocco, in 1826. *Plates*. 8° *London*, 1828.
- Beaumier, A.** Itinéraire de Mogador à Maroc et de Maroc à Saffy, Février, 1868. *Map*. 8° *Paris*, 1868.
- Beaumont, Élie de.** Éloge historique de Charles-François Beaumonts-Beaupré. 4° *Paris*, 1860.
- Beke, Charles T.** The British Captives in Abyssinia. Second edition. *Map*. 8° *London*, 1867.
- **Emily**, Jacob's Flight; or a Pilgrimage to Harran and thence in the Patriarch's Footsteps into the Promised Land. *Map and Plates*. 8° *London*, 1865.
- Bell, James Stanislaus.** Journal of a Residence in Circassia during the years 1837, 1838, 1839. 2 Vols. *Map and Plates*. 8° *London*, 1840.
- **William A.** New Tracks in North America. A Journal of Travel and Adventure whilst engaged in the Survey for a Southern Railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8. With contributions by General W. J. Palmer, Major A. R. Calhoun, C. C. Parry, M.D., and Captain W. F. Colton. Second edition. *Maps and Plates*. 8° *London*, 1870.
- Bellefonds, Linant de.** L'Ethbye, pays habité par les Arabes Bicharieh: Géographie, Ethnologie, Mines d'or. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Paris*.
- Bellew, H. W.** Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan, in 1857. . . . With an account of the country and people. *Plates*. 8° *London*, 1862.
- Belly, Félix.** À travers l'Amérique Centrale. Le Nicaragua et le Canal Interocéanique. 2 vols. *Map*. 8° *Paris*, 1867.
- Beltrame, Giovanni.** Di un Viaggio sul Fiume Bianco nell' Africa Centrale. Lettera. *Maps*. 8° *Verona*, 1861.
- Beltrami, Costantino.** Costantino Beltrami da Bergamo. Notizie e Lettere pubblicate per cura del Municipio di Bergamo, e dedicate alla Società Storica di Minnesota. 8° *Bergamo*, 1865.
- Beneke, F. W.** On the Warm Saline Springs of Nauheim (near Frankfort-o/M), their action on the Healthy and Morbid Organism, and their employment in Scrophulous, Rheumatic, and Uterine Diseases. Translated and abridged from the German by S. Sutro. *Tables*. 8° *London and Edinburgh* [1860.]

- Benmohel, N. L.** *Σαβαλων, סבטיון*. Inscription de Trèves: avec une digression sur l'origine du Langage. 8° *Dublin*, 1868.
- Benson, Robert.** Sketches of Corsica; or, a Journal written during a Visit to that Island in 1823. With an Outline of its History and Specimens of the Language and Poetry of the People. *Plates*. 8° *London*, 1825.
- Bentley, T.** Select Views in Mysore . . . by Mr. Home . . . The Letter-press by T. R. *See HOME, MR.*
- Berchet, Guglielmo.** Relazione dei Consoli Veneti nella Siria. 8° *Torino*, 1866.
- *La Repubblica di Venezia e la Persia. Photographs.* 8° *Torino*, 1865.
- Berdmore, Septimus.** Report on the Inzer Estate, situate in the Government of Orenberg . . . Accompanied by Plans. Folio. *London*, 1865.
- Berlin.** Zur Erinnerung an die Feier des vierzig-jährigen Stiftungsfestes der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde in Berlin am 26 April, 1868. 8° *Berlin*, 1868.
- Berlioux, Étienne Félix.** La Traite Orientale. Histoire des Chasses à l'homme organisées en Afrique depuis quinze ans, pour les Marchés de l'Orient. *Map*. 8° *Paris*, 1870.
- Berncastle, Dr.** A Voyage to China; including a Visit to the Bombay Presidency, the Mahratta Country, the Cave Temples of Western India, Singapore, the Straits of Malacca and Sunda, and the Cape of Good Hope. 2 Vols. *Plan and Plates*. 12° *London*, 1850.
- Bertolotti, A.** Passeggiate nel Canavese. Vols. I.—IV. 8° *Ivrea*, 1867—1870.
- Bescherelle, M. and Devars, G.** Grand Dictionnaire de Géographie Universelle Ancienne et Moderne, etc. 4 Vols. 4° *Paris*, 1857.
- Besobrasof, W.** De l'Influence de la Science économique sur la Vie de l'Europe Moderne. 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1867.
- Bevan, W. L.** The Student's Manual of Ancient Geography. Edited by William Smith. *Maps and Cuts*. 12° *London*, 1867.
- Bible. Matthew.** Ikwala ya Bwam. E Tatilabe na Mattiyu. Bwambu bwa Dualla [Proof-sheet of a Dualla Translation of St. Matthew]. 16° *Bethel, Cameroons, Western Africa*, 1848.
- Bickmore, Albert S.** The Ainos, or Hairy Men of Yesso, Saghalien, and the Kurile Islands. 8° *New Haven*, 1868.
- *Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1868.
- Billings, E.** Catalogues of the Silurian Fossils of the Island of

- Anticosti, with Descriptions of some new Genera and Species.
Cuts. 8° *Montreal*, 1866.
- Bimbachi, Selim.** Premier Voyage à la recherche des Sources du Bahr-el-Abiad on Nil-Blanc, ordonné par Mohammed-Aly, Vice-Roi d'Égypte. 8° *Paris*.
- Bischof, Gustav.** Die Gestalt der Erde und der Meeresfläche und die Erosion des Meeresbodens. 8° *Bonn*, 1867.
- Bissachère, M. de la.** État actuel du Tunkin, de la Cochinchine, et des royaumes de Camboge, Laos et Lac-tho. . . . Traduit d'après les relations originales, etc. 2 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1812.
- Blackie, W. G.** A Supplement to the Imperial Gazetteer, etc. 8° *London*, 1868.
- Blanc, Henry.** A Narrative of Captivity in Abyssinia; with some Account of the late Emperor Theodore, his Country and People. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1868.
- **L. G.** Handbuch des Wissenswürdigsten aus der Natur und Geschichte der Erde und ihrer Bewohner . . . Achte Auflage, durchgesehen, berichtet, fortgesetzt und vermehrt von Dr. Henry Lange. Vol. I. *Maps.* 8° *Braunschweig*, 1868.
- Bleek, Guilelmus.** De Nominum generibus linguarum Africae, Australis, Copticae, Semiticarum aliarumque sexualium. 8° *Bonnae*, 1841.
- Blume, C. L.** Toelichtingen aangaande de Nasporingen op Borneo van O. Müller. 8° *Leyden*, 1842.
- Blumhardt, C. H.** [No. 1, Vol. IX., of the 'Church Missionary Record,' consisting of Extracts from the Journal of C. H. Blumhardt during his Voyage to Abyssinia.] 8° 1838.
- Blundell, B.** The Contributions of J. L. Peyton to the History of Virginia and of the Civil War in America, 1861-65, reviewed. 8° *London*, 1868.
- Board of Trade.** Report of a Committee appointed to consider certain Questions relating to the Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade. Folio. *London*, 1866.
- Boccardo, Gerolamo.** Fisica del Globo. Spazi, climi e meteore, corso completo di Geografia Fisica e di Meteorologia. *Maps.* 8° *Genova*, 1862.
- Boelhouwer, J. C.** Herinneringen van mijn verblijf op Sumatra's Westkust gedurende de Jaren 1831-1834. 8° *'sGravenhage*, 1841.
- Boisgelin, Louis de.** Ancient and Modern Malta; containing a full and accurate Account of . . . Malta and Goza, the History of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, etc. 2 Vols. *Map and Plates.* 4° *London*, 1805.
- Bolivia.** Notizen über den Minenbetrieb in Bolivien und den

- brasilianischen Mittel-Provinzen Matto Grosso und Goyaz im Gegensatz zu dem im Westen der Union. 8° *Berlin* [1867].
- Bollaert, William.** Maya Hieroglyphic Alphabet of Yucatan. 8° [1865].
- Boner, Charles.** Transylvania; its Products and its People. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1865.
- Bonwick, James.** The Last of the Tasmanians; or the Black War of Van Diemen's Land. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1870.
- Bootan.** Political Missions to Bootan, comprising the Reports of the Hon'ble Ashley Eden, 1864; Capt. R. B. Pemberton, 1837, 1838; with Dr. W. Griffiths's Journal, and the Account by Baboo Kishen Kant Bose. 8° *Calcutta*, 1865.
- Booth, E. Carton.** Homes away from Home, and the Men who make them in Victoria. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1869.
- Bordeaux.** Notice sur les Vins de Bordeaux. Extrait de la 3^{me} édition du Guide de l'Étranger à Bordeaux. 18° *Bordeaux*, 1834.
- Borel, L.** Voyage à la Gambie. Description des rives de ce fleuve et des Populations qui les habitent. 8° [1865].
- Bosworth, J.** The Origin of the Germanic and Scandinavian Languages and Nations: with a Sketch of their Literature and short Chronological Specimens With a Map of European Languages. 8° *London*, 1836.
- Boué, Ami.** Les Serbes et les Croates.
- Bouillet, M. N.** Atlas Universel d'Histoire et de Géographie. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1865.
- Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire et de Géographie Nouvelle édition (vingtième), etc. 8° *Paris*, 1867.
- Boult, Joseph.** Speculations on the former Topography of Liverpool and the Neighbourhood. Part I. 8° *Liverpool*, 1866.
- Further Observations on the alleged Submarine Forests on the Shores of Liverpool Bay and the River Mersey. *Privately printed.* 8° *Liverpool*, 1866.
- Bouquet de la Grye, A.** Pilote des Côtes Ouest de France. Tom. I. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Bourne, Benjamin Franklin.** The Captive in Patagonia; or, Life among the Giants. A Personal Narrative. *Plates.* 12° *Boston*, 1853.
- Bowerbank, James Scott.** A History of the Fossil Fruits and Seeds of the London Clay. Part I. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1840.
- Boyle, Frederick.** Adventures among the Dyaks of Borneo. *Plate.* 8° *London*, 1865.
- The Free Indian Tribes of Central America. 8° *London* [1867].

- Boyle, Frederick.** A Ride across a Continent: a Personal Narrative of Wanderings through Nicaragua and Costa Rica. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1868.
- Brandes, H.** Ueber das Zeitalter des Geographen Eudoxos und des Astronomen Geminos. Ueber die antiken Namen und die geographische Verbreitung der Baumwolle im Alterthum. Zwei geographisch-antiquarische Untersuchungen. 8° *Leipzig*, 1866.
- Brash, Richard R.** Inishcaltra and its Remains. 8° 1866.
- Brasseur de Bourbourg, E. Charles.** Histoire des Nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique-Centrale, durant les siècles antérieurs à Christophe Colomb, etc. 4 Vols. 8° *Paris*, 1857-59.
- Brazil.** Brasilianische Zustände und Aussichten im Jahre 1861. Mit Belegen nebst einem Vorschlag zur Aufhebung der Sklaverei und Entfernung der Schwarzen aus Nord-Amerika. Folio. *Berlin*, 1862.
- The Empire of Brazil at the Paris International Exhibition of 1867. *See* PARIS.
- La Politique du Brésil, ou la fermeture des Fleuves sous prétexte de l'ouverture de l'Amazone. Traduit de l'Espagnol. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1867.
- Bremond, Alphonse.** Le Guide Toulousain. Troisième édition. *Map and Plan.* 18° *Toulouse*, 1868.
- Brett, W. H.** The Indian Tribes of Guiana; their condition and habits, etc. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1868.
- Bridet, M.** Étude sur les Ouragans de l'Hémisphère Austral. Deuxième édition. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- riggs, Henry George.** The Cities of Gujaraashtra: their topography and history. Illustrated in the Journal of a recent Tour. 4°. *Bombay* [1850].
- Brinton, Daniel G.** A Guide-Book of Florida and the South, for Tourists, Invalids, and Emigrants, etc. *Map.* 16° *Philadelphia*, 1869.
- Brisbane, General Sir Thomas Makdougall.** Reminiscences of General Sir T. M. Brisbane. *Portraits and Plates.* *Privately printed.* 4° *Edinburgh*, 1860.
- British Museum.** Guide to the Christy Collection of Prehistoric Antiquities and Ethnography. 12° [*London*] 1868.
- Broca, Paul.** On the phenomena of Hybridity in the genus Homo. Edited by C. C. Blake. 8° *London*, 1864.
- Brodribb, W. A.** A plain Statement of Facts, addressed to the Small and Large Capitalists, and the Labouring Classes in England and elsewhere, on the great capabilities and natural advantages of the Australian Colonies, particularly New South Wales and Victoria, for Emigration. 8° *London*, 1862.

- rooke, T. H.** History of the Island of St. Helena, from its discovery by the Portuguese to the year 1823. Second edition. *Plate.* 8° *London*, 1824.
- Broughton, Thomas Duer.** Letters written in a Mahratta Camp during the year 1809, descriptive of the Character, Manners, Domestic Habits, and Religious Ceremonies of the Mahrattas. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1813.
- Brown, Richard.** A History of the Island of Cape Breton, with some account of the Discovery and Settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland. *Maps and Plate.* 8° *London*, 1869.
- **Robert.** *Floralia Discoana* Contributions to the Phyto-Geography of Greenland, within the Parallels of 68° and 70° North Latitude. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1868.
- A Monograph of the Coniferous Genus *Thuja*, Linn., and of the North American species of the Genus *Libocedrus*, Endl. 8° [1867].
- Notes on the History and Geographical Relations of the Pinnipedia frequenting the Spitzbergen and Greenland Seas. 8° [*London*, 1868].
- Observations on the medicinal and economic value of the *Oulachan*. 8° 1868.
- On the Geographical Distribution and Physical Characteristics of the Coal-Fields of the North Pacific Coast. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1869.
- On the Mammalian Fauna of Greenland. 8° [*London*, 1868].
- On the Nature of the Discoloration of the Arctic Seas. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1868.
- Report of the Vancouver-Island Exploring Expedition. See VANCOUVER ISLAND.
- Synopsis of the Birds of Vancouver Island. 8° 1868.
- , **Samuel.** On the Statistical Progress of the Kingdom of Italy. 8° *London*, 1866.
- Brunnmark, Gustavus.** A short Introduction to Swedish Grammar, adapted for the use of Englishmen. Second edition. 8° *Stockholm*, 1820.
- Buchan, Alexander.** Handy Book of Meteorology. Second edition. 8° *Edinburgh and London*, 1868.
- The Mean Pressure of the Atmosphere over the Globe for the Months and for the Year. Pt. 1. [An extract.] 8° [*Edinburgh*, 1858].
- The Mean Pressure of the Atmosphere and the prevailing Winds over the Globe for the Months and for the Year. Part 2. *Plates.* 4° *Edinburgh*, 1869.
- Buddingh, D.** Een Woord over het tegenwoordige Standpunt en

- de Wetenschappelijke Beoefening der Natuurlijke Aardrijksbeschrijving. 8° *Haarlem*, 1846.
- Buenos Aires.** Departamento de Ciencias Exactas. Universidad de Buenos Aires. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1864.
- Informe de la Oficina de Patentes de Invencion correspondiente al año de 1867, presentado al Exmo. Gobierno Nacional por el Comisario de la Oficina. *Plates.* 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1868.
- Memoria presentada por el Ministro de Estado en el Departamento de Hacienda al Congreso Nacional de 1866. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1866.
- Memorias de los diversos Departamentos de la Administracion de la Provincia de Buenos Aires y de las Municipalidades de Campaña. Pt. 1. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1867.
- Registro Estadístico de Buenos Aires. 1864. Tomo segundo. Folio. *Buenos Aires*, 1866.
- Buller, Walter.** New Zealand Exhibition, 1865. Essay on the Ornithology of New Zealand. 8° *Dunedin*, 1865.
- Bullock, W. H.** Across Mexico in 1864-5. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London and Cambridge*, 1866.
- Burgess, J.** Memorandum on the Survey of Architectural & other Archæological Remains, with lists of the Rock-Excavations, Temples, Mosques, &c., in the Bombay Presidency, Sindh, Berar, Central Provinces, and Haidarabad. Folio. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Notes of a Visit to Satrunjaya Hill, near Palitana, in September, 1868. 16° *Bombay*, 1868.
- Notes of a Visit to Somnath, Girnar, and other places in Kathiawad, in May, 1869. 16° *Bombay*, 1869.
- Remarks on the Bombay Tidal Observations for 1861. 8° 1863.
- The Rock-cut Temples of Ajanta, with an Account of a Trip to Aurangabad and Elora. 12°. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Burgo, Giovanni Battista de.** Viaggio di cinque anni in Asia, Africa, & Europa del Turco. . . . Con la descrizione di Gierusalem, Gran Cairo, Alessandria, Constantinopoli, & altre Città di Turchia, etc. 12° *Milano* [1686].
- Burgst, Baron Nahuijs van.** Beschouwingen over Nederlandsch Indië. 8° *s'Gravenhage*, 1847.
- Burmeister, German.** Anales del Museo público de Buenos Aires, etc. Entrega 1. *Plates.* Folio. *Buenos Aires*, 1864.
- Burnes, James.** A Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sindh; a Sketch of the History of Cutch . . . and some Remarks on the Medical Topography of Bhooj. *Maps.* 8° *Edinburgh and London*, 1831.
- Burnouf, E.** M. Burnouf on the History of Buddhism in India. [A review.] 8° [1844.]

- Burritt, Elihu.** Washington's Words to Intending English Emigrants to America. With Introduction and Appendix by Elihu Burritt. 8° *London*, 1870.
- Burton, Richard F.** Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil; with a full Account of the Gold and Diamond Mines. Also, Canoeing down 1500 miles of the great River São Francisco, from Sabará to the Sea. 2 Vols. *Map and Plates*. 8° *London*, 1869.
- Bury, Viscount.** Exodus of the Western Nations. 2 Vols. 8° *London*, 1865.
- Busby, James.** Authentic Information relative to New South Wales and New Zealand. 8° *London*, 1832.
- Bustanza, Julian de.** Memoria sobre propiedad, extension, ubicacion, etc., de los Terrenos cedidos a la empresa del Ferrocarril Central Argentino en la Provincia de Santa-Fe. 4° *Rosario*, 1866.
- Butakoff, Alexey.** Survey of the Sea of Aral. *Map*. 8° *London*, 1852.
- Byelavenets, Ivan P.** [Second Supplement to the Work on the Deviations of Compasses and on Digograms.] *Russian*. 8° [*St. Petersburg*] 1867.
- Byng, Admiral Sir George.** An Account of the Expedition of the British Fleet to Sicily, in the years 1718, 1719, and 1720, under the command of Sir George Byng, Bart. Collected from the Admiral's Manuscripts, and other Original Papers. Third edition. 8° *London*, 1739.
- Byron, Commodore.** A Voyage round the World, in His Majesty's Ship the *Dolphin*, commanded by the Honourable Commodore Byron. In which is contained . . . among other particulars, a minute and exact Description of the Streights of Magellan, and of the Gigantic People called Patagonians. Together with an accurate Account of Seven Islands lately discovered in the South Seas. By an Officer on board the said Ship. *Plates*. 12° *London*, 1768.
- **John.** Narrative of the Loss of the *Wager*. With an Account of the great Distresses suffered by himself and his Companions on the Coast of Patagonja, 1740-46. 8° *London*, 1832.

C.

- Cadell, Francis.** Exploration Northern Territory [South Australia]. 4° . . . 1868.
- Calabria.** Calabria during a Military Residence of Three Years, in a series of Letters, by a General Officer of the French Army. etc. *Plate*. 8° *London*, 1832.

- Calabria.** Istoria de' Fenomeni del Tremoto avvenuto nelle Calabrie, e nel Valdemone nell' anno 1783, posta in luce dalla Reale Accademia della Scienze, e delle Belle Lettere di Napoli. 4° *Napoli, 1784.*
- Calcutta.** Abstract of the Results of the Hourly Meteorological Observations taken at the Surveyor-General's Office, Calcutta, in the month of May, 1869. *Table.* 8° [1869.]
- Cyclone Report. *Maps and Charts, without Letterpress.* Folio. *Calcutta, 1865.*
- Caldecott, R. M.** The Life of Baber, Emperor of Hindostan. *Map.* 8° *London and Edinburgh, 1844.*
- Gallery, J. M.** The Encyclopedia of the Chinese Language. Specimen. 8° *London, 1842.*
- Cameron, John.** Our Tropical Possessions in Malayan India: being a Descriptive Account of Singapore, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Malacca, etc. *Plates.* 8° *London, 1865.*
- Camoens, Luis de.** The Lusiad: or, the Discovery of India. An Epic Poem. Translated from the original Portuguese by W. J. Mickle. Third edition. 2 Vols. *Map.* 8° *London, 1798.*
- Campbell, Major-General John.** A Personal Narrative of Thirteen Years' Service among the Wild Tribes of Khondistan for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London, 1864.*
- Canada.** Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress for the Years 1853-57. *Maps.* 8° *Toronto, 1857-58.*
- Second Report of the Standing Committee on Immigration and Colonization. *Map.* 8° *Ottawa, 1869.*
- Candolle, Aph. de.** Lois de la Nomenclature Botanique. 8° *Paris, 1867.*
- Capadose, Lieut-Col.** Sixteen Years in the West Indies. 2 Vols. 12° *London, 1845.*
- Cape of Good Hope.** Correspondence with the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, relative to the State of the Kafir Tribes and to the recent Outbreak on the Eastern Frontier of the Colony. Folio. *London, 1851.*
- Despatches relative to the Reception of Convicts at the Cape of Good Hope. Folio. *London, 1850.*
- Capper, John.** The three Presidencies of India: a History of the Rise and Progress of the British Indian Possessions, etc. *Plates. Map wanting.* 8° *London, 1853.*
- Cardenas, Gabriel de.** Ensayo cronologico, para la Historia general de la Florida . . . desde el año de 1512 . . . hasta el de 1722. Folio. *Madrid, 1723.*

- Carling, John.** Dominion of Canada. Emigration to the Province of Ontario. *Maps.* 8° *Toronto, 1869.*
- Carneyro, Antonio de Maris.** Hydrografia la mas curiosa que asta oy a luz a salido, recopilada de varios y escogidos autores de la Nauegacion. 4° *S. Sebastian, 1675.*
- Carr, John.** A Synopsis of Practical Philosophy to which are subjoined small Tables of Logarithms Second edition. 18° *London, 1843.*
- Carra, M.** Histoire de la Moldavie et de la Valachie, etc. 8° *Neuchatel, 1781.*
- Carrasco, Domingo Martin.** Representacion al Soberano Congreso de 1853 en uso del derecho que la Ley le concede. Folio. *Lima, 1853.*
- Carter, Thomas T.** Report on the Survey Operations, Abyssinia. *See* ABYSSINIA.
- Cartier, Jacques.** Relation originale du Voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534. Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier et le Canada (Nouvelle série), publiés par H. Michelant et A. Ramé. Accompagnés de deux portraits de Cartier et de deux Vues de son Manoir. (Note sur le Manoir de Jacques Cartier par M. A. Ramé.) 8° *Paris, 1867.*
- Casaretto, Giovanni.** Discorso del Cav. Dott. Giovanni Casaretto, Vice-Presidente della Società Economica di Chiavari, letto nella Pubblica Adunanza del 13 Dicembre, 1868, etc. 8° *Chiavari, 1868.*
- Cassini, M. de.** A Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, etc. *See* AUTEROCHE, Abbé CHAPPE d'. A Voyage to California, etc.
- Castellan, A. L.** Lettres sur la Morée et les Iles de Cérigo, Hydra et Zante. 2 Pts. *Plates.* 8° *Paris, 1808.*
- Castilho, Alexandre Magno de.** Etudes Historico-géographiques. Seconde étude sur les Colonnes ou Monuments commémoratifs des découvertes Portugaises en Afrique. 8° *Lisbonne, 1870.*
- Castro, João de.** Primeiro Roteiro da Costa da India; desde Goa até Dio: narrando a viagem que fez o Vice-Rei D. Garcia de Noronha em socorro desta ultima Cidade 1538-1539. *Plates.* 8° *Porto, 1843.*
- Catalogues.** Bibliotheca Americana. *See* LECLERC, C.
- Catalogo dei Libri esistenti nella Pubblica Biblioteca di Malta, compilato per ordine di materie. Belle-Lettere, Scienze, ed Arti. Teologia e Giurisprudenza. Istoria. 4 Vols. 8° *Valletta, 1843-44.*
- Supplemento al Catalogo del 1843-1844, dei libri esistenti nella Pubblica Biblioteca di Malta. 8° *Valletta, 1853.*

Catalogues. Additamenta indicii Librorum Publicae Bibliothecae Melitensis in alphabeti ordinem digesto edito An. MDCCCLVII. 8°
Vallettae, 1864.

——— Catalogue alphabétique des Livres en langue Française de la Bibliothèque Publique de Malte. 8° *Valletta*, 1857.

——— Catalogue chronologique des Cartes, Plans, Vues de Côtes, Mémoires, Instructions nautiques, etc., qui composent l'Hydrographie Française. 8° *Paris*, 1865.

——— Catalogue of English Books in the Public Library of Malta. 8°
Valletta, 1857.

——— A Catalogue of Maps of the British Possessions in India and other parts of Asia. *Map*. 8° *London*, 1870.

——— Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1800-1863). Compiled and published by the Royal Society of London. Vols. I.-III. 4°
London, 1867-69.

——— Catalogue of the Collection of Fossils in the Museum of Practical Geology. See HUXLEY, T. H., and ETHERIDGE, R.

——— Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. 8° *London*, 1868.

——— Catalogus Codicum Manu Scriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae Monacensis. Tomi primi, pars secunda, Codices Arabicos complectans. Die Arabischen Handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen beschrieben von Joseph Aumer. 8°
München, 1866.

——— Index Librorum Orientalium et Latinorum Publicae Bibliothecae Melitensis ordine alphabeti. 8° *Melitae*, 1857.

——— Indice alfabetico dei Libri in lingua Italiana esistenti nella Pubblica Biblioteca di Malta. 8° *Valletta*, 1857.

——— Indice delle Miscellanee che si conservano nella Pubblica Biblioteca di Malta. 8° *Valletta*, 1857.

——— Katalog der allgemeinen deutschen Industrie-Ausstellung zu München im Jahre 1854. 4° *München* [1854].

——— War-Office Library Catalogue Index. 8° *London*, 1868-69.

——— See also INDIA. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—WINKLER, T. C.

Catrou, François. History of the Mogul Dynasty in India, from its Foundation by Tamerlane in 1399 to the Accession of Aurengzebe in 1657. Translated from the French. 8°
London, 1826.

Cavendish, Thomas. Life and Voyages. See DRAKE, Sir F.

Chambers, Robert. Ancient Sea-margins, as Memorials of Changes in the Relative Level of Sea and Land. *Map and Plate*. 8° *Edinburgh and London*, 1848.

- Chambers, William.** Things as they are in America. 8°
London and Edinburgh, 1854.
- Chambery.** Notice sur les Charmettes et sur les environs de Chambery. Troisième édition, etc. 8° *Chambery*, 1824.
- Chambeyron et Banaré, MM.** Instructions Nautiques sur la Nouvelle-Calédonie. . . . Suivies d'une Note sur les Iles Loyalty par M. Jouan. *Maps*. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Chapman, James.** Travels in the Interior of South Africa, comprising Fifteen Years' Hunting and Trading, with Journeys across the Continent from Natal to Walvisch Bay, and visits to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates*. 8° *London*, 1868.
- Chardin, Sir John.** Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient. . . . Nouvelle édition. . . . par L. Langlès. 10 Vols. *Plates*. 8° *Paris*, 1811.
- Charlevoix, Father.** The History of Paraguay. Containing . . . a full and authentic account of the Establishments formed there by the Jesuits from among the savage Natives. . . . Written originally in French. 2 Vols. 8° *Dublin*, 1769.
- Journal of a Voyage to North-America, undertaken by order of the French King. Containing the Geographical Description and Natural History of that Country, particularly Canada. . . . In a Series of Letters. . . . Translated from the French. 2 Vols. *Map*. 8° *London*, 1761.
- Chartreuse.** Une Visite à la Chartreuse près de Pavie. *Plates*. 12° *Milan*.
- See* DUPRÉ DE LOIRE, E. F. M. Voyage à la Grande-Chartreuse.
- Chenier, M.** The present state of the Empire of Morocco, its animals, products, climate. . . . With the language, religion customs and character of the Moors; the history of the dynasties since Edris; the Naval Force and Commerce of Morocco; and the character. . . . of the reigning Emperor. Translated from the French. 2 Vols. 8° *London*, 1788.
- Chergé, Ch. de.** Le Guide du Voyageur à Poitiers suivi de l'Itinéraire de Tours à Poitiers, etc. 12° *Poitiers*, 1851.
- Chevandier, Eugène.** Recherches sur la composition élémentaire des différents bois, et sur le rendement annuel d'un hectare de Forêts. 8° *Paris*, 1844.
- Chijs, J. A., van der.** Neêrlands Streven tot openstelling van Japan voor den Wereldhandel, etc. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1867.
- Chili.** Estadística Comercial de la República de Chile correspondiente al primer Semestre del año 1853. Folio. *Valparaiso*, 1854.
- Tarifa de Avaluos que debe rejir en las Aduanas de la Republica de Chile para el Año de 1852. Folio. *Valparaiso*, 1851.
- China.** Mémoires sur la Chine. Histoire (Religion, Gouvernement, Coutumes). 4° [*Paris*].

- China.** See JAPAN. Nuovi Avvisi del Giapone con alcuni altri della Cina, etc.
- Chodyxo, General.** Survey of the Caucasus. *Lithographed. Map.*
4° 1857-63.
- Chodźko, Léonard.** Tableau de la Pologne ancienne et moderne.
See MALTE-BRUN, V. A.
- Churi, Joseph H.** Sea Nile, the Desert and Nigritia: Travels in . . . 1851, 52. With Arabic Songs . . . translated. . . and set to musical annotation, etc. 8° London, 1853.
- Cialdi, Alessandro.** Le Phénomène du Flot Courant à propos du naufrage de la frégate Russe *Alexandre-Newski*. Lettre, etc. 8° Rome, 1869.
- Port-Saïd. A M. Ferdinand de Lesseps . . . Lettre du Comm. A. Cialdi. . . Avec un post-scriptum. 8° Rome, 1868.
- Sul Moto ondoso del Mare e su le correnti di esso specialmente su quelle littorali. Seconda edizione. *Plates.* 8° Roma, 1866.
- [A MS. Translation into French of part of the work 'Cenni sul Moto ondoso del Mare, etc.] Folio.
- Claret, Fleurieu, C. P.** A Voyage round the World, performed during the years 1790-92, by Étienne Marchand. . . Translated from the French. 2 Vols. 4° London, 1801.
- Clark, J. Leslie.** Emigration to Venezuelan Guayana, etc. 8° 1868.
- Clarke, A. R.** Determination of the positions of Feaghmain and Haverfordwest, Longitude Stations on the Great European Arc of Parallel. *Maps and Plates.* 4° London, 1867.
- **John.** An Essay upon the Education of Youth in Grammar Schools. . . To which is added, an Essay upon Study, etc. 12° Dublin, 1736.
- Clarus, Ludwig.** Das Passionsspiel zu Ober-Ammergau. Zweite umgearbeitete und verbesserte Auflage. *Plate. Incomplete.* 8° München, 1860.
- Clayton, J. W.** Scenes and Studies; or Errant Steps and Stray Fancies. 8° London, 1870.
- Cleghorn, Hugh.** Notes on the Botany and Agriculture of Malta and Sicily. 8° Edinburgh, 1870.
- Clément, A.** Souvenirs d'un Séjour en Mésopotamie. *Map.* 8° [1865 ?]
- Clever, Charles P.** New Mexico: her Resources; her necessities for Railroad Communication with the Atlantic and Pacific States; her great Future. 8° Washington, D. C., 1868.
- Clogher, Robert, Bishop of.** A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, and back again. Translated from a Manuscript

- written by the Prefetto of Egypt, in company with some Missionaries de Propaganda Fide at Grand Cairo. To which are added Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics, and the Mythology of the ancient Heathens. Second edition. *Plates.* 8°
London, 1753.
- Cloué, G. C.** Pilote de Terre-Neuve. 2 Tom. *Plates.* 8°
Paris, 1869.
- Clyde, James.** School Geography. Tenth edition. 8°
Edinburgh and London, 1866.
- Codazzi, Colonel.** See NEW GRANADA. Jeografia . . . de la Nueva Granada. [By Col. Codazzi.]
- Coffin, Charles Carleton.** Our New Way round the World. *Map and Plates.* 8°
London, 1869.
- Coincy, L. de.** Quelques mots sur la Cochinchine en 1866. 8°
Paris, 1866.
- Colding, A.** Extrait d'un Mémoire sur les lois des Courants dans les conduites ordinaires et dans la mer. 4°
- Cole, R. A.** An Elementary Grammar of the Coorg Language. 8°
Bangalore, 1867.
- Colenso, William.** New Zealand Exhibition, 1865. Essay on the Botany of the North Island of New Zealand. 8° *Dunedin, 1865.*
- Collins, Perry McDonough.** A Voyage down the Amoor: with a Land Journey through Siberia, and incidental notices of Manchouria, Kamschatka, and Japan. *Plates.* 12°
New York and London, 1860.
- Collinson, John.** Descriptive Account of Captain Bedford Pim's project for an International Atlantic and Pacific Junction Railway across Nicaragua. Report and Estimate of Cost. *Maps.* 8°
London, 1866.
- and **Bell, W. A.** The Denver Pacific Railway: its present position and future prospects. *Map.* 8° *London, 1870.*
- Columbian Canal.** International Company of the Columbian Canal, founded in Paris, 9th of March, 1864, for the purpose of cutting a Ship Canal across the Columbian Isthmus, and securing the necessary Concession. *Privately Printed.* *Map.* 8°
Paris, 1867.
- Columbus, Christopher.** Carta de Cristobal C6lon enviada de Lisboa a Barcelona en Marzo de 1493. Nueva edicion critica: conteniendo las variantes de los diferentes textos, juicio sobre estos, reflexiones tendentes a mostrar a quien la Carta fue escrita, y varias otras Noticias, por el Seudónimo de Valencia. *Map.* 16°
Viena, 1869.
- Notes on Columbus. [By Henry Harrisse.] *Portrait and Facsimiles.* *Privately Printed.* 8°
New York, 1866.

- Commerce de Coton du Globe.** Production de l'Amérique, et efforts de l'Angleterre perspectives de la culture du Coton. Adresse du Comité de la Convention Commerciale de Memphis, Tenn., Etats-Unis. 8° *Memphis*, 1869.
- Conger, A. B.** First and second Reports of the Special Committee appointed by the Executive Board of the N. Y. State Agricultural Society, on the Statistics, Pathology, and Treatment of . . . the Rinderpest. *Plates.* 8° *Albany*, 1867.
- Considérations** sur l'objet et les avantages d'une Collection spéciale consacrée aux Cartes Géographiques et aux diverses branches de la Géographie. 8° *Paris*, 1831.
- Constable, G. C., and Stiffe, A. W.** La Pilote du Golfe Persique, comprenant le Golfe d'Omman. . . Traduit de l'Anglais par M. Hocquart. 2 Pts. 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- Conwell, Eugene Alfred.** On an inscribed Cromleac, near Rathkenny, Co. Meath. *Plates.* 8° 1866.
- Conzalez, Francisco Fernandez.** Discurso leído en la Solemne Inauguración del Curso Académico de 1869 à 1870 en la Universidad Central. 4° *Madrid*, 1869.
- Cooke, A. C.** Routes in Abyssinia. *See* ABYSSINIA.
- **Thomas Fothergill.** Authorship of the Practical Electric Telegraph of Great Britain; or, the Brunel award vindicated; in vii Letters, etc. 8° *Bath, London*, 1868.
- **William Fothergill.** The Electric Telegraph: was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? 2 Vols. *Cuts.* 8° *London*, 1856, 57.
- Cooley, William Desborough.** Claudius Ptolemy and the Nile, or an enquiry into that Geographer's real merits and speculative errors, his knowledge of Eastern Africa, and the authenticity of the Mountains of the Moon. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1854.
- **Dr. Livingstone's Errors.** 8° [1865].
- Corboux, Fanny.** On the Comparative Physical Geography of the Arabian Frontier of Egypt, at the earliest epoch of Egyptian history, and at the present time. *Maps.* 8° [Edinburgh].
- Cordova J. de.** Texas, her capabilities and resources: the substance of two Lectures, etc. 8° *Manchester*, 1858.
- Cornelissen, J. E.** On the temperature of the Sea at the surface near the South-point of Africa. *Tables.* 4° *Utrecht* [1868].
- Corsica.** Guide du Voyageur en Corse. *Maps.* 16° *Ajaccio*, 1868.
- Costa, B. F. de.** Notes on a Review of "The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen," in the 'North American Review' for July. 16° *Charlestown*, 1869.
- Cotton, Sir Sydney.** Nine years on the North-West Frontier of India, from 1854 to 1863. 8° *London*, 1868.

- Courcelle Seneuil, J. H.** Exámen comparativo de la Tarifa i Legislacion Aduanera de Chile con las de Francia, Gran Bretaña i Estados-Unidos. 8° *Santiago*, 1856.
- Courcy, Marquis de.** L'Empire du Milieu [China], description géographique, précis historique, etc. 8° *Paris*, 1867.
- Couto, Diogo de.** Da Asia. See BARROS, J. DE.
- Cozzika, Jean.** Question d'Abyssinie au peuple de la Grande-Bretagne. Publié [i. e. translated from the Greek] par S. M. Mavrogordato. Folio. *Constantinople*, 1867.
- Crawford, Hon. J. Coutts.** New Zealand Exhibition, 1865. Essay on the Geology of the North Island of New Zealand. 8° *Dunedin*, 1865.
- **R. W.** A Letter to the Secretary of State for India on the Constitution and Management of the East Indian Railway Company. 8° 1867.
- Crawford, Mr. Consul.** Report on the Bar and Navigation of the Douro. Plans. 8° *London*, 1866.
- **J.** On the History and Migration of Cultivated Plants yielding Intoxicating Potables and Oils. 8° [1868].
- Cringle, Tom, pseud.** Australian Sand-bar Harbours and Rivers: with hints on the Sea Defences of Melbourne. 8° *Melbourne*, 1866.
- Earthquake Waves: are they possible? 16° *Melbourne*, 1868.
- Croll, James.** On Ocean-Currents. 8° 1870.
- On the Cause of the Motion of Glaciers. 8° 1870.
- Cullen, Edward.** The Darien Indians and the Ship Canal. 8° [1867.]
- Cunningham, William.** The Cosmographical Glasse, conteinyng the pleasant Principles of Cosmographie, Geographie, Hydrographie, or Naugation. Cuts. Folio. *Londini*, 1559.
- Cunningham, Alexander.** The Bhilsa Topes; or, Buddhist Monuments of Central India: comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism; with an account of the opening and examination of the various groups of Topes around Bhilsa. Map and Plates. 8° *London and Bombay*, 1854.
- Cuny, Ch.** Observations générales sur le Mémoire sur le Soudan de M. le Comte d'Escayrac de Lauture. 8° *Paris*, 1858.
- Czoernig, Karl von, Baron von Czernhausen.** Ansprache gehalten in der dritten Jahresversammlung der Kaiserlich Königlichen Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien am 8 November 1859. See GERMANY. Anzeige, &c.

D.

- Daa, Ludvig Kr.** Om Forholdet mellem det gamle og ny Fastlands Urbeboere. 8° *Christiania*, 1857.
- Daendels, H. W.** Brieven, betreffende het Bestuur der Koloniën, en bevattende eene beoordeling van een Werkje, over dat onderwerp uitgegeven, getiteld: Java. Waarbij gevoegd zijn eenige belangrijke authentieke Stukken, welke een nieuw licht verspreiden over hat vorig Bestuur aldaar. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1816.
- Dall, William H.** Alaska and its resources. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Boston*, 1870.
- D'Almeida, William Barrington.** Life in Java: with Sketches of the Javanese. 2 Vols. 8° *London*, 1864.
- Dalton, Henry G.** The History of British Guiana. . . . Together with an account of its Climate, Geology, staple Products, and Natural History. 2 Vols. *Map and Plates*. 8° *London*, 1855.
- Damer, Hon. Mrs. G. L. Dawson.** Diary of a Tour in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 2 Vols. *Plates*. 12° *London*, 1841.
- Dampier, William.** Life and Voyages. See DRAKE, Sir F.
- Dankovszky, Gregor.** Die Griechen als Stamm- und Sprachverwandte der Slawen. Historisch und philologisch dargestellt. 8° *Pressburg*, 1828.
- Dantzic.** A particular description of the City of Dantzick. . . . By an English Merchant, lately resident there. 8° *London*, 1734.
- Danube.** Mémoire sur le Régime Administratif établi aux embouchures du Danube, par la Commission Européenne chargée d'en améliorer la navigabilité, etc. 4° *Galatz*, 1867.
- Mémoire sur les travaux d'amélioration exécutés aux embouchures du Danube par la Commission Européenne instituée en vertu de l'article 16 du Traité de Paris du 30 Mars, 1856. Accompagné d'un Atlas. *Plans*. 4° *Galatz*, 1867.
- D'Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon.** Éclaircissemens géographiques sur la Carte de l'Inde. 4° *Paris*, 1753.
- États formés en Europe après la Chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident. 4° *Paris*, 1771.
- Darwin, Charles.** Geological Observations on South America—Being the third part of the Geology of the Voyage of the *Beagle* 1832 to 1836. *Map*. 8° *London*, 1846.
- Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands visited during the voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle*, together with some brief notices on the geology of Australia and the Cape of Good Hope.

- Being the second part of the Geology of the Voyage of the *Beagle*, etc. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1844.
- Daubeny, Henry.** The Climate of San Remo as adapted to Invalids. 8° *London*, 1865.
- Daubrée, M.** Expériences synthétiques relatives aux météorites. Rapprochements auxquels ces expériences conduisent, tant pour la formation de ces corps planétaires que pour celle du globe terrestre. 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- Rapport sur les progrès de la Géologie Expérimentale. 8° *Paris*, 1867.
- See* RECUEIL. Recueil de Rapports sur les progrès des Lettres et des Sciences en France.
- Davidson, G. F.** Trade and Travel in the Far East; or Recollections of twenty-one years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia and China. 12° *London*, 1846.
- Davis, Rear-Admiral Charles H.** Report on Interoceanic Canals and Railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1867.
- **Sir John Francis.** Chinese Miscellanies: a collection of Essays and Notes. 8° *London*, 1865.
- **Joseph Barnard.** Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the Skulls of the various Races of Man, in the collection of J. B. D. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1867.
- **N.** Ruined Cities within Numidian and Carthaginian Territories. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1862.
- Decken, Baron Carl Claus von der.** Reisen in Ost-Afrika in den Jahren 1859 bis 1865. Vols. I. III. IV. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Leipzig u. Heidelberg*, 1869, 70.
- D'Eichthal, Gustave.** Étude sur les Origines Bouddhiques de la Civilisation Américaine. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1865.
- Delamarre, Casimir.** Un Peuple Européen de quinze millions oublié devant l'histoire. Pétition au Sénat de l'Empire demandant une réforme dans l'enseignement de l'histoire. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Un Pluriel pour un Singulier et le Panslavisme est détruit dans son principe. Lettre, etc. 8° *Paris*, 1868.
- La situation économique de l'Espagne nœud Gordien de sa situation politique. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Delegorgue, Adolphe.** Voyage dans l'Afrique Australe, notamment dans le territoire de Natal, dans celui des Cafres Amazoulous et Makatisses et jusqu'au Tropique du Capricorne, exécuté durant les années 1838-1844, etc. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1847.
- Delesse, M.** Notice sur les Travaux scientifiques de M. Delesse. 4° *Paris*, 1869.
- Delgado, J. F. N.** Noticia acerca das Grutas de Cesareda. 1867. *See* PORTUGAL. Commissão geologica de Portugal. Opusc. I.

- Delhi Railway.** Opening of the Meerut and Umballa Section of the Delhi Railway, on the 14th of November, 1868, etc. 8°
London, 1869.
- Demersay, L. Alfred.** Histoire physique, économique et politique du Paraguay et des établissements des Jésuites. Tom. I. 8°
Paris, 1860.
- Denmark.** An Account of Denmark: as it was in the year 1692. An Account of Sweden: as it was in the year 1688. With several pieces relating to those Accounts. 8° *London*, 1738.
- Dennys, N. B.** Notes for Tourists in the North of China. *Maps and Plans.* 8° *Hongkong*, 1866.
- Dentrecasteaux, Vice-Admiral.** Voyage de Dentrecasteaux, envoyé à la recherche de La Perouse. . . Rédigé par M. de Rossel. 2 Vols. and Atlas. *Charts, Plans, etc.* 4° *Paris*, 1808.
- Derenbourg, J.** Essai sur l'histoire et la géographie de la Palestine d'après les Thalmuds et autres sources Rabbiniques. Pt. I. 8° *Paris*, 1867.
- Desjardins, Ernest.** Rhone et Danube. Nouvelles observations sur les Fosses Mariennes et le Canal du Bas-Rhône. Embouchures du Danube comparées à celles du Rhône. Projet de Canalisation maritime du Bas-Danube. *Map. Large Paper.* 8° *Paris*, 1870.
- Desor, E.** Nouvelles Excursions et Séjours dans les Glaciers et les hautes régions des Alpes de M. Agassiz et de ses compagnons de voyage. Accompagnées d'une Notice sur les glaciers de l'Allée-Blanche et du Val-Ferret, par M. Agassiz, et d'un Aperçu sur la structure géologique des Alpes, par M. Studer. *Maps.* 12° *Neuchatel, Paris*, 1845.
- Diary.** The Diary of a Hunter from the Punjab to the Karakorum Mountains. *Map.* 8° *London, Norwich*, 1863.
- Dickie, George.** Notes of Algæ collected on the Coast of North-West America, by Mr. R. Brown. 8° [1868.]
— Notes of Mosses and Hepaticæ, collected by Robert Brown, Esq., on the North-West Coast of America. 8° [1868.]
- Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth.** Greater Britain, a record of Travel in English-speaking Countries during 1866 and 1867. Second edition. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1869.
- Dix, John A.** A Winter in Madeira: and a Summer in Spain and Florence. Second edition. *Plates.* 12° *New York*, 1851.
- Dixon, William Hepworth.** New America. 2 Vols. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1867.
— Robert Blake, Admiral and General at Sea. Based on Family and State Papers. *Plate.* 8° *London*, 1852.
- Dobbs, Arthur.** An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the North-west part of America . . . With an

- Abstract of Captain Middleton's Journal, and Observations upon his behaviour during his Voyage, and since his return, etc. *Map.* 4° *London*, 1744.
- Dodwell, Edward.** A Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece, during the years 1801, 1805, and 1806. 2 Vols. *Map and Plates.* 4° *London*, 1819.
- Domenech, Abbé Em.** Manuscrit Pictographique Américain, précédé d'une notice sur l'idéographie des Peaux-Rouges. 8° *Paris*, 1860.
- Domeyko, Ignacio.** Memoria sobre la Colonizacion en Chile. 8° [1850.]
- Domis, H. I.** De Residentie Passeroeang op het Eiland Java. *Map and Plates.* 8° *s'Gravenhage*, 1836.
- Doolittle, Justus.** Social Life of the Chinese : with some Account of their Religions, Governmental, Educational, and Business Customs and Opinions. With special but not exclusive reference to Fuhchau. 2 Vols. *Plates.* 12° *New York*, 1865.
- Doue, J. M. Bertrand de.** De la Fréquence comparée des Vents supérieurs et inférieurs sous le climat du Puy en Velay, et de leur distribution. 8° *Versailles* [1851].
- Douglass, James Nicholas.** The Wolf Rock Lighthouse. With an Abstract of the Discussion upon the Paper. Edited by James Forrest. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1870.
- Doull, Alexander.** Employment and Colonization for the Million, based upon a proposed Railway Communication from the Atlantic to the Pacific, etc. 8° *London*, 1851.
- Douville, J. B.** Voyage au Congo et dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique Equinoxiale, etc. [A Review of the Work.] 8° 1832.
- Atlas du Voyage au Congo et dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique Equinoxiale. 4° *Paris* [1832].
- Drach, S. M.** Geometric Approximat. 8° *London*, 1868.
- Hypothetical Phœnician Mariner's Guide; or Supposed Names on European, etc., Coasts, as derived from the Hebrew Language, on the presumption that the Phœnician common-sense names were distorted by their Greek successors to form the base of the lying Legends passing current in the World as the Greek-Latin Mythology. *MS.*
- Drake, Sir Francis.** Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier : including an Introductory View of earlier Discoveries in the South Sea, and the History of the Buccaneers. *Portraits.* 16° *Edinburgh*, 1831.
- Drome.** Le Petit Guide de l'Étranger dans le département de la Drome. Par la Société des Petits Guides. 32° *Valence*, 1863.
- Dronthelm.** Det Tronhiemske Wäysen-Huus. Indvied ved een Gudelig Tale over Texten Psalm. XLI, v. 2. 3. 4. Anno 1734. d. 28 Decembris, af Johann Plate, etc. 4° *Tronhiem*, 1742.

- Drury, Robert.** The pleasant and surprising Adventures of R. D., during his Fifteen Years' Captivity on the Island of Madagascar. Written by himself. 12° *London*, 1826.
- Du Chaillu, Paul B.** A Journey to Ashango-Land; and further penetration into Equatorial Africa. *Map and Plates.* 8°
London, 1867.
- Duff Gordon, Lady.** Letters from Egypt, 1863-65. Second edition. 8°
London, 1865.
- Dufton, Henry.** Narrative of a Journey through Abyssinia, in 1862-3. With an Appendix on 'The Abyssinian Captives Question.' *Maps.* 8°
London, 1867.
- Du Halde, Jean Baptiste.** Description géographique, historique . . . et physique de l'empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise, etc. 4 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *La Haye*, 1736.
- A Description of the Empire of China and Chinese Tartary, together with the Kingdoms of Korea and Tibet From the French of P. J. B. Du Halde, with Notes by the translator. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. *London*, 1738.
- Duncan, George.** Geography of India Fourth edition. 12°
Madras, 1868.
- Dundonald, Earl of, and Bourne, H. R. Fox.** The Life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, tenth Earl of Dundonald, etc. 2 Vols. *Portrait.* 8°
London, 1869.
- Dunlop, Alexander.** Notes on the Isthmus of Panama, with Remarks on its Physical Geography, and its Prospects in connection with the Gold Regions, Gold Mining, and Washing. 8°
London, 1852.
- Charles. Brazil as a Field for Emigration: its Geography, Climate, etc. 8°
London [1866].
- Dupré Deloire, E. F. M.** Voyage à la Grande-Chartreuse (Une Visite à la Chartreuse près de Pavie. *Plates.* 12° *Milan*, 1861.—Guida al Sacro Monte di Varallo. Nuova edizione. *Plates.* 12° *Varallo.*) 12°
Valence, 1830.
- Dutch East India Company.** Staat der Generale Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, behelzende rapporten van de Heeren Haar Ed. Groot, etc., als mede nader Rapport van gemelde Heeren Gecommitteerden en Bylagen. Deel. 1. 8°
Amsterdam, 1792.
- Dykes, James William Ballantine.** Salem, an Indian Collectorate. 8°
London, 1853.

E.

- East Indies.** Land-en Zeemagt in Nederland:ch Indie, 1844. 8°
Batavia, 1843.

- Eastwick, Edward B.** Venezuela: or Sketches of life in a South-American Republic; with the history of the Loan of 1864. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1868.
- Ebn-Khaldoun.** Histoire de l'Afrique sous la dynastie des Aghlabites, et de la Sicile sous la domination Musulmane. Texte Arabe accompagné d'une traduction Française et de notes, par A. Noel des Vergers. 8° *Paris*, 1841.
- Eckeberg, Charles Gustavus.** A short account of the Chinese Husbandry. See OSBECK, P., A Voyage to China, etc.
- Ecuador.** Ecuador Land Company, limited. [A Prospectus.] 8° *London*.
- Ecuador und die Ecuador-Land Compagnie. *Maps.* 8° *Mannheim*, 1862.
- Edwards, Matilda Betham.** Through Spain to the Sahara. *Plate.* 8° *London*, 1868.
- Egerton, Lady Francis.** Journal of a Tour in the Holy Land in May and June, 1840. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1841.
- Egli, J. J.** Die Entdeckung der Nilquellen. Habitationsvortrag, &c. 8° *Zurich*, 1867.
- Egypt.** Notes from a private Journal of a visit to Egypt and Palestine, by way of Italy and the Mediterranean. Not published. 12° *London*, 1844.
- Relation de l'Expédition scientifique des Français en Égypte en 1798.
- Eldad, the Danite.** Relation d'Eldad le Danite voyageur du ix^e siècle; traduite en Français, suivie du texte hébreu et d'une lettre chaldéenne. Par E. Carmoly. 8° *Paris*, 1838.
- Ellis, Robert.** An Enquiry into the Ancient Routes between Italy and Gaul; with an examination of the theory of Hannibal's Passage of the Alps by the Little St. Bernard. *Maps.* 8° *Cambridge and London*, 1867.
- **William.** Madagascar revisited: describing the events of a new Reign and the Revolution which followed, etc. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1867.
- Three Visits to Madagascar during the years 1853, 1854, 1856. Including a journey to the Capital. With notices of the Natural History of the Country, and the present civilisation of the people. Fifth thousand. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1859.
- Emery, Lieut. J. B.** [Letters to W. D. Cooley, on the Geography of Mombas, East Africa. *MS.*] Folio. 1833-34.
- Empson, Charles.** Narratives of South America; illustrating manners, customs, and scenery: containing also numerous facts in Natural History, collected during a four years' residence in Tropical Regions. 8° *London*, 1836.

- Engel, Carl.** An Introduction to the study of National Music; comprising Researches into Popular Songs, Traditions, and Customs. 8° *London*, 1866.
- The Music of the most ancient Nations, particularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians, and Hebrews; with special reference to recent discoveries in Western Asia and in Egypt. *Plates*. 8° *London*, 1864.
- Enquiry.** An Enquiry into the Primeval State of Europe. 8° *London*, 1864.
- Entre-Rios.** Coleccion de Leyes, Decretos y Acuerdos sobre las Tierras de Pastoreo de la Provincia de Entre-Rios. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1864.
- Erdmann, A.** Exposé des Formations Quaternaires de la Suède. *Maps*. 8° *Stockholm*, 1868.
- Estancelin, L.** Recherches sur les voyages et découvertes des Navigateurs Normands en Afrique, dans les Indes Orientales et en Amérique; suivies d'observations sur la Marine, le commerce et les établissemens coloniaux des Français. 8° *Paris*, 1832.
- Europæus, D. E. D.** Vorläufiger Entwurf über den Urstamm der indoeuropäischen Sprachfamilie und seine vor-indoeuropäischen Abzweigungen, namentlich die finnisch-ungarische. *Plate and Tables*. 8° *Helsingfors*, 1863.
- Europäische Gradmessung.** Bericht über die Verhandlungen der vom 30 September bis 7 October 1867 zu Berlin abgehaltenen allgemeinen Conferenz der Europäischen Gradmessung. Redigirt . . . von C. Bruhns, W. Foerster, A. Hirsch. Zugleich als General-Bericht für 1867 herausgegeben vom Central-Bureau der Europäischen Gradmessung. 4° *Berlin*, 1868.
- European and Asiatic Intercourse** *via* British Columbia, by means of a Main Through Trunk Railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific, etc. *Map*. 8° *London*, 1858.
- Everest, Robert.** A Journey through Norway, Lapland, and part of Sweden; with some remarks on the Geology of the country, etc. *Maps and Plate*. 8° *London*, 1829.
- Ewbank, Thomas.** North American Rock-Writing, and other Aboriginal modes of recording and transmitting thought. 12° *Morrisania, N. Y.*, 1866.
- Eyre, Sir Vincent.** A Retrospect of the Affghan War, with reference to passing events in Central Asia. *Map*. 8° *London*, 1869.

F.

- Fabri, Johann Ernst.** Kurzer Abriss der Geographie. 8° *Halle*, 1794.
- D

- Faidherbe, General L.** Mémoire sur les Éléphants des armées Carthaginoises. *Map.* 8° *Bone*, 1867.
- Notice sur la Colonie du Sénégal et sur les pays qui sont en relation avec elle. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1859.
- Recherches anthropologiques sur les Tombeaux Mégalithiques de Roknia. *Plates.* 8° *Bone*, 1868.
- Voyage des cinq Nasamons d'Hérodote dans l'intérieur de la Libye. *Map.* 8° *Alger*, 1867.
- Fairman, E. St. John.** A Treatise on the Petroleum Zones of Italy. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1868.
- I Petrolii in Italia. Estratti da Relazioni e Rapporti Scientifici sulla esistenza del Petrolio in Italia, compilati da E. St. John Fairman. *Maps.* 16° *Firenze*, 1869.
- Falconbridge, Anna Maria.** Two Voyages to Sierra Leone, during the years 1791-2-3, in a series of Letters. . . . Second edition. 12° *London*, 1794.
- Falconer, Thomas.** The Oregon Question, etc. Second edition. (Postscript. Second Postscript.) *See OREGON QUESTION.*
- **William.** Dissertation on St. Paul's Voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli; and on the Apostle's Shipwreck on the Island Melite. Second edition, with additional notes by T. Falconer. 8° *London*, 1870.
- Falzon, Giovanni Battista.** Dizionario Maltese-Italiano-Inglese arricchito di nomi di botanica, ittiologia, ornitologia, e marineria. . . . Preceduto da una breve esposizione grammaticale della lingua Maltese. 8° *Malta*, 1845.
- Favre, Alphonse.** Recherches Géologiques dans les parties de la Savoie, du Piémont et de la Suisse voisines du Mont Blanc. Avec un Atlas de 32 planches. 3 Vols. 8° *Paris, Genève*, 1867.
- Fayrer, J.** Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 15th January, 1868. 8°
- H. R. H. The Duke of Edinburgh in India. *Privately Printed.* 4° *Calcutta*, 1870.
- Fenton, F. D.** Observations on the state of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand. Folio. *Auckland*, 1859.
- Fergusson, James.** The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored: an essay on Ancient Assyrian and Persian Architecture. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1851.
- Tree and Serpent Worship: or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the First and Fourth Centuries after Christ. From the sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati . . . with Introductory Essays and descriptions of the Plates. *Plates and Photographs.* 4° *London*, 1868.

- Fernandez, Francisco Emilio.** El Progreso del Apostadero de Iquitos. 8° *Lima*, 1869.
- Ferrari, Joseph.** La Chine et l'Europe, leur histoire et leurs traditions comparées. 8° *Paris*, 1867.
- Ferret, A. and Galinier.** Voyage en Abyssinie, dans les provinces du Tigré, du Samen et de l'Amhara. 2 Vols. *Plates*. 8° *Paris*, 1847.
- Festschrift für die xxv. Versammlung deutscher Land- und Forstwirthe zu Dresden.** 1865. 8° *Dresden*.
- Figari, Antonio.** Studii scientifici sull' Egitto e sue Adiacenze compressa la Penisola dell' Arabia Petrea, etc. 3 Vols. 8° *Lucca*, 1864-65.
- Filippi, F. de.** Note di un Viaggio in Persia nel 1862. 8° *Milano*, 1865.
- Findlay, Alexander George.** Remarks on Dr. Livingstone's last journey, in relation to the probable ultimate Sources of the Nile. *Map*. 8° [*London*] 1867.
- Finlay, George.** Παρατηρησεις επι της εν Ελβετια και Ελλάδα προστορικης αρχαιολογιας. 8° *Εν Αθηναϊς*, 1869.
- Finlayson, George.** The Mission to Siam, and Hué, the capital of Cochin China, in 1821-2. From the journal of the late G. Finlayson. With a Memoir of the Author, by Sir T. Stamford Raffles. *Plate*. 8° *London*, 1826.
- Finsch, Otto.** Neu-Guinea und seine Bewohner. *Map*. 8° *Bremen*, 1865.
- Flacourt, E. de.** Histoire de la grande Isle de Madagascar. 2 pts. 4° *Paris*, 1758.
- Fleming and Tibbins.** Royal Dictionary, English and French, and French and English, etc. 2 Vols. 4° *Paris*, 1863-65.
- **George.** Travels on Horseback in Mantchu Tartary: being a Summer's Ride beyond the Great Wall of China. *Map and Plates*. 8° *London*, 1863.
- Flemyng, Francis P.** Mauritius; or, the Isle of France: being an account of the Island, its history, etc. *Map and Plates*. 16° *London*, 1862.
- Fligely, August von.** Organisation und Fortschritt der militarisch Kartographischen Arbeiten in Oesterreich. Zusammen gestellt vom Herrn. . . A. Steinhauser. See GERMANY. Anzeige, etc.
- Foote, R. Bruce.** On the Distribution of Stone Implements in Southern India. *Map*. 8° 1868.
- Forbes, Charles.** Prize Essay. Vancouver Island: its Resources and Capabilities as a Colony. 8° *Victoria, V. I.*, 1862.
- **James.** Oriental Memoirs: a Narrative of Seventeen

- Years' Residence in India. Second edition, revised by . . . the Countess de Montalembert. 2 Vols. 8° *London*, 1834.
- Forchhammer, G.** Notitser angaaende den sandsynlige Forekomst af Juraformationen i det nordlige Jylland.
 ——— **P. W.** Die Gründung Roms. *Map.* 8° *Kiel*, 1868.
- Ford, Francis Clare.** Argentine Republic. Reports, etc. 8°
Buenos Ayres, 1866.
- Fortis, Alberto.** Travels into Dalmatia; containing General Observations on the Natural History of that Country and the neighbouring Islands. . . to which are added, by the same Author, Observations on the Island of Cherso and Osero. Translated from the Italian, etc. *Maps and Plates.* 4°
London, 1778.
- Fortune, Robert.** Yedo and Peking: a Narrative of a Journey to the Capitals of Japan and China, etc. *Map and Plates.* 8°
London, 1863.
- Foster, C. Le Neve, and Topley, William.** On the Superficial Deposit of the Valley of the Medway, with Remarks on the denudation of the Weald. *Plates.* 8° 1865.
 ——— **J. W.** The Mississippi Valley: its Physical Geography, including Sketches of the Topography, Botany, Climate, etc. *Maps and Sections.* 8° *Chicago, London*, 1869.
- Fox, General C. R.** On a Coin of Glauconnesus. 8°
London, 1869.
- Foy, Richard.** Renseignements Nautiques sur quelques Ports de l'Océanie, de la Nouvelle Hollande et de la Mer Rouge. 8°
Paris, 1866.
- Fraas, Oscar.** Aus dem Orient. Geologische Beobachtungen am Nil, auf der Sinai-Halbinsel und in Syrien. *Plates.* 8°
Stuttgart, 1867.
- Fragments of a Journal saved from Shipwreck.** By an Old Kensingtonian. *Plate.* 16° *London*, 1868.
- Fraissinet, Éd.** Le Japon, histoire et description; mœurs, coutumes et religion. . . Nouvelle édition augmentée . . . par V. A. Malte-Brun. 2 Vols. *Map.* 12° *Paris*, 1864.
- Francklin, William.** Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in . . . 1786-7. Together with a short Account of the remains of the celebrated Palace of Persépolis, etc. 8°
London, 1790.
- Francoeur, L. B.** Géodésie, ou Traité de la Figure de la Terre et de ses Parties. . . Quatrième édition, revue et corrigée sur les manuscrits inédits de M. Francoeur, par M. Francoeur fils. Augmentée de Notes sur la Mesure des Bases, par M. Hossard. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1865.
- Fraser, Alexander.** Note by the Secretary to the Chief Commis-

missioner, British Burmah [A. F.], in the Public Works Department, on a proposal, by Colonel Fraser, the Chief Engineer, to promote the construction of a Railway from Rangoon to Promé. Folio. *Rangoon*, 1867.

Fraser, James Baillie. Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. With Sketches of the Character and Manners of the Koordish and Arab Tribes. *Plate.* 8° *London* [1835?]

Freshfield, Douglas W. Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan, including Visits to Ararat and Tabreez, and Ascents of Kazbek and Elbruz. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1869.

Freston, William. Report of the Conference presided over by the Duke of Manchester, on the question whether Colonization and Emigration may be made self-supporting or even profitable to those investing Capital therein. With Appendix. 8° *London*, 1869.

Frickmann, M. Instructions pour la navigation de la Cote Ouest d'Écosse. Traduites et mises en ordre par M. Frickmann. 1° Partie. Hébrides ou Iles de l'Ouest. 8° *Paris*, 1869.

Friedmann, S. Über die Ursache der Nichtperiodischen Vorgänge in der Atmosphäre. 8° *Wien*, 1866.

Fritsch, K. von, and others. Tenerife geologisch topographisch dargestellt. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss vulkanischer Gebirge von K. v. Fritsch, G. Hartung, und W. Reiss. Eine Karte und sechs Tafeln mit Durchschnitten und Skizzen nebst erläuterndem Text. Folio. *Winterthur*, 1867.

— and **Reiss, W.** Geologische Beschreibung der Insel Tenerife. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss vulkanischer Gebirge. 8° *Winterthur*, 1868.

Fytche, Albert. Supplement to the British Burma Gazette, 21 Dec., 1867. Letter on the operation of the License Tax in British Burma. From Colonel A. Fytche to E. H. Lushington. 4° *Rangoon*, 1867.

G.

Galinier and Ferret, A. Voyage en Abyssinie.
See FERRET, A., and GALINIER.

Gama, Vasco da. Roteiro da Viagem que em descobrimento da India pelo Cabo de Boa Esperança fez Dom Vasco da Gama em 1497. *Map and Portrait.* 8° *Porto*, 1838.

Ganges Canal, Short Account of the. *Eng., Sanscr. and Hindust.* *Map and Plate.* 4° 1853.

Garcia y Garcia, Aurelio. Peruvian Coast Pilot. *Map.* 8° *New York*, 1866.

Gardiner, Allen F. A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1841.

- Gardner, Christopher T.** Translation [with Chinese text] of Inscription on Tablet at Hang Chow, recording the changing the T'ien chu tang (Roman Catholic Church) into the T'ien hao Kung. 8°
- Garnier, Jules.** Excursion autour de l'Ile de Tahiti. *Incomplete.*
- Gastaldi, Bartolomeo.** Alcuni dati sulle Punte Alpini situate fra la Levanna ed il Rocciamelone. *Plates.* 8° *Torino*, 1868.
- Lake Habitations and Pre-historic remains in the Turbaries and Marl-Beds of Northern and Central Italy. Translated from the Italian and edited by C. H. Chambers. 8°
London, 1865.
- Gastrell, J. E. and Blanford, Henry F.** Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October, 1864. *Table.* 8°
Calcutta, 1866.
- Genth, Adolphus.** The Iron Waters of Schwalbach in the Duchy of Nassau. Second edition. 8° *Wiesbaden*, 1855.
- Geographisches Jahrbuch.** 1 Band, 1866; 2 Band, 1868. . . Herausgegeben von E. Behm. 8° *Gotha*, 1866, 68.
- Geography.** Progressive Geography for Children. By the author of 'Stories for Children.' Fifth edition, revised. 12°
London, 1856.
- Geometricus.** Letter addressed to the President and Vice-Presidents of the British Association for the Advancement of Science at its fortieth meeting, held in Liverpool in 1870. By Geometricus. 8°
Liverpool, 1870.
- Georgi, Johann Gottlieb.** [A Russian Translation of Georgi's 'Russland. Beschreibung aller Nationen des russischen Reiches,' etc.] 2 Vols. 4 Parts. *Coloured Plates.* 4°
[*St. Petersburg*] 1799.
- Germany.** Anzeige der geognostischen Karte von Deutschland, England, Frankreich und den Nachbarländern.—Rapport fait à M. le Directeur de l'Observatoire Central sur les travaux de l'Expédition de Bessarabie entreprise en 1852, pour terminer les opérations de la mesure de l'Arc du Méridien, par M. Prazmovski.—Das Oetzthaler Eisgebiet. Von Karl Sonklar. Höhenmessungen in der Gegend von Murau, Oberwölz und Neumarkt in Ober-Steiermark. Von Dr. F. Rolle.—Ansprache gehalten in der ersten Jahresversammlung der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien am 3. November 1857. Von W. Haidinger.—Die Salzseen Bessarabiens und der Einbruch des Schwarzen Meeres in dieselben im Jahre 1850; von G. v. Helmersen.—Mittheilungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geographischen Gesellschaft. Jahrg. III. Heft 2. Redigirt von F. Foetterle.—Die Gebirgsgruppe des Hochschwab in der Steiermark. Von Karl A. v. Sonklar.—Über einige Höhenmessungen der Gebrüder A. und H. Schlagintweit. Von Karl Sonklar.—Organisation und Fortschritt der militärisch

- kartographischen Arbeiten in Oesterreich. Zusammengestellt vom Herrn A. Steinhauser, aus den Mittheilungen des Herrn A. von Fligely.—Ansprache gehalten in der ersten Jahresversammlung der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien am 3. November 1857.—Ptolemaeus und die Handelsstrassen in Central-Afrika. Ein Beitrag zur Erklärung der ältesten uns erhaltenen Weltkarte. Von A. Roscher.—Ansprache gehalten in der dritten Jahresversammlung der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien am 8. November 1859. Von Karl Czoernig Freiherrn von Czernhausen.—Ansprache gehalten am Schlusse des ersten Decenniums der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt in Wien am 22. November von W. Haidinger. [A volume of Geographical Tracts.] 8°
- Gerstfeldt, Herr.** Der Verkehr Russlands mit Westasien. 8° [1862.]
- Gevrey, A.** Essai sur les Comores. 8° *Pondichéry*, 1870.
- Gibraltar.** [Cuttings from the 'Times,' relative to the proposed cession to Spain of Gibraltar in exchange for Ceuta. 1868-69.]
- Gibson, Charles B.** Emigration. A Paper read at the Burdett Hall, Limehouse, on March 30, 1868. 8° *London*, 1868.
- **Walter M.** The Prison of Weltevreden; and a glance at the East Indian Archipelago. *Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1855.
- Giffard, Edward.** A Short Visit to the Ionian Islands, Athens, and the Morea. *Plates.* 12° *London*, 1837.
- Ginsburg, Christian D.** The Moabite Stone; a fac-simile of the Original Inscription, with an English translation, and a historical and critical commentary. 4° *London*, 1870.
- Godet, Theodore, L.** Bermuda: its history, geology, climate, products, agriculture, commerce, and government. . . . With Hints to Invalids. 8° *London*, 1860.
- Goldberry, Silv. Meinrad Xavier.** Fragmens d'un Voyage en Afrique fait pendant . . . 1785-1787, dans les contrées Occidentales de ce Continent, comprises entre le Cap Blanc de Barbarie . . . et le Cap de Palmes, etc. *Maps.* Vol. I. 8° *Paris*, 1802.
- Golnitz, Abraham.** Compendium Geographicum, succinctá methodo adornatum. 12° *Amstelodami*, 1649.
- Gonville, Capitaine de.** Compagné du Navire *l'Espoir* de Honfleur, 1503-1505. Relation authentique du voyage du Capitaine de Gonville es nouvelles terres des Indes. Publiée intégralement pour la première fois, avec une introduction et des éclaircissements par M. d'Avezac. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Gorrie, Daniel.** Summers and Winters in the Orkneys. *Plate.* 8° *London*, 1868.

- Gottberg, E. de.** Des Cataractes du Nil et spécialement de celles de Hannek et de Kaybar. *Maps.* 4° *Paris*, 1867.
- Gottschalck, Friedrich.** Almanach der Ritter-Orden. Dritte Abtheilung. Die deutschen Ritter-Orden. *Plates.* 8°
Leipzig, 1819.
- Gould, Augustus A.** Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts. published agreeably to an order of the Legislature. Second edition, comprising the Mollusca. Edited by W. G. Binney. *Plates.* 8°
Boston, 1870.
- **Benjamin Apthorp.** The Transatlantic Longitude, as determined by the Coast Survey Expedition of 1866. A Report to the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey. 4°
Washington, 1869.
- Grabham, Michael C.** The Climate and Resources of Madeira, as regarding chiefly the necessities of Consumption and the welfare of Invalids. *Map and Plate.* 8° *London*, 1870.
- Graham, C. C.** Additional Inscriptions from the Hauran and the Eastern Desert of Syria. Edited, with a preface and notes, by J. Hogg. [Duplicate copy.] 8° *London*, 1859.
- Grammont, Lucien de.** Onze Mois de Sous-Préfecture en Basse-Cochinchine, contenant en outre une Notice sur la langue cochinchinoise, des Phrases usuelles françaises-annamites, etc. *Map.* 8° *Napoléon-Vendée*, 1863.
- Granel, Joaquin.** Discursos pronunciados en el Senado Argentino en la discusion del Proyecto para fijar la Capital de la Nacion. 8°
Buenos Aires, 1867.
- Grant, Charles, Viscount de Vaux.** The History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, and the neighbouring Islands; from their first discovery to the present time; composed principally from the Papers and Memoirs of Baron Grant, etc. *Maps.* 4°
London, 1801.
- **James Augustus.** A walk across Africa, or Domestic Scenes from my Nile Journal. 8° *Edinburgh and London*, 1864.
- Grant Duff, Mountstuart E.** A Political Survey. *Maps.* 8°
Edinburgh, 1868.
- Gras, A. Le.** Considérations générales sur la Mer Méditerranée. Résumé des Vents, Courants et Routes de cette Mer. Choix d'Extraits de documents nautiques empruntés à différents auteurs. 8°
Paris, 1866.
- Description des Côtes du Royaume de Portugal, etc. *Maps.* 8°
Paris, 1869.
- Instructions Nautiques sur la Mer Baltique et le Golfe de Finlande. Deuxième édition. Tom. I. *Plates.* 8°
Paris, 1864.

- Gras, A. Le.** Phares de la Mer des Antilles et du Golfe du Mexique. Corrigés en Juillet, 1869. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Phares de la Mer du Nord (Belgique, Hollande, Hanovre, Danemark, Norwège), la Mer Baltique (Prusse, Russie, Suède), et la Mer Blanche, corrigés en . . . 1869. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Phares des Côtes Nord et Ouest de France et des Côtes Ouest d'Espagne et de Portugal, corrigés en Octobre, 1869. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Routier des Côtes N. O., Ouest et Sud d'Espagne. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Gray, John Edward.** Catalogue of Shield Reptiles in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. Testudinata (Tortoises). *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1855.
- Synopsis of the species of Starfish in the British Museum. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1866.
- Gréhan, A.** Le Royaume de Siam. Deuxième édition. *Plates.* *Privately printed.* 8° *Paris*, 1868.
- Grenoble.** Le Petit Guide de l'Étranger à Grenoble. Par la Société des Petits Guides. 32° *Grenoble*, 1863.
- Grevelink, A. H. Bisschop.** Beschrijving van het Eiland Sint Eustatius [and other Tracts relating to the Dutch East Indies. An odd volume without Title-page.] 8° 1846.
- Grey, Sir George.** Polynesian Mythology, and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race, as furnished by their Priests and Chiefs. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1855.
- Grieben, Theobald.** Grieben's Reise-Bibliothek. No. 38. Die Böhmischen Kurorte Franzensbad, Marienbad, Carlsbad, Teplitz. Mit Berücksichtigung von Eger und Elster . . . Zweite Auflage. *Maps and Cuts.* 16° *Berlin*, 1861.
- Griesbach, Carl Ludolf.** Die Erdbeben in den Jahren 1867 und 1868. 8° *Wien*, 1869.
- Grieve, James.** The History of Kamtschatka. . . . Translated into English. See KRASHENINNIKOV, S. P.
- Griffith, William.** Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan, and the neighbouring Countries. . . . Arranged by John McClelland. *Plates.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1847.
- Grotius, Hugo.** Hugonis Grotii de Antiquitate Reipublicæ Bataviæ liber singularis. *Title-page wanting.* 8° [The Hague, 1610.]
- Grove, W. R.** On certain Phenomena of Voltaic Ignition and the Decomposition of Water into its Constituent Gases by Heat. *Plate.* 4° *London*, 1847.

- Gubernatis, Enrico de.** Lettere sulla Tunisia e specialmente sulle province di Susa e Monastir, con aggiunta di due lettere archeologiche di Orazio Antinori. *Map and Plates.* 16°
Firenze, 1867.
- Guernsey.** The Guernsey Island Pilot. Islands of Guernsey, Herm, and Serk, and Great and Little Russel Channels. 8°
London, 1863.
- Pilote de l'Île de Guernesey publié par ordre de l'Amirauté Anglaise et traduit par M. Massias. 8° *Paris, 1864.*
- Guérin, M.** Vocabulaire du dialecte Tayal ou aborigène de l'Île Formose. 8°
1869.
- Guiana, British.** Catalogue of Contributions to the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867. *See PARIS.*
- **Venezuelan.** The Emigrant's Vade-Mecum, or Guide to the 'Price Grant' in Venezuelan Guayana. 8°
London, 1868.
- Guide.** Guide to the Antiquities of the Western Lake. *Chinese.*
See MIH LANG-TSZE.
- Guldberg, C. M., and Waage, P.** Études sur les Affinités chimiques. 4°
Christiania, 1867.
- Gutzlaff, Charles.** China opened; or a display of the Topography, History, Customs, etc. of the Chinese Empire. Revised by A. Reed. 2 Vols. *Map.* 12°
London, 1838.
- Gyldén, H.** Untersuchungen über die Constitution der Atmosphäre und die Strahlenbrechung in derselben. 4°
St. Petersburg, 1866.
- Gyllius, Petrus.** P. Gyllii de Constantinopoleos Topographia lib. IV. 8°
Lugduni Batavorum, 1632.

H.

- Haast, Julius.** Report on the Headwaters of the River Rakaia. *Maps and Plates.* Folio.
Christchurch, 1866.
- Haensel, John Gottfried.** Letters on the Nicobar Islands, their natural productions, and the Manners, Customs, and Superstitions of the Natives: with an Account of an attempt made by the Church of the United Brethren to convert them to Christianity. 8°
London, 1812.
- Haidinger, Wilhelm.** Ansprache gehalten am Schlusse des ersten Decenniums der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt in Wien, am 22 November, 1859. *Map and Plan.* *See GERMANY.* Anzeige, etc.
- Ansprache gehalten in der ersten Jahresversammlung der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien am 3 November, 1857. *See GERMANY.* Anzeige, etc.

- Haidinger, Wilhelm.** Das Kaiserlich-Königliche Montanistische Museum und die Freunde der Naturwissenschaften in Wien in den Jahren 1840 bis 1850. Erinnerungen an die Vorarbeiten zur Gründung der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. 8° *Wien*, 1869.
- Hall, Charles Francis.** Life with the Esquimaux, etc. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1864.
- **Edward H.** The Great West: Travellers', Miners', and Emigrants' Guide and Hand-Book to the Western, North-Western, and Pacific States and Territories. With complete Tables of Distances across the American Continent. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1867.
- Halloran, Alfred Laurence.** Wae Yàng Jin. Eight Months' Journal kept on board one of Her Majesty's Sloops of War during visits to Loochoo, Japan, and Pootoo. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1856.
- Hamar-Elverum Railway.** Anden (Tredie) Drifts-Beretning for Hamar-Elverum-Jernbane, 1864-65. 2 Parts. 4° *Christiania*, 1865-66.
- Hamilton, Archibald.** On the Trade with the Coloured Races of Africa. 8° *London*, 1868.
- **Charles.** Sketches of Life and Sport in South-Eastern Africa. Edited by F. G. H. Price. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1870.
- **Douglas.** Report on the High Ranges of the Annamullay Mountains. 8° *Madras*, 1866.
- Handleiding tot de Aardrijkskunde van Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen.** Uitgegeven door de Maatschappij: Tot Nut van't Algemeen. *Map.* 8° *Leyden, Deventer en Groningen*, 1843.
- Hannah, John.** Review of 'Sheep Farming in Buenos Ayres,' etc. by Wilfred Latham, Esq. 16° *Buenos Aires*, 1867.
- Harkness, Henry.** A Description of a singular Aboriginal Race inhabiting the summit of the Neilgherry Hills, or Blue Mountains of Coimbatoor, in the Southern Peninsula of India. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1832.
- Harrison, J. Park.** Inductive Proof of the Moon's Insolation. *Table.* 8° *London*, 1867.
- Harrisse, Henry.** Notes on Columbus. See COLUMBUS, C.
- Hartung, G.** Tenerife geologisch-topographisch dargestellt. See FRITSCH, K. VON, and others.
- Harvey, Thomas, and Brewin, William.** Jamaica in 1866. A Narrative of a Tour through the Island, with remarks on its social, educational, and industrial condition. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1867.
- Haslewood, Edward.** New Colonies on the Uplands of the Amazon. 8° *London*, 1863.

- Hassaurek, F.** Four Years among Spanish Americans. 8°
New York, 1868.
- Hawkshaw, John.** Reminiscences of South America: from two and a-half years' Residence in Venezuela. 16° *London*, 1838.
- Hayden, F. V.** Geological Report of the Exploration of the Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers. 1859-60. *Map.* 8°
Washington, 1869.
- Preliminary Field Report of the United States Geological Survey of Colorado and New Mexico. 8° *Washington*, 1869.
- Hayes, Isaac I.** The Open Polar Sea. A Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, in the Schooner *United States*. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1867.
- Haynes, Stanley L.** A Ramble in the New Zealand Bush. 8°
London [1868].
- Hayward, G.** Statements of Routes between Yarkand, Kashgar, Khotan, and British Territory. 8° 1869.
- **George W.** I. Vocabularies of the Dialects of Dardistan, Wakhan, Shignan, and Roshnan.—II. Tables of Routes.—III. Instrumental Observations in the Gilgit and Yasin Valleys.—IV. Re-calculated Elevations of Towns, Villages, Passes, and Encamping-grounds in Eastern Turkistan. Folio.
Lahore, 1870.
- Headrick, James.** View of the Mineralogy, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Fisheries of the Island of Arran. With notices of Antiquities, etc. *Map.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1807.
- Heatherington, A.** 1860-1869. The Gold Yield of Nova Scotia. *Table.* 16° *London*, 1870.
- A Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners, and Investors, and all persons interested in the development of the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. *Tables.* 12° *Montreal*, 1868.
- Hector, James.** Meteorological Report, 1868: together with Abstract of all Meteorological Returns for New Zealand prior to that date. 8° *Wellington*, 1869.
- Report on the Petroleum found at Taranaki. Folio. 1866.
See also NEW ZEALAND. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- Heer, Oswald.** Die Pflanzen der Pfahlbauten. *Plates.* 4°
Zürich, 1865.
- Ueber die Polarländer. Vortrag. 8° *Zürich*, 1867.
- Hellwald, Friedrich von.** Die amerikanische Völkerwanderung. Eine Studie. 16° *Wien*, 1866.
- Helmersen, G. von.** Die Bohrversuche zur Entdeckung von Steinkohlen auf der Samarahalbinsel, und die Naphthaquellen und Schlammvulkane bei Kertsch und Taman. *Plate.* 8°
1867.

- Helmersen, G. von.** [Explanatory Notes on the Geological Map of Russia.] *Russ.* 8° [St. Petersburg] 1865.
- Die Salzseen Bessarabiens und der Einbruch des Schwarzen Meeres in dieselben im Jahre 1850. *Map.* See GERMANY. *Anzeige, etc.*
- Die Steinkohlen des mittleren Russlands, ihre Bedeutung und ihre Zukunft. 8° *St. Petersburg, 1867.*
- Die Steinkohlenformation des Urals und deren praktische Bedeutung. 8° 1866.
- Studien über die Wanderblöcke und die Diluvialgebilde Russlands. *Plates.* 4° *St. Petersburg, 1869.*
- Das Vorkommen und die Entstehung der Riesenkessel in Finnland. *Plates.* 4° *St. Petersburg, 1867.*
- Zur Frage über das behauptete Seichterwerden des Asow'schen Meeres. *Plate.* 8° 1867.
- Helms, Henrik.** Grönland und die Grönländer. Eine Skizze aus der Eiswelt. 16° *Leipzig, 1867.*
- Helps, Arthur.** The Life of Las Casas, "the Apostle of the Indies." *Map.* 8° *London, 1863.*
- Hennessy, Henry.** On the distribution of Temperature in the Lower Region of the Earth's Atmosphere. *Map.* 4° *Dublin, 1867.*
- Herrlein, A. von.** Aschaffenburg und seine Umgegend. Ein Handbuch für Fremde. *Plans.* 12° *Aschaffenburg, 1857.*
- Herschel, Sir John F. W.** A Manual of Scientific Enquiry . . . Third edition, superintended by the Rev. Robert Main. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London, 1859.*
- Heuglin, M. Theodor von.** Reise in das Gebiet des Weissen Nil und seiner westlichen Zuflüsse in den Jahren 1862-1864. Mit einem Vorworte von Dr. A. Petermann. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1869.*
- Reise nach Abessinien, den Gala-Ländern, Ost-Sudan und Chartum in den Jahren 1861 und 1862. Mit Vorwort von Dr. A. E. Brehm. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Jena, 1868.*
- Heylyn, Peter.** Mikrokosmos. A Little Description of the Great World. Fifth edition. 4° *Oxford, 1631.*
- Hill, Edward S.** Lord Howe Island. Official Visit by the Water Police Magistrate and the Director of the Botanic Gardens, Sydney; together with a description of the Island. *Map.* 8° *Sydney, 1869.*
- Himalayas.** A Summer Ramble in the Himalayas, with Sporting Adventures in the Vale of Cashmere. Edited by "Mountaineer." *Plate.* 8° *London, 1860.*

- Hindu Female Education.** [Letters, Extracts, etc.] 4°
London, 1850.
- Hirsch, A., and Plantamour, E.** Nivellement de précision de la Suisse. Exécuté par la Commission Géodésique Fédérale sous la direction de A. H. et E. P. 3 Pts. 4°
Genève et Bale, 1867, 68, 70.
- Hislop, Stephen.** Papers relating to the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces [of India] . . . Edited, with Notes and a Preface by R. Temple. 8° [Nagpore] 1866.
- Histoire.** Extraits de l'Histoire des Hommes de Science, des Écrivains, des Membres des Sociétés Savantes et des Artistes remarquables existants, ou morts dans le XIX^e siècle, etc. Folio. *Genève*.
- Extraits de l'Histoire Générale, biographique et généalogique de toutes les Nations, dont la publication se continue à Genève. Le Maréchal, Duc de Saldanha. *Plates*. Folio.
- Hitchcock, C. H.** First Annual Report upon the Geology and Mineralogy of the State of New Hampshire. *Map*. 8°
Manchester, 1869.
- Hochstetter, Ferdinand von.** New Zealand, its physical geography, geology, and natural history: with special reference to the results of Government Expeditions in the Provinces of Auckland and Nelson. Translated from the German . . . by E. Sauter. . . . With additions up to 1866 by the Author. *Maps and Plates*. 8°
Stuttgart, 1867.
- Hofer, C. E.** Beschreibung von Franzensbrunn bey Eger. (Beschreibung von Teplitz in Böhmen.—Beschreibung von Karlsbad.) 3 Parts. 8°
Prag, 1799, 98, 97.
- Hoffmeister, W.** Travels in Ceylon and Continental India; including Nepal and other parts of the Himalayas, to the borders of Thibet, with some notices of the Overland Route. Appendices. Translated from the German. *Maps*. 12°
Edinburgh, 1848.
- Hofmann, A. W.** The Chemical Laboratories in course of erection in the Universities of Bonn and Berlin. Report, etc. 4°
London, 1866.
- Hogendorp, Dirk van.** Berigt van den tegenwoordigen Toestand der Bataafsche Bezittingen in Oost-Indiën en den handel op dezelve. 8° [1799.]
- Hogg, John.** Supplemental Notes on St. George the Martyr and on George the Arian Bishop. 8°
London, 1861.
- Holland, Trevenen J., and Hozier, Henry.** Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia, compiled by order of the Secretary of State for War. 2 Vols. *Maps*. 4°
London, 1870.

Home, Mr. Select Views in Mysore . . . from drawings taken on the spot by Mr. Home; with historical descriptions. The letter-press by T. Bentley. *Map and Plan.* Folio.

London, 1794.

Hooker, Joseph Dalton. Address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Delivered at Norwich, August 19, 1868. 8°

Norwich, 1868.

Hooley, T. Journal of an overland journey from Perth to Port Walcott on the North-west Coast of Australia, performed by T. Hooley, Esq., with a view to finding a practicable route for driving Stock to the North District of Western Australia. [Cuttings from the 'Perth Gazette' of December 14, 1866.] Folio.

Hope, Beresford. Speech in moving the Rejection of the Metric Weights and Measures Bill, Wednesday, May 13, 1868. Revised. 8°

London, 1868.

Hopkins, Edward Augustus. Memoria acompañando un Proyecto de Ley, proveyendo los medios de disponer de las tierras publicas de la Confederacion Argentina, y otros objetos. (Traduccion.) 4°

Buenos Ayres, 1857.

— **William.** On Glacial Theories. Abstract of a lecture delivered before the Cambridge Philosophical Society, May 16, 1859. 8°

1859.

Horbye, J. C. Observations sur les phénomènes d'Erosion en Norvège, etc. *Maps and Plate.* 4°

Christiania, 1857.

Hornemann, Fred. Voyage de F. Hornemann, dans l'Afrique Septentrionale, depuis le Caire jusqu'à Mourzouk, capitale du Royaume de Fezzan; suivi d'Eclaircissemens sur la Géographie de l'Afrique, par M. Rennell. Traduit de l'Anglais, par. . . et augmenté de notes et d'un Mémoire sur les Oasis. . . par L. Langlès. 2 Pts. *Map.* 8°

Paris, 1803.

Horsey, Algernon F. R. de. Routier des Côtes Sud, Sud-est et Est d'Afrique, du Cap de Bonne-Espérance au Cap Guardafui, comprenant les îles du Canal de Mozambique. . . Traduit de l'Anglais par M. A. Mac-Dermott. 8°

Paris, 1866.

Horton, James Africanus B. Physical and Medical Climate and Meteorology of the West Coast of Africa. With valuable hints to Europeans for the preservation of health in the Tropics. 8°

London, 1867.

— **West African Countries and Peoples, British and Native.** With the requirements necessary for establishing that Self Government recommended by the Committee of the House of Commons, 1865; and a vindication of the African Race. *Map.* 8°

London, 1868.

- Hoseason, John Cochrane.** Remarks on the Abyssinian Expenditure, and on the general inefficiency of the Over-Sea Steam-Transport for Military purposes. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1870.
- Hovell-Thurlow, Hon. T. J.** The Company and the Crown. Second edition, revised and corrected. *Map.* 8°
Edinburgh and London, 1867.
- Howard, Luke.** The Climate of London, deduced from Meteorological Observations, made in the Metropolis, and at various places round it. Second edition. 3 Vols. *Plates.* 8°
London, 1833.
- Huber, W.** Notice biographique sur Libre-Irmond Bardin. 8°
Paris, 1868.
- Huc, M.** The Chinese Empire: forming a sequel to the work entitled 'Recollections of a Journey through Tartary and Thibet.' 2 Vols. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1855.
- Hughes, Robert Edgar.** Two Summer Cruises with the Baltic Fleet, in 1854-5. Being the Log of the *Pet Yacht*, 8 tons, R.T.Y.C. *Maps and Plate.* 8° *London*, 1855.
- **William.** A Class-book of Physical Geography, with Examination questions. New and enlarged edition. *Map.* 8°
London, 1868.
- Remarks on Geography as a branch of Popular Education, chiefly with reference to the principles upon which it should be taught in Normal Schools. 8° *London*, 1847.
- Hull, Hugh M.** The Experience of Forty Years in Tasmania. *Map and Plates.* 12° *London*, 1859.
- Tasmania in 1870; or, Hints to Emigrants, Intending Settlers and Capitalists; with a description of the capabilities and productions of each County in the Colony. 16°
Hobart Town, 1870.
- Humbert, Aimé.** La Mer Intérieure du Japon. *Map.* 8°
[*Geneva*, 1866.]
- Humboldt, Alexander de.** Correspondance scientifique et littéraire, recueillie, publiée et précédée d'une Notice et d'une Introduction par M. de la Roquette. Suivie de la Biographie des Correspondants de Humboldt, de notes et d'une table, etc. *Portraits and Facsimile.* 8° *Paris*, 1865.
- Hunt, C. C.** Journal of an Expedition to the Eastern Interior of Western Australia. [Cuttings from a Newspaper.] Folio.
1866.
- **James.** Anniversary Address delivered before the Anthropological Society of London, 1866. 8° *London*, 1866.
- Farewell Address delivered at the Fourth Anniversary of the Anthropological Society of London, 1867. 8°
London, 1867.

- Hunt, Robert.** A Descriptive Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology. . . . Second edition. 8° *London*, 1859.
- Hunter, W. W.** A Comparative Dictionary of the (Non-Aryan) languages of India and High Asia, etc. 4° *London*, 1868.
- Hutchings, James M.** Scenes of wonder and curiosity in California. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1865.
- Hutchinson, Thomas J.** Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings: with extracts from a diary of Salado Exploration in 1862 and 1863. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1865.
- The Paraná; with incidents of the Paraguayan War, and South American recollections, from 1861 to 1868. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1868.
- Huxley, Thomas H.** Address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Delivered at Liverpool, September 14, 1870. 8° *London*, 1870.
- and **Etheridge, Robert.** Catalogue of the collection of Fossils in the Museum of Practical Geology, with an explanatory Introduction. 8° *London*, 1865.

I.

- Iarric, Pierre du.** Thesaurus Rerum Indicarum. . . . Opus nunc primum a M. Matthia Martinez e gallico in latinam sermonem translatum. 4 Vols. 8° *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1615.
- Ides, E. Ysbrants.** Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to China: Thre' Great Ustiga, Siriania, Permia, Sibiria, Daour, Great Tartary, &c., to Peking. . . . To which is annex'd an accurate description of China, done originally by a Chinese Author. . . . Printed in Dutch by the Direction of Burgomaster Witzen, formerly Ambassador in England; and now faithfully done into English. *Plates. Map wanting.* 4° *London*, 1706.
- Illustrated Travels.** See BATES, H. W.
- Imray, James F.** Sailing Directions for the West Coast of North America.
See NORTH PACIFIC PILOT. Part I.
- and **Rosser, W. H.** The Lights and Tides of the World, together with the variation and dip of the Magnetic Needle. *Charts.* 4° *London*, 1869.
- India.** Annals of Indian Administration in the year 1867-68. . . . Edited by George Smith. Vol. XIII. 8° *Serampore*, 1869.
- Early Travels in India, being Reprints of rare and curious narratives of Old Travellers in India, in the sixteenth and seventeenth Centuries. First Series, comprising 'Purchas's Pilgrimage,' and the 'Travels of Van Linschoten.' 8° *Calcutta*, 1864.

- India.** East India. Maps and Statistics. Copy of Maps and Statistical Information with reference to India. Folio. 1869.
- East India. Progress and Condition. Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, during the year 1867-68. *Maps.* Folio. 1869.
- Gazetteer of the Central Provinces. 8° *Nagpore*, 1867, 68.
- An Historical Sketch of the Princes of India. . . . With a sketch of the origin and progress of British Power in India. By an Officer in the Service of the Honourable East India Company. 8° *Edinburgh and London*, 1823.
- Lettere dell' India Orientale, scritte da' Reuerendi Padri della Compagnia di Giesù. Nelle quali si scopre la grande arte usata da gli istessi, per liberar l'anime de gli infideli Indiani dalla potestà del nimico infernale, & ridurle alla nostra santa fede. Nouamente stampate, etc. 8° *Vinegia*, 1580.
- The projected Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable to India and Australia considered as being the most direct, expeditious, and secure line of communication . . . and compared with existing Land Lines. By H. A. L., "the Old Shekarry." *Map.* 8° *London*, 1869.
- Report of the Ethnological Committee on Papers laid before them, and upon examination of specimens of Aboriginal Tribes brought to the Jubbulpore Exhibition of 1866-67. 8° *Nagpore*, 1868.

India. Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Home Department:—

- No. 54.—Monteath, A. M. Note on the State of Education in India during 1865-66. 1867.
- No. 64.—Reports on the Coal Resources and production of India. *Maps.* 1868.
- No. 67.—Howell, A. P. Note on the state of Education in India during 1866-67. 1868.
- No. 70.—Papers relating to the question of forming a separate Judicial branch of the Civil Service in India, and the Legal training of Civil Servants. 1868.
- No. 72.—Howell, A. P. Note on Jails and Jail discipline in India, 1867-68. With extracts from the Jail Reports of the several Governments and Administrations under the Government of India for 1867. 1869.
- No. 74.—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys for the year 1867-68. *Map.* 1869.
- No. 76.—A Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on the subject of Education in India, 1854 to 1868. 1870.

Foreign Department:—

- No. 46.—Report on the Settlement of the Peshawur District. *Map.* 1865.
- No. 48.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition, and Report of the Karennee Mission. *Map.* 1865.
- No. 49.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition during the season 1864-65. *Map.* 1865.

India, Selections—continued.

- No. 50.—Bagge, A. H. Report on the settlement of the Siam and Tenasserim Boundary. 1866.
- No. 51.—Meade, Lieut.-Col. R. J. Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency, for the year 1865-66. 1867.
- No. 53.—Report on the Revenue Settlement of the Nursingpoor District, Central Provinces; also Report on the Census of the Central Provinces. 1867.
- No. 55.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dumoh District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by A. M. Russell, Esq., 1866. 1867.
- No. 56.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Wurdah District of the Central Provinces, effected by H. Rivett-Carnac, 1867. 1867.
- Nos. 58, 59.—Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana, for the years 1865-6 and 1866-7. 2 Parts. 1867.
- No. 60.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1866-67. *Map.* 1868.
- No. 61.—Maclean, J. N. H. Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Saugor District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, 1867. 1868.
- No. 62.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Bhundara District, Central Provinces, effected by A. J. Lawrence, 1868. 1868.
- No. 63.—Narrative of a Mission to Mandalay. Settlement Report of the British Pergunnah of Maunpore.
Observations on state and administration of Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
Report on the Marmedi Hills. *Maps.* 1868.
- No. 65.—Political History of the State of Jeypore. 1868.
- No. 66.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana States, for 1867-68. 1868.
- No. 68.—Meade, R. J. Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency, for the year 1867-68. 1868.
- No. 73.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana States, 1868-69. 1869.
- No. 75.—Daly, Col. H. D. Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency, for the year 1868-69. 1869.
- No. 79.—Official Narrative of the Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China via Bhamo, under the guidance of Major E. B. Sladen. *Map.* 1870.
- No. 18 of 1870. Hayward, G. W. Account of Explorations between British India and Eastern Turkistan. Folio. 1870.

Public Works Department :—

- No. 47.—Pearson, G. F. Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. Accompanied by a Memorandum thereon by Dr. D. Brandis, etc. *Map.* 1864.

India. Selections from the Records of the Bengal Government.
8° *Calcutta.*

- No. 41.—Wenger, J. A Catalogue of Sanscrit and Bengalee publications printed in Bengal. 1865.
- No. 42.—Papers connected with the Trial of Moulvie Ahmedoollah, of Patna, and others, for Conspiracy and Treason. 1866.

India, Selections—continued.**Irrigation Series :—**

- No. 1.—Irrigation Projects for the Bombay Presidency. Tank at Ek-rookh, near Sholapore. *Map and Plans.* 1866.
- No. 2.—Fife, Lieut.-Col. Water Supply of Poona and Kirkee, with Plans and Estimates. 1866.
- No. 3.—Irrigation Projects for the Bombay Presidency. Land in the Pahiya and Godavery Valleys, near Newassa, in the Ahmednuggur Collectorate. (The Lakh project.) *Map and Plans.* 1866.
- No. 4.—A Paper on Irrigation in the Southern Maratha Country. *Map.* 1866.
- No. 5.—Playfair, Colonel. A Paper on Irrigation in the Deccan and Southern Maratha Country. *Maps.* 1866.

India. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government.**New Series. 8°****Bombay.**

- No. 82.—Report on the question of Irrigation in the Yerla Valley. *Map and Plans.* 1864.
- No. 83.—Report on the Government Central Museum, and on the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India, for 1863. With Appendices. 1864.
- No. 85.—Papers relating to the Colonization of Mander Deo, and making it a Sanitary Station. *Map and Plan.* 1864.
- No. 86.—Papers relating to the Pearl Fisheries in Ceylon. 1865.
- No. 88.—Report on the Revision of Land Assessment in the Omergaum Peita of the Sunjaun Talooka, Tanna Collectorate. 1865.
- No. 89.—Papers relating to the system of Periodical Measurements of Irrigated Lands and the distribution and economy of Water. 1865.
- No. 90.—Journal of a Tour of Inspection of the principal Jails in India, made up by the Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, Dec. 1862, and Jan. and Feb. 1863. 1865.
- No. 91.—Papers relating to the construction of a proposed Railway from Ahmedabad to Gogo. *Map.* 1865.
- No. 92.—Papers relating to the Constitution and Functions of the Council of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations. 1865.
- No. 93.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised Rates of Assessment into eight Talooka and two Pettas of the Khandaish Collectorate. *Maps.* 1865.
- No. 94.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised Rates of Assessment into part of the Uthnee Talooka, the Tasgaum, and Sumpgaum Talookas, and part of the Padshapoor Talooka, etc. *Maps.* 1865.
- No. 95.—Annual Report on the Jails of the Bombay Presidency, including Sind and Aden, for the year 1863. 1866.
- No. 96.—Papers relating to the revised Rates of Assessment for thirteen different Talookas of the Tanna Collectorate. *Maps.* 1866.
- No. 97.—Letters relating to Assessment of Lohara and Wurrungaum Pergunnas, and nine Villages in Challisgaum Talooka. *Maps.* 1866.
- No. 98.—Annual Report on the Jails in Sind, 1864-65. 1866.
- No. 99.—Précis of the Correspondence on the subject of lighting up the entrance to the Harbour of Bombay. 1866.
- No. 101.—Leith, A. H. Abstract of the Proceedings and Reports of the International Sanitary Conference of 1866. 1867.

India, Bombay Selections—continued.

- No. 102.—Papers relating to the introduction of the Survey Rates into the Sehwan Talooka of the Kurrachee Collectorate. *Map.* 1867.
- No. 105.—Papers relating to the Revenue Survey and Assessment of the Mora Talooka, in the Hyderabad Collectorate in Sind. *Map.* 1867.
- No. 106.—Peile, J. B. An Account of the Talookdars in the Ahmedabad Zillah; and the measures adopted for their restoration, etc. *Maps.* 1867.
- No. 107.—Papers relative to the revision of the Assessment of the Indrapoor Talooka in the Poona Collectorate. *Map and Diagram.* 1868.
- No. 108.—Papers relating to the introduction of Settlement Rates into fifty-three Villages of the Kukkur Talooka of the Shikarpoor Collectorate in the Province of Sind. 1868.
- No. 109.—Annual Report on the Bombay Gaols, including Sind and Aden, for the official year 1865-66. 1868.
- No. 110.—Annual Report on the Bombay Gaols, including Sind and Aden, for the official year 1866-67. 1868.
- No. 112.—Annual Report on the Bombay Gaols, including Sind and Aden, for the official year 1867-68. 1869.
- No. 113.—West, Edward W. A Memoir of the States of the Southern Maratha Country. *Map.* 1869.
- No. 114.—Correspondence relating to the Introduction of the Revenue Survey Assessment in the Kaira Collectorate of the Province of Guzerat. *Map.* 1869.
Map of the Revenue Survey of the Kaira Collectorate, showing the new Territorial Sub-Divisions. Folio.
- No. 115.—Stokes, H. J. An Historical Account of the Belgaum District in the Bombay Presidency. 1870.
- No. 117.—Report on the Assessment of the Bahooree Talooka in the Ahmednuggur Collectorate. *Map.* 1870.

India. Selections from the Records of the Madras Government.
8° *Madras.*

- No. 80.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1863-64. 1864.
- No. 81.—A Collection and Precis of Papers about Jeypore. *Map.* 1864.
- No. 82.—Papers relating to Grants-in-Aid. 1865.
- No. 83.—Papers relating to the system of Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations as pursued in the Madras Presidency. 1865.
Papers and Correspondence concerning the Lawrence Asylum at Ootacamund. 1865.
- No. 84.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1864. 1865.
Report on Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Madras Presidency for the year 1864. 1865.
- No. 86.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1864-65. 1865.
- No. 87.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1864-65. 1866.
Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1865-66. 1866.
Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1865. 8° *Madras,* 1866.

India, Madras Selections. [New Series.]

- No. 1.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1855–66. 1867.
- No. 2.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1865–66. 1867.
- No. 5.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1866–67. 1867.
- No. 6.—Annual Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1866. 1867.
- No. 7.—Papers relating to the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations held in the Official Years 1865–66 and 1866–67 in the Madras Presidency. 1868.
- No. 9.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1867. 1868.
- No. 10.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1867–68. 1868.
- No. 11.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1867–68. 1868.
- No. 12.—Annual Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1867. 1869.
- No. 13.—Papers relating to the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations held in the years 1867 and 1868 in the Madras Presidency. 1869.
- No. 15.—Further Report and Order of the Madras Government upon the Dry Earth System of Sewage in the Madras Presidency. 8^p Madras, 1869.
- No. 15.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1868–69. 8^p 1869.
- No. 16.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1868–69. 1869.
- No. 17.—Papers relating to the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations held in the years 1868 and 1869 in the Madras Presidency. 1870.
- No. 19.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, 1868. 1869.

India. Selections from the Records of Government, North-Western Provinces.

- Part 42.—Jameson, W. Manner in which the Government Tea Plantations and Factories in the Kohistan and Dhoons of the North-Western Provinces have been worked, April, 1863, to May, 1864.
- Walker, W. Report on the Choleraic Influence in the Atmosphere of the North-Western Provinces, between the 7th and 15th June, 1864.
- Robertson, C. Note on the Dispensaries in the North-Western Provinces, 1863.
- Part 43.—Jameson, W. Manner in which the Government Tea Plantations in Kumaon and Dehra Dhoon have been worked, and the results obtained, April 1, 1864, to April 1, 1865.
- Manner in which the Government Gardens in the North-Western Provinces have been worked, April 1, 1864, to April 1, 1865.
- Pringle, R. Report of the Vaccine Operations in the Agra and Meerut Divisions for the Season 1864–65.
- Tyrrell, W. Note on the Charitable Dispensaries in the North Western Provinces for the year 1864. 1865.

Second Series:—

- Part 1.—Jameson, W. Report on the working of the Government Tea Plantations in Kumaon, 1867–68.

India, N.-W. Provinces Selections—continued.

Pearson, F. Report on Vaccination in the N.-W. Provinces for the Season 1867-68.

Papers regarding the Benares College.

Corbyn, J. Report of the Lunatic Asylums at Bareilly and Benares, 1867.

Walker, W. Allahabad Public Museum and Library.

Rowlatt, E. A. Report on the Taj at Agra.

Dick, W. A. T. Report on the working of the Government Botanical Gardens in the N.-W. Provinces, 1867-68.

Kempson, M. Report on the Native Press (Newspapers and Serials) for 1867.

Vol. I. :—

No. 2.—Orders of Government issued in Reply to the Report on Native Presses for 1867.

Mortuary Returns for 1867, and Government Orders thereon. 1868.

No. 3.—Report on the prevalence of Female Infanticide in Bustee.

Papers regarding Irrigation from the Ootungun in Futtehpoore Sikri, Agra. 1868.

No. 4.—Report on the quantity of Water required for the proper Irrigation of Crops.

Report on the Trial of the Moonsiff of Mahoba for Bribery and other Offences.

Report on Insects destructive to Woods and Forests.

Tank Irrigation in the Districts of Ajmere and Mhairwarra. 1868.

Vol. II. :—

No. 1.—Planck, C. Sanitary Arrangements at the Gurhmookteessur Fair of 1868.

Cutcliffe, H. C. Sanitary Condition of certain Districts in the Meerut Division.

No. 2.—Pearson, Major G. F. Report on Forests in the Bhageeruthee Valley, 1868.

——— Report on Sub-Himalayan Forests of Kumaon and Gurhwal, 1869.

Kempson, M. Report on Native Presses, 1868.

Report on the Administration of the Turrai Pergunnahs for 1867-68.

1869.

Report on Analysis of specimens of soils from "Reh" lands on the Western Jumna Canal.

Thompson, R. Report on Forests of Tuppehs Doodhee, Bara and Pulwa, Pergunnah Singrowlee, District Mirzapoor, 1869.

1869.

No. 3.—Kempson, M. Report on the Publications registered during the year 1868 at the Curator's Depôt.

1869.

No. 4.—Clark, S. Report of the Lunatic Asylums at Bareilly and Benares for 1868.

Pearson, F. Report on Vaccination in the N.-W. Provinces, 1868-69.

Pearson, Major G. F. Report on Deodar Forests of Jounsar Bawar.

King, G. Report on the Working of the Government Botanical Gardens at Saharunpoore.

Elliott, C. A. Report on the influence of Caste on Rates of Rent: effect of proceedings at last Settlement on Permanency of Tenure and on condition of the Cultivator.

Area and estimated out-turn of the Cotton Crops in the N.-W. Provinces.

India, N.-W. Provinces Selections—continued.

King, G. Report on the Working of the Government Tea Plantations of Hawulbagh and Ayar Tolie, in Kumaon. 1868-69.

Report on the Allahabad Public Museum and Library for 1868.

Allahabad, 1869.

Vol. III. :—

Thomson, Murray. Report on Meteorological Observations of the North-Western Provinces for 1868.

Books submitted to Government by Native Writers.

Buildings of Archæological Interest in the Fort of Agra. *Plan*.

Report on the Experiments with Exotic and Hingun Ghat Cotton Seed, 1868.

Planck, C. Mortuary Registers and Tables of the North-Western Provinces, 1868.

Report on Bhageeruttee Valley Forests. *Map*.

Memoranda by the Director of Public Instruction, on Vernacular Works, under Prize Notification.

Pearson, Major G. F. Report on Deodar Forests at the head of the Jumna and Tonse Rivers.

Atkinson, E. T. Report on Female Infanticide in the Jounpore District.

Colvin, J. C. Report on Relief Operations in Bijnour District, 1868-69.

Walker, W. Chemical Examiner's Report of the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, and Central Provinces for 1869.

Fitzgerald, E. A. Report on an outbreak of Epidemic Cholera in the Jounpore Jail.

Stewart, Capt. J. Report on the Process of Tanning and Currying Leather at the Cawnpore Government Tannery.

Report by Director of Public Instruction on Vernacular Newspapers and Periodicals published in N.-W. Provinces during 1869.

Memoranda by the Director of Public Instruction on Books registered at Curator's Depôt during 1869.

Report on the Lunatic Asylums at Bareilly and Benares during 1869.

Benson, R. Report on Female Infanticide in the Agra District.

Rawlins, T. W. Report on Female Infanticide in Pergunnah Bara, Zillah Allahabad.

Walker, W. Report on the Allahabad Public Museum and Library for 1869-70.

Thomson, Murray. Report on Meteorological Observations of the North-Western Provinces for 1869.

Report by the Board of Revenue on the Revenue Administration, North-Western Provinces, for the Revenue Year 1863-64. 1865.

India. Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its Dependencies.

No. 2.—Forsyth, T. D. Memorandum on Routes from the Punjab to Eastern Turkistan.

Cayley, H. Report on the Route to the Karakash River via the Changehenmoo Valley and Pass. 1868.

Vol. VI. :—

No. 2.—Report on the re-organization of the Bhawalpoor State, for the year ending 30th June, 1867. 1868.

India, Punjab Selections—continued.**New Series.—**

- No. 1.—Urmston, H. B. Notes on the Bunnoo District. *Lahore*, 1869.
 No. 3.—Minchin, C. Memorandum on the Beloch Tribes in the Dera Ghazi Khan District. 1869.
 No. 4.—Administration of the Bhawalpoor, Chumba, and Patowdie States. 8°. 1869.
 No. 5.—Paske, Major Edward H. Tea Cultivation in the Kangra District. 1869.
 No. 6.—Sanitary Survey of Villages watered by the Western Jumna Canal. *Map*. 1870.
 No. 7.—Trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, Titular King of Delhi, and of Mogul Beg, and Hajee, all of Delhi, for rebellion against the British Government, and murder of Europeans during 1857. 1870.

India. Tables of Heights in Sind, the Punjab, N.-W. Provinces, and Central India, determined by the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India . . . to May, 1862. *Map*. 8°

Calcutta, 1863.

— **Geological Survey.** Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Museum of Geology, Calcutta. Tenth—Twelfth year, 1865-67. 8° *Calcutta*, 1866-68.

— Catalogue of the Meteorites in the Museum of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. 8° *Calcutta*, 1866.

— Ditto. 8° *Calcutta*, 1867.

— Catalogue of the Organic Remains belonging to the Cephalopoda in the Museum of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. 8° *Calcutta*, 1866.

— **Memoirs of the Geological Survey, etc.**

Vol. V.—Wynne, A. B. On the Geology of the Island of Bombay. *Maps and Plate*.

Vol. VI.—Blanford, W. T. On the neighbourhood of Lynyan, etc., in Sind.

— On the Geology of a portion of Cutch. *Map*.

Hughea, T. W. H. On the Bokaro Coal Field.

Ball, V. On the Ramgurh Coal Field.

Blanford, W. T. On the Traps of Western and Central India.

— On Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys.

Wynne, A. B. On Frog-Beds in Bombay Island.

Stoliczka, F. On *Oxyglossus Pusillus*, Owen, sp. *Plates*.

— **Paleontology Indica, etc.**

Series III.—Stoliczka, F. The Gastropoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India. *Plates*.

— **Records of the Geological Survey of India.** [Edited by T. Oldham.] 8° *Calcutta*, 1868, 69.

Vol. I.—Blanford, W. T. On the Coal Seams of the Tawa Valley, Baitool District, Central Provinces.

Medlicott, H. B. On the prospects of useful Coal being found in the Garrow Hills, Bengal.

India, Geological Survey—continued.

Mallet, F. R. Copper in Bundelcund.

Blanford, W. T. On the Coal Seams of the Neighbourhood of Chanda. Coal near Nagpur.

Wynne, A. B. Geological Notes on the Surat Collectorate.

Stoliczka, F. Additional Observations regarding the Cephalopodous Fauna of the South Indian Cretaceous Deposits.

——— General Results obtained from an examination of the Gastropodous Fauna of the South Indian Cretaceous Deposits.

Blanford, W. T. Notes on Route from Poona to Nagpur, viâ Ahmednuggur, Jalna, Loonar, Yeotmahal, Mangali, and Hingunghat.

Oldham, T. On the Agate Flake found by Mr. Wynne in the Pleiocene (?) Deposits of the Upper Godavery.

Medlicott, H. B. The Boundary of the Vindhyan Series in Rajpootana.

Vol. II.—Wynne, A. B. The Valley of the Poorna River, West Berar.

King, W. On the Kuddapah and Kurnool Formations.

Medlicott, H. B. Geological Sketch of the Shillong Plateau.

Ball, V. On the Occurrence of Gold in the District of Singbhum, etc.

Medlicott, H. B. Memorandum on the Wells now being sunk at the European Penitentiary, and at the Site for the Central Jail, Hazareebagh.

Ingigi, Luca. Villeggiature de' Bizantini sul Bosforo Tracio. Opera del P. L. Ingigi tradotta dal P. Cherubino Aznavor. *Map and Plate.* 12° *Venezia*, 1831.

Inglis, H. D. A Personal Narrative of a Journey through Norway, part of Sweden, and the Islands and States of Denmark. 12° *London*, 1835.

Irminger, C. Strømninger og Iisdrift ved Island. *Map.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1861.

Irwin, Eyles. A Series of Adventures in the course of a Voyage up the Red-Sea, on the Coasts of Arabia and Egypt; and of a Route through the Desarts of Thebais, hitherto unknown to the European traveller, in the year 1777, etc. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *London*, 1780.

Istria, Dora d'. Fyletia e Arbenoró prej Kanekate Laoshima. Enkethyeme ne Shkjipe perèi D. C. *Portrait.* 4° *Livurne*, 1867.

Ivashintsov, Nikolai Aleksyevich. [Hydrographical Researches upon the Caspian Sea. Astronomical part.] *Russ.* 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

Ives, Lieut. J. C. Voyage d'Exploration du Colorado en 1857 et 1858. *Map.* 8°

J.

- Jackson, James Grey.** An Account of the Empire of Marocco, and the Districts of Suse and Tafilelt . . . To which is added an account of Shipwrecks on the Western Coast of Africa, and an interesting account of Timbuctoo. . . Third edition. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *London*, 1814.
- Jagor, F.** Singapore, Malacca, Java. *Reiseskizzen. Plates.* 8° *Berlin*, 1866.
- Jäkel, Ernest.** Der Germanische Ursprung der lateinischen Sprache und des römischen Volkes. [An English review of the work.] 8° [1830].
- Japan.** Nuovi Avvisi del Giappone con alcuni altri della Cina del LXXXIII et LXXXIV. Cavati dalle lettere della Compagnia di Giesù. Ricevute il mese di Dicembre prossimo passato MDLXXXV. 8° *Venetia*, 1586.
- Japano-Chinese Dictionary.** See SHAN KE MEI CHING.
- Jardin.** Le Jardin des Racines Grecques, mises en vers François, etc. 8° *Paris*, 1719.
- Jaubert, P. Amédée.** Voyage en Arménie et en Perse, fait dans les années 1805 et 1806, etc. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1821.
- Java.** Reglement voor de Schutterijen op Java. 8° [1838].
 — Zeilaanwijzingen van Java naar het Kanaal. Uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut, 2 Deel. Folio and 4° *Utrecht*, 1868-70.
- Jefferson, Thomas.** Notes on the State of Virginia. *The Map wanting.* 8° *London*, 1787.
- Jencken, Johann Ferdinand.** Treatises on Light, Colour, Electricity, and Magnetism. Translated and prefaced by historical and critical essays by Henry D. Jencken. 8° *London*, 1869.
- Jenkins, Edward.** State Emigration: an Essay. Second edition. 8° *London*, 1869.
 — H. L. Notes on the Burmese route from Assam to the Hookeong Valley. *Map.* 8° 1869.
- Jenner, Thomas.** Mnemonic Geography. Part I. The Provinces of China. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1869.
- Jephson, John Mounteney.** Narrative of a Walking Tour in Brittany. Accompanied by Notes of a Photographic Expedition by Lovell Reeve. *Photographs wanting.* 8° *London*, 1859.
- Jerusalem.** Jerusalem Water Relief Society. Established 1864. [Prospectus.] 8° *London* [1864].
- Jervis, H.** Narrative of a Journey to the Falls of the Cavery; with an historical and descriptive account of the Neilgherry Hills. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1834.

- Joanne, Adolphe.** Collection des Guides-Joanne. Itinéraire général de la France. Vosges et Ardennes. *Maps and Plans.* 8°
Paris, 1868.
- Johnson, Edwin F.** Railroad to the Pacific. Northern Route. Its general character, relative merits, etc. Second edition. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
New York, 1854.
- **H. C. Ross.** A Long Vacation in the Argentine Alps; or, Where to settle in the River Plate States. *Map.* 8°
London, 1868.
- **J.** The Oriental Voyager; or, Descriptive Sketches and cursory remarks on a Voyage to India and China, in His Majesty's ship *Caroline*. . . . 1803-6. 8°
London, 1807.
- Johnston, Alexander Keith.** Atlas of the British Empire in Europe, Asia, Oceania, Africa, & America, with descriptive letterpress. [Middle Class Series.] 8°
Edinburgh and London [1870].
- School Atlas of Astronomy. . . . New and enlarged edition, with an elementary survey of the Heavens. . . . by Robert Grant. 8°
Edinburgh and London, 1869.
- Jomard, M.** Inventaire et Classement raisonné des 'Monuments de la Géographie' publiés par M. Jomard, de 1842 à 1862. 8°
Paris, 1867.
- Jordan, William Leighton.** The Elements. An investigation of the forces which determine the position and movements of the Ocean and Atmosphere. 2 Vols. *Maps, Charts, and Plates.* 8°
London, 1866, 7.
- A Treatise on the action of *Vis Inertiæ* in the Ocean. With remarks on the abstract nature of the forces of *Vis Inertiæ* and Gravitation, and a new theory of the Tides. *Maps and Charts.* 8°
London, 1868.
- Jouan, M.** Note sur les Iles Loyalty. See CHAMBEYRON et BANARÉ, MM. Instructions Nautiques sur la Nouvelle Calédonie, etc.
- Julien, Stanislas.** Mémoires sur les contrées Occidentales, traduits du Sanscrit en Chinois, en l'an 648 par Hiouen-Tsang, et du Chinois en Français par M. S. J. Tom. I. *Map.* 8°
Paris, 1857.
- Julius, W. A.** Semmering und Reichenau. Führer für 1 oder 2 Tage. Mit einem Panorama, etc. 16°
Wien, 1858.
- Junghuhn, Franz.** Rückreise von Java nach Europa mit der sogenannten englischen Überlandpost im September und October, 1848. . . . Aus dem Holländischen übertragen von J. K. Hasskarl. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
Leipzig, 1852.

K.

- Kaempfer, Engelbert.** Amœnitatum exoticarum politico-physico-mediciarum fasciculi v, quibus continentur variæ relationes, observationes & descriptiones rerum Persicarum & Ulterioris Asiæ, multâ attentione, in peregrinationibus per universon Orientem, collectæ. *Plates.* 4° *Lemgovia*, 1712.
- Kalm, Peter.** Travels into North America; containing its Natural History, and a circumstantial account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general. . . . Translated into English by J. R. Forster. Second edition. 2 Vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1772.
- Kane, Elisha Kent.** Biographical. Elisha Kent Kane. [An extract.] 8° 1858.
- Keller, Ferdinand.** Pfahlbauten. Zweiter Bericht. *Plates.* 4° *Zürich*, 1858.
- **Jose and Francesco.** Relatorio da Exploração do Rio Madeira na parte comprehendida entre a cachoeira de Santo-Antonio e a barra do Memoré. 4° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1869.
- Relatorio sobre a Exploração dos valles de Parahyba e Pomba. See SILVA COUTINHO, J. M. DA. Anexo P., etc.
- Kendall, George W.** Narrative of an Expedition across the great South-Western Prairies, from Texas to Santa Fé, etc. 2 Vols. *Map and Plate.* 8° *London*, 1845.
- Kennedy, William.** A Short Narrative of the second voyage of the *Prince Albert*, in search of Sir John Franklin. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1856.
- Kersten, O.** Ueber Colonisation in Ost-Afrika. Mit Hervorhebung ihrer Wichtigkeit für Deutschland und besonders für Oesterreich. 8° *Wien*, 1867.
- Khanikoff, Nicolas de.** Mémoire sur l'Ethnographie de la Perse. *Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1866.
- Notice sur le Livre de Marco Polo, édité et commenté par M. G. Pauthier. 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- Killias, Ed.** The Mineral Waters and Baths of Tarasp, in the Lower Engadine, Canton of Grisons. *Plate.* 8° *Cotre*, 1866.
- King, John W.** Pilote de la Manche, Côtes Sud et Sud-Ouest d'Angleterre, du Cap Trevoise au North Foreland. . . . Traduit de l'Anglais. . . . par M. Sallot Des Noyers. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- **Thomas Butler.** California: the Wonder of the Age, etc. 8° *New York*, 1850.
- **W. Ross.** The Aboriginal Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1870.

- King, W. Ross.** *The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game birds, and Fish of that country.* *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1866.
- Kingsley, Henry.** *Eyre, the South-Australian Explorer.* 8°
- Kjerulf, Theodor.** *The Terraces of Norway.* Translated from the Norsk by Marshall Hall. 8° *London*, 1870.
- *Veiviser ved Geologiske Excursioner i Christiania Omegn, etc.* *Map.* 4° *Christiania*, 1865.
- Klaproth, Julius.** *Asiatisches Magazin. . . herausgegeben von J. Klaproth.* See TRANSACTIONS, etc. Germany. *Saxe-Weimar.*
- *Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des recherches historiques, géographiques et philologiques sur les peuples de l'Orient.* Vol. I. *The Plates wanting.* 8° *Paris*, 1824.
- Klöden, Gustav Adolph von.** *Das Stromsystem des Oberen Nil, nach den neueren Kenntnissen mit Bezug auf die älteren Nachrichten.* *Maps.* 8° *Berlin*, 1856.
- Knight, Captain.** *Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet.* *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1863.
- **Henry Gally.** *An Architectural Tour in Normandy; with some remarks on Norman Architecture.* Second edition. *Plates.* 12° *London*, 1841.
- *The Normans in Sicily: being a sequel to 'An Architectural Tour in Normandy.'* 12° *London*, 1838.
- **Sparrow.** *The Coals from Se-Shan (the Hills west of Peking).* 4° *Shanghai*, 1867.
- **William.** *A Diary in the Dardanelles, written on board the Schooner Corsair, while beating through the Straits from Tenedos to Marmora.* 12° *London*, 1849.
- Knolles, Richard.** *The General Historie of the Turkes, from The first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Othoman Familie: with all the notable expeditions of the Christian Princes against them. Together with The Lives and Conquests of the Othoman Kings and Emperours, etc.* Folio. *London*, 1603.
- Knox, Robert.** *An historical relation of the Island of Ceylon, etc.* See PHILALETHES. *The History of Ceylon, etc.*
- Kohl, J. G.** *Austria. Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, and the Danube; Galicia, Styria, Moravia, Bukovina, and the Military Frontier.* 8° *London*, 1844.
- *Geschichte des Golfstroms und seiner Erforschung von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf den grossen amerikanischen Bürgerkrieg, etc.* *Maps.* 8° *Bremen*, 1868.
- *Travels in Canada, and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania.* Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 2 Vols. in one. 8° *London*, 1861.

- Konsvinger-Lillestrom Railway.** Anden Drifts-Beretning for Kongsvinger-Lillestrom Jernbane fra 1ste Januar til 31te December, 1864. (Tredie Drifts-Beretning, etc.) 4°
Christiania, 1865, 66.
- Korthals, P. W.** Topographische Schets van een Gedeelte van Sumatra. *Plate.* 8° *Leiden*, 1847.
- Kotschy, Theodor.** Der Nil, seine Quellen, Zuflüsse, Länder und deren Bewohner. *Map.* 8° *Wien*, 1866.
- and **Peyritsch, Jean.** Plantae Tinnéanae. . . . Plantes Tinnéennes, ou Description de quelques-unes des Plantes recueillies sur l'expédition Tinnéenne sur les bords du Bahr-el-Ghasal et de ses Affluents en Afrique Centrale, etc. *Plates.* Folio. *Vienne*, 1867.
- Kotzebue, Otto von.** A Voyage of Discovery, into the South Sea and Beering's Straits, for the purpose of exploring a North-East Passage, undertaken in the years 1815-1818, etc. 3 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1821.
- Krabbe, H.** Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Bændelorme. *Plates.* 4° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1869.
- Krashennikov, Stefan Petrovich.** The History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilsky Islands, with the Countries adjacent. . . . Translated into English by James Grieve. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Glocester*, 1764.
- Krusenstern, Johann Adam von.** Admiral J. A. von Krusenstern. [A biography.] 8°
- Kurz, S.** Report on the Vegetation of the Andaman Islands. *Map.* Folio. [1867].

L.

- Labillardiere, M.** Voyage in search of La Pérouse, performed by order of the Constituent Assembly, during the years 1791-94. Translated from the French. *Map and Plates.* 4°
London, 1800.
- Labrador Argentino, El.** Revista de Agricultura, pastoreo, economia rural y doméstica, artes y oficios. Segunda edicion revisada y aumentada, etc. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1867.
- Lacaille, Louis.** Connaissance de Madagascar. 8° *Paris*, 1863.
- Lacroze, Federico and Julio.** Proyecto presentado a las Honorables Cámaras Legislativas sobre el Establecimiento de un Ferrocarril. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1866.
- **Julio.** Los Ferro-Carriles económicos y el Porvenir de la Republica Argentina. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1866.

- Laet, Joannes de.** Belgii Confœderati Republica: seu Gelriæ. Holland. Zeland. Traject. Fris. Transisal. Groning. chorographica Politicæque descriptio. 8° *Lugd. Batav.*, 1630.
- Hispania, sive de Regis Hispaniæ regnis et opibus Commentarius. 8° *Lugd. Batav.*, 1629.
- Lambert, Gustave.** Projet de Voyage au Pole Nord, etc. 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- La Question du Pole Nord. Lettres adressées à M. Jules Duval. 8° *Paris*, 1867.
- Paul. Notice sur la Ville de Maroc. *Plan.* 8° [*Paris*, 1868.]
- Lamprey, Dr.** Further Remarks on the Ethnology of the Chinese. 8° 1867.
- Jones. Notes of a Journey in the North-West Neighbourhood of Pekin. 8° *London* [1867].
- Landor, Edward Wilson.** Adventures in the North of Europe; illustrative of the Poetry and Philosophy of Travel. 2 Vols. *Plates.* 12° *London*, 1836.
- Landsborough, W.** [Newspaper Cuttings, containing the Journal of his Expedition to Carpentaria in 1866.] Folio.
- Lange, H. M.** Het Eiland Banka en zijne Aangelegenheden. *Maps and Table.* 8° 'sHertogenbosch, 1850.
- Langlès, L.** Mémoire sur les Oasis. See HORNEMANN, F. Voyage, etc.
- Lans, W. H.** Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Kolonie Suriname. 8° 'sGravenhage, 1842.
- La Plata.** No. 1 (1868). Correspondence respecting Hostilities in the River Plate. In continuation of Papers presented to Parliament in 1867. *Map.* Folio. *London*, 1868.
- The River Plate (South America) as a Field for Emigration: its Geography, Climate, etc. Third edition. *Maps.* 8° *London* [1866].
- Lartet, Édouard.** Note sur deux nouveaux Siréniens fossiles des terrains tertiaries du bassin de la Garonne. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- and Christy, Henry. Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ; being Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the adjoining Provinces of Southern France. *Plates.* 4° *London* [1865].
- Latham, Robert Gordon.** The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations. See PRICHARD, J. C.
- The Native Races of the Russian Empire. *Map and Plate.* 12° *London*, 1854.
- Opuscula. Essays chiefly philological and ethnographical. 8° *London*, 1860.

- Latham, Wilfrid.** The States of the River Plate. Second edition. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1868.
- Lavallée, Th.** Physical, Historical, and Military Geography: from the French of Th. Lavallée. Edited, with additions and corrections, by Captain Lendy. 8° *London*, 1868.
- Lavalley, A.** Extrait du Compte rendu des Travaux de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils. Séances des 7 et 21 Septembre, 1866. Communication faite par M. A. Lavalley sur les Travaux d'Exécution du Canal Maritime de l'Isthme de Suez. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- Law, William John.** The Alps of Hannibal. 2 Vols. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1866.
- Layard, Edgar Leopold.** The Birds of South Africa. A descriptive catalogue of all the known species occurring South of the 28th Parallel of South Latitude. 8° *Cape Town and London*, 1867.
- Le Blanc, Vincent.** The World surveyed: or, The famous Voyages & Travails of V. Le Blanc . . . through . . . the East and West Indies, Persia, Pegu, the Kingdoms of Fez and Morocco, Guinny, and through all Africa. From the Cape of Good Hope into Alexandria, by the Territories of Monomopata, of Preste John, and Ægypt, into the Mediterranean Isles, and through the principal Provinces of Europe. . . . Originally written in French, and faithfully rendered into English by F. B. Gent. Folio. *London*, 1660.
- Leclerc, Charles.** Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue raisonné d'une très-précieuse Collection de Livres anciens et modernes sur l'Amérique et les Philippines, etc. 8° *Paris*, 1867.
- Lees, W. Nassau.** Another Word on Tea Cultivation in Eastern Bengal. 8° *Calcutta*, 1867.
- Lefebvre, Théophile.** Description géographique de l'Abyssinie, etc. [1845.] See ABYSSINIA. Voyage en Abyssinie, etc. Pt. II.
- Leger, Eugène.** Trois mois de séjour en Moldavie. 8° *Paris*, 1861.
- Leigh, W. H.** Reconnoitering Voyages and Travels, with adventures in the new Colonies of South Australia . . . Including visits to the Nicobar and other islands of the Indian Seas, Calcutta, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena. during the years 1836-38. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1839.
- Leitner, G. W.** Results of a Tour in "Dardistan, Kashmir, Little Tibet, Ladak, Zanskar, etc." Vol. I. Part 1. A comparative Vocabulary and Grammar of the Dardu Languages. 4° *Lahore, London* [1868].
- Lejean, Guillaume.** L'Abyssinie en 1868. 8° *Paris*, 1868.
- Théodore II., le Nouvel Empire l'Abyssinie et les intérêts Français dans le Sud de la Mer Rouge. *Portrait.* 12° *Paris* [1865].

- Le Mascrier, M. l'Abbé.** Description de l'Égypte, contenant plusieurs remarques curieuses sur la Géographie ancienne et moderne de ce Pays Composée sur les Mémoires de Monsieur de Maillet. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 12°
La Haye, 1740.
- Lempriere, Charles.** Notes on Mexico in 1861 and 1862, politically and socially considered. *Map and Plates.* 8°
London, 1862.
- Lendy, Captain.** Physical, Historical, and Military Geography; from the French of Th. Lavallée. See LAVALLÉE, TH.
- Lepage, Henri.** La Ville de Nancy et ses environs, guide du voyageur. *Plates.* 12°
Nancy, 1844.
- Le Roy, P. L.** A Narrative of the singular Adventures of four Russian Sailors, who were cast away on the desert Island of East-Spitzbergen. See STAEBLIN, J. VON. An Account of the New Northern Archipelago, etc.
- Letters.** Letters on the necessity of cheapening Transport between the West and the Ocean, addressed to the 'Milwaukee Sentinel and Chicago Tribune,' by "A Western Trader." 8°
Milwaukee, 1868.
- Litteræ Japonicæ annorum M. DC. IX et X. ad R. admodum piæ mem. P. Claudium Aquavivam 'Generalem Præpositum Societatis Jesu a R. P. Provinciali eiusdem in Japone Societ. missæ. Ex Italicis Latinæ factæ ab And. Schotto. 8°
Antverpiæ, 1615.
- Levaillant, F.** Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, dans les années 1780-85. 2 Vols. in one. *Plates.* 4°
Paris, 1790.
- Second Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, dans les années 1783-85. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4°
Paris, An IV. [1796].
- Lewin, Thomas.** The Invasion of Britain by Julius Cæsar. *Maps.* 8°
London, 1859.
- Lewis, Tayler.** State Rights: a Photograph from the Ruins of Ancient Greece, with appended Dissertations on the ideas of Nationality, of Sovereignty, and the right of Revolution. 8°
Albany, 1865.
- Liais, Emm.** Exploração dos Rios S. Francisco e Das Valhas. 4°
[Rio de Janeiro, 1863].
- Liebig, Baron Justus von.** Die Entwicklung der Ideen in der Naturwissenschaft. Rede, etc. 4°
München, 1866.
- Light, Henry.** Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Mount Libanon, and Cyprus, in the year 1814. *Plates.* 4°
London, 1818.

- Lincoln, Abraham.** Legislative Honors to the Memory of President Lincoln. Message of Gov. Fenton to the Legislature, communicating the death of President Lincoln. Obsequies of President Lincoln in the Legislature. Printed under direction of J. R. Cushman. 8° *Albany*, 1865.
- Lindau, W. A.** Vergissmeinnicht. Ein Taschenbuch für den Besuch der sächsischen Schweiz und der angränzenden Theile Böhmens. *Plate. Map wanting.* 8° *Dresden*, 1823.
- Linder, M.** Étude sur les Terrains de Transport du Département de la Gironde, suivie de Considérations sur la formation du Terrain Quaternaire en général. 8° *Bordeaux*, 1868.
- Lindhagen, D. G.** Geografiska Ortsbestämningar på Spotsbergen af Prof. A. E. Nordenskiöld; beräknade och sammanställda af D. G. L. 4° *Stockholm*, 1863.
- Linnæus, C.** Lachesis Lapponica, or a Tour in Lapland, now first published from the original manuscript Journal of the celebrated Linnæus; by J. E. Smith. 2 Vols. 8° *London*, 1811.
- Livingstone, David.** The Farewell Livingstone Festival. 8° *London* [1858].
- **and Charles.** Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries; and of the discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858–1864. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1865.
- Lloyd, Sir William.** Narrative of a Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass, in the Himalaya Mountains, viâ Gwalior, Agra, Delhi, and Sirhind. . . . And Captain A. Gerard's account of an attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Garoo, and the Lake Manasarowara, etc. 2 Vols. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1840.
- Lloyd's.** Statistical Committee of Lloyd's. An Analysis of Wrecks and Casualties reported in 'Lloyd's List' during 1866, 67. 2 Pts. 4° *London*, 1867, 68.
- Lobeck, Justo Florian.** Ojeada retrospectiva sobre la Marcha que, desde los tiempos antiguos hasta nuestros dias, se ha seguido al tratar de la Mitología Clásica, etc. 8° *Santiago*, 1862.
- Lobley, J. Logan.** Mount Vesuvius: a descriptive, historical, and geological Account of the Volcano, with a notice of the recent Eruption, and an Appendix containing Letters by Pliny the Younger, etc. *Map, Plate, and Section.* 8° *London*, 1868.
- Lobysévitch, Théodore.** La Ligne Militaire du Syr-Daria. 8° *St.-Petersbourg*, 1865.
- Lockhart, William.** The Medical Missionary in China: a Narrative of Twenty Years' Experience. *Plate.* 8° *London*, 1861.
- Løffler, E.** Forsøg paa en geognostisk Tydning af Landenes Overfladeforhold. 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1866.

- Lombard, H. C.** Quelques Réflexions sur l'Éducation physique des Enfants en Suisse, et sur l'utilité des Statistiques mortuaires, à l'occasion d'un mémoire du Dr. W. Farr sur la mortalité des enfants dans les principaux États Européens. 4°
[Geneva, 1866].
- Lombardini, Elia.** Saggio Idrologico sul Nilo. *Maps.* 4°
Milano, 1864.
- London Venezuelan Guayana Mutual Emigration Society.** [Account of a Meeting.—Rules of the Society.—Code of Laws, etc.] 8°
London, 1869.
- Long, J.** Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians: with an account of the Posts situated on the River Saint Laurence, Lake Ontario, &c. To which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language . . . a list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawance, and Esquimeaux Tongues, etc. *Map.* 4°
London, 1791.
- Lopez y Ramajo, Antonio Maria.** Breve descripcion de las cosas mas notables que existen en la insigne Ciudad de Alcalá de Henares. 4°
Madrid, 1861.
- Lorenz, L.** Experimentale og Theoretiske Undersøgelser over Legemernes Brydningsforhold. 4°
Kjøbenhavn, 1869.
- Lottin de Laval, M.** Voyage dans la Péninsule Arabique du Sinaï et l'Égypte Moyenne, histoire, géographie, épigraphie. 4°
Paris, 1855-59.
- Louis XVIII., King of France.** Relation d'un Voyage à Bruxelles et à Coblenz, 1791. *Portrait.* 32°
Paris, 1823.
- Lovén, S.** Om en märklig i Nordsjön lefvande art af Spongia. *Plate.* 8°
Stockholm, 1868.
- Lubbock, Sir John.** The Origin of Civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man. Mental and Social Condition of Savages. *Plates.* 8°
London, 1870.
- Pre-historic Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. Second edition. *Plates.* 8°
London and Edinburgh, 1869.
- Luca, Giuseppe de.** Carte Nautiche del Medio Evo disegnatte in Italia. *Map.* 4°
Napoli, 1866.
- Luçay, Citoyen.** Statistique du Département du Cher. 8°
Paris, An X. [1802].
- Lucca, Gaudenzio di.** The Adventures of Sig. Gaudenzio di Lucca. Being the substance of his Examination before the Fathers of the Inquisition at Bologna in Italy. . . . Copied from the original Manuscript in St. Mark's Library at Venice, with critical Notes of the learned Signor Rhedi Translated from the Italian. 8°
London, 1774.

- Ludlam, A.** New Zealand Exhibition, 1865. Essay on the Cultivation and Acclimatization of Trees and Plants. 8°
Dunedin, 1865.
- Ludolphus, Job.** Jobi Ludolfi aliàs Leut-holf dicti Historia Æthiopica, sive Brevis & succincta descriptio Regni Habessinorum, quod vulgò malè Presbyteri Johannis vocatur, etc. *Map and Plates*. Folio. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1681.
- A new History of Ethiopia. Being a full and accurate description of the Kingdom of Abessinia. . . . called The Empire of Prester John. . . . Second edition. To which is added . . . a preface . . . with the Life of Gregorius Abba Made English by J. P. Gent. *Map and Plates*. Folio, *London*, 1684.
- Lumley, J. Saville.** Report on the Tea Trade of Russia, dated May 4, 1867. 8°
London, 1867.
- Lyell, Sir Charles.** Principles of Geology . . . Tenth and entirely revised edition. 2 Vols. *Maps, Plates, and Woodcuts*. 8°
London, 1868.
- Lyon, G. F.** A brief Narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay in the year 1824. *Map and Plates*. 8°
London, 1825.

M.

- M'Clintock, Sir F. Leopold.** Fate of Sir John Franklin. The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas in search of Franklin and his companions. Third edition. *Maps and Plates*. 8°
London, 1869.
- Macdonald, J. G.** Journal. . . . on an Expedition from Port Denison to the Gulf of Carpentaria and back. *Map and Portrait*. 16°
Brisbane, 1865.
- McDougall, G. F.** Instructions nautiques pour la Cote Sud-Est de la Nouvelle-Écosse et la Baie de Fundy. 8°
Paris, 1869.
- Macfie, Matthew.** Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Their history, resources, and prospects. *Maps and Plate*. 8°
London, 1865.
- Macgregor, J.** The 'Rob Roy' on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, & Gennesareth, &c. A Canoe Cruise in Palestine and Egypt, and the Waters of Damascus. *Maps and Plates*. 8°
London, 1869.
- Mackay, Alexander.** Facts and Dates, or the leading events in Sacred and Profane History, and the principal facts in the various Physical Sciences. . . . Second edition. 16°
Edinburgh and London, 1870.
- Outlines of Modern Geography. 16°
Edinburgh and London, 1866.

- Mackenna, Benjamin Vicuña.** Le Chili considéré sous le rapport de son Agriculture et de l'Émigration Européenne. *Map.* 12° *Paris*, 1855.
- McKinlay, John.** Journal of Exploring Expedition . . . to examine the country of the Northern Territory recently annexed to South Australia, for the purpose of ascertaining the general nature of the Country, etc. *Map.* Folio. [*Adelaide*] 1866.
- McLean, John.** Notes of a Twenty-five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 2 Vols. 8° *London*, 1849.
- McLeod, W. C.** Copy of Papers relating to the Route of Captain W. C. McLeod from Moulmein to the frontiers of China, and to the Route of Dr. Richardson on his Fourth Mission to the Shan Provinces of Burmah, or Extracts from the same. *Map.* Folio. *London*, 1869.
- Macmichael, William.** Journey from Moscow to Constantinople, in the years 1817, 1818. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1819.
- Macneill, Telford.** Water Supply of London, by means of Natural Filtration of the Waters of the River Thames. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1866.
- Macqueen, James.** The African Slave Trade. [Four Letters addressed to Lord Brougham, cut from Newspapers, together with four pages of MS.] Folio. [1867.]
- Maestri, Pierre.** Rapport soumis à la Junte Organisatrice sur le programme de la VI^m Session du Congrès International de Statistique. 8° *Florence*, 1867.
- Magyar, László. M. I.** Délafrikai levelei és naplokvonatai. Kiadta Hunfalvy János. *Map.* 8° *Pest*, 1857.
- Mallet, M. de.** Description de l'Égypte. . . . Composée sur les Mémoires de Monsieur de Mallet. See LE MASCRIER, M. L'ABBÉ.
- Major, Richard Henry.** The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed The Navigator; and its results, etc. *Maps.* 8° *London, Berlin*, 1868.
- Malcolm, Lieut.-Col.** Sketch of the Sikhs; a singular Nation, who inhabit the Provinces of the Penjab, situated between the Rivers Jumna and Indus. 8° *London*, 1812.
- Malet, H. P.** New Pages of Natural History. Meteors and Meteorites.—Caves and their Contents.—Fossil Fish. 8° *London*, 1868.
- Malfatti, Bartolomeo.** Scritti Geografici ed Etnografici. 8° *Milano*, 1869.
- Mallet, Robert.** Institution of the Civil Engineers of Ireland. President's Address, 1866-67. 8° *Dublin*, 1866.
- Malte-Brun, V. A.** Canal Interocéanique du Darien Amérique. Notice historique et géographique sur l'état de la question du Canal du Darien. *Map.* 8° *Paris* [1865.]

- Malte-Brun, V. A.** Un Coup d'œil sur le Yucatan. Géographie, histoire et monuments. *Map.* 8° *Paris* [1865.]
- Notice sur les Voyages et les Travaux de M. le Comte Stanislas d'Escayrac de Lauture. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Résumé historique et géographique de l'exploration de Gerhard Rohlfs au Touât et à In-Châlah d'après le Journal de ce voyageur, etc. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- Tableau de la Pologne ancienne et moderne. . . . Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue, augmentée et ornée de cartes par L. Chodźko. 2 Vols. 8° *Paris, Bruxelles*, 1830.
- Maltzan, Baron Henri de.** Pèlerinage à la Mecque. 8° [1860.]
- Mandelslo, Jean Albert de.** Voyage celebres & remarquables faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales. . . . Contenant une description nouvelle & très-curieuse de l'Indostan, de l'Empire du Grand-Mogol, des Iles & Presqu'iles de l'Orient, des Royaumes de Siam, du Japon, de la Chine, du Congo, &c. Mis en ordre & publiez. . . . par le Sr. Adam Olearius. . . . Traduits de l'Original par le Sr. A. de Wicquefort. . . . Nouvelle édition revûe & corrigée, etc. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. *Amsterdam*, 1727.
- Mann, M. l'Abbé.** Mémoire dans lequel on examine l'opinion de plusieurs Auteurs anciens & modernes qui soutiennent que les Mers Noire, Caspienne, Baltique & Blanche, ont anciennement communiqué ensemble. (Dissertation dans laquelle on tâche de déterminer précisément le Port où Jules-César s'est embarqué pour passer dans la Grande-Bretagne, & celui où il y aborda; ainsi que le jour précis où il fit ce Voyage. *Map.*—Mémoire sur les Découvertes et les Établissements faits le long des Côtes d'Afrique par Hannon, Amiral de Carthage. Par M. de Bougainville.—Dissertation sur les Sources du Nil, pour prouver qu'on ne les a point encore découvertes. Par M. d'Anville. With other papers.) 4° 1779.
- **Robert James.** Meteorological Observations made at Pietermaritzburg during. . . 1865. Folio. [1866.]
- Mannert, Konrad.** Germania, Rhaetia, Noricum, Pannonia, nach den Begriffen der Griechen und Römer. Zweyte völlig umgearbeitete Auflage. *Maps.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1820.
- Mannl, Rodolphe.** Carlsbad and its Mineral Springs, medically, sociably, and locally considered. 8° *Leipsic*, 1847.
- Manual of Geographical Science,** mathematical, physical, historical, and descriptive. 8° *London*, 1852.
- Marcet, Edouard.** Australie. Un Voyage à travers le Bush. *Photographs.* 8° *Genève*, 1868.
- Marchand, Étienne.** A Voyage round the World, performed during the years 1790-92. See CLARET FLEURIEU, C. P.

- Marcy, Paul.** Voyage à travers l'Amerique du Sud de l'Océan Pacifique à l'Océan Atlantique, etc. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1869.
- Marès, Paul.** Nivellement barométrique dans les provinces d'Alger et de Constantine. *Tables.* 8° *Versailles*, 1864.
- Margry, Pierre.** Les Navigations Françaises et la Révolution maritime du XIV^e au XVI^e siècle. D'après les documents inédits, etc. 8° *Paris*, 1867.
- Marignola, Johannes von.** Reise in das Morgenland v. J. 1339-1353. Aus dem Latein übersetzt, geordnet und erläutert von J. G. Meinert. 8° *Prag*, 1820.
- Markham, Clements Robert.** Chinchona Cultivation in Travancore and on the Pulney Hills.—Expedition across an unfrequented Pass, from Peermede to the Cumbun Valley in Madura. *Map.* Folio. 1865.
- A History of the Abyssinian Expedition . . . with a chapter containing an account of the Mission and Captivity of Mr. Rassam and his companions, by Lieutenant W. F. Prideaux. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1869.
- Report on the Irrigation of Eastern Spain. *Maps and Plate.* 8° *London*, [1867].
- **Frederick.** Shooting in the Himalayas. A Journal of Sporting adventures and travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere, etc. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1854.
- Marlianus, Bartholomæus.** Urbis Romæ Topographia . . . libris quinque comprehensa, etc. *Map and Plates.* Folio. *Basileæ*, 1550.
- Marno, Ernst.** Von Dabbeh nach Omderman durch die westliche Bajuda-Steppe. 8° *Wien* [1870.]
- Marquette, le P.** Voyage et découverte de quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amerique Septentrionale par le P. Marquette et Sr. Joliet. *Map.* [A reprint.] 8° *Paris*, 1681.
- Marr, Robert A.** Observations on the Mississippi River, at Memphis, Tenn., March 1, 1850, to March 1, 1851. *Plate.* 4° *Washington*, 1853.
- Marryat, Frank S.** Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. *Plates.* 4° *London*, 1848.
- **Horace.** One Year in Sweden; including a visit to the Isle of Götland. 2 Vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1862.
- Marsh, George P.** Man and Nature; or, Physical Geography as modified by Human Action. 8° *London*, 1864.
- Martin, Frederick.** The Statesman's Year-Book. . . . A Manual for Politicians and Merchants for the year 1869. 8° *London*, 1869.
- **Robert Montgomery.** The Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, with an exposition of the Chartered Rights,

- conduct and policy of the Hon^{ble} Hudson's Bay Corporation.
Map. 8° *London*, 1849.
- Martins, Charles.** Sur la possibilité d'atteindre le Pole Nord,
etc. 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- Martius, Carl Friedrich Philipp von.** Beiträge zur Ethno-
graphie und Sprachen-Kunde Amerika's zumal Brasiliens.
2 Vols. *Map.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1867.
- Massachusetts.** Abstract of the Census of the Commonwealth
of Massachusetts, taken with reference to facts existing on the
first day of June, 1855, etc. 8° *Boston*, 1857.
- Abstract of the Census, 1865: with remarks on the same,
and supplementary tables. Prepared under the direction of O.
Warner. 8° *Boston*, 1867.
- Returns of the Railroad Corporations in Massachusetts,
1866: with Abstracts of the same. Prepared by Oliver Warner.
8° *Boston*, 1867.
- Maurer, Franz.** Die Nikobaren. Colonial-Geschichte und Be-
schreibung nebst motivirtem Vorschlage zur Colonisation dieser
Inseln durch Preussen. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin*, 1867.
- Maurice, Thomas.** Indian Antiquities: or, Dissertations, rela-
tive to the Antient Geographical Divisions, the Pure System
of Primeval Theology, the Grand Code of Civil Laws, the
original form of Government, the widely-extended Commerce,
and the various and profound Literature of Hindoston: com-
pared, throughout, with the Religion, Laws, Government,
and Literature of Persia, Egypt and Greece, etc. 7 Vols.
Plates. 8° *London*, 1806-1800.
- Mauritius.** A Voyage to the Island of Mauritius, or, Isle of
France, the Isle of Bourbon, the Cape of Good Hope, &c. By
a French Officer. Translated from the French by John Parish.
1775. 8° *London*, 1775.
- Maury, M. F.** Physical Survey of Virginia. Geographical posi-
tion of; its Commercial Advantages and National Importance.
Maps. 8° *Richmond*, 1868.
- Mayer, Friedrich.** Nürnberg im neunzehnten Jahrhundert, mit
stetem Rückblick auf seine Vorzeit. *Map and Plates wanting.*
8° *Nürnberg*, 1843.
- Mayerberg, Baron Augustinus de.** Iter in Moschoviam A. L.
Baronis de Mayerberg et H. G. Caluuccii ab Au-
gustissimo Romanorum Imperatore Leopoldo, ad Tzarem
Alexium Mihalowicz, anno M.DC.LXI ablegatorum. Descriptum
ab ipso A. L. Barone de Mayerberg, cum Statutis Moschouiticis
ex Russico in Latinum idioma ab eodem translatis. Folio.
- Mayne, R. C.** Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver
Island, etc. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1862.

- Mayson, John Schofield.** The Malays of Capetown. 8°
Manchester, 1861.
- Meares, John.** Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to the North West Coast of America. To which are prefixed, an introductory Narrative of a Voyage performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the ship *Nootka*; Observations on the probable Existence of a North West Passage; and some account of the Trade between the North West Coast of America and China; and the latter Country and Great Britain. *Maps and Plates.* 4°
London, 1790.
- Medlicott, H. B.** The Coal of Assam; results of a brief visit to the Coal-Fields of that Province in 1865. 8°
1865.
- Meiklejohn, J. M. D.** On the best & the worst methods of teaching Geography. A short lecture to Schoolmasters. 8°
London, 1869.
- Meissner, C. F.** Denkschrift auf Carl Friedr. Phil. von Martius. 4°
München, 1869.
- Mela, Pomponius.** De Situ Orbis libri tres. Folio. *Basileæ*, 1543.
See SOLINUS, C. J.
- Pomponii Melæ de Chorographia libri tres . . . Edidit notisque criticis instruxit G. Parthey. 8°
Berolini, 1867.
- Memoirs for a Natural History of Animals.** Containing the anatomical descriptions of several Creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Englished by Alexander Pitfield. To which is added an account of the Measure of a Degree of a great Circle of the Earth, published by the same Academy, and Englished by Richard Waller. *Plates.* Folio.
London, 1688.
- Memoria de la Comision Extraordinaria encargada de los Cometidos de la Junta E. Administrativa desde el 31 de Marzo, 1865, hasta el 31 de Diciembre de 1866.** 4°
Montevideo, 1867.
- que el Intendente de la provincia de Atagama presenta al Señor Ministro de Estado en el Departamento del Interior, dando cuenta de todos los Ramos de la Administracion. Folio.
Copiapó, 1854.
- Memphis.** Minutes of the Proceedings of the Commercial Convention held in the City of Memphis, Tennessee, May, 1869. 8°
Memphis, 1869.
- Mendez Pinto, Fernan.** Historia Oriental de las peregrinaciones de Fernan Mendez Pinto Portugues, adonde se escriven muchas, y muy estrañas cosas que vio, y oyó en los Reynos de la China, Tartaria, Sornao, que vulgarmente se llama Siam, Calamiñam, Peguu, Martauan, y otros muchos de aquellas partes Orientales, de que en estas nuestras de Occidente ay muy poca, o ninguna noticia . . . Traduzido de Portugues en Castellano por . . . Francisco de Herrera Maldonado, etc. Folio. *Madrid*, 1627.

- Mengin, Félix.** Histoire de l'Égypte sous le gouvernement de Mohammed-Aly . . . Ouvrage enrichi de Notes par MM. Langlès et Jomard, et précédé d'une introduction historique, par M. Agoub. Tom. I. 8° *Paris*, 1823.
- Merewether, W. L.** [Report on places lately visited, between Aden and Suez.] *Map.* Folio.
- Meteorological Office.** Quarterly Weather Report of the Meteorological Office; with Pressure and Temperature Tables for the year 1869. *Map.* 4° *London*, 1870.
- Methuen, Henry H.** Life in the Wilderness; or Wanderings in South Africa. *Plates.* 12° *London*, 1846.
- Mexico.** The Republic of Mexico restored. 8° *Mexico*, 1867.
- Michelena y Rójas, F.** Exploracion Oficial por la primera vez desde el Norte de la America del Sur siempre por Rios, entrando por las bocas del Orinóco, de los Valles de este mismo y del Meta, Casiquiare, Rio-Negro ó Guaynia y Amazonas, hasta Nauta en al alto Marañon ó Amazonas, Arriba de las bocas del Ucayali, Bajada del Amazonas hasta el Atlántico . . . Viaje a Rio de Janeiro desde Belen en el Gran Pará, por el Atlántico . . . en los años, de 1855 hasta 1859. *Map.* 8° *Bruselas*, 1867.
- Michelotti, Giuseppe Teresio.** Saggio Idrografico del Piemonte. *Maps and Plate.* 4° *Roma*, 1803.
- Michelsen, E. H.** The Merchant's Polyglot Manual in nine languages, etc. 8° *London*, 1860.
- Michiels, A. V.** Neérlands Souvereiniteit over de schoonste en rijkste gewesten van Sumatra. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1846.
- Mickle, William Julius.** The Lusiad. Translated by W. J. Mickle. See CAMOENS, L. de.
- Mignan, Robert.** Notes extracted from a private Journal, written during a tour through a part of Malabar, and among the Neilgherries; including an account of the topography of Oatakamund, with observations on its climate, inhabitants, and natural history. 8° *Bombay*, 1834.
- Mih Lang-tsze.** See Hoo kea hwa koo kin wei tseih. [Guide to the Antiquities of the Western Lake, near Hangchow. By Mih Lang-tsze.] *Chinese.* 4 Vols. 8° 1750.
- Mijer, P.** Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der Codificatie in Nederlandsch Indie. 8° *Batavia*, 1839.
- Milford, John.** Norway, and her Laplanders, in 1841; with a few hints to the Salmon Fisher. 8° *London*, 1842.
- Millingen, Frederick.** Slavery in Turkey. The Sultan's Harem. 8° *London*, 1870.
- La Turquie sous le règne d'Abdul-Aziz (1862-1867). *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1868.

- Millingen, Frederick.** Wild Life among the Koords. *Map and Plate.* 8° *London, 1870.*
- Mills, Arthur.** Colonial Constitutions: an outline of the Constitutional History and existing Government of the British Dependencies; with Schedules of the Orders in Council, Statutes, and Parliamentary Documents relating to each Dependency. 8° *London, 1856.*
- Milton, Viscount, and Cheadle, W. B.** The North-West Passage by Land. Being the narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken with the view of exploring a Route across the Continent to British Columbia through British Territory, by one of the Northern Passes in the Rocky Mountains. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London [1865.]*
- Mircher, H.** Mission de Ghadamès (Septembre-Décembre, 1862.) Rapports officiels et documents à l'appui. *Maps.* 8° *Alger, 1863.*
- Mitchell, Sir T. L.** Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia, in search of a Route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London, 1848.*
- Miterrutzner, J. C.** Die Sprache der Bari in Central-Afrika. Grammatik, Text und Wörterbuch. 8° *Brizen, 1867.*
- Mittheilungen aus der Norddeutschen Seewarte.**
3. Freeden, W. von. Ueber die Dampferwege zwischen dem Kanal und Newyork, nach den Journal-Auszügen der Dampfer des Norddeutschen Lloyd, 1860-67, nebst Wind und Wetter in derselben Zeit. *Maps.* 4° *1870.*
- Mohn, H.** Institut Météorologique de Norvège. Température de la Mer entre l'Islande, l'Ecosse et la Norvège. *Maps.* 8° *Christiania, 1870.*
- Den Magnetiske Declination Christiania udledet af Observationer 1842-1862. 8° *1863.*
- Moneta, Pompeyo.** Informe sobre la Practicabilidad de la Prolongacion del Ferrocarril Central Argentino desde Cordoba hasta Jujuy. *Map.* 8° *Buenos Aires, 1867.*
- Montevideo.** Estadística de Aduana. Año 1864. Folio. *Montevideo, 1866.*
- Montgomerie, T. G.** Report on the Trans-Himalayan explorations, in connection with the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, during 1865-67. *Map.* Folio. *Dehra Doon, 1867.*
- Moodie, Donald.** The Record; or, a series of Official Papers relative to the condition and treatment of the Native Tribes of South Africa. Compiled, translated and edited, by D. Moodie. Part I. 1649-1720. 4° *Cape Town, 1838.*
- Morier, James.** A Second Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, between the years 1810 and

1816. With a Journal of the voyage by the Brazils and Bombay to the Persian Gulf, etc. *Maps and Plates*. 4°
London, 1818.

Moritz, August. Lebenslinien der meteorologischen Stationen am Kaukasus. Eine Uebersicht der Tagebücher, welche in dem meteorologischen Archive des Tiflisschen Observatoriums aufbewahrt werden. *Map and Table*. Folio.

St. Petersburg, 1859.

—— Rectification d'une Erreur découverte dans la Table de M. Regnault, relative à la force expansive de la vapeur d'eau. Lettre à M. Lenz. 8° 1865.

—— [The Thermal Springs of Lankeran.] *Russian*. 8°
[Tiflis] 1865.

—— Ueber die Anwendung des Pistor'schen Reflections-Kreises zum Messen von Angular-Distanzen zwischen terrestrischen Objecten. 8° 1865.

Morris, J. H. Report on the Administration of the Central Provinces for the year 1867-68. 8°
Nagpore.

Morrison, Walter. The Recovery of Jerusalem. A Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. By Capt. Wilson, Capt. Warren, etc. With an introduction by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Edited by W. Morrison. *Maps and Plates*. 8°
London, 1871 [1879].

Morsier, F. de. Expédition au Pole Nord. Esquisse des projets proposés jusqu'à ce jour pour son exécution. 8° [1867].

Mortillet, Gabriel. Guide du Baigneur et de l'Étranger à Aix-les-Bains (Savoie). (Notes statistiques et historiques sur la Savoie.) 16°
Chambéry, 1855.

Mortimer, George. Observations and Remarks made during a Voyage to the Islands of Teneriffe, Amsterdam, Maria's Islands near Van Diemen's Land; Otaheite, Sandwich Islands; Owhyhee, the Fox Islands on the North West Coast of America, Tinian, and from thence to Canton, in the brig *Mercury*, etc. *Maps and Plate*. 4°
London, 1791.

Mouchez, Ernest. Les Cotes du Brésil, description et instructions nautiques. *Maps*. 8°
Paris, 1869.

Moussy, Martin de. Voyage à la Frontière Indienne de Buenos-Ayres en 1863. 8°
[Paris, 1864].

Mowry Sylvester. The Geography and Resources of Arizona and Sonora: an Address, etc. New edition. *Map*. 8°
San Francisco and New York, 1863.

Moxon, Joseph. A Tutor to Astronomy and Geography. Or an easie and speedy way to know the Use of both the Globes, Cœlestial and Terrestrial. Third edition. 4°
London, 1674.

- Moyriac de Mailla, Joseph Anne Marie de.** Histoire générale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet empire; traduites du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou. Publiées par M. l'Abbé Grosier, etc. 13 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris, 1777-85.*
- Mueller, Ferdinand.** The Fate of Dr. Leichardt and a proposed new search for his party: a Discourse, etc. 8° *Melbourne, 1865.*
- *Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiae.* Vol. VI. 8° *Melbourne, 1867-68.*
- Notes sur la Vegetation indigene et introduite de l'Australie . . . Traduit de l'Anglais par E. Lissignol. *Plate.* 8° *Melbourne, 1866.*
- A Record of the Plants collected by Mr. P. Walcott and Mr. M. Brown, in the year 1861, during Mr. F. Gregory's Exploring Expedition into North-West Australia. 8° [1863].
- Mühry, Adolf.** Klimatographische Uebersicht der Erde, in einer Sammlung authentischer Berichte mit hinzugefügten Anmerkungen, etc. 8° *Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1862.*
- Supplement zur Klimatographischen Uebersicht der Erde. Mit einem Appendix, enthaltend Untersuchungen ueber das Wind-System, etc. *Maps.* 8° *Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1865.*
- Ueber die richtige Lage and die Theorie des Calmngürtels auf den Continenten. 8° *Wien.*
- Muir, Francis.** A System of Universal Geography. 8° *Edinburgh, 1864.*
- Muller, Jean.** Historie des Suisses. Traduite de l'Allemand. Tom. 1-6. 8° *Lausanne, Paris, 1795-97.*
- Müller, Johannes.** Die Humboldts-Bai and Cap Bonpland in Neu-Guinea ethnographisch und physikalisch untersucht durch eine niederländisch-indische Commission. *Plates.* 4° *Berlin, 1864.*
- Muller, S.** Berigten over Sumatra, etc. *Map.* 8° *Amsterdam, 1837.*
- Munzinger, Werner.** Ostafrikanische Studien. *Map.* 8° *Schaffhausen, 1864.*
- Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey.** Outline of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. New edition, augmented and revised by J. Buckman and H. E. Strickland. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London, Cheltenham, 1845.*
- Murphy, B. F.** Memoir on the Gold Coast, or a Political Description of the Value, Resources, & Present State of that highly interesting Country, and a demonstration of the means whereby it may be completely subjugated. *MS. Maps.* 1831.
- Murray, Andrew.** The Geographical Distribution of Mammals. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *London, 1866.*

- Murray, Andrew.** The Journal of Travel and Natural History. Edited by A. M. Vol. I., etc. *Plates.* 8° London, 1868, etc.
- Murray's Handbooks.** A Handbook for Travellers in Spain. By Richard Ford. Fourth edition. 2 Vols. *Maps.* 12° London, 1869.
- Museum of Practical Geology.** Catalogue of the Collection of Fossils. See HUXLEY, T. H., and ETHERIDGE, R.
- A descriptive Catalogue of the Rock Specimens. See RAMSAY, A. C., and others.
- A Descriptive Guide. See HUNT, R.

N.

- Napier, Sir William.** History of General Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde, and Campaign in the Cutchee Hills. *Maps and Plates.* 8° London, 1851.
- Nardi, Francesco.** Del Clima di Gondogoro. 4° 1861.
- Diffusione geografica della vite. 4° Roma, 1862.
- Ricerche sui limiti della vita animale nel mare profondo. 4° 1869.
- Ricordi di un Viaggio in Oriente, etc. 8° Roma, 1866.
- Sui più recenti progressi della Geografia. Parte 1. 4° Roma, 1862.
- Sulla Scoperta delle Origini del Nilo fatta da Speke e Grant. Memoria. 4° Roma, 1864.
- Natal.** Colony of Natal. [A collection of letters.] 8° London [1869.]
- Emigration to Natal, and Conditions of Government Land Grants, with full description of the Colony and its Industries. *Map.* 8° London.
- Natal Land & Colonization Company, Limited. Correspondence in reference to the Prospects of New Settlers in Natal; the amount of Capital required; with hints as to the mode of procedure in selecting land, etc. 8° London, 1869.
- Nautical Almanac.** Circular No. 12. Path of the Total phase of the Solar Eclipse, Dec. 21-22, 1870. *Map.* 8° [London, 1870.]
- Negri, Cristoforo.** Discorso del Comm. Negri . . . Presidente della Società Geografica Italiana all' Adunanza Generale dei Membri della medesima il 15 Dicembre, 1867. 8° Firenze, 1868.
- Discorso del Comm. C. Negri rieleto Presidente della Società Geografica Italiana nell' Adunanza del 25 Gennaio, 1868. 8° Firenze, 1868.

- Negri, Cristoforo.** Discorso alla Adunanza della Società Geografica Italiana del 17 Gennaio, 1869. 8°
- Discorso del Comm. C. Negri Presidente della Società Geografica Italiana, tenuto nell' Adunanza solenne del 13 Marzo, 1870, etc. 8°
- La Grandezza Italiana. Studi Confronti e Desiderii. 8°
Torino, 1864.
- Relazione della Seduta Pubblica della Società Geografica Italiana, 4 Dicembre, 1868. [Containing the Address of the President, C. Negri.] 8° 1868.
- La Storia Antica restituita a verità e raffrontata alla Moderna. 8°
Torino, 1865.
- Neil, A.** Annual Report on Meteorological Observations, registered in the Punjab. 1868. Folio. *Lodiana*, 1869.
- Neubauer, Adolphe.** La Géographie du Talmud. [Etudes Talmudiques 1.] 8°
Paris, 1868.
- Neumann, Carl Friedrich.** Geschichte des Englischen Reiches in Asien. 2 Vols. 8°
Leipzig, 1867.
- Russland und die Tscherkessen. 8°
Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1840.
- Neumayer, George.** Discussion of the Meteorological and Magnetical Observations made at the Flagstaff Observatory, Melbourne, during the years 1858-1863. *Tables*. 4°
Mannheim, 1867.
- On a Scientific Exploration of Central Australia. *Map*. 8° 1868.
- On the Lunar Atmospheric Tide at Melbourne. 8° 1867.
- Results of the Magnetic Survey of the Colony of Victoria executed during the years 1858-1864. *Maps and Plate*. 4°
Mannheim, 1869.
- New Granada.** Foreign Debt of New Granada. Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Bondholders at their Meeting on the 20th of March, 1861. 8° *London* [1861.]
- Jeografía física i política de las Provincias de la Nueva Granada. [By Colonel Codazzi.] 4° [*Bojota*, 1858.]
- New Granada as a Field for Emigration. *Maps*. 8°
London, 1859.
- Second Edition. New Granada as a Field for Emigration. *Map*. 8°
London, 1860.
- New Jersey.** Annual Report of the State Geologist of New Jersey for 1869. *Plans*. 8°
Trenton, 1870.
- New York.** Annual Message of the Governor of the State of New York Jan. 4, 1870. 8°
Albany, 1870.

- New York.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of New York. Transmitted to the Legislature, January 12, 1865. Vol. I. 8° *Albany*, 1865.
- Eleventh Annual Report of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New-York, for the year 1868-69. 2 Pts. 8° *New-York*, 1869.
- Tenth Annual Report of the Superintendent of the Insurance Department, State of New York. 2 Pts. 8° *Albany*, 1869.
- New York State Agricultural Society.** First and Second Reports of the Special Committee appointed by the Executive Board of the N. Y. State Agricultural Society, on the Statistics, Pathology, and Treatment of the Epizootic Disease known as the Rinderpest. *Plates*. 8° *Albany*, 1867.
- New Zealand.** Extract from Parliamentary Debates, Second Session of the Fourth Parliament. Legislative Council. September 6th, 1867. 8° *Chester*, 1867.
- New Zealand Geological Survey.** Abstract Report on the progress of the Geological Survey of New Zealand during 1868-9. Together with reports on Barrier Island, Okarita District; East Cape; Thames Gold Fields; and Kawau Island. James Hector, Director. *Maps*. 8° *Wellington*, 1869.
- Geological Survey of New Zealand. First General Report on the Coal Deposits of New Zealand. By James Hector. 8° *Wellington*, 1866.
- Geological Survey of New Zealand. Third Annual Report on the Colonial Museum and Laboratory. Together with a report of the results of the analyses of soils from various parts of the Colony. By James Hector. 8° *Wellington*, 1868.
- Second Report on the Thames Gold Fields, Province of Auckland. Together with Maps and Plans showing the position of some of the most important Claims, and Analysis of the Rock Specimens. *Maps*. 8° *Wellington*, 1869.
- New Zealand Society.** Abstract of the History and Proceedings of the New Zealand Society since its formation. 8° *Wellington* [1867].
- Niagara.** Engineers' Opinion of the Marine Railway around the Falls of Niagara. 8° *New York*, 1865.
- Nicholls, C. F.** Probability of a Deep Lead of Gold round Melbourne. 8° *Melbourne*, 1865.
- Nicobar Islands**, [Some odd pages relating to the.] *Incomplete*. 8° 1858.
- Nieuhoff, Jean.** L'Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale des Provinces Unies vers l'Empereur de la Chine, ou Grand Cam de Tartarie, faite par les S^{rs} Pierre de Goyer & Jacob de Keyser, illustrée d'une tres-exacte Description des Villes, Bourgs, Villages, Ports de Mers, & autres Lieux plus

- considerables de la Chine Mis en François par Jean Le Carpentier. *Maps and Plates*. Folio. *Leyde*, 1665.
- Nile.** A short relation of the River Nile: of its Source and Current; of its overflowing the Campagna of Ægypt, 'till it runs into the Mediterranean; and of other curiosities. With a new Preface. Written by an Eye-Witness, who lived many years in the chief Kingdoms of the Abyssine Empire. [Translated by Sir Peter Wyche.] 8° *London*, 1791.
- Nordenskiöld, A. E.** Geografisk och geognostisk Beskrifning öfver Nordöstra Delarne af Spetsbergen och Hinlopen Strait. *Map*. 4° *Stockholm*, 1863.
- Norman, W. H., and Musgrave, Thomas.** Journals of the Voyage and Proceedings of H. M. C. S. *Victoria* in search of Shipwrecked People at the Auckland and other Islands. *Map*. 8° *Melbourne* [1865].
- Norske Lods.** See NORWEGIAN PILOT.
- North Pacific Pilot.** Part I.—Sailing directions for the West Coast of North America, between Panama and Queen Charlotte Islands. By James F. Imray. Second edition. *Maps*. Part II.—The Seaman's Guide to the Islands of the North Pacific, with an appendix on the Winds, Weather, Currents, &c., of the North and South Pacific. By W. H. Rosser. *Maps*. 8° *London*, 1870.
- North Sea.** Mer du Nord. IV° Partie. La Tamise. La Medway. Les Côtes de la Mer du Nord, depuis le Cap Gris-Nez jusqu'au Cap Skagen. Traduit de l'Anglais et annoté par M. A. Le Gras. 8° *Paris*, 1864.
- Norwegian Pilot.** Den Norske Lods udgiven af den Geografiske Opmaaling. *Plates*. 8° *Kristiania*, 1867, 68.
 Heft. 3.—Kyststrækningen fra Kristianssand til Stavanger, udarbejdet ved C. Wille.
 Heft. 4.—Kyststrækningen fra Stavanger til Bergen udarbejdet ved O. F. Wille.
- Novara, Frigate.** Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte *Novara* um die Erde, in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. 3 Bde. *Maps and Plates*. 8° *Wien*, 1860, 61.
- Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte *Novara* um die Erde in den Jahren, 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllersdorf-Urbair. 4° *Wien*.
 Statistisch-commercieller Theil von Dr. Karl von Scherzer. Bd. I. *Maps*. 1864.
 Anthropologischer Theil. Zweite Abtheilung. Körpermessungen, an Individuen verschiedenen Menschenrassen vorgenommen durch Dr. Karl Scherzer und Dr. E. Schwarz, bearbeitet von Dr. A. Weisbach. *Tables*. 1867.

Novara, Frigate—continued.

- Anthropologischer Theil. Dritte Abtheilung. Ethnographie, auf Grund des von Dr. Karl Scherzer gesammten Materials bearbeitet von Dr. F. Müller. *Photographs and Map.* 1868.
- Geologischer Theil. Bd. I. Geologie von Neu-Seeland. Beiträge zur Geologie der Provinzen Auckland und Nelson, von Dr. Ferdinand von Hochstetter. *Map and Plates.* 1864.
- Linguistischer Theil, von Dr. Friedrich Müller. 1867.
- Nowak, Alois.** Offenes Schreiben an der Hon. Captain Wilson, derzeit in Palästina. 8° *Prag*, 1866.
- Neustra Industria Rural ó Rapida ojeada sobre el estado de nuestra Ganaderia y los efectos de nuestra legislacion agraria.** 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1866.

O.

- O'Brien, De Lacy.** Banking in Persia. *See PERSIA.*
- **Patrick.** Journal of a Residence in the Danubian Principalities, in the Autumn and Winter of 1853. 12° *London*, 1854.
- Oehlschlaeger, Emil.** Posen. Kurz gefasste Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt Posen. Ein illustrirter Führer für Einheimische und Fremde. *Plan.* 8° *Posen*, 1866.
- Oettingen, Arthur von.** Meteorologische Beobachtungen angestellt in Dorpat im Jahre 1867. 8° *Dorpat*, 1868.
- Ogle, Nathaniel.** The Colony of Western Australia: a Manual for Emigrants to that Settlement or its Dependencies. With an Appendix. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1839.
- Olearius, Adam.** Voyages très-curieux & très-renommez faits en Moscovie, Tartarie et Perse. . . . Traduits de l'Original & augmentez par le Sr. de Wicquefort. . . . Nouvelle édition revue et corrigée, etc. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. *Amsterdam*, 1727.
- Oliphant, Laurence.** A Journey to Katmandu, the capital of Nepal, with the Camp of Jung Bahadoor; including a sketch of the Nepalese Ambassador at home. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1852.
- Oliveira, Benjamin.** Letters upon the capabilities of the Island of Teneriffe as a Winter Residence; and the climate and general history of the Island of Madeira. 8° *London*, 1864-5.
- A Visit to the Spanish Camp in Morocco, during the late War. *Privately Printed.* 8° *London*, 1865.
- Oliver, S. P.** Les Hovas et autres tribus caractéristiques de Madagascar. 8° *Guernesey*, 1869.
- Madagascar and the Malagasy. With Sketches in the Provinces of Tamatave, Betanimena, and Ankova. *Plates.* 8° *London* [1865.]
- Olivier, J.** Tafereelen en Merkwaaardigheden uit Oost-Indië. Deel I. *Plates.* 8° *Amsterdam*, 1836.

- Olmsted, Frederick Law.** Journeys and Explorations in the Cotton Kingdom, etc. 2 Vols. 8° *London*, 1861.
- Oppert, Gustav.** Der Presbyter Johannes in Sage und Geschichte. Ein Beitrag zur Voelker- und Kirchenhistorie und zur Heldendichtung des Mittelalters. 8° *Berlin*, 1864.
- Oregon Question.** The Oregon Question, etc. [Pamphlets by T. Falconer, A. Simpson, and G. F. Ruxton; together with extracts from Reviews, and Newspaper-cuttings on the subject.] 8° *London*, 1845, 46.
- Orkney Islands.** Handbook to the Orkney Islands. *Plates*. 12° *Kirkwall* [1868.]
- Orme, Robert.** A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year MDCCLV. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the Establishments made by Mahomedan Conquerors in Indostan. Fourth edition. Vol. 1, 2. 8° *Madras*, 1861.
- Ormsby, John.** Autumn Rambles in North Africa. *Plates*. 8° *London*, 1864.
- Osbeck, Peter.** A Voyage to China and the East Indies. Together with a Voyage to Surat, by Olof Toreen, and an account of the Chinese Husbandry, by Captain Charles Gustavus Eeckeberg. Translated from the German, by John Reinhold Forster. To which are added, a Faunula and Flora Sinensis. 2 Vols. 8° *London*, 1771.
- Osten-Sacken, Baron Fr. v. d., and Ruprecht, F. J.** Sertum Tianschanicum. Botanische Ergebnisse einer Reise im mittleren Tian-schan. *May*. 4° *St.-Petersbourg*, 1869.

P.

- Pacific Ocean, South.** An account of the Discoveries made in the South Pacific Ocean, previous to 1764. Part I. *Plates*. 8° *London*, 1767.
- Padua Fleury, Andre Augustino de.** Exploração do Rio Ivahy. See SILVA COUTINHO, J. M. DA. Anexo P., etc.
- Paez, Ramon.** Travels and Adventures in South and Central America. First series: Life in the Llanos of Venezuela. *Map and Plates*. 8° *London*, 1868.
- Pagenstecher, H. A.** Die Insel Mallorca. Reiseskizze. *Woodcuts*. 8° *Leipzig*, 1867.
- Pagés, Léon.** Dictionnaire Japonais-Français. . . . Traduit du dictionnaire Japonais-Portugais composé par les Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus, et imprimé en 1603 a Nangasaki. . . . et revu sur la traduction Espagnole du même ouvrage rédigée par un Père Dominicain, et imprimée en 1630, a Manille, etc. 8° *Paris, Japon*, 1868.

- Pajkull, C. W.** Bidrag till Kännedomen om Islands Bergsbyggnad. *Map.* 4° *Stockholm*, 1867.
- Pakington, John Slaney.** The Ground we tread. An Elementary Lecture on Geology. *Plate.* 8° *London*, 1854.
- Palembang.** De Heldhaftige Bevreding van Palembang, het aldaar sints 1810 vooraf gebeurde, wederlegging van Raffles en Court, en voorloopige korte beschrijving van Palembang, Banca, enz. *Maps.* 8° *Rotterdam*, 1822.
- Palgrave, G.** Notes d'un Voyage au travers de l'intérieur de l'Arabie, de Gaza à El-Khatif, sur le Golfe Persique, en 1862-1863, par G. Palgrave. [A review.] *Map.* 8° [1864.]
- **William Gifford.** Narrative of a year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63. 2 Vols. *Map.* 8° *London and Cambridge*, 1865.
- Pallu, Francesco.** Breve, e compendiosa Relazione de' Viaggi di tre Vescovi Francesi, che dalla S. Mem. di Papa Alessandro VII. furono mandati Vicarij Apostolici à i Regni della Cina, Cocincina, e Tonchino, con il racconto di quanto hanno operato per lo stabilimento delle loro Missioni. Tradotta dalla Francese in lingua Italiana. 8° *Roma*, 1669.
- Palmer, William J.** Report of Surveys across the Continent, in 1867-68, on the Thirty-fifth and Thirty-second Parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. *Map.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1869.
- Pananti, Filippo.** Avventure e Osservazioni sopra le Coste di Barberia. *Plates.* 8° *Mendrisio*, 1841.
- Panet, M.** Instructions rédigées par une Commission de la Société de Géographie pour le Voyage de M. Panet du Sénégal en Algérie. 8° *Paris*, 1849.
- Paraguay.** La Guerra del Paraguay. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1867.
- Paravey, Chevalier de.** Du Planisphère de Dendérah et des Zodiaques Anciens. 8° [*Paris*, 1866.]
- Du Signe Interrogatif des divers peuples et des fausses idées de l'Europe sur les Hiéroglyphes. Dissertation. 8° *Lyon*, 1865.
- Nouvelles preuves que le pays de Fou-Sang mentionné dans les livres Chinois est l'Amérique. *Plate.* 8° 1847.
- Pardoe, Miss.** The River and the Desart; or, Recollections of the Rhône and the Chartreuse. 2 Vols. 12° *London*, 1838.
- Paris.** Catalogue of Contributions transmitted from British Guiana to the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1867.
- Documentos relativos a la Esposicion de Productos Argentinos en Paris en el mes de Abril de 1867. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1865.

- Paris.** The Empire of Brazil at the Paris International Exhibition of 1867. *Map.* 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1867.
- Parrot, Friedrich.** Reise zum Ararat. 2 Pts. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Berlin*, 1834.
- Pashino, Petr Ivanovich.** [Turkistan in 1866.] *Russian, Map and Plates.* 4° [*St. Petersburg*] 1868.
- Paterson, William.** A Narrative of Four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots, and Caffraria. In the years 1777, 78, 79. *Map and Plates.* 4° *London*, 1789.
- Paton, Andrew Archibald.** Servia, the youngest Member of the European Family; or, a residence in Belgrade, and Travels in the Highlands and Woodlands of the Interior, during the years 1843 and 1844. 8° *London*, 1845.
- Pausanias.** Pausaniae de tota Græcia libri decem. . . . Abrahamo Loeschero interprete. Folio. *Basileae*, 1550.
- Πανσανίου Ελλάδος Περιηγήσεις. Pausaniae Græciæ descriptio. Græce. Recensuit. . . . J. F. Facius. (Tom. IV. R. Amasæi interpretationem Latinam continens.) 4 Vols. 8° *Lipsiæ*, 1794-96.
- Payer, Julius.** Die Ortler-Alpen (Sulden-Gebiet und Monte Cevedale). Nach den Forschungen und Aufnahmen von Julius Payer. *Map and Plate.* 4° *Gotha*, 1867.
- Paz Soldan, Mariano Felipe.** Historia del Peru Independente. Primer periodo 1819-1822. 8° *Lima*, 1868.
- Mateo. Géographie du Pérou. . . . corrigée et augmentée par. . . . Mariano F. Paz Soldan. . . . Traduction Française par P. Arsène Mouqueron, avec la collaboration de Manuel Rouaud y Paz Soldan. 8° *Paris*, 1863.
- Peacock, R. A.** On Steam as the Motive Power in Earthquakes and Volcanoes, and on Cavities in the Earth's Crust. 8° *Jersey*, 1866.
- Physical and historical evidences of vast Sinkings of Land on the North and West Coasts of France, and South Western Coasts of England, within the Historical Period. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1868.
- Pearce, Nathaniel.** The Life and Adventures of N. Pearce, written by himself, during a residence in Abyssinia from. . . . 1810 to 1819. Together with Mr. Coffin's account of his Visit to Gondar. Edited by J. J. Halls. 2 Vols. 8° *London*, 1831.
- Pebrer, Pablo.** Taxation, Revenue, Expenditure, Power, Statistics, and Debt of the whole British Empire; their origin, progress, and present state. With an estimate of the Capital and Resources of the Empire, and a practical plan for applying them to the liquidation of the National Debt, etc. 8° *London*, 1833.

- Peking.** Descriptive Notes on Peking, written to accompany a large Map of that City, compiled from Native Authorities. 4°
Shanghai, 1866.
- Pellicer de Tovar, Joseph.** Mission Evangelica al Reyno de Congo por la Serafica Religion de los Capuchinos. 4°
Madrid, 1649.
- Pelly, Lewis.** Remarks concerning the Pearl Oyster-beds [of the Persian Gulf]. Folio. 1865.
- Peney, Alfred.** Le Dr. Alfred Peney et ses dernières Explorations dans la Région du Haut Fleuve Blanc. 1860-1861. Extraits de ses notes et de son journal de voyage. Mis en ordre et accompagnés de notes par M. V. A. Malte-Brun. Map. 8°
1863.
- Pennant, Thomas.** The Journey from Chester to London. With notes. Plates. 8°
London, 1811.
- Perkins, Guillermo.** Las Colonias de Santa Fé. Su origen, progreso y actual situacion. Con observaciones generales sobre la Emigracion a la Republica Argentina. *Span.* and *Eng.* 8°
Rosario de Santa Fé, 1864.
- Relacion de la Expedicion á el Rey en el Chaco. Map. 8°
Rosario, 1867.
- Perrey, Alexis.** Documents sur les Tremblements de Terre et les phénomènes volcaniques des îles Aleutiennes, de la péninsule d'Aljaska et de la côte No. d'Amérique. 8°
Dijon, 1866.
- Note sur les Tremblements de Terre en 1859, avec Suppléments pour les années antérieures. 8°
Bruzelles [1861].
- Note sur les Tremblements de Terre en 1863, avec Suppléments pour les années antérieures, de 1843 à 1862. 8°
Bruzelles [1865].
- Perry, Sir Erskine.** On the Geographical Distribution of the principal Languages of India, and the feasibility of introducing English as a Lingua Franca. Map. 8°
1852.
- Persia.** Banking in Persia. [By De Lacy O'Brien.] 8°
London, 1868.
- Peru.** Arancel de la Republica del Peru, que debe regir en los años de 1852 y 1853. Folio.
Lima, 1852.
- Documentos encontrados ultimamente en el Archivo Oficial de la Sub-prefectura de Moyobamba, que acreditan la posesion del Peru sobre los Territorios de Quijos y Canelos y que forman el complemento de los publicados anteriormente. Folio.
Lima, 1860.
- Peschel, Oscar.** Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen. 8°
Stuttgart und Augsburg, 1858.

- Peschel, Oscar.** Neue Probleme der vergleichenden Erdkunde als Versuch einer Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. *Map.* 8°
Leipzig, 1870.
- Petermann, A.** Die deutsche Nordpol-Expedition, 1868. *Map.* 4°
Gotha, 1868.
- Peters, C. H. F.** Report on the Determination of the Longitude of Elmira. 8° [1862.]
- Report on the Longitude and Latitude of Ogdensburgh. 8°
1865.
- Peyritsch, Jean.** *Plantae Tinneanae.* See KOTSCHY, T., and PEYRITSCH, J.
- Peyssonnel, M. de.** Observations historiques et géographiques, sur les peuples barbares qui ont habité les bords du Danube & du Pont-Euxin. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1765.
- Peyton, John Lewis.** The Adventures of my Grandfather. With extracts from his letters, and other family documents, etc. 8°
London, 1867.
- The American Crisis; or, Pages from the Note-Book of a State Agent during the Civil War. 2 Vols. 8°
London, 1867.
- Philalethes.** The History of Ceylon, from the earliest period to the year MCCCXV. . . . By Philalethes, A.M. Oxon. To which is subjoined, R. Knox's Historical relation of the Island, with an account of his captivity, etc. *Map and Plates.* 4°
London, 1817.
- Philopatris.** Commerce and Free Trade promoted in the Indian Archipelago. By "Philopatris." 8°
London, 1848.
- Phipps, Constantine John.** A Voyage towards the North Pole undertaken by his Majesty's command, 1773. *Maps, plates, and tables.* 4°
London, 1774.
- Pichardo, Estèban.** Nueva Carta Geotopografica de la Isla de Cuba. 8°
Habana, 1870.
- Pigafetta, Antonio.** Primo Viaggio intorno al Globo Terraqueo ossia Raggiungimento della Navigazione alle Indie Orientali per la via d'Occidente fatta dal Cavaliere A. Pigafetta . . . 1519-1522. Ora pubblicato per la prima volta . . . e corredato di note da Carlo Amoretti. Con un Transunto del Trattato di Navigazione dello stesso autore. *Maps.* 4° *Milano*, 1800.
- *Premièr Voyage autour du Monde, par le Chev^r. Pigafetta, sur l'escadre de Magellan . . . 1519-22; suivi de l'extrait du Traite de Navigation du même auteur; et d'une Notice sur le chevalier Martin Behaim, etc.* *Maps and Plates.* 8°
Paris, An. IX.
- Pim, Bedford.** The Negro and Jamaica. 8°
London, 1866.
- Pinto d'Almeida, A. J.** Principios de Geologia. 8°
Coimbra, 1838.

- Piski-Zsilthaler Railway.** Gesuch um Bewilligung der Staats-Garantie für die Piski-Zsilthaler Eisenbahn 8° *Wien*, 1864.
- Playfair, William.** The Commercial and Political Atlas, representing, by means of stained Copperplate Charts, the progress of the Commerce, Revenues, Expenditure, and Debts of England, during the whole of the Eighteenth Century. Third edition. 4° *London*, 1801.
- Plowden, Walter Chichele.** Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country, with an account of a Mission to Ras Ali in 1848 . . . Edited by Trevor Chichele Plowden. *Maps*. 8° *London*, 1868.
- Pocock, Edward.** Specimen Historiæ Arabum . . . Accessit Historia Veterum Arabum ex Abu'l Feda: cura Antonii I. Sylvestre de Sacy. Edidit Josephus White. *Portrait*. 4° *Oxonii*, 1806.
- Podiebrad, David J.** Alterthümer der Prager Josefstadt. Israelitischer Friedhof, Alt-Neu-Schule und andere Synagogen, etc. *Plates*. 16° *Prag*, 1855.
- Pogson, N. R.** Report of the Government Astronomer upon the proceedings of the Observatory, in connexion with the Total Eclipse of the Sun on August 18th, 1868, as observed at Masulipatam, Vumpurthy, Madras, and other Stations in Southern India. *Plates*. 8° 1868.
- **Captain W. R.** A History of the Boondelas. *Map and Plates*. 4° *Calcutta*, 1828.
- Narrative during a tour to Chateegaon, 1831. *Map and Plate*. 8° *Serampore*, 1831.
- Poli, Baldassare.** Del Lavoro messo a Capitale e della sua applicazione agli Scienziati e Letterati Italiani. *Memoria*. 8° *Milano*, 1865.
- Sull' insegnamento dell' Economia Politica o Sociale in Inghilterra. 8° *Milano* [1862].
- Pollington, Viscount.** Half round the Old World: Being some account of a Tour in Russia, the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey, 1865-66. *Map*. 8° *London*, 1867.
- Polybius.** The General History of Polybius, translated from the Greek by Mr. Hampton. Fourth edition. 3 Vols. 8° *London*, 1809.
- Pompe van Meerdervoort, J. L. C.** Vijf Jaren in Japan (1857-1863). Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het Japanse Keizerrijk en zijne bevolking. 2 deel. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Leiden*, 1867, 68.
- Poncet, Monsieur.** A Voyage to Æthiopia, made in the years 1698, 1699, and 1700. Describing particularly that famous Empire, likewise the Kingdoms of Dongola, Sennar, part of Egypt, &c. With the Natural History of those Parts. Faithfully Translated from the French Original. 8° *London*, 1709.

- Ponzi, Giuseppe.** Storia naturale dell' Agro Pontino. 8°
Roma, 1865.
- Porter, Sir Robert Ker.** Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c. &c., during the years 1817-1820. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° London, 1821, 22.
- Portlock, J. E.** Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. *Map and Plates.* 8° Dublin, 1843.
- Portraits of Fellows of the Royal Geographical Society.** [A Photographic Album.] 4°
- Portugal.** Commissão geologica de Portugal. Estudos geologicos. Da Existencia do homem no nosso solo em tempos mui remotos provada pelo estudo das Cavernas. 4° Lisboa, 1867.
Opusc. 1. Delgado, J. F. N. Noticia ácerca das Grutas da Cesareda, com a versao em Francez por M. Dalhuny.
- Portugallia, sive de Regis Portugalliæ regnis et opibus Commentarius. 8° Lugduni Batavorum, 1641.
- Poucel, Benjamin.** Mes Itinéraires dans les provinces du Rio de la Plata, 1854-1857. Province de Catamarca. 8° Paris, 1864.
- Les Otages de Durazno. Souvenirs de Rio de la Plata pendant l'intervention Anglo-Française de 1845 à 1851. 8° Paris, 1864.
- La Province de Catamarca. 8° [Paris, 1864.]
- Rapport sur le Rejistro Estadistico de la République Argentine. *Maps.* 8° Marseille, 1868.
- Power, John.** Description of the Province of Sancto Domingo del Darien in South America . . . in the year 1754. Translated from the original in the National Archives of Bogotá, for the Panama Star & Herald . . . Extracted and arranged by J. Power. *Title in MS.* 1868.
- **W. Tyrone.** Recollections of a Three Years' Residence in China; including Peregrinations in Spain, Morocco, Egypt, India, Australia, and New Zealand. *Plate.* 12° London, 1853.
- Powles, J. D.** New Granada: its internal resources. *Map.* 8° London, 1863.
- Pratt, James Jerram.** Sheep and Stock Farming; or, Where to go. Remarks on the South African or Transvaal Republic, with information relative to the Settlement of New Scotland. 8° London [1867.]
- Prax, M.** Instructions pour le voyage de M. Prax dans le Sahara septentrional. 8° Paris, 1847.

- Prasnovski, A.** Rapport . . . sur les travaux de l'Expédition de Bessarabie entreprise en 1852, pour terminer les opérations de la mesure de l'Arc du Méridien. *See* GERMANY. Anzeige, etc.
- Prescott, William H.** History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the life of the Conqueror Hernando Cortés. Second Edition. 3 Vols. *Map and Portraits.* 8° *London*, 1844.
- Prichard, James Cowles.** The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages . . . Edited by R. G. Latham. 8° *London*, 1857.
- Prinsep, Henry T.** History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813-1823. Enlarged from the Narrative published in 1820. 2 Vols. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1825.
- Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia; their social and political condition, and the religion of Boodh, as there existing . . . Second edition. 12° *London*, 1852.
- Prisopgaver for Aaret 1867.** Den naturvidenskabelig-mathematiske Klasse. [An Academical programme.]
- Processen-Verbaal van de gewone Vergaderingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, afdeeling Naturkunde.** Van Mei 1866 tot en met April 1867. 8° [1867.]
- Pruner-Bey, Dr.** Note sur les Usages des Populations Indigènes de la Cochinchine Française. *Map.* 8° 1863.
- Prussia.** The History of Prussia, from the times of the Knights of the Cross and Sword to the Occupation of Hanover, 1867. Compiled . . . by M. A. D. 16° *London*, 1869.
- Pullan, R. Popplewell.** The Principal Ruins of Asia Minor, etc. *See* TExIER, CHARLES, and PULLAN, R. P.
- Pumpelly, Raphael.** Notice of an Account of Geological Observations in China, Japan, and Mongolia. 8° [1866.]
- Punjab.** Report on the Sanitary Administration of the Panjab, 1869. *Map.* 4° *Lahore*, 1870.

Q.

- Quadri, Antonio.** Otto Giorni a Venezia. Seconda edizione. Parte II. 8° *Venezia*, 1826.
- Quatrefages, A. de.** Les Polynésiens et leurs migrations. *Maps.* 4° *Paris* [1865?].
- Quentin, Ch.** An Account of Paraguay: its history, its people, and its government. From the French. 8° *London*, 1865.

Questions mises au Concours pour l'année 1867. Classe d'Histoire naturelle et de Mathématiques. [An Academical programme.] 8°

—— Société de Géographie. Questions proposées aux Voyageurs et a toutes les personnes qui s'intéressent aux progrès de la Géographie. Première série. 8° *Paris.*

—— Société de Géographie. Questions et Instructions pour les Voyageurs et toutes les personnes qui s'intéressent aux progrès de la Géographie. 2^e série. 8° *Paris.*

Quetelet, Ad. Étoiles filantes du milieu de Novembre 1867 et État de l'Atmosphère à la même époque. 8° *Bruxelles* [1867].

—— Sur l'Age et l'État civil des Mariés, en Belgique, pendant le dernier quart de Siècle (1841 a 1865). 8° *Bruxelles*, 1868.

—— Sur la Loi Statistique des tailles humaines, et sur la régularité que suit cette loi dans son développement à chaque age. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1868.

—— Sur les Étoiles filantes périodiques du mois d'Aout 1867, et sur les Orages observés en Belgique, pendant l'été de 1867, etc. 8° *Bruxelles* [1867].

—— **Ernest.** Sur l'État de l'Atmosphère à Bruxelles, pendant l'année 1865. 8° *Bruxelles.*

Quito. Memoria sobre las oscilaciones de la Brujula en Quito, consideradas en su relacion con los Temblores de Tierra y seguidas en su marcha paralela con las fluctuaciones del Barometro. Añadese un breve resumen de los principales fenomenos que acompañaron al Terremoto del 16 de Agosto de 1868, etc. 8° *Quito*, 1868.

R.

Radde, Gustav. Berichte über die biologisch-geographischen Untersuchungen in den Kaukasuslaendern, im Auftrage der Civil-Hauptverwaltung der Kaukasischen Statthalterschaft ausgeführt. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Tiflis*, 1866.

Jahrg. 1. Reisen im Mingrelischen Hochgebirge und in seinen drei Längenhochthälern, Rion, Takenis-Tsquali und Ingur.

—— Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien in den Jahren 1855-1859 incl., etc. Vol. 2. *Plate. Incomplete.* 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1863.

Raders, Baron R. F. van. De Vestiging van Nederlanders te Suriname aanbevolen. 8° *s'Gravenhage*, 1854.

Radlinski, Ab. Giacomo. Il Fedone. Studii. 8° *Mantova*, 1857.

Rae, John. Narrative of an Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Sea in 1846 and 1847. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1850.

- Rafn, Carl Christian.** Inscriptions Runiques du Slesvig Méridional interprétées par C. C. R. et publiées par la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. *Map.* 8° *Copenhagen*, 1861.
- Renseignements sur les premiers habitants de la Côte Occidentale du Groenland. Traduits en Groenlandais par Samuël Kleinschmidt. *Map and Plate.* 4° 1864.
- Raikes, Charles.** Notes on the North-Western Provinces of India. 8° *London*, 1852.
- Ramé, Alfred.** Note sur le Manoir de Jacques Cartier. *See* CARTIER, J. Relation originale du Voyage de Jacques Cartier, etc.
- Ramsay, Andrew C., and others.** A descriptive Catalogue of the Rock Specimens in the Museum of Practical Geology Third edition. 8° *London*, 1862.
- Rask, Rasmus.** A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, with a Praxis Translated from the Danish by B. Thorpe. 8° *Copenhagen*, 1830.
- Rassam, Hormuzd.** Narrative of the British Mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia; with Notices of the Countries traversed from Massowah, through the Soodân, the Amhâra, and back to Annesley Bay, from Mâgdala. 2 Vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1869.
- Rates of Chronometers** on trial for purchase by the Board of Admiralty, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 1870.
- Raulin, V.** Description physique et naturelle de l'île de Crète. Tom. I. (Atlas.) 8° *Paris*, 1867-69.
- Ravenstein, E. G.** Denominational Statistics of England and Wales. 8° *London*, 1870.
- Reisehandbuch für London, England und Schottland. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Hildburghausen*, 1870.
- Rawlings, Thomas.** The Confederation of the British North American Provinces; their past history and future prospects; including also British Columbia & Hudson's Bay Territory; with a Map, and Suggestions in reference to the true and only practicable route from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1865.
- Raymond, Walter.** Saldanha Bay Harbour, its special capabilities for Colonization. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1867.
- Raynal, Guil. Thomas.** A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies Newly translated from the French, by J. O. Justamond. 8 Vols. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1788.
- Read, John Meredith.** A historical enquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives, and early life, in connection with the Muscovy Company and discovery of Delaware Bay. 8° *Albany*, 1866.

- Reclus, Élisée.** La Terre. Description des Phénomènes de la Vie du Globe. 2 Tom. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Paris, 1868, 69.
- La Terre. Description des Phénomènes de la Vie du Globe. I. Les Continents. Deuxième édition. *Maps.* 8° Paris, 1870.
- Recueil.** Recueil de Rapports sur les progrès des Lettres et des sciences en France.
Daubrée, A. Rapport sur les progrès de la Géologie Experimentale. 8°. Par. 1867.
- Reehorst, K. P. ter.** New Dictionary of Technical Terms, etc. 8° London, 1841.
- Rees, P. van.** Quelques Erreurs de MM. Maurice d'Argout et La Place relevées et réfutées. 8° Utrecht, 1843.
- Reinaud, M.** Relations Politiques et Commerciales de l'Empire Romain avec l'Asie Orientale (l'Hyrcanie, l'Inde, la Bactriane et la Chine) pendant les cinq premiers siècles de l'Ère Chrétienne, d'après les témoignages Latins, Grecs, Arabes, Persans, Indiens et Chinois. *Maps.* 8° Paris, 1863.
- Reiss, W.** Tenerife geologisch topographisch dargestellt. See FRITSCH, K. VON, and others.
- Relandus, Hadrianus.** Hadriani Relandi Palaestina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata. 2 Tom. *Maps.* 4° Trajecti Batavorum, 1714.
- Renaudot, Eusebius.** Ancient Accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan Travellers, who went to those parts in the 9th century. Translated from the Arabic, by . . . E. Renaudot. With notes, illustrations, etc. 8° London, 1733.
- Rennie, D. B.** Bhotan and the Story of the Dooar War, including Sketches of three months' residence in the Himalayas, and Narrative of a Visit to Bhotan in May, 1865. *Map and Plates.* 8° London, 1866.
- Sir John. River Ouze Outfall Improvement, [Report.] *Maps.* 4° London [1839].
- Researches.** Synthetical Researches on Ethers, 8° [London] 1867.
No. 2. Frankland, E., and Duppe, B. F. Action of Sodium and Isopropylid Iodide upon Ethylic Acetate.
- Reuilly, J.** Voyage en Crimée et sur les bords de la Mer Noire, pendant l'année 1803; suivi d'un Mémoire sur le Commerce de cette Mer, etc. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Paris, 1806.
- Rhodes, Alessandro de.** Relazione de' felici successi della Santa Fede predicata da' Padri della Comp. di Giesu nel Regno di Tunchino. 8° Milano, 1651.
- Ribeyro, J.** Histoire de l'Isle de Ceylan. Traduite du Portugais par Monsr. l'Abbé Le Grand. *Maps and Plates.* 12° Amsterdam, 1701.

- Riccio, Giovanni Battista.** *Geographiæ et Hydrographiæ reformatæ, nuper recognitæ, & auctæ, libri duodecim.* Folio. *Venetis, 1672.*
- Richard, Achille.** *Tentamen Floræ Abyssinicæ, etc.* 2 Vols. [1845]. See **ABYSSINIA.** *Voyage en Abyssinie, etc.* Pt. III.
- Richards, Geo. Henry, and Clarke, And.** *Report on the Maritime Canal, connecting the Mediterranean at Port Said, with the Red-Sea at Suez.* *Maps and Plans.* Folio. 1870.
- **John.** *The Jersey Island Pilot. Comprising the Coast of Jersey and outlying reefs, with directions for the Violet and other Channels and Passages into the Bays and Harbours.* 8° *London, 1866.*
- *Routier de l'Île Jersey. . . . Traduit de l'Anglais par M. Jules Vavin.* 8° *Paris, 1866.*
- Richardson, Robert.** *Travels along the Mediterranean, and parts adjacent. . . . 1816-17-18; extending as far as the second Cataract of the Nile, Jerusalem, Damascus, Balbec, etc.* 2 Vols. *Plates.* 8° *London, 1822.*
- Richter, R.** *Das Thüringische Schiefergebirge.* *Map and Plate.* 8° 1869.
- Richthofen, Baron Feo. F. von.** *Reports on the Provinces of Hunan, Hupeh, Honan, and Shansi.* Folio. *Shanghai, 1870.*
- **Baron Ferdinand.** *The Comstock Lode: its character and the probable mode of its continuance in depth.* 8° *San Francisco, 1866.*
- Rickard, F. Ignacio.** *The Mineral and other Resources of the Argentine Republic (La Plata) in 1869.* 8° *London, 1870.*
- Riedel, J. G. F.** *Inilah Kitab Taman-Wandji namanja jah itu babarapa hhikajat Orang-Orang jang ampunja tjeritra.* 8° 1862.
- *Inilah pintu gerbang penga tahuwan itu apatah dibukakan guna Orang-Orang padudokh tanah Minahasa ini.* 4° *Batavia, 1862.*
- Rink, H.** *Grønland geographisk og statistisk beskrevet.* 2 Bind. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn, 1852-57.*
- Ritchie, Archibald Tucker.** *The Dynamical Theory of the Formation of the Earth.* 2 Vols. 8° *London, 1850.*
- Ritter, Carl.** [Geography of Asia, translated from Carl Ritter by V. V. Grigor'ev.] *Russ. Map and Plate.* 8° [*St. Petersburg, 1867.*]
- Rochon, Abbé.** *A Voyage to Madagascar, and the East Indies. Translated from the French. . . . To which is added, a Memoir on the Chinese Trade.* *Map.* 8° *London, 1792.*
- Rockford, Rock Island, and St. Louis Rail-Road Company.** *Circular.* *Map.* 8° *New-York, 1868.*

- Rodriguez, Adolfo.** Coleccion de Leyes, decretos del Gobierno, tratados internacionales y acuerdos del Superior Tribunal de Justicia de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay. Pt. II. 8°
Montevideo, 1859.
- Roger, P.** Percement de l'Isthme Américain par un Canal Interocéanique. Journal des Voyages, Explorations et Travaux relatifs à la Ligne du Darien. 8° *Paris*, 1864.
- Rogers, Henry D.** On the Laws of Structure of the more disturbed Zones of the Earth's Crust. 4° *Edinburgh*, 1866.
- Rohlfis, Gerhard.** Im Auftrage Sr. Majestät des Königs von Preussen mit dem Englischen Expeditionscorps in Abessinien. *Map, Portrait, and Tables.* 8° *Bremen*, 1869.
- Land und Volk in Afrika. Berichte aus den Jahren 1865-1870. 8° *Bremen*, 1870.
- Neueste Nachrichten aus dem Inneren Afrika's. 4° [*Gotha*] 1867.
- Reise durch Marokko, Uebersteigung des grossen Atlas, Exploration der Oasen von Tafilet, Tuat und Tidikelt und Reise durch die grosse Wüste über Rhadames nach Tripoli. *Map and Portrait.* 8° *Bremen*, 1868.
- Tagebuch seiner Reise durch Marokko nach Tuat, 1864. *Maps.* 4° *Gotha*, 1865.
- Rolle, Friedrich.** Höhenmessungen in der Gegend von Murau, Oberwölz und Neumarkt in Ober-Steiermark. *Map.* See GERMANY. Anzeig, etc.
- R'oorda, T.** De Wajangverhalen van Pála-Sàrà, Pandoe en Raden Pandji, in het Javaansch, met aanteekeningen. *Javanese.* 8° 'sGravenhage, 1869.
- Rosario.** Breve Noticia y documentos relativos a la Colonia Agricola del Rosario Oriental, etc. *Map.* 8° *Montevideo* [1859].
- Roscher, Albrecht.** Ptolemaeus und die Handelsstrassen in Central-Afrika. Ein Beitrag zur Erklärung der ältesten uns erhaltenen Weltkarte. *Maps.* See GERMANY. Anzeig, etc.
- Rosenheyn, Max.** Die Marienburg, das Haupthaus der deutschen Ordens-Ritter. *Plates and Plan.* 16° *Leipzig*, 1858.
- Rosetti, Emilio.** Ferrovia Trasandina. Relazione sulla praticabilità di una Strada Ferrata attraverso le Ande nella direzione del Passo chiamato del Planchon nel Sud della Provincia di Mendoza. Traduzione Italiana. *Map.* Folio. *Buenos Aires*, 1870.
- Ross, E. C.** Report on a Visit to Kej and Route through Mekran from Gwador to Kurrachee. Folio. 1865.
- Report on the Coast of Mekran from Cape Jask to Gwador. *Map.* Folio. 1867.

- Ross, E. T.** Notes on Mekran. *Map.* Folio. 1865.
- Rosser, W. H.** The Seaman's Guide to the Islands of the North Pacific. See NORTH PACIFIC PILOT. Part II.
- A Self-Instructor in Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, for the Local Marine Board Examinations, and for use at Sea. Second edition. *Plates.* 8° London, 1868.
- The Stars, how to know them and how to use them, etc. *Plates.* 8° London, 1865.
- Rouaud y Paz-Soldan, Manuel.** Estudio sobre la Altura de las Montañas aplicado especialmente al Misti o Volcan de Arequipa. 4° Lima, 1868.
- Dos ilustres Sabios vindicados. Folio. Lima, 1868.
- Nota pasada al Sr. Comisario de Limites . . . sobre la Exploracion del Rio Yavari, por el Secretario de la Comision. 4° [1867].
- Resumen de las Observaciones Meteorologicas hechas en Lima durante el año de 1869. Acompañado de dos Memorias: 1° Adiciones y correcciones al estudio de la Altura de las Montañas y 2° Sobre la posicion geografica de Lima. 8° Lima, 1870.
- Rouhaud, Hippolyte.** Les Régions Nouvelles. Histoire du Commerce et de la Civilisation au Nord de l'Océan Pacifique. 8° Paris, 1868.
- Roujoux, H. de.** Essai sur l'atterrage et l'entrée de la Rade de Brest par temps brumeux, avec un bâtiment à vapeur. *Plates.* 8° Paris, 1868.
- Rousseau, Alphonse.** Géographie générale de la Bosnie et de l'Herzégovine. 8° 1868.
- Roussillon, Duc du.** Origines, Migrations, Philologie et Monuments antiques. Pts. I., II. 8° Londres, 1867.
- Rowley, Henry.** The Story of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa, from its commencement, under Bishop Mackenzie, to its withdrawal from the Zambesi. *Maps and Plates.* 8° London, 1866.
- Ruge, Sophus.** Ueber Compas und Compaskarten. *Map.* 8° Dresden [1868].
- Ruskin, John.** The Future of England. A paper read at the R. A. Institution. 8° [London] 1869.
- Russegger, Herr.** Beiträge zur Physiognomik, Geognosie und Geographie des Afrikanischen Tropenlandes. 8° 1840.
- Russell, Alexander.** The Natural History of Aleppo. Containing a description of the city, and the principal natural productions in its neighbourhood. Together with an account of the Climate, Inhabitants and Diseases. . . . Second edition. Revised, enlarged, and illustrated with notes, by P. Russell. 2 Vols. *Plates.* 4° London, 1794.

- Russell, Michael.** Palestine, or the Holy Land; from the earliest period to the present time. Third edition. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh, 1832.*
- Ruxton, George F.** The Oregon Question, etc. See OREGON QUESTION.

S.

- Sagra, Ramon de la.** Historia economico-politica y estadistica de la Isla de Cuba ó sea de sus progresos en la poblacion, la agricultura, el comercio y las rentas. 4° *Habana, 1831.*
- Sain Gon.** Ghirghis Mahomed; or Reports of the New Egyptian Parliament (1st Session) shewing the way things are done in Egypt, etc. By Sain Gon. 8° *Jericho, 1867.*
- Sainte-Croix, M.** Examen critique des Anciens Historiens d'Alexandre-le-Grand. Seconde édition. *Maps.* 4° *Paris, 1810.*
- St. John, Bayle.** Travels of an Arab Merchant in Soudan Abridged from the French. 8° *London, 1854.*
- Village Life in Egypt, with sketches of the Saïd. 2 Vols. 8° *London, 1852.*
- **Horace Roscoe.** A Life of Christopher Columbus. *Plate.* 16° *London, 1850.*
- **J. Augustus.** Journal of a Residence in Normandy. 8° *Edinburgh, 1831.*
- Saker, A.** Dualla Lesson Book. No. 2. Cameroons River. 16° *Dunfermline Press, Bimbia, 1847.*
- Sallot des Noyers, M.** Instructions sur les Iles et les Passages du grand Archipel d'Asie, etc. 5 Vols. *Maps.* 8° *Paris, 1867, 68.*
- Pilote de la Manche. . . . Traduit de l'Anglais.
See KING, J. W.
- Sands, Commodore B. F.** Appendix II. Reports on Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 7, 1869. Conducted under the direction of Commodore B. F. Sands. 4° *Washington, 1869.*
- Sandwich Islands.** Voyage of H.M.S. *Blonde* to the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1824-25. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *London, 1826.*
- Santa-Fé.** Coleccion de las Leyes de Tierras sancionadas en la provincia de Santa-Fé bajo la administracion del Ex^{mo} Señor D. Nicasio Oroño. *Maps.* 8° *Buenos Aires, 1866.*
- Compilacion de Leyes, decretos y demas disposiciones que sobre Tierras Públicas se han dictado en la Provincia de Santa Fé desde 1853 hasta 1866. 8° *Buenos Aires, 1867.*

- Santa-Fé.** Ley Orgánica de los Tribunales de Justicia de la Provincia. Reglamento interno de la Exma. Cámara de Justicia de la misma. 8° *Rosario*, 1866.
- Registro oficial de la Provincia de Santa Fé. II Semestre. Año de 1863. 8° *Santa Fé*, 1864.
- Reglamento de Policía Urbana y Rural para la Provincia de Santa Fé. 4° *Rosario*, 1866.
- Sars, Georg Ossian.** Norges Ferskvandskrebssdyr. Første Afsnit. Branchiopoda. 1. Cladocera Ctenopoda, etc. *Plates*. 4° *Christiania*, 1865.
- **Michael.** Mémoires pour servir à la connaissance des Crinoïdes Vivants. *Plates*. 4° *Christiania*, 1868.
- Saugnier, M.** Relations de plusieurs voyages à la Cote d'Afrique, à Maroc, au Sénégal, à Gorée, à Galam, &c. Tirée des Journaux de M. Saugnier, etc. 8° *Paris*, 1792.
- Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Bernard, Duke de.** Précis de la Campagne de Java, en 1811. *Maps and Plans*. 8° *La Haye*, 1834.
- Schlagintweit-Sakünlünski, Hermann von.** Neue Daten über den Todestag von Adolph v. Schlagintweit, nebst Bemerkungen über mussalmän'sche Zeitrechnung. 8° *München*, 1869.
- Schmidt, F. B.** [Historical summary of the physico-geographical investigations of the Chief of the Physical Division of the Siberian Expedition, F. B. Schmidt, and his Assistant P. P. Glen.] *Russ.* 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1866.
- Schmidtmeyer, Peter.** Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in the years 1820 and 1821, etc. *Map, Plates, and Plans*. 4° *London*, 1824
- Schramm, Hugo.** C. F. Ph. v. Martius. Sein Lebens- und Characterbild, insbesondere seine Reiseerlebnisse in Brasilien. 2 Vols. 16° *Leipzig*, 1869.
- Schrotky, Julius Adolf.** Repertorium der in sämtlichen Publicationen des Königl. Sächsischen statistischen Bureau's von 1831 bis 1866 behandelten Gegenstände. 4° *Dresden*, 1867.
- Schvarcz, Gyula.** A Fajtakérdés Szinvonala három év előtt. 8° *Pest*, 1861.
- Schwarz, Eduard.** Reine natürliche Geographie von Württemberg. *Map*. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1832.
- Schwarzenberg, F. A.** Alexander von Humboldt; or, What may be accomplished in a Lifetime. 8° *London*, 1866.
- Schweinfurth, G.** Pflanzengeographische Skizze des gesammten Nil-Gebiets und der Uferländer des Rothen Meeres. *Incomplete*. *Map*. 4° [*Gotha*, 1868.]
- Scott, Colonel.** A Journal of a Residence in the Esmailia of Abdel-Kader: and of Travels in Morocco and Algiers. *Portrait*. 8° *London*, 1842.

- Scott, Robert H.** Report of an inquiry into the connexion between Strong Winds and Barometrical differences. 8°
London, 1868.
- Scriffton, Luke.** Reflections on the Government of Indostan, with a short sketch of the History of Bengal, from 1739 to 1756; and an account of the English Affairs to 1758. 8° *London, 1770.*
- Scrope, G. Poulett.** Considerations on Volcanos, the probable causes of their Phenomena, etc., leading to the establishment of a new Theory of the Earth. *Map and Plates.* 8°
London, 1825.
- Scully, William.** Brazil; its Provinces and chief cities; the Manners & Customs of the People, etc. *Map.* 8°
London, 1866.
- Sedgwick, Adam.** A Synopsis of the Classification of the British Palæozoic Rocks. With a detailed systematic Description of the British Palæozoic Fossils in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge, by Frederick McCoy. Fasc. 2. *Plates.* 4°
London and Cambridge, 1852.
- Seemann, Berthold.** Viti: an account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in the years 1860-61. *Map and Plates.* 8°
Cambridge and London, 1862.
- Seetzen, Ulrich Jasper.** Reisen durch Syrien, Palästina, Phönicien, die Transjordan-Länder, Arabia Petraea und Unter-Aegypten. Herausgegeben und commentirt von Professor Dr. F. Kruse in Verbindung mit Prof. Dr. Hinrichs, Dr. G. F. H. Müller und mehreren andern Gelehrten. Bd. 1. 8°
Berlin, 1854.
- Seine.** Notice historique sur le Monument érigé par la Ville de Paris aux sources de la Seine en 1867. *Maps and Plans.* 8°
Paris, 1868.
- Selberg, Eduard.** Reis naar Java en bezoek op het Eiland Madura; vrij vertaald, naar het Hoogduitsch . . . door W. L. de Sturler. *Map.* 8°
Amsterdam, 1846.
- Selwyn, Alfred R. C., and Ulrich, George H. F.** Intercolonial Exhibition Essays, 1866. Notes on the Physical Geography, Geology, and Mineralogy of Victoria. *Map and Plates.* 8°
Melbourne, 1866.
- Semmes, Raphael.** My Adventures afloat: a personal memoir of my Cruises and services in "The Sumter" and "Alabama." 2 Vols. *Plates.* 8°
London, 1869.
- Semper, C.** Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. Sechs Skizzen. *Maps.* 8°
Würzburg, 1869.
- Settimanni, Cesare.** D'une nouvelle méthode pour déterminer la Parallaxe du Soleil. 8°
Florence, 1869.
- D'une seconde nouvelle Méthode pour déterminer la Parallaxe du Soleil. 8°
Florence, 1870.

- Seward, William.** Journal of a voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia, and from Philadelphia to England, 1740. 8°
London, 1740.
- Sexe, S. A.** Boiumbræen 1 Juli, 1868. Universitets-Program for Første Semester 1869. *Plats*. 4° *Christiania*, 1869.
- Mærker efter en Iistid i Omegnen af Hardangerfjorden. *Map*. 4° *Christiania*, 1866.
- Shaik Mansur.** History of Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat; together with an account of the Countries and People on the Shores of the Persian Gulf, particularly of the Wahabees. Translated from the original Italian MS. hitherto not published. *Map*. 8°
London, 1819.
- Shan ke mei ching.** Sze shoo woo king tsäng poo wän seuen tsze yin. [A Dictionary of the Chinese character with Japanese interpretations, more particularly designed for the Four Books and Five Classics, the nine canonical works of the Chinese. By Shan ke mei ching.] 8° *Yedo*, 1848.
- Shaw, Barnabas.** Memorials of South Africa. *Map and Plate*. 8°
London, 1840.
- Shelvocke, George.** A Voyage round the World by the way of the Great South Sea, performed in the years 1719, 20, 21, 22, in the Speedwell of London . . . till she was cast away on the Island of Juan Fernandes, in May 1720; and afterwards continu'd in the Recovery, the Jesus Maria and Sacra Familia, &c. *Map and Plates*. 8° *London*, 1726.
- A Voyage round the World, by the way of the Great South Sea . . . in the year 1718. The second edition. *Maps and Plates*. 8° *London*, 1757.
- Shepherd, C. W.** The North-West Peninsula of Iceland: being the Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Spring and Summer of 1862. *Map and Plates*. 8° *London*, 1867.
- Sholl, T. C.** The North West Settlements. [Cuttings from a Newspaper, containing an account by T. C. Sholl of a N. Australian Exploring Expedition.] Fol. 1866.
- **Edward.** New Zealand Exhibition, 1865. A short Sketch of the Maori Races. 8° *Dunedin*, 1865.
- **P. F.** Sounding Voyage of Her Majesty's Ship "Hydra" 1868. *Plates*. 8° *London*, 1869.
- Siebold, Ph. Fr. von.** Manners and Customs of the Japanese, in the Nineteenth Century. From recent Dutch visitors of Japan, and the German of Dr. Ph. Fr. von Siebold. 12°
London, 1841.
- **Nippon.** Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan und dessen Neben- und Schutzländern: Jezu mit den südlichen Kurilen, Krafu, Koorai und den Liukiu-Inseln, etc. Vol. 1-6. *Maps and Plates*. Fol. *Leyden*, 1852.

- Silva Coutinho, João Martins de.** Anexo P. Exploração do Rio Hyapurá e do Rio Araguaya. (Relatorio sobre a exploração dos valles do Parahyba e Pomba . . . pelos engenheiros Jose e Francisco Keller, 1864. Relatorio da Exploração do Rio Madeira pelo doutor J. M. da Silva Coutinho.—Exploração do Rio Ivahy [by A. A. de Padua Fleury].) *Maps.* 4° [1865.]
- Considerações geraes sobre os rios que descem da cordilheira dos Andes, nas proximidades de Cuzco, cachoeiras do Purús e Hyurua. *Map.* 4° 1863.
- Relatorio da exploração do Rio Purús. Fol. 1862.
- Silver, J. M. W.** Sketches of Japanese manners and customs. Illustrated by native drawings, reproduced in . . . Chromolithography. 4° *London*, 1867.
- Simler, Josias.** Iosiae Simleri Vallesiae et Alpium descriptio. 8° *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1633.
- Simonin, L.** La Toscane et la Mer Tyrrhénienne. Études & Explorations. 12° *Paris*, 1868.
- Simpson, Alexander.** The Oregon Territory, etc. See OREGON QUESTION.
- Sinclair, Catherine.** Shetland and the Shetlanders. 12° *London*.
- **Sir John.** The Correspondence of the Right Honourable Sir J. Sinclair . . . Illustrated by facsimiles of two hundred Autographs. *Map and Portrait.* 2 Vols. 8° *London*, 1831.
- Skinner, J. E. Hilary.** Roughing it in Crete in 1867. *Map.* 8° *London*, 1868.
- Smith, George.** Annals of Indian Administration . . . Edited by G. Smith. See INDIA.
- **William.** A New Voyage to Guinea: describing the customs, manners, soil, climate . . . and whatever else is memorable among the Inhabitants, etc. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1745.
- **Dr. William.** The Student's Manual of Ancient Geography. See BEVAN, W. L.
- Smyth, Charles Piazzi.** Contributions to a Knowledge of the Phenomena of the Zodiacal Light. *Plate.* 4° *Edinburgh*, 1852.
- A Poor Man's Photography at the Great Pyramid in . . . 1865; compared with that of the Ordnance Survey Establishment, subsidized by London Wealth . . . at the same place, four years afterwards. A Discourse, etc. 8° *London*, 1870.
- **Admiral William Henry.** The Sailor's Word-Book: an alphabetical digest of Nautical Terms . . . Revised for the Press by Vice-Admiral Sir E. Belcher. 8° *London, Glasgow, Edinburgh*, 1867.

- Smyth, William Henry.** Some remarks on an error respecting the Site and Origin of Graham Island. *Map.* 4° 1832.
- Snider, A.** Les Émanations. Recherches sur l'origine et la formation forcée et perpétuelle des Mondes. Deuxième édition. 8° *Paris*, 1860.
- Nouvelle Théorie sur la formation des Comètes et leur raison d'être. 8° *Paris*, 1861.
- Snider-Pellegrini, A.** Storia della Casa d'Austria dalla sua origine sino al giorno d'oggi. 8° *Torino*, 1861.
- Soares, Joaquim Pedro Celestino.** Bosquejo das Possessões Portuguezas no Oriente ou Resumo de algumas derrotas da India e da China. Vol. 1. *Plans, Plates, and Tables.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1851.
- Sociedad Rural Argentina.** Bases y Reglamento de la Sociedad, etc. 16° *Buenos Aires*, 1866.
- Solinus, C. Julius.** C. Julii Solini Polyhistor, rerum toto orbe memorabilium Thesaurus locupletissimus. Huic ob argumenti similitudinem Pomponii Melae de Situ Orbis libros tres, fide diligentiaque summa denuò jam recognitos, adjunximus, etc. *Maps.* Folio. *Basileae*, 1543.
- Soltykoff, Prince Alexis.** Voyages dans l'Inde. Deuxième édition. 2 Vols. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1851.
- Somerville, Mary.** Physical Geography. Sixth edition, thoroughly revised by H. W. Bates. *Portrait.* 8° *London*, 1870.
- Somme, Department of the.** Notions générales sur la Géologie du Département de la Somme. 8° *Abbeville* [1857].
- Sonklar, Carl A. von.** Die Gebirgsgruppe des Hochschwab in der Steiermark. *Maps.* Über einige Höhenmessungen der Gebrüder A. und H. Schlagintweit.
See GERMANY. Anzeige, etc.
- Der Neuerliche Ausbruch des Suldnergletschers in Tirol. *Map.* 8° *Wien*, 1857.
[*Dupl. copy.*]
- Das Oetzthaler Eisgebiet. *Map.* *See GERMANY. Anzeige, etc.*
- Die Oetzthaler Gebirgsgruppe, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Orographie und Gletscherkunde. Mit einem Atlas. *Plate.* 8° *Gotha*, 1860.
- Über die Structur der Gletscher. 8° [*Stuttgart*, 1870].
- Von den Alpen. 2 Pts. (*Oesterr. Revue.* 3 Bd. 1864.) *Maps.* 8° [1864].
- Sorby, H. C.** On the Motions of Waves, as illustrating the structure and formation of Stratified Rocks. 8° 1855.
- Spa.** Guide aux Eaux et aux Jeux de Spa. *Map.* 8° *Spa*, 1865.

- Spain.** Atlas del Itinerario Descriptivo de España. Segunda edicion. 8° *Valencia*, 1826.
- Censo de la Ganadería de España. . . . 1865, por la Junta General de Estadística. 4° *Madrid*, 1868.
- Real Decreto de 21 de Abril de 1861, por el cual se da nueva organizacion al servicio de la Estadística, y Reglamento para su Ejecucion, etc. 8° *Madrid*, 1862.
- A Winter Tour in Spain. By the author of 'Dacia Singleton,' etc. *Plate*. 8° *London*, 1868.
- Spence, Lancelot M. Dalrymple.** The Civil Service Geography. . . . arranged especially for Examination Candidates and the higher Forms of Schools. Revised throughout by T. Gray. *Maps*. 16° *London*, 1867.
- Spencer, Herbert.** On alleged "Spontaneous Generation" and on the hypothesis of physiological units. 8° *London*, 1868.
- Spratt, T. A. B.** Delta of the Nile. An investigation of the effect of the prevailing Wave Influence on the Nile's deposits. *Map*. Folio. *London*, 1859.
- On the Evidences of the rapid Silting in progress at Port Said, the entrance to the Suez Canal. *Map*. 8° *London*, 1870.
- Travels and Researches in Crete. 2 Vols. *Map and Plates*. 8° *London*, 1865.
- Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm.** Scenes and Studies of Savage Life. *Plate*. 8° *London*, 1868.
- Spruce, Richard.** Notes on the Valleys of Piura and Chira, in Northern Peru, and on the cultivation of Cotton therein. 8° *London*, 1864.
- Sprye, Richard.** The Sprye Route to Western China. [A Cutting from 'The Engineer' of Dec. 24, 1869]. *Map*. Folio. [*London*], 1869.
- and **Sprye, Reynell-Hele-Fowell.** Aërial Telegraph to Hong-Kong and the Open Ports of China, and a new commerce with the vast West of that Empire, across Eastern-Pegue, from Rangoon. *Privately Printed*. 8° *London*, 1862.
- The Western-Inland-Provinces of China Proper, geographically and commercially considered in connection with British-Eastern-Pegue, and the Port of Rangoon. *Map*. *Privately Printed*. 8° *London*, 1862.
- Squier, E. G.** Antiquities of the State of New York. Being the results of extensive original Surveys and Explorations, with a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. *Plates*. 8° *Buffalo*, 1851.
- Honduras; descriptive, historical, and statistical. *Map*. 8° *London*, 1870.

- Squier, E. G.** The Primeval Monuments of Peru compared with those in other parts of the World. 8° 1870.
- Stæhlin, J. von.** An Account of the New Northern Archipelago lately discovered by the Russians in the Seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir. Translated from the German Original. (A Narrative of the singular Adventures of Four Russian Sailors who were cast away on the desert Island of East-Spitzbergen. By P. L. Le Roy. Translated from the German Original.) 8°
London, 1774.
- Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn.** Sinai and Palestine in connection with their History. Fourth edition. *Maps and Plans.* 8°
London, 1857.
- Steinthal, H.** Die Mande-Neger-Sprachen psychologisch und phonetisch betrachtet. 8°
Berlin, 1867.
- Stern, Henry A.** Wanderings among the Falashas in Abyssinia; together with a description of the country and its various inhabitants. *Map and Plates.* 8°
London, 1862.
- Stockwell, G. S.** The Republic of Liberia: its Geography, Climate, Soil, and Productions, with a history of its early settlement. 12°
New York, 1868.
- Stokes, George Gabriel.** Address [at Exeter, before the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1869]. 8° 1869.
- Strachan, R.** Principles of Weather Forecasts and Storm Prediction. Second edition. 8°
London, 1868.
- Strahlenberg, Philipp Johann von.** Das Nord- und Ostliche Theil von Europa und Asia, in so weit solches das ganze Russische Reich mit Siberien und der grossen Tatarey in sich begreiffet, in einer historisch-geographischen Beschreibung der alten und neuern Zeiten. . . . vorgestellt. Nebst einer. . . . Tabula Polyglotta von zwey und dreissigerley Arten Tata-rischer Völcker Sprachen und einem Kalmuckischen Vocabulario, etc. *Map and Plates.* 4°
Stockholm, 1730.
- Strangford, Viscountess.** The Eastern Shores of the Adriatic in 1863. With a visit to Montenegro. *Plates.* 8°
London, 1864.
- Street's Indian and Colonial Mercantile Directory for 1867-8.** 8°
London, 1867.
- Strehler, Dr.** Bijzonderheden wegens Batavia en deszelfs omstreken; uit het Dagboek, gedurende twee Reizen derwaarts in 1828-1830 Uit het Hoogduitsch. 8°
Haarlem, 1833.
- Struve, Otto.** Tabulæ auxiliares ad Transitus par Planum primum verticale reducendos inservientes. 4°
Petropli, 1868.
- Stucklé, Henri.** Le Commerce de la France avec le Soudan. 12°
Paris, 1864.
- Studii Antropologici di M.M.** 16°
Firenze, 1856.

- Sturler, W. L. de.** Proeve eener Beschrijving van het Gebied van Palembang, etc. *Map.* 8° *Groningen*, 1843.
- Redevoering over de natuurlijke voordeelen van bodem en luchtstreek op Java, etc. 8° *Groningen*, 1847.
- Sturz, J. J.** Neue Beiträge über Brasilien und die La Plata-Länder. 8° *Berlin*, 1865.
- Der Nord- und Ostsee-Kanal durch Holstein, Deutschlands Doppelpforte zu seinen Meeren und zum Weltmeere, etc. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1864.
- Suez, Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de.** Assemblée générale des Actionnaires (8° Réunion, 1^{re} Aout, 1866). Rapport de M. F. de Lesseps. Rapport de la Commission de Vérification des Comptes. Résolutions de l'Assemblée Générale. 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- Suggestions offered on the part of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, to Members of the Mercantile Marine, who may be desirous of using the advantages they enjoy for the Promotion of Science, in furtherance of Zoology.** 8° *Liverpool*, 1862.
- Summers, James.** Lecture on the Chinese Language and Literature, delivered in King's College, London, April 13, 1853. 12° *London*, 1853.
- Sumner, Hon. Charles.** Speech . . . on the cession of Russian America to the United States. 8° *Washington*, 1867.
- Surinam.** Aanteekeningen, betrekkelyk de Kolonie Suriname. *Maps.* 8° *Arnhem*, 1826.
- Dagverhaal van eene Reis naar Paramaribo en verdere omstreken in de Kolonie Suriname. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1842.
- Verzameling van Stukken aangaande de Surinaamsche Aangelegenheden, thans aanhangig bij de Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal. Eerste Gedeelte. 8° *s'Gravenhage*, 1845.
- Sutcliffe, Thomas.** The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez, as it occurred in the year 1835. Authenticated by the retired Governor of that Island. To which is added, a Refutation of several misstatements that have been published in the 'Nautical Magazine' of 1837, and the public Papers. *Plates.* 8° *Manchester*, 1839.
- Sixteen Years in Chile and Peru from 1822 to 1839. By the retired Governor of Juan Fernandez. 8° *London* [1841].
- Sutro, A.** The Sutro Tunnel to the Comstock Lode in the State of Nevada. Importance of its construction, and revenue to be derived therefrom. *Map.* 8° *New York*, 1866.
- Swainson, William.** Observations on the Climate of New Zealand; principally with reference to its sanative character. 8° *London*, 1840.

Swayne, George C. Lake Victoria : a Narrative of Explorations in search of the Source of the Nile, compiled from the Memoirs of Captains Speke and Grant. *Map and Plates.* 8°
Edinburgh and London, 1868.

Sweden. Svecia, sive de Suecorum. Regis Dominiis et opibus. Commentarius Politicus. 8°
Lugduni Batavorum, 1631.

——— Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Några ord till Upplysning om Bladet "Westerås" af V. Karlsson (om Bladet "Skultuna" af O. F. Kugelberg.—om Bladet Eskilstuna af V. Karlsson.—om Bladet "Stockholm" af J. O. Fries, A. H. Wahlqvist och A. E. Törnebohm.—om Bladet "Enköping" af O. F. Kugelberg.—om Bladet "Fänö," af A. E. Törnebohm.—om Bladet "Säfstaholm" af Elis Sidenbladh.—om Bladet Ängsö" af J. O. Fries och V. Karlsson.—om Bladet "Köping," af V. Karlsson.—om Bladet "Hellefors," af O. F. Kugelberg.—om Bladet "Lindholm," af C. W. Pajkull.) *Plans.* 8°
Stockholm, 1862-64.

Swinburne, Henry. Travels in the Two Sicilies, 1777-1780. 2 Vols. *Map and Plates.* 4°
London, 1783-85.

Swinhoe, Robert. Narrative of the North China Campaign of 1860; containing personal experiences of Chinese character, and of the moral and social condition of the country: together with a description of the Interior of Peking. *Map and Plates.* 8°
London, 1861.

Switzerland. [An Article from an Encyclopedia.] *Map.* 4°
——— Procès-verbal de la septième Séance de la Commission Géodesique Suisse tenue à l'Observatoire de Neuchatel le 10 Mai, 1860. 8°
1868.

Syria. Rambles in the Deserts of Syria and among the Turkomans and Bedaweens. 8°
London, 1864.

——— Viaggio da Gerusalemme per le coste della Soria. 2 Tom. 8°
Livorno, 1787.

T.

Taine, H. Voyage aux Pyrénées. Troisième édition illustrée par Gustave Doré. 8°
Paris, 1860.

Tavler. Ni Tavler til Oplysning af Hvaldyrenes Bygning, udførte til utrykte Foredag af afdøde Etatsraad Dr. D. Eschricht. Med tilhørende Forklaring. 4°
Kjøbenhavn, 1869.

Taylor, A. D. On the Harbours of India 8°
Liverpool, 1870.

——— **Richard.** Te Ika a Maui, or New Zealand and its inhabitants, illustrating the origin, manners, customs . . . and language of the Natives. Together with the geology, natural history, productions, and climate of the country, etc. *Map and Plates.* 4°
London, 1855.

- Tchihatchef, Pierre de.** Considérations historiques sur les phénomènes de congélation constatés dans le Bassin de la Mer Noire. 8° *Versailles* [1855].
- Notice of Researches in Asia Minor. 8° 1849.
- Une Page sur l'Orient. 12° *Paris*, 1868.
- Préface de la nouvelle édition de 'l'Asie Centrale' de Humboldt. 8°
- Tebbutt, John.** Meteorological Observations made at the Private Observatory of J. Tebbutt, Jun., the Peninsula, Windsor, New South Wales, 1863-66. 8° *Sydney*, 1868.
- Teenstra, M. D.** Beknopte Beschrijving van de Nederlandsche Overzeesche Bezittingen. . . . in Oost- en West-Indien, etc. *Map and Plate.* 8° *Groningen*, 1846.
- Tennent, Sir James Emerson.** Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon, with Narratives and Anecdotes, etc. *Cuts.* 8° *London*, 1861.
- Ternaux-Compans, H.** De la Position des Anglais aux Indes, et de l'expédition contre la Chine. 8° *Paris*, 1840.
- Texier, Charles, and Pullan, R. Popplewell.** The Principal Ruins of Asia Minor illustrated and described. *Map and Plates.* Folio. *London*, 1865.
- Theory.** The True Theory of the Earth, and Philosophy of the predicted end: a solution of some of the great Problems of Science, and Sacred Prophecy, on the testimony of the two Witnesses, the Book of Nature and the Word of God; specially considered as elucidating the origin and distribution of Auriferous Deposits in Australia and elsewhere. . . . By Research. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1869.
- Thevenot, Melchisedec.** Relations de divers Voayges [*sic*] curieux qui n'ont point esté publiées; ou qui sont esté traduites d'Hacluyt, de Purchas, & d'autres Voyageurs Anglois, Hollandois, Portugais, Allemands, Espagnols; et de quelques Persans, Arabes et autres Auteurs Orientaux, etc. 4 Vols. in 2. *Maps and Plates.* Folio. *Paris*, 1683.
- Vol. I.—
- Des Cosaques, avec la vie de Kmielniski, tirée d'un manuscrit des Tartares du Crime, des Nogais, des Circasses & des Abassas, par Jean de Luca.
- De la Colchide ou Mengrelie.
- Informatione della Georgia di Pietro della Valle, tirée d'un manuscrit, avec l'Oraison funebre de Sitti Maani sa femme, qu'il recita luy-mesme.
- Voyage d'Antoine Jenkinson au Cathay.
- Extrait de la Relation de l'Ambassade que les Hollandois envoyèrent en 1656 & 1657, au Tartare, qui est presentement Maître de la Chine.
- Relation de la prise de l'Isle Formosa par les Chinois le 5 Juillet, 1661.
- Relation de la Cour du Mogol par la Capitaine Haukins.

Thevenot's Voyages—continued.

- Memoires de Thomas Bhoë Ambassadeur du Roy d'Angleterre près du Mogol, traduits du Recueil Anglois de Purchas.**
Voyage de Edoiard Terry aux États du Mogol, traduits du Recueil Anglois de Purchas.
Description des Plantes & des Animaux des Indes Orientales, par Cosmas, Monachos autrement Indopleustes.
Les Climats Alhend & Alsend de la Geographie d'Abulfeda.
Relation des Antiquitez de Persepolis, traduite d'Herbert.
Commencement d'un Livre des Chaldéens de Bassora, autrement appelez les Chrétiens de S. Jean, écrit en caractères tres-anciens non encore vûs en Europe. avec l'alphabet de ces mêmes caractères & une Carte Arabe du pais.
Relation des Royaumes de Golconda, Tannassari, Arecan, par wilhem Method President de la Compagnie Angloise.
Relation de Floris Williamson du Golfe de Bengale.
Relation du Royaume de Siam par Schouten, traduit de l'Hollandois.
Voyages aux Indes Orientales de Bontekouë, traduit de l'Hollandois.
Découverte de la Terre Australe, traduite aussi de l'Hollandois, avec une Carte de cette cinquième partie du Monde.
Routier des Indes Orientales par Aleixo da Motta, traduit d'un manuscrit Portugais.
Description des Pyramides d'Egypte, par Jean Greaves, traduite de l'Anglois.

Vol. II.—

- Avis d'un des Facteurs de la Compagnie Hollandoise sur le commerce des Indes.**
Autre avis sur le commerce du Japon.
Le Routier d'Alaixo da Motta, traduit du Portugais.
Carte Portugaise de la Carrea, ou Navigation des Indes Orientales.
Venës des principales costes des Indes Orientales.
Le Voyage de Beaulieu (aux Indes Orientales).
Trois Relations des Isles Philippines.
Relation du Japon.
Martyrs du Japon.
Relation de la découverte de la terre de Ieso.
Flora Sinensis, ou description des Plants & Fleurs de la Chine, leur manière de les cultiver, avec les figures des Plantes.

Vol. III.—

- Ambassade des Hollandois à la Chine.**
Route du Voyage des Ambassadeurs Hollandois à la Chine.
Grammaire de la Langue des Tartares Mogols.
Rapport que les Directeurs de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes Orientales ont fait de l'état de leurs affaires aux Indes, en l'an 1664.

Vol. IV.—

- L'Indien, ou Portrait au naturel des Indiens, par Dom Joan de Palafox, Evêque de la Puebla de los Angeles.**
Relation des Voyages du sieur Acarete sur la Riviere de la Platte, & delà par terre jusqu'au Perou & au Potosi.
Voyage à la Chine des Peres Grueber & d'Orville. . . le mesme en Italien.
La science morale des Chinois, ou le second livre de Confussius, traduit de la langue Chinoise par le Pere Introcetta.
Histoire de la Haute-Ethiopie écrite sur les lieux par le Pere Manuël d'Almeida, Jesuite, extrait & traduite de la copie Portugaise du Pere Balthazar Tellez.
Remarques sur les Relations de l'Ethiopie des Peres Ieronimo Lobo & de Balthazar Tallez, Jesuites.

Thevenot's Voyages—continued.

- Relation du Pere Jeronimo Lobo d l'Empire des Abyssins, des sources du Nil, de Licorne, etc.
 Découverte de quelques pais qui sont entre l'Empire des Abyssins & la coste de Melinde.
 Relation du Voyage du Züd ou de la Thebaïde fait en 1668, par les Capucins Missionnaires en Egypte.
 Histoire de l'Empire Mexicain représentée par figures.
 Relation du Mexique, avec l'Histoire de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Thomas Gages.
 Voyage & découverte du P. Marquette & sieur Iolliet dans l'Amerique Septentrionale.
 Ambassade des Moscovites à la Chine, ou voyage de Moskou à Peguin par terre, traduit du Muscovite.
 Discours sur l'Art de Navigation, avec quelques Problèmes pour y servir de supplément.
 Supplément de l'Histoire naturelle de l'Ephemere.

Thiébaud de Berneaud, Arsenne. A Voyage to the Isle of Elba; with notices of the other Islands in the Tyrrhenian Sea. Translated from the French by W. Jerdan. *Map.* 8°
London, 1814.

Thoemmel, Gustav. Geschichtliche, politische und topografisch-statistische Beschreibung des Vilajet Bosnien das ist das eigentliche Bosnien, nebst türckisch Croatien, der Hercegovina und Rascien. 8°
Wien, 1867.

Thoman, Fedor. Métrologie Espagnole. 8° *Paris.*

Thompson, George. The War in Paraguay. With a historical sketch of the country and its people, and notes upon the Military Engineering of the war. *Maps.* 8° *London, 1869.*

Thomsen, Julius. Thermochemiske Undersøgelser. 4°
Kjøbenhavn, 1869.

—— Thermochemiske Undersøgelser over Affinitetsforholdene imellem Syrer og Baser i vandig Opløsning. *Plate.* 4°
Kjøbenhavn, 1869.

Thomson, G. Notes on Cambodia and its Races. 8° 1867.

—— **John.** The Antiquities of Cambodia: a series of Photographs taken on the spot with Letterpress Description. *Oblong.*
Edinburgh, 1867.

Thorel, C. Notes Médicales du Voyage d'Exploration du Mékong et de Cochinchine. 8° *Paris, 1870.*

Thornton, Edward. A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East-India Company, and of the Native States on the Continent of India. 4 Vols. *Map.* 8°
London, 1854.

Thorp, Robert. Cashmere Misgovernment. 8° *London, 1870.*

Thoyon, M. Renseignements sur quelques Mouillages de la Cote d'Islande et de Norvége. *Plates.* 8° *Paris, 1865.*

- Thrupp, Joseph Francis.** Antient Jerusalem. A new investigation into the history, topography, and plan of the City, Environs, and Temple, etc. *Map and Plates.* 8°
Cambridge, 1855.
- Thugs.** Illustrations of the history and practices of the Thugs, and Notices of some of the proceedings of the Government of India, for the suppression of the crime of Thuggoe. 8°
London, 1837.
- Thuillier, H. L.** General Report on the Topographical Surveys of India, and of the Surveyor General's Department, Head Quarter Establishment, for Season 1868-69. *Map.* Folio.
Calcutta, 1870.
- General Report on the Topographical Surveys of the Bengal Presidency, for Season 1862-63. *Map.* Folio. *Calcutta, 1864.*
- Tiele, P. A.** Mémoire bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius, et dans les collections Hollandaises du XVII^e siècle, et sur les anciennes éditions Hollandaises des Journaux de Navigateurs étrangers; la plupart en la possession de Frederick Muller à Amsterdam. *Plate.* 8° *Amsterdam, 1867.*
- Timkovski, G.** Voyage à Péking a travers la Mongolie, in 1820 et 1821. . . . Traduit du Russe. . . . Publié, avec des Corrections et des Notes, par M. J. Klapproth, etc. 2 Vols. and Atlas. Folio. 8°
Paris, 1827.
- Tinne, Alexandrine P. F., and John A.** *Plantae Tinneanae.*
See KOTSCHY, T., and PEYRITSCH, J.
- **John [A.]** Geographical Notes of Expeditions in Central Africa, by three Dutch Ladies. *Maps.* 8° *Liverpool, 1864.*
- Tobler, Titus.** Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae. Zunächst kritische Uebersicht gedruckter und ungedruckter Beschreibungen der Reisen ins Heilige Land. 8°
Leipzig, 1867.
- Tod, Lieut.-Col. James.** Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith between Rajpootana and the Indus; with an account of the ancient city of Nehrwalla. *Plates.* 4°
London, 1839.
- Tombleson, W.** Tombleson's Upper Rhine. *Map and Plates.* 8°
London [1840?]
- Tombleson's Views of the Rhine, edited by W. G. Fearnside. 8°
London, 1832.
- Topley, William.** Notes on the Physical Geography of East Yorkshire. 8°
Hertford, 1866.
- On the Lower Cretaceous Beds of the Bas-Boulonnais, with Notes on their English equivalents. 8°
1868.
- Toreen, Olof.** A Voyage to Surat, China, etc. 1750-52. *See OSBECK, P.* A Voyage to China, etc.

- Torrens, Henry D.** Travels in Ladák, Tartary, and Kashmir. *Plates.* 8° *London*, 1862.
- Torrente, Mariano.** Geografía Universal física, política, é histórica. 2 Vols. *Maps.* Folio. *Madrid*, 1827, 28.
- Toynbee, Henry.** On the Normal Circulation and Weight of the Atmosphere in the North and South Atlantic Oceans, so far as it can be proved by a steady Meteorological Registration during five voyages to India. *Map.* 8° 1865.
- Report . . . on the Meteorology of the North Atlantic, between the parallels of 40° and 50° N. . . . with Remarks on the difference in the Winds and Weather experienced, according as the ship's course is Westerly or Easterly, etc. *Tables.* 8° *London*, 1869.
- Tozer, Henry Fanshawe.** Researches in the Highlands of Turkey, including Visits to Mounts Ida, Athos, Olympus, and Pelion . . . With Notes on the Ballads, Tales, and Classical Superstitions of the Modern Greeks. 2 Vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London*, 1869.
- Tramezzino, Michele.** Diversi avisi particolari dall' Indie di Portogallo ricevuti, dall' anno 1551 fino al 1558. dalli Reverendi padri della compagnia di Giesu . . . Tradotti nuovamente dalla lingua Spagnuola nella Italiana. 8°

Transactions, Journals, Proceedings, Reports, & Periodicals.

EUROPE.

Belgium—

- Académie Royale, Annuaire de l'. 12° *Bruxelles*, 1868-69.
- Académie Royale de Belgique. Extrait du Tome XXXIII. des Mémoires. Observations des Phenomènes périodiques. 4° [1860.]
- Académie Royale des Sciences, etc., de Bruxelles. Bulletin de l'. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1868-69.
- Annales Météorologiques. *Bruxelles*, 1867.
- Bruxelles*, 1868-69.

Denmark—

- Oversigt over det Kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger og dets Medlemmers Arbejder i Aaret 1864-69; af H. C. Ørsted et G. Forchhammer. *Plates.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1865.
- Schriften der Universität zu Kiel. 1868, 69. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Kiel*.

FRANCE—

- Académie des Sciences. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'. Par MM. les Secrétaires Perpétuels. 1865 to date. 4° *Paris*.

Transactions—continued.

Annales Hydrographiques. 1866 to date. 8° Paris.

Association de la Propagation de la Foi, Annales de l'.
Recueil périodique, etc. Tom. 1-23. 8°
Paris, Lyon, 1825-1851.

Dijon, Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-
Lettres de. Vol. XII. to date. Plates. 8° Dijon, 1866.

Ethnographie, Société d'. Rapport Annuel, sur ses Travaux
et sur les Progrès des Sciences Ethnographiques. 1865
to date. 8° Paris.

Géographie, Bulletin de la Société de. Maps and Plates.
1865 to date. 8° Paris, 1865.

Industrie Nationale, Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement
pour l'. Publié sous la direction des Secrétaires de la
Société. 1865 to date. Plates. 4° Paris.

Journal Asiatique, Nouveau; ou Recueil de Mémoires,
d'Extraits et de Notices relatifs à l'Histoire, à la Philo-
sophie, aux Langues, et à la Littérature des Peuples
Orientaux; publié par la Société Asiatique. 8°
Paris, 1868-69.

Journal de l'Agriculture des Pays chauds. 1868 to date. 8°
Paris.

Malte-Brun's Nouvelles Annales des Voyages. 8°
Paris, 1865, 66.

Revue Maritime et Coloniale. Maps. 1865 to date. 8°
Paris.

Le Tour du Monde. 1866 and 1869. 4° Paris.

GERMANY—*Austria—*

Anthropologische Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen. Bd. 1. Probe-
nummer. 8° Wien, 1870.

Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sitzungsberichte
der. 8° Wien, 1869.

K. K. Central-Anstalt für Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus.
Jahrbücher. Von Carl Jelinek und Carl Fritsch. Neue
Folge. Band 1. Jahrgang 1864, 1868, 69. Maps. 4°
Wien, 1866.

Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geographischen Gesellschaft, Mit-
theilungen der. Redigirt von Franz Foetterle. Maps.
1866 to date. 8° Wien.

Kaiserlich-Königliche Geographische Gesellschaft. Mit-
theilungen. Jahrg. III. Heft 2. Redigirt von F. Foet-
terle. Map. See GERMANY. Anzeige, etc.

Transactions—continued.

Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt, Jahrbuch
der. *Maps.* 1866 to date. 8° *Wien.*

Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Meteorologie, Zeitschrift
der. Redigirt von C. Jelinek & J. Hann. Bd. 1. [to
date.] 8° *Wien,* 1866.

Bavaria—

Das Ausland. Ueberschau der neuesten Forschungen auf
dem Gebiete der Natur-, Erd- und Völkerkunde. Jahrg.
1-38. 4° *Augsburg.*

Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Ab-
handlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe
der. *Plates.* 4° *München,* 1868-69.

Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften,
Sitzungsberichte der. *Plates.* 8° *München,* 1868-69.

Bremen—

Abhandlungen, herausgegeben vom naturwissenschaftlichen
Vereine zu Bremen. 8° *Bremen,* 1868, 69.

Erster Jahresbericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines
zu Bremen. Nov. 1864—März 1866. *Plates.* 8°
Bremen, 1866.

Frankfort-on-the-Main—

Beiträge zur Statistik der freien Stadt Frankfurt am Main,
herausgegeben von der Statistischen Abtheilung des
Frankfurter Vereins für Geographie und Statistik. 4°
Frankfurt am Main, 1868-69.

Gotha.

Geographisches Jahrbuch. Band III. 1870. Herausge-
geben von E. Behm. 8° *Gotha,* 1870.

Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und
Himmels-Kunde, herausgegeben von F. von Zach.
Bd. 1-28. 8° *Gotha,* 1800-1813.

Petermann, A. Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthe's Geo-
graphischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen,
auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie. *Maps.* 1865
to date. 4° *Gotha.*

Hesse.

Karten und Mittheilungen des mittelrheinischen geolo-
gischen Vereins. 8° *Darmstadt,* 1866.

Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und verwandte Wissen-
schaften zu Darmstadt. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
Darmstadt, 1869.

Hungary.

A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Értesítője. A. M. T.
Akadémia Rendelétéből szerkeszti Rónay Jácint. Elő
Evfolyam 10. Szám. 8° *Pest,* 1867.

Transactions—continued.*Prussia.*

Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preuss. Akademie der
Wissenschaften zu Berlin. *Plates.* 8°

Berlin, 1868-69.

Neues aus der Geographie, Kartographie und Statistik
Europa's und seiner Kolonien. Quellennachweise,
Auszüge und Besprechungen zur laufenden Orientirung,
bearbeitet vom Grossen Generalstabe, Geographisch-
statistische Abtheilung. 8° *Berlin*, 1870.

Schriften der Königlichen Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Ge-
sellschaft zu Königsberg. *Plates.* 4°

Königsberg, 1868-69.

Zeitschrift für Ethnologie und ihre Hilfswissenschaften als
Lehre vom Menschen in seinen Beziehungen zur Natur
und zur Geschichte. Herausgegeben von A. Bastian und
R. Hartmann. Jahrg. I. Heft 1. 8° *Berlin*, 1869.

Saxe-Meiningen.

Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde,
etc. 1865-66. 4° *Hildburghausen*.

Saxe-Weimar.

Asiatisches Magazin. Verfasst von einer Gesellschaft Ge-
lehrten und herausgegeben von Julius Klaproth. *Map
and Plates.* 2 Vols. 8° *Weimar*, 1802.

Saxony.

Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes; heraus-
gegeben von der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesell-
schaft, unter der verantwortlichen Redaction des Prof.
Dr. H. Brockhaus. *Maps and Plates.* 1866 to date.
8° *Leipzig*.

Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden. 4°

Hildburghausen, 1869.

Jahresbericht des Vereins von Freunden der Erdkunde zu
Leipzig. 8° *Leipzig*, 1869.

Statistics of the Kingdom of Saxony. 1869.

Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft;
herausgegeben von den Geschäftsführern, unter der
verantwortlichen Redaction des Prof. Brockhaus.
Plates. 1865 to date. 8° *Leipzig*.

GREAT BRITAIN—*England.*

Aborigines' Protection Society, Extracts from the Papers
and Proceedings of the. 1866 to date. 8° *London*.

Agricultural Society of England, Journal of the Royal.
Plans and Plates. 1865 to date. 8° *London*.

Transactions—continued.

- Allen's Indian Mail. 4° *London*, 1865.
- Alpine Journal, The. 8° *London*, 1869.
- Anglo-Colonial. 1869.
- Anthropological Review and Journal of the Anthropological Society of London, edited by the Assistant Secretary. *Plates*. 1865 to date. 8° *London*.
- Antiquaries of London, Proceedings of the Society of. 1865 to date. 8° *London*.
- Archæologia; or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity; published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. *Maps and Plates*. 1866 to date. 4° *London*.
- Architects, Royal Institute of British, Sessional Papers read at the. *Plates*. 1865 to date. 4° *London*.
- Artillery Institution, Proceedings of the Royal, Woolwich. *Plates*. 1865 to date. 8° *Woolwich*.
- Artizan, The. A Monthly Record of the Progress of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, &c.; edited by W. Smith. *Plates*. 1865 to date. 4° *London*.
- Arts, Journal of the Society of, and of the Institutions in Union. *Woodcuts*. 8° *London*, 1868-69.
- Assurance Magazine, and Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. 1866 to date. 8° *London*.
- Astronomical Society of London, Memoirs of the Royal. *Plates*. 1865 to date. 4° *London*.
- Athenæum, The. Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts. 1865 to date. 4° *London*.
- Bookseller, The; a Handbook of British and Foreign Literature, with which is incorporated 'Bent's Literary Advertiser.' 1865 to date. 8° *London*.
- Brazil and River Plate Mail, The, and South American Mercantile Journal. 1865. Folio. *London*.
- British Association for the Advancement of Science, Reports of the Meetings of the, including its Proceedings, Recommendations, and Transactions. *Maps, Plates, and Tables*. 1865 to date. 8° *London*.
- British Quarterly Review. 1869. 8° *London*.
- Church Missionary Intelligencer; a Monthly Journal of Missionary Information. 1865 to date. 8° *London*.
- Civil Engineers, Institution of. The Education and Status of Civil Engineers, in the United Kingdom and in Foreign Countries. Compiled from documents supplied to the Council of the, 1868 to 1870. 8° *London*, 1870.

Transactions—continued.

- Civil Engineers, Institution of, Minutes of Proceedings of the; containing Abstracts of Papers and Conversations, etc. *Maps and Plates.* 1866 to date. 8° *London.*
- East India Association. Journal. 1868, 69. 8° *London.*
- Education, Report of the Committee of Council on. 8° *London, 1868-69.*
- Ethnological Society of London, Transactions of the. 1866 to date. 8° *London.*
- The Field. 1869.
- Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal of the. Edited by the Assistant Secretary of the Society. *Maps and Plates.* 1865 to date. 8° *London.*
- Geological Survey of Great Britain, Memoirs of the. 8° *London, 1869.*
- Horological Journal, the Special Organ of the British Horological Institute. 1865 to date. 8° *London.*
- Horticultural Society of London, Proceedings of the. *Plates.* 1865 to date. 8° *London.*
- Illustrated Travels: a Record of Discovery, Geography, and Adventure. Edited by H. W. Bates. 4° *London [1869].*
- Intellectual Observer, The. Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research, and Recreative Science. *Plates.* 8° *London, 1865-66.*
- The Journal of Travel and Natural History. Edited by A. Murray. Vol. 1, etc. *Plates.* 8° *London, 1868, etc.*
- Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions of the, for Sessions, 1865 to date. *Maps, Plates and fact similes.* 8° *Liverpool, 1866.*
- Life Boat, The, or Journal of the National Shipwreck Institution. 1869. 8° *London.*
- Linnæan Society, Journal of the Proceedings of the. Zoology and Botany. *Plates.* 1865 to date. 8° *London.*
- Literature of the United Kingdom, Transactions of the Royal Society of. *Maps and Plates.* 1865 to date. 4° *London.*
- Literary and Philosophic Society of Liverpool, Proceedings of the. 1866 to date. 8° *Liverpool.*
- Lloyd's, Statistical Committee of. An Analysis of Wrecks and Casualties reported in 'Lloyd's List' during the year 1866. 4° *London, 1867.*
- Manchester Free Library Report. 8° *Manchester, 1868.*

Transactions—continued.

- Mercantile Marine Magazine and Nautical Record. 1865 to date. 8° *London.*
- Mining Gazette, 1869. Fol. *London.*
- Nature: a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. 8° *London, 1869.*
- Nautical Almanac. 1869. 8° *London.*
- Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle; a Journal of Papers on Subjects connected with Maritime affairs. 1865 to date. 8° *London.*
- Newton's London Journal of Arts and Sciences. 8° *London, 1866-1868.*
- Photographic Society of London, Journal of the. Containing the Transactions of the Society, and a general Record of Photographic Art and Science. Edited by A. Henfrey, Rev. J. R. Major, W. Crooks, H. W. Diamond. 8° *1866-1868.*
- Publishers' Circular. 1865 to date. 8° *London.*
- Quarterly Review. 1865 to date. 8° *London.*
- Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, Results of Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made at the, in 1867, under the superintendence of . . . R. Main. *To date.* 8° *Oxford, 1870.*
- The Reader: a Review of Current Literature, 1865. Fol. *London.*
- Royal Colonial Institute, Proceedings of the. Vol. I. 1869. 8° *London, 1870.*
- Royal Institution of Great Britain, Notices of the Proceedings at the Meetings of Members of the. With Abstracts of the Discourses delivered at the Evening Meetings. 1865 to date. 8° *London.*
- Royal Society of London, Philosophical Transactions of the. 1865 to date. 4° *London.*
- Proceedings of the. *Plates.* 1865 to date. 8° *London.*
- Report of the Meteorological Committee of the. 1869.
- Scientific Opinion. A Weekly Record of Scientific Progress at home and abroad. 4° *London, 1868.*
- Statistical Society of London, Journal of the. 1865 to date. 8° *London.*
- Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record. 1865 to date. 8° *London.*
- United Service Institution, Whitehall Yard, Journal of the. Published under the Authority of the Council. *Maps and Plates.* 1865 to date. 8° *London.*

Transactions—continued.

Wesleyan Missionary Notices, relating principally to the Foreign Missions under the Direction of the Methodist Conference. 1865 to date. 8° *London.*

Woolhope Naturalist's Club, Transactions of the. 1868.

Zoological Society of London, Proceedings and Transactions of. 1865 to date. 4° *London.*

Scotland—

Edinburgh Geological Society, Transactions of the, Sessions 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69. Vol. I. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh,* 1870.

Philosophical Society of Glasgow: Proceedings. 8° *Glasgow,* 1868-69.

Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings of the. 8° *Edinburgh,* 1869.

Royal Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings of the. 1865 to date. 8° *Edinburgh.*

Ireland—

Royal Dublin Society, Proceedings and Transactions of the. 1867 to date. 8° *Dublin.*

Royal Irish Academy, Transactions of the. *Plates.* 1865 to date. 4° *Dublin.*

HOLLAND—

Annalen der Sternwarte in Leiden. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Kaiser. Bd. 1. 4° *Harlem,* 1868.

Bijdragen tot de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Neêrlandsch Indië. Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Neêrlandsch Indië. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *'sGravenhage als Amsterdam,* 1868-69.

De Indische Bij, Tijdschrift ter bevordering van de Kennis der Nederlandsche Volkplantingen en derzelver belang en, uitgegeven door C. L. Blume. *Plates.* 8° *Leyden,* 1843.

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Jaarboek van de. Gevestigd te Amsterdam. 1865 to date. 8° *Amsterdam.*

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Verslagen en Mededeelingen der. 1865 to date. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Amsterdam.*

Koninklijk Nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut. Meteorologische Waarnemingen in Nederland en zijne Bezittingen, etc. 1868, 69. 4° *Utrecht.*

Transactions—continued.**ITALY—**

- Accademia di Scienze e Lettere di Palermo, Atti della. 1866
to date. *Palermo.*
- Bulletin. Meteorol. Osserv. Coll. Romano. 1869.
- Bulletin Météorologique. 1868-69.
- Circulo Geographico Italiano. 1869.
- Nuovi Lincei Accademia Pontificale. 1869.
- Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, Atti del. 1865
to date. 12° *Milano.*
- I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Memorie
del. 1865 to date. 4° *Milano.*
- Società Geografica Italiana, Bollettino della. Anno 1 to date.
Maps. 8° *Firenze, 1868.*

NORWAY—

- Christiania Observatorium, Meteorologiske Jagttagelser paa.
4° *Christiania, 1868-69.*
- Det Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitets Aarsberetning
for Aaret 1866-69, med Bilage. 8° *Christiania, 1869.*
- Statistics and Reports. Christiania University.
Christiania, 1868-69.

PORTUGAL—

- Accademia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, Historia e Memorias
da. Classe de Sciencias Moraes, Politicas e Bellas Lettras.
1865 to date. 4° *Lisboa.*
- Boletim e Annaes do Conselho Ultramarino. 1865 to date.
4° *Lisboa.*
- Quadro Elementar das Relações Politicas, &c., de Portugal.
1865 to date. 8° *Lisboa.*

RUSSIA—

- Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, Mémoires
de l'. 1868, 69. 4° *St. Pétersbourg.*
- Académie Impériale de St. Pétersbourg, Mélanges Physiques
et Chimiques, tirés du Bulletin Physico-Mathématique
de l'. 8° *St. Pétersbourg, 1868-69.*
- Imperial Geographical Society of St. Petersburg, Proceedings
and Transactions of the. 1865 to date. *Russ.* 8°
St. Petersburg.
- Nicolai-Hauptsternwarte, Jahresbericht d.
St. Petersburg, 1869.
- Observatoire Physique Centrale de Russie, Annales de l'.
Par A. T. Kupffer. *Plates.* 4° *St. Petersburg, 1868-69.*

Transactions—continued.

SPAIN—

- Almanaque Náutico, etc. 1868-69. 4° *Cadiz.*
 El Observations de Marina. 1868-69.
 Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales de Madrid, Resumen de las Actas de la, por el Secretario Perpetuo. 1866 to date. 4° *Madrid.*
 Real Observatorio de Madrid, Anuario del. 1866 to date. *Madrid.*

SWEDEN—

- Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Ny Följd. 1865 to date. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Stockholm.*

SWITZERLAND—

- Bibliothèque Universelle : Revue Suisse et Étrangère. *Map and Plates.* 1865 to date. 8° *Genève.*
 Le Globe : Journal Géographique de Genève. *Genève,* 1868-69.
 Mittheilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Zurich,* 1868, 69.
 Société de Gens de Lettres. *Genève,* 1869.
 Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, Mémoires de la. *Plates.* 4° *Genève,* 1868, 69.

ASIA.

CHINA—

- The Chinese Repository. Vol. X. No. 4. 8° *Canton,* 1841.
 The Cycle. Vol. I. No. 25. Folio. *Shanghai,* 1870.
 Notes and Queries on China and Japan. Vol. I.—Vol. IV. No. 4. 8° *Hongkong,* 1868-70.
 Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of the North-China Branch of the. New Series, 1866 to date. 8° *Shanghai.*

INDIA—

- Geological Society of India. 1869.
Bengal.
 Asiatic Society of Bengal, Journal of the. 1865 to date. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Calcutta.*
Bombay.
 The Bombay Builder. An Illustrated Journal of Engineering, Architecture, Science, and Art. Vol. I., II. 4° *Bombay,* 1865-67.
 Bombay Geographical Society, Transactions of the. 1869. 8° *Bombay.*

Transactions—continued.

- Bombay Meteorological Reports. 1868-69
 Reports of the Bombay Presidency. 1866 to date.

Ceylon.

- Royal Asiatic Society, Transactions of the Ceylon Branch of
 the. 1866 to date. 8° *Ceylon.*

Madras.

- The Madras Journal of Literature and Science. 1865 to
 date. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Madras.*
 Royal Asiatic Society of Madras, Journal of the. 1866 to
 date. 8° *Madras.*

AFRICA.

- Académie d'Hippone, Bulletin de l'. *Bona*, 1869.
 Annuaire du Sénégal et Dépendances pour l'année 1864. 8°
St. Louis, 1864.
 Meteorological Society of Mauritius, Proceedings of the.
 1866 to date. 8° *Mauritius.*
 Revue Africaine: Journal des Travaux de la Société Histo-
 rique Algérienne, par les Membres de la Société, et sous
 la Direction du Président. 1865 to date. 8° *Alger.*
 Tableaux de la Situation des Etablissements Français dans
 l'Algérie. 1865-66. *Algiers*, 1868-69.

AMERICA.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—

Canada.

- Canadian Journal; a Repertory of Industry, Science, and
 Art, etc. 1866 to date. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Toronto.*
 ——— Naturalist and Geologist, and Proceedings of the
 Natural History Society of Montreal; conducted by a
 Committee of the Natural History Society. *Plates.*
 8° *Montreal*, 1865 to date.
 Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, Transactions of
 the. 1865, 66. *Plates.* 8° *Quebec.*

MEXICO—

- Boletín de la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística.
 1865 to date. 4° *Mexico.*

UNITED STATES—

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings of the.
 1865 to date. 8° *Boston and Cambridge.*
 ——— Association for the Advancement of Science, Pro-
 ceedings of the. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
Boston, Washington, and Cambridge, U.S., 1869.

Transactions—continued.

American Geographical and Statistical Society, Proceedings of the. 1865 to date. *Maps.* 8° *New York.*

—— Journal of Science and Arts, etc. 1865 to date. 8° *New Haven.*

The American Naturalist, a Popular Illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Edited by A. S. Packard, Jr., E. S. Morse, A. Hyatt, and F. W. Putnam. Vol. I., II., 8° *Salem, Mass., 1868, 69.*

American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia, for promoting Useful Knowledge, Proceedings of the. 1868, 69. 8° *Philadelphia.*

Boston Journal of Natural History, containing Papers and Communications read to the Boston Society of Natural History. *Plates.* 1865 to date. 8° *Boston.*

Memoirs read before the Boston Society of Natural History; being a new series of the Boston Journal of Natural History. Vol. I. Parts I.—IV. 4° *Boston, 1866-1869.*

Boston Museum of Comparative Zoology, Annual Reports of the Trustees of the. 8° *Boston, 1865.*

Snow's Pathfinder Railway Guide, for the New England States and Canada. Oct. 1866, Mar.—Oct., 1867. 8° *Boston, 1866, 67.*

California Academy of Natural Sciences, Proceedings of the. 1869. 8° *San Francisco.*

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Transactions of the. 1868, 69. 8° *New Haven.*

Essex Institute, Proceedings of the. 1868-69. 8° *Salem.*

New York State Agricultural Society, Transactions of the. Vol. XXVII. 1867. 2 Pts. 8° *Albany, 1868.*

[Cuttings from the 'New York Times' relating to Solar Heat.] 1869.

Pennsylvania, Academy of Natural Sciences of, Proceedings of the. 1865 to date. *Philadelphia.*

—— Franklin Institute of the State of, Journal of the. 1865 to date. 8° *Philadelphia.*

Washington.

Reports of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the Operations, Expenditures, and Condition of the Institution, with the Proceedings. 1865 to date. 8° *Washington.*

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 1865 to date. 4° *Washington.*

—— Miscellaneous Collections. 1865 to date. 8° *Washington.*

Transactions—continued.

Reports of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. 1867 to date.
Washington.

AMERICA, SOUTH—**Buenos Ayres.**

Museo Publico de Buenos Aires, *Annales del.*
Buenos Aires, 1868-69.

Revista Médico-Quirúrgica, publicacion quincenal redactada
por Antonio Tristan Ballester. Año 4. N^o. 7, 8. 8^o.
Buenos-Ayres, 1867.

CHILI.

El Araucano. Num. 1,506. (Containing 'Memoria sobre la
esploracion del Desierto de Atacama,' by Dr. R. A.
Philippi.) Fol. *Santiago, 1854.*

La Libertad. 5, 12, 26, 27 de enero de 1868. [Each N^o.
containing a geographical article.] Fol. *Santiago, 1868.*

PERU.

El Peruano. Publicacion Oficial. Marzo 14, 30; Junio 4;
Octubre 26, 31; Diciembre 19, 21 de 1867. Fol.
Lima, 1867.

VENEZUELA.

Vargasia. Boletin de la Sociedad de Ciencias Fisicas y
Naturales de Caracas. Tomo 1. *Map.* 8^o.
Caracas, 1868.

AUSTRALASIA.**AUSTRALIA—**

Sydney Meteorological Reports. *Sydney, 1868-69.*

Victoria. Mining Surveyors' Reports, furnished by the
Mining Surveyors of Victoria to the Board of Science.
8^o *Melbourne, 1868-69.*

— Transactions of the Royal Society of. Edited by
John Macadam, 1868, 1869. *Plates.* 8^o *Melbourne.*

NEW ZEALAND—

Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute.
Edited . . . by James Hector. Vol. 1, 2. *Plates.* 8^o
Wellington, 1869, 70.

Trench, F. The Russo-Indian Question historically, strategically
and politically considered. With a Sketch of Central Asiatic
Politics. *Maps.* 8^o *London, 1869.*

Tristram, H. B. The Great Sahara: Wanderings South of the
Atlas Mountains. *Maps and Plates.* 8^o *London, 1860.*

Trollope, T. Adolphus. A Summer in Brittany. Edited by F.
Trollope. 2 Vols. *Plates.* 8^o *London [1840].*

Trow's New York City Directory. See **WILSON, H.**

- Trutch, Joseph W.** British Columbia. Overland Coach Road. Minute of the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, 1868. Fol. *New Westminster*, 1868.
- Tschudi, Johann Jakob von.** Reisen durch Südamerika. 5 Bde. *Maps and Plates*. 8° *Leipzig*, 1866-1869.
- Tuuk, H. N. van der.** Maleisch Leesboek. 8° *'sGravenhage*, 1868.
- Tylor, Charles.** A Historical Tour in Franconia, in the Summer of 1852. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Brighton*, 1852.
- **Edward Burnet.** Researches into the Early History of Mankind, and the development of Civilization. 8° *London*, 1865.
- Tyndale, John Warre.** The Island of Sardinia, including pictures of the manners and customs of the Sardinians, and Notes on the Antiquities and Modern Objects of Interest in the Island: to which is added some account of the House of Savoy. 3 Vols. *Map and Plates*. 12° *London*, 1849.
- Tyndall, John.** On some Physical Properties of Ice. 4° [*London*] 1858.
- On the Physical Phenomena of Glaciers. On the Veined Structure of Glaciers. 4° [*London*] 1859.
- Remarks on Ice and Glaciers. 8° [*London*] 1859.
- **and Huxley, Thomas H.** On the Structure and Motion of Glaciers. 4° [*London*] 1857.
- Tyson, Job R.** Memoir of Thomas C. James, M.D., one of the Vice-Presidents of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1836.

U.

- Uhde, Adolph.** Die Länder am untern Rio bravo del Norte. *Map*. 8° *Heidelberg*, 1861.
- Undine.** Our Cruise in the *Undine*: the Journal of an English Pair-Oar Expedition through France, Baden, Rhenish Bavaria, Prussia, and Belgium. By the Captain. *Map and Plates*. 8° *London*, 1854.
- Unger, F.** Die Insel Cypern einst und jetzt. Ein Vortrag, etc. 8° *Wien*, 1866.
- Union Pacific Railroad:** the great National Highway between the Missouri River and California. The direct route to Colorado, Idaho, Utah, Montana, Nevada, and California, etc. *Map*. 8° *Chicago*, 1868.
- Urquhart, David.** The Pillars of Hercules; or, a narrative of travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848. 2 Vols. 8° *London*, 1850.
- Uruguay.** Examenes publicos de los Alumnos del Colegio Nacional del Uruguay. Folio. *Concepcion*, 1857.

V.

- Vacani, Baron Camillo.** Della Laguna di Venezia e dei Fiumi nelle attigue Provincie Memoria. *Map.* 8° . Firenze, 1867.
- Valderrama, Adolfo.** Bosquejo histórico de la Poesía Chilena. 8°
Santiago, 1866.
- Valdez, Francisco Travassos.** Da Oceania a Lisboa Viagem. 8°
Rio de Janeiro, 1866.
- Six Years of a Traveller's Life in Western Africa. 2 Vols.
Plates. 8° London, 1861.
- Valikhanof, Captain.** A Journey to Kashgar in 1858. Translated from the Russian by Robert Michell. Folio. [1868].
- Valle, Pietro della.** Viaggi. . . . Descritti da lui medesimo in Lettere familiari, all'erudito suo Amico Mario Schipano. Parte prima (seconda) La Persia. Parte terza L'India, co'l ritorno alla patria. 3 Vols. 12°
Venetia, 1681.
- Valois, Alfred de.** Mexique, Havane et Guatemala. Notes de Voyage. 12°
Paris [1862].
- Vámbery, Arminius.** Travels in Central Asia, being the Account of a Journey from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert on the Eastern Shore of the Caspian to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand, performed in. . . . 1863. *Map and Plates.* 8°
London, 1864.
- **Herrmann.** Cagataische Sprachstudien, enthaltend grammatikalischen Umriss, Chrestomathie und Wörterbuch der Cagataischen Sprache. 4°
Leipzig, 1867.
- Vancouver Island.** Vancouver Island Exploration. 1864.
[Report by R. Brown]. 8° Victoria, 1864.
- Van de Velde, C. W. M.** Memoir to accompany the Map of the Holy Land constructed by C. W. M. van de V. 8°
Gotha, 1858.
- Varallo.** Guida al Sacro Monte di Varallo. 12° Varallo. See DUPRÉ DE LOIRE, E. F. M. Voyage à la Grande-Chartreuse.
- Varnhagen, Francesco Adolfo de.** Amerigo Vespucci. Son caractère, ses écrits (même les moins authentiques), sa vie et ses navigations, avec une Carte indiquant les routes. Folio.
Lima, 1865.
- Sull' Importanza d'un Manoscritto inedito della Biblioteca Imperiale di Vienna, per verificare quale fu la prima Isola scoperta dal Colombo, ed anche altri punti della Storia della America. Discorso. *Map.* 8°
Vienna, 1869.
- Das wahre Guanahani des Columbus. Übersetzung von * * *Maps.* 8°
Wien, 1869.
- Vayssières, A.** Souvenirs d'un Voyage en Abyssinie. 32°
Bruxelles, 1857.

- Vega, Garcilaso de la.** La Florida del Inca. Historia del Adelantado, Hernando de Soto. . . . y de otros heroicos Caballeros Españoles e Indios. . . . Van enmendadas en esta impresion, muchas erratas de la primera: y añadida copiosa tabla de las cosas notables. Y el Ensaio Cronologico, que contiene, las sucedidas, hasta en el año de 1722. Folio. *Madrid*, 1723.
- Veness, W. T.** El Dorado; or, British Guiana as a field for Colonisation. *Maps.* 8° *London*, 1867.
- Venyukov, M.** [Travels on the Confines of Russian Asia, etc.] *Russ.* 4° [*St. Petersburg*], 1868.
- Verdan, D.** Guide historique et descriptif de Wiesbade et de ses Environs. 12° *Wiesbade* [1860].
- Vergé, Ch.** Opinions de Napoléon et du Comte Mollien sur la question des Banques. 8° [1865].
- Vergers, A. Noel Des.** Histoire de l'Afrique. See EBN-KHALDOUN.
- Verney, Sir Harry.** A Route from the Atlantic to the Pacific through British Territory. [From Fraser's Magazine.] 8° *London*, 1869.
- Vichy, its Mineral Waters, Salts, & Lozenges.** 16° *Paris*, [1870].
- Victoria.** Mineral Statistics of Victoria for the year 1867. Folio. *Melbourne*, 1868.
- Vidal Gormaz, Francisco.** Continuacion de los trabajos de exploracion del Rio Valdivia i sus afluentes. *Maps.* 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1869.
- Vigne, G. T.** A personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan, and of a residence at the Court of Dost Mohamed; with notices of Runjit Sing, Khiva, and the Russian Expedition. *Map and Plates. Title in MS.* 8° *London*, 1840.
- Vignoles, Charles.** International Exhibition of 1862. . . . Model of the Passage of the Tudéla and Bilbao Railway across the Chain of the Cantabrian Pyrenees, through the Basque Provinces in the North of Spain. *Map and Table.* 8° *London*, 1862.
- Vincendon-Dumoulin, C. A., and Desgraz, C.** Iles Marquises ou Nouka-Hiva. Histoire, géographie, mœurs et considérations générales. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1843.
- Vincent, M. C.** Report on the St. Genevieve Glass-Sand Property of Southern Missouri. 8° *London*, 1869.
- Virlet d'Acoust, M.** Coup d'œil général sur la topographie et la géologie du Mexique et de l'Amérique Centrale. 8° *Paris* [1865].
- Vogel, Hermann.** Beobachtungen von Nebelflecken und Sternhaufen an sechsfüssigen Refractor und zwölffüssigen Aequatorial der Leipziger Sternwarte ausgeführt. 8° *Leipzig*, 1867.

- Vogt, Carl.** Lectures on Man : his place in Creation, and in the history of the Earth. Edited by J. Hunt. 8° *London*, 1864.
- Su alcuni antichi Cranii Umani rinvenuti in Italia. Lettera . . . al Signor B. Gastaldi. 8° 1866.
- Vossius, Isaacus.** De Nilo et aliorum fluminum origine. *Maps.* 4° *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1666.
- Voyages and Travels.** Histoire générale des Voyages, ou Nouvelle Collection de toutes les relations de voyages par Mer et par Terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à présent dans les différentes Langues de toutes les Nations connues, etc. (Continuation de l'Histoire générale des Voyages, etc). 19 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1746-1770.
- *Illustrated Travels.* See BATES, H. W.
- Voyages faits principalement en Asie dans les XII, XIII, XIV, et XV siècles par Benjamin de Tudele, Jean du Plan-Carpin, N. Ascelin, Guillaume de Rubruquis, Marc Paul Venitien, Haiton, Jean de Mandeville, et Ambroise Contarini : accompagnés de l'histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares, et precedez d'une introduction concernant les Voyages et les nouvelles découvertes des principaux Voyageurs, par Pierre Bergeron. 2 Vols. *Maps.* 4° *La Haye*, 1735.
- The World displayed ; or, a Curious Collection of Voyages and Travels, selected from the Writers of all Nations, etc. Second [partly third] edition. Vol. II.-XX. 8° *London*, 1767, 68.
- Vol. I. wanting.*—
- Vol. II.*—
The Conquest of Mexico, by Hernando Cortes. 1518.
- Vol. III.*—
The Discovery of Golden Castile. 1513.
The Conquest of Peru, by Francis Pizarro. 1524.
The Settlement of Brasil, by the Portuguese, and its several Revolutions. 1500.
- Vol. IV.*—
The Discoveries of the English in America.
- Vol. V.*—
The Discoveries and Settlements of the French in America.
The Discoveries and Settlements of the Dutch in America.
A Danish Settlement in America.
The Voyage of Sir Francis Drake round the World.
The Voyage of Schouten and Le Maire, round the World.
- Vol. VI.*—
The Voyage of Capt. William Dampier round the World. 1684.
The Voyage of Captain Woodes Rogers round the World. 1708.
- Vol. VII.*—
Commodore Anson's Voyage round the World. 1740.
- Vol. VIII.*—
The Voyage of Vasco de Gama to India. 1497.
The Voyage of Pedro Alvarez de Cabral, to the East Indies. 1500.
The Voyage of Captain James Lancaster to the East Indies. 1600.
The Expedition of Commodore Beaulieu to the East Indies. 1619.

Voyages—continued.**Vol. IX.**

- The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to the East Indies. 1610.
 The Voyage of Mr. Grose to the East Indies. 1750.
 The Voyage of Commodore Roggewein for the discovery of Southern Lands. 1721.

Vol. X.—

- Pirard de Laval, Francis. A description of the Maldiva Islands. 1601.
 Kolben, Peter. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope. 1705.
 A Voyage to the Cape de Verd Islands, by Capt. George Roberts. 1721.
 The Voyage of Captain Thomas James for the discovery of a North-West Passage to the South Seas. 1631.
 Ellis, Henry. Voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage to the South Seas. 1746.

Vol. XI.—

- Maundrell, Henry. Travels from Aleppo to Jerusalem. 1696.
 An Account of the Ruins of Balbec, the ancient Heliopolis in Cœlosyria.
 Shaw, Thomas. Travels into Syria and the Holy Land.
 The Travels of Mr. John Thevenot, in the Levant. 1655.

Vol. XII.—

- The Travels of Mr. John Thevenot [continued].
 Poccocke, Richard. Travels though Egypt. 1737.

Vol. XIII.—

- Poccocke, Richard. Travels [continued].
 A Journey to Palmyra; or, Tedmor in the Desert.
 Russel, Alexander. A Description of Aleppo and the adjacent parts.
 The Travels of the Ambassadors from the Duke of Holstein into Moscow, Tartary, and Persia. 1635.

Vol. XIV.—

- The Travels of the Ambassadors, &c. [continued].
 The Travels of Mr. Jonas Hanway, Merchant, through Russia into Persia; and back through Russia, Germany, and Holland. 1743.

Vol. XV.—

- The Travels of Mr. Jonas Hanway [continued].
 Chardin, Sir John. Travels through Mingrelia and Georgia into Persia. 1671.

Vol. XVI.—

- Chardin, Sir John. Travels [continued].
 A New History of the East-Indies.
 Le Compte, Louis, and Du Halde, P. A. Description of China. 1685.

Vol. XVII.—

- A Description of Guinea.
 Moore, Francis. Travels into the Inland parts of Africa. 1730.
 A Description of the Country up the Senegal.
 Windus, Mr. A Journey to Mequinez in the Kingdom of Morocco. 1720.
 Pitts, Joseph. Of the Religion of the Mahometans, with a description of Mecca and Medina. 1678.
 Shaw, T. Travels through Barbary.

Vol. XVIII.—

- Shaw, T. Travels [continued].
 Misson, Maximilian. Travels through Germany and Italy.

K

Voyages—continued.

Vol. XIX.—

Misson, Maximilian. Travels [continued].

Addison, Joseph. Travels through Italy and Swisserland. 1699.

Keyser, John George. Travels through Swisserland, Germany, and Hungary. 1729.

Stevens, Sacheverell. Travels through France. 1738.

Vol. XX.—

A description of Spain and Portugal.

A Description of Sweden.

Molesworth, Lord. An Account of Denmark.

Pontoppidon, Erich. The Natural History of Norway.

Travels through the most Northern parts of Europe, particularly Norway, Danish, Swedish, and Muscovite Lapland, Borandia, Samoedia, Zembla, and Iceland. Extracted from the Journal of a Gentleman employed by the North Sea Company of Copenhagen, to make discoveries. 1653.

Maupertuis, Monsieur. Travels made by order of the French King, to determine the figure of the Earth at the Polar Circle. 1736.

W.

Waddington, Alfred. Overland Communication by land and water through British North America. 8° *Victoria, V. I., 1867.*

— — — Sketch of the proposed Line of Overland Railroad through British North America. 8° *London, 1869.*

Wagner, Johann Chistoph. Das mächtige Kayser-Reich Sina, und die Asiatische Tartarey vor Augen gestellet, in aussführlicher Beschreibung der Königreiche, Provinzien, Landschaften, Städte, Flüsse, Berge, Gewächse, Bäume, Früchte, Thiere, Gevögel, Fische, &c., so in diesen weit-entlegenen Welt-Gegenden sich finden. Wie auch solcher Völcker Landes-Regierung, Ehren-Stellen, Götzen-Dienst . . . neben vielen andern wunderseltamen Merckwürdigkeiten, etc. *Map and Plates. Folio. Augspurg, 1688.*

Wakefield, Thomas. Footprints in Eastern Africa: or Notes of a Visit to the Southern Galas. 8° *London, 1866.*

Wakefield Chamber of Commerce. Direct Commerce with the Shan States and West of China, by railway from Rangoon to Kiang-Hung, on the Upper Kamboja River, on the South-west frontier of China. Memorial No. 48 thereon. From the Wakefield Chamber of Commerce to the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury, 5th of November, 1868. 8° *London, 1869.*

Walckenaer, C. A. Le Monde Maritime, ou Tableau géographique et historique de l'Archipel d'Orient, de la Polynésie, et de l'Australie, etc. Vols. 1, 2. *Map and Plates. 8° Paris, 1819.*

Wales, William. Remarks on Mr. Forster's Account of Captain Cook's last Voyage round the World in the years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775. 8° *London, 1778.*

- Walker, J. T.** General Report on the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, during 1867-69. *Maps. Folio.* Dehra Doon, 1868, 69.
- General Report on the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, during 1868-69. Folio. Dehra Doon, 1869.
- Wall, G. P. and Sawkins, J. G.** Report on the Geology of Trinidad, etc. *Maps and Plates.* 8° London, 1860.
- Wallace, Alfred Russel.** The Malay Archipelago: the land of the Orang-Utan, and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with studies of Man and Nature. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° London, 1869.
- Waltzemüller, Martin Hylacomylus.** M. H. Waltzemüller, ses ouvrages et ses collaborateurs . . . Par un Geographe Bibliophile. 8° Paris, 1867.
- Ward, C. Y.** Pilote du Golfe d'Aden, Sokotra et îles adjacentes. Cotes de Somâli et d'Arabie dans le Golfe d'Aden, Cote Est d'Arabie et îles adjacentes . . . Traduit par M. J. Lafont. 8° Paris, 1866.
- Warren, Comte Edouard de.** L'Inde Anglaise en 1843. (British India in 1843.) Par le Comte E. de Warren. [A Review.] 12° Paris, 1844.
- Watson, William.** A Philosophical Treatise on the Earth and its Satellites. *Manuscript.* 1866.
- Watts, John.** Self-made Men, or Sketches of those who have distinguished themselves in life, by industry and self-culture, etc. 8° Port of Spain, 1867.
- Weakley, R. H.** Narrative of a Journey into the Interior of Asia Minor. *Plate.* 4° 1867.
- Weber, Albrecht.** Indische Skizzen. Vier bisher in Zeitschriften zerstreute Vorträge und Abhandlungen. *Table.* 8° Berlin, 1857.
- Webster, W. H. B.** Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean in the years 1828, 29, 30, performed in H. M. Sloop *Chanticleer*, etc. 2 Vols. *Maps.* 8° London, 1834.
- Wells, William V.** Explorations and Adventures in Honduras, comprising sketches of travel in the Gold Regions of Olancho, and a review of the history and general resources of Central America. *Maps and Plates.* 8° New York, 1857.
- Welz, G. de.** Saggio su i mezzi da moltiplicare prontamente le ricchezze della Sicilia. *Maps and Tables.* 4° Parigi, 1822.
- Wey, William.** The Itineraries of W. Wey, Fellow of Eton College, to Jerusalem, A.D. 1458 and A.D. 1462; and to Saint James of Compostella, A.D. 1456. From the original manuscript in the Bodleian Library. Printed for the Roxburghe Club. 4° London, 1857.

- Wey, William.** Map of the Holy Land, illustrating the Itineraries of W. Wey, Fellow of Eton in A.D. 1458 and 1462. In fac-simile from the original in the Bodleian Library. Printed for the Roxburghe Club. 4° *London, 1867.*
- Wheelwright, W.** Ferro-Carril a la Ensenada. 8° *Buenos Aires, 1870.*
- Introductory Remarks on the Provinces of the La Plata, and the cultivation of Cotton. Parana and Cordova Railway, Report of Allan Campbell, Esq., C.E. Proposal for an Inter-oceanic Railway, between the Rio de la Plata and Pacific, etc. 8° *London, 1861.*
- White, John.** Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales. *Plates.* 4° *London, 1790.*
- **Robert.** Madeira, its Climate and Scenery: containing medical and general information, etc. *Map and Plates.* 12° *London and Madeira, 1851.*
- Whitehead, Charles.** The Life and Times of Sir Walter Raleigh: with copious extracts from his 'History of the World.' *Plates.* 8° *London, 1854.*
- Whitney, J. D.** The Yosemite Guide-Book: a description of the Yosemite Valley and the adjacent region of the Sierra Nevada, and of the Big Trees of California. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Cambridge, 1869.*
- **J. P.** Colorado, in the United States of America. Schedule of Ores contributed by sundry persons to the Paris Universal Exposition of 1867. With some information about the Region and its Resources. *Maps.* 4° *London, 1867.*
- Whitty, John Irwine.** Proposed Water Supply and Sewerage for Jerusalem, with description of its present state and former resources and an Introduction by Canon Stanley. *Maps and Plate.* 8° *London, 1863.*
- Water Supply of Jerusalem, ancient and modern. *Map.* 8° *London, 1864.*
- Whymper, Frederick.** Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska and in various other parts of the North Pacific. *Map and Plates.* 8° *London, 1868.*
- Wiebel, K. W. M.** Die Insel Helgoland. Untersuchungen über deren Grösse in Vorzeit und Gegenwart, vom Standpunkte der Geschichte und Geologie. *Maps and Plate.* 4° *Hamburg, 1848.*
- Wilkins, W.** The Geography of New South Wales: Physical, Industrial, and Political. 16° *Sydney, 1863.*
- Wilkinson, George Blakiston.** South Australia: its advantages and its resources, etc. 12° *London, 1848.*
- **T.** The Trip from Tamatave to the Capital. [Cuttings from a Newspaper, describing a Journey in Madagascar, the author's name being supplied in MS.] 4° [1867.]

- Williams, Clement.** Memorandum on the Question of British Trade with Western China *via* Burmah. *Map.* [*Lithographed.*] 4° 1864.
- Through Burmah to Western China, being Notes of a Journey in 1863 to establish the practicability of a Trade-Route between the Irawaddi and the Yang-tse-Kiang. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh and London,* 1868.
- **George.** The Holy City. Historical, topographical, and antiquarian notices of Jerusalem. Second edition, with additions, including an Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, by R. Willis. 2 Vols. *Plates.* 8° *London,* 1849.
- **J. J.** Report of J. J. Williams, Chief Engineer, upon the location of the Tehuantepec Railway and Carriage Road across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, with the Map and Profiles as approved by the Government of Mexico, July 1st, 1870, and his Report on the subject of a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, to unite the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8° [*New York*], 1870.
- **J. M.** Memorandum on Railway Communication with Western China and the intermediate Shan States from the Port of Rangoon in British Burma. *Map.* Folio. *London,* 1865.
- **and Luard, C. H.** Copies of the Survey Report of Captains Williams and Luard, dated the 15th June, 1867, and of the Journals, Maps, Sections, &c., attached thereto, respecting Rangoon and Western China, etc. Folio. *London,* 1867.
- **S. Wells.** The Middle Kingdom; a survey of the . . . Chinese Empire and its inhabitants. 2 Vols. *Map and Plates.* 12° *New York and London,* 1848.
- Williamson, Alexander.** Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia; with some account of Corea. 2 Vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *London,* 1870.
- Notes on the North of China, its productions and communications. 8° 1867.
- Willis, Robert.** Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre. *See WILLIAMS, G.* The Holy City, etc.
- Wilson, Daniel.** Pre-historic Man. Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and New World. 2 Vols. *Plates.* 8° *Cambridge and London,* 1862.
- **H.** Trow's New York City Directory . . . May 1, 1868. *Map.* 8° *New York.*
- **J. A.** Remarks on Australian and New Zealand Climatology, relative to our Droughts, Rains, and Hot Winds. [*Cuttings from the 'Daily Southern Cross.'*] 1864.
- **Robert Anderson.** Mexico and its Religion: with incidents of travel in that country during . . . 1851-54, and historical notices, etc. *Plates.* 8° *London, New York,* 1856.

- Wilson, Robert Anderson.** A New History of the Conquest of Mexico, etc. 8° London, 1859.
- **William Rae.** Travels in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Hanover, Germany, Netherlands, etc. Plates. 8° London, 1826.
- Windus, John.** A Journey to Mequinez; the residence of the present Emperor of Fez and Morocco. On the occasion of Commodore Stewart's Embassy thither for the redemption of the British Captives in the year 1721. Plates. 8° London, 1725.
- Winkler, T. C.** Musée Teyler. Catalogue systématique de la Collection Paléontologique. 8° Harlem, 1866.
- Winter, Christopher T.** Six Months in British Burmah: or, India beyond the Ganges in 1857. Plates. 8° [London], 1858.
- Winterton, East Indiaman.** A Narrative of the Loss of the *Winterton*, East Indiaman, wrecked on the coast of Madagascar in 1792 To which is subjoined, a Short Account of the Natives of Madagascar, with suggestions as to their civilization. By a Passenger in the Ship. Map and Plates. 8° Eainburgh, 1820.
- Wrede, Adolph von.** Reise in Hadramaut, Beled Beny 'Yssa und Beled el Hadschar. Herausgegeben mit einer Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Erklärung der Inschrift von 'Obne versehen von Heinrich Freiherr von Maltzan. Map and Facsimile. 8° Braunschweig, 1870.
- Wright, Thomas.** The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity Second edition. Map and Plates. 8° London, 1861.

Y.

- Yangtze, Upper.** Report of the Delegates of the Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce on the Trade of the Upper Yangtze, and Report of the Naval Surveyors on the River above Hankow. Map. Fol. Shanghai, 1869.
- Young, Allen.** Remarks on Korea. Map. 8° London, 1865.
- **E. D.** The Search for Livingstone. A Diary kept during the investigation of his reported Murder. Revised by Rev. Horace Waller. Map and Plates. 16° London, 1868.
- **Frederick.** Transplantation the true System of Emigration. Second Edition. 8° London, 1869.
- Yule, Charles B.** Routier de l'Australie (Cotes Nord, N. O. et Ouest) . . . Traduit de l'Anglais par M. Besson. Vol. III. 8° Paris, 1866.

Z.

- Zach, Baron F. von.** Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmels-Kunde, herausgegeben von F. von Z. Bd. 1-28. 8° .
Gotha, 1800-1813.
- Zeuschner, Herr.** Ueber das Vorkommen von *Diceras arietina* in Korzetzko bei Chenciny. 8° 1868.
- Ueber die neuentdeckte Silurformation von Kleczanów bei Sandomierz im südlichen Polen. 8° 1869.
- Ziegler, J. M.** Notice sur l'Hypsométrie de la Suisse et l'Orographie des Alpes. Traduit par O. Bourrit. *Map.* 8°
Genève, 1867.
- Ueber das Verhältniss der Topographie zur Geologie bei Darstellung von Gebirgskarten in grösserem Maasstabe. *Plates.* 4°
Winterthur, 1869.
- Zuccagni-Orlandini, A.** Die toscanische Insel Pianosa und deren Colonisirung. Nebst dem Plane eines Action-Vereines. Herausgegeben von Dr. Alfred Reumont. *Map.* 8°
Leipzig, 1836.

SECOND SUPPLEMENT
 TO THE
 ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE
 OF
 THE LIBRARY
 OF THE
 ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
 CONTAINING THE
 Additions from December, 1870, to the end of 1880.



LONDON:
 JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

1882.

259. i. Royal Geog. Soc.

2590. e.
Lond.
33. A.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

IN preparing this Second Supplement, the scheme of the original Catalogue (1865) and its First Supplement (1870) has been, in the main, followed for the sake of uniformity; but some alterations in the treatment have been adopted, partly as facilitating reference and partly on account of various new serial publications, which are better catalogued as a whole than under the names of the different writers whose papers are comprised in them. The publications of our own Admiralty and of the French Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine, and the various Indian, American and Colonial Scientific Surveys, may be mentioned as instances of this kind. Cross-references have been given in these cases, and also elsewhere, wherever such treatment is likely to aid the searcher (*e.g.* the separate authors of the volumes of the Hakluyt Society's Publications, Baer und Helmersen's Beiträge, &c.). The names of the ships in which noteworthy voyages have been made are also separately catalogued.

In accordance with ordinary modern usage, the names of authors with the simple prefix "De" or "Von" or their equivalents, are catalogued under the initial letter of the name following the prefix; but when the prefix is followed by an article, both are treated as if part of the name.

EDWARD CALDWELL RYE,
Librarian, R.G.S.

1, SAVILE Row, W.,
January, 1882.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY,

CONTAINING THE

ADDITIONS FROM DECEMBER 1870 TO THE END OF 1880.

A.

- Abbot, H. L.** Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Vol. vi. 4°
Washington, 1857.
- Abel, C.** Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, and of a Voyage to and from that Country, in the years 1816 and 1817. *Maps and plates.* 4° 1818.
- Abich, H.** Translation by A. Phyladelphyn of Abich's 'Earthquakes at Shamack and Erzeroum in May 1859.' [In Russian.]
Maps. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Zur Geologie des südöstlichen Kaukasus. Bemerkungen von meinen Reisen im Jahre 1865. 8° *St. Petersburg, 1866.*
- Report by, on Explorations in Naphtha districts in the Trans-Kuban district and the Peninsula of Tamand. [In Russian.] 8° *Tiflis, 1867.*
- Bemerkungen über die Geröll- und Trümmer-ablagerungen aus der Gletscherzeit im Kaukasus. 8° *St. Petersburg, 1871.*
- Ueber die Lage der Schneegränze und die Gletscher der Gegenwart im Kaukasus. Sm. 8° *St. Petersburg, 1877.*
- Ein Cyclus fundamentaler barometrischer Höhenbestimmungen auf dem Armenischen Hochlande. 4°
St. Petersburg, 1880.
- See BAER & HELMERSEN, xiii.
- Aboriginal tribes.** (British Settlements.) Report of the Parliamentary Select Committee. 8° 1837.
- About, E.** *Rome Contemporaine.* 2nd edn. 8° *Paris, 1861.*
- Aby-Serour, M.** Premier établissement des Israélites à Timbouktou. *Plate and Map.* 8° [*Paris, 1870.*]

B

- Abyssinia.** Further correspondence respecting the British Captives in Abyssinia. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1866.
- Views in Central Abyssinia, with portraits of the natives of the Galla Tribes, . . . by a German traveller; with descriptions by S. F. T. Veitch. *Plates.* Oblong 8° 1868.
- Abyssinian War.** Newspaper cuttings.
- Acheen.** Correspondence relative to relations between Great Britain and Acheen. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1873.
- Acosta, Joseph.** *Historia natural y moral de las Indias. En que se tratan las cosas notables del cielo . . . y los ritos . . . de los Indios.* Sq. 8° *Madrid,* 1608.
- The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies. Intreating of the remarkable things of Heaven . . . together with the manners . . . of the Indians. Translated from the Spanish by E. G. [Edward Grimston]. Squ. 8° 1604.
- See also HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. lx., lxi.
- Adams, A.** See BELCHER.
- **A. L.** Field and Forest rambles, with notes and observations on the natural history of Eastern Canada. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1873.
- On a fossil Saurian Vertebra (*Arctosaurus Osborni*) from the Arctic Regions. 8° *Dublin,* 1875.
- **F. O.** Despatches from Mr. Adams, Her Majesty's Secretary of Legation at Yedo, respecting the Deterioration of Silk in Japan. (Including Report by Mr. Robertson, Her Majesty's Consul at Kanagawa, on Silk Cultivation in Japan.) *Map.* Fo. *Yedo,* 1871.
- The History of Japan from the earliest period to the present time. *Maps and Plans.* 2 vols. 8° 1874-75.
- **J.** The flowers of Modern Travels; being elegant, entertaining, and instructive extracts, selected from the works of the most celebrated travellers. 3rd edn. 2 vols. 12° 1792.
- **J. Q.** Letters on Silesia, written during a tour through that Country in the years 1800, 1801. *Map.* 8° 1804.
- Adanson, M.** A Voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree, and the River Gambia. *Map.* 8° 1759.
- Adelaide.** Register of the Rainfall, kept in Grote Street, Adelaide, by Sir George Strickland Kingston, from January 1, 1839, to December 16, 1879, both inclusive. Fo. *Adelaide,* 1879.
- Meteorological Observations made at the Adelaide Observatory, during the year 1878, under the direction of Charles Todd. *Map.* Fo. *Adelaide,* 1879.

Adelung, F. See BAER & HELMERSEN, iv.

Aden Handbook. See HUNTER.

Adhémar, J. Révolutions de la Mer. *Plates.* 8° Paris, 1842.

Admiralty. Hydrographic Office Publications. 8°

General Instructions for the Hydrographic Surveyors of the Admiralty. 1862 & 1877.

Tables to facilitate the practice of Great Circle Sailing and the Determination of Azimuths. By J. T. Towson. 6th edn. 1861.

Tables for the Reduction of Meridian Altitudes. By J. T. Towson. 1862.

Rules for finding Heights and Distances at Sea. By Lieut. H. Raper. 5th edn. 1866.

Notes on Deep-Sea Sounding. By Staff-Comm. J. E. Davis. *Plates.* 1867.

Practical Rules for ascertaining and applying the Deviations of the Compass caused by the Iron in a ship. 1868.

Admiralty Manual for the Deviations of the Compass. Edited by F. J. Evans & Archibald Smith. 3rd edn. 1869.

—— of Scientific Enquiry. See HERSCHEL.

List of Lights :—

West, South, and South-East coasts of Africa, corrected to January 1871.

Coasts and Lakes of British North America.

The United States of America.

South America, and Western coast of North America.

The North Sea, Baltic, and the White Sea.

South Africa, East Indies, China, Japan, Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand.

The Mediterranean, Black, and Azof Seas, and Gulf of Suez.

The West India Islands and adjacent coasts.

Tide Tables for the British and Irish Ports for the year 1873; also the times and heights of High water at full and change for the principal places on the globe. 8°

—— for 1874, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80.

Remarks on Davis Strait, Baffin Bay, Smith Sound, and the Channels thence northward to 82°4' N. 1875.

The Norway Pilot. Part 1. From the Naze to the Kattegat. 1854.

Views in the Baltic to accompany Klint's Sailing Directions. 1854.

Admiralty. Hydrographic Office Publications—Continued.

- The Bothnia Pilot. Supplementary Sailing Directions. 1856.
- North Sea Pilot. Part I. 2nd edn. *Map.* 1876.
- Parts II. & III. 1868–1869.
- Part II. 3rd edn. *Map.* 1875.
- Part III. 3rd edn. *Map.* 1874.
- Part IV. 3rd edn. *Map.* 1878.
- Directions for making the passage from The Downs to the White Sea. Compiled by George F. M'Dougall. 1858.
- Sailing directions for the Bristol Channel. Compiled by Capt. E. J. Bedford. *Map.* 1872.
- Sailing directions for the West Coast of England. Compiled by Capt. E. J. Bedford. 2nd edn. *Map.* 1876.
- Sailing directions for the West Coast of Scotland. Part I. Hebrides or Western Isles. By Capt. H. C. Otter. 1867, and 2nd edn. 1874.
- Part II. Cape Wrath to the Mull of Galloway. By G. F. M'Dougall. 2nd edn. 1877.
- Sailing directions for the Coast of Ireland. Parts I. & II. By Staff-Comm. Richard Hoskyn. 1866–68.
- The Channel Pilot. Part I. South-West and South coasts of England. 1869.
- The Channel Islands Pilot. By Staff-Comm. J. Richards. 1870.
- Sailing directions for the West Coasts of France, Spain, and Portugal. Compiled by Staff-Comm. James Penn. 1867, and 2nd edn. 1873.
- The Mediterranean Pilot. Vols. i. & ii. 1873–77.
- Sailing directions for the Island of Candia or Crete. By Capt. T. Spratt. 2nd edn. 1866.
- The Black Sea Pilot. 2nd edn. 1871.
- Report on the Currents of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus. By W. J. S. Wharton. *Map and sections.* 1872.
- Sailing directions for the Dardanelles, Sea of Marmara, and the Bosphorus. 2nd edn. 1877.
- The Gulf of 'Aden Pilot. Sokótra and adjacent islands. The Somáli and Arabian coasts in the Gulf of 'Aden. The east coast of Arabia, and off-lying islands. Compiled by Comm. C. Y. Ward. 1863.

Admiralty. Hydrographic Office Publications—Continued.

- Reprinted with additions. (With Hydrographic Notice, No. 19.) 1872.
- The Red Sea Pilot. From Suez and from 'Akabah to the Straits of Báb-el-mandeb, and the Arabian coast thence to 'Aden; with directions for the navigation of the Suez Canal. 2nd edn. (With Hydrographic Notices, Nos. 18 & 33.) 1873.
- The Persian Gulf Pilot, including the Gulf of 'Omman. Compiled by Captain C. G. Constable and Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe. (With Hydrographic Notice, No. 15.) 1870.
- Supplement. Coast of Balúchistán, from Karáchi to Rás-al-Kúh, or Makrán Coast. By Lieut. A. W. Stiffe. 1875.
- The West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, including the Gulf of Manar, the Maldivh and the Lakadivh Islands. Compiled by Comm. A. D. Taylor. 1866.
- The China Pilot. By Staff-Comm. J. W. King. 4th edn. 1864.
- Do. Appendix, No. 2. General Observations on the Coasts of Borneo, the Sulu and Mindoro Seas; with Sailing directions for Palawan Passage and Island. 1859.
- No. 13. Gulf of Siam. 1856.
- No. 14. La Pérouse Strait, Gulf of Tartary, Kuril Islands, and Sea of Okhotsk. 1855-56.
- Nos. 16 & 17. Yang-tse-Kiang. 1857.
- No. 18. East Coast. 1859.
- The China Sea Directory. Vol. I., containing directions for the approaches to the China Sea and to Singapore, by the Straits of Sunda, Banka, Gaspa, Carimata, Rhio, Varella, Durian, and Singapore. Vol. II., containing directions for the navigation of the China Sea, between Singapore and Hong Kong. By J. W. Reed and J. W. King. 1867-68.
- Vol. III., comprising the Coasts of China from Hong Kong to the Korea; North coast of Luzon, Formosa Island and Strait; the Babuyan, Bashee and Meiacó Sima groups; Yellow Sea, Gulfs of Pe-Chili and Liau-Tung; also the rivers Canton, West, Min, Yung, Yangtse, Yellow, Pei Ho, and Liau Ho; and Pratas Island. By C. J. Bullock. (With Hydrographic Notices, Nos. 2, 8, 23, 25, 26, 29.) 1874.
- Vol. IV., comprising the Coasts of Korea, Russian Tartary, the Japan Islands, Gulfs of Tartary and Amur,

Admiralty. Hydrographic Office Publications—Continued.

- and the Sea of Okhotsk; also the Meiacó, Liu-Kiu, Linschoten, Mariana, Bonin, Saghalin, and Kuril Islands. By F. W. Jarrad. (With Hydrographic Notices, Nos. 1, 9, 27, 32.) 1873.
- The African Pilot. By Capt. Algernon F. R. De Horsey. For the South and East coasts of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Cape Guardafui, including the islands in the Mozambique Channel. 2nd edn. 1865.
- Part I., or Sailing directions for the Western coast of Africa; comprising the Azores, Madeira, Canary, and Cape Verde Islands, and from Cape Spartel to the river Cameroon. 2nd edn. 1873.
- Part II., from the River Cameroon to the Cape of Good Hope. 2nd edn., including Ascension, St. Helena, Tristan da Cunha, and Gough Islands. 1875.
- Part III. South and East coasts of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Cape Guardafui, including the Islands in Mozambique Channel. Originally compiled by Capt. Algernon F. R. De Horsey. 3rd edn. 1878.
Map.
- Newfoundland: East and South Coasts. Bonavista Bay to Placentia Harbour. 8° 1868.
- Sailing directions for the principal ports of the East coast of North America to 1858. 1863.
- Sailing directions for the South-East Coast of Nova Scotia and Bay of Fundy. By Staff-Comm. G. F. M'Dougall. 1867.
- The Vancouver Island Pilot, containing Sailing directions for the Coasts of Vancouver Island and part of British Columbia. From the Surveys of Capt. G. H. Richards. 1864.
- The West India Pilot. Vol. I. Compiled by Capt. E. Barnett. 1872.
- Vol. II. 2nd edn. Compiled by Capt. E. Barnett, 1866; and 3rd edn. *Map.* 1876.
- The South America Pilot. Part I. The East Coast of South America, from Cape St. Roque to Cape San Antonio, Rio de la Plata; and the North Coast, from Cape St. Roque to the Rio Maroni in French Guayana. By Staff-Comm. J. Penn. 1864.
- Part II. The South-East and West coasts of South America, from the Rio de la Plata to the Bay of Panama,

Admiralty. Hydrographic Office Publications—Continued.

- including Magellan Strait, the Falkland and Galapagos Islands. By Capt. Philip Parker King and Robert Fitzroy. 6th edn. 1865.
- The Australia Directory. Vol. I. South and East Coasts, Bass Strait, and Tasmania. Compiled by Capt. Charles B. Yule. 6th edn. 1868.
- Vol. II. Comprising the East Coast, Torres Strait, and the Coral Sea. 2nd edn. 1864.
- Vol. III. North, North-West, and West coasts. 1863.
- North-Eastern Australia. Coast-views between Sandy Cape and Endeavour Strait for the Navigation of the Inner Passage to Torres Strait. *Plates*. Oblong 8° [n. d.]
- The New Zealand Pilot. Including also the Chatham Islands and the off-lying islands southward of New Zealand. Compiled by Capts. G. H. Richards and F. J. Evans. 4th edn. *Map*. 1875.
- See also 'CHALLENGER,' RICHARDS, 'VALOROUS.'
- Adriatic.** Erster Bericht der ständigen Commission für die Adria an die kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Tables*. 8° Wien, 1869.
- Adrichomius, Christianus.** Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ et Biblicarum Historiarum cum tabulis geographicis. *Maps*. Fo. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1593.
- 'Adventure' and 'Beagle.' See FITZROY AND KING.
- Affghan War.** Report of the East India Committee of the Colonial Society on the causes and consequences of the Affghan War. 8° 1842.
- Afghânistan.** Article [by Col. H. Yule] in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' 9th edn. 4° [*Edinburgh*, 1875.]
- Africa.** Article [by A. Keith Johnston] in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' 9th edn. *Map*. 4° [*Edinburgh*, 1875.]
- Royal Geographical Society's African Exploration Fund Circular. *Map*. 4° 1877.
- Past and Present. A concise account of the Country, its History, Geography, Explorations, Climates, Productions, Resources, Population, Tribes, Manners, Customs, Languages, Colonization, and Christian Missions. By an Old Resident. *Map and Plates*. Sm. 8° 1879.
- Die neuesten Reisen und Entdeckungen in Inner-Afrika. *Map and Plate*. 4° *Winterthur* [n. d.]
- **East Coast.** Correspondence respecting the Slave Trade and other matters, Jan.—Dec. 1869. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. ,1870.

- Africa.** Slave Trade Report. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871.
- Report from the Select Committee on Slave Trade, with the Proceedings of the Committee. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871.
- Recent Correspondence respecting the Slave Trade. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871.
- Correspondence respecting Sir Bartle Frere's Mission to the East Coast of Africa, 1872-73. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1873.
- **Equatorial.** Spedizione Geografica Italiana nell' Africa Equatoriale. 8° Roma, 1876.
- [German Society for the exploration of Equatorial Africa.] Album der Deutschen Gesellschaft zur Erforschung Aequatorial-Afrikas, landschaftlicher und anthropologischer Theile . . . herausgegeben von der Kommission Dr. Max Boehr, Dr. Robert Hartmann, Dr. Henry Lange. *Photographs.* Oblong 4° Berlin, 1876.
- Outline of a Vocabulary of a few of the principal languages of Western and Central Africa; compiled for the use of the Niger Expedition. Oblong 12° 1841.
- **South.** [Incomplete] parts of South African Quarterly Journal. 8° Cape Town [1830].

CONTENTS:—

- SMITH, A. A description of the Birds inhabiting the South of Africa.
—— Observations relative to the Origin and History of the Bushmen.
- BUCHENRODER, W. L. VON. An account of the Earthquakes which occurred at the Cape of Good Hope during the month of December 1809; with a meteorological table, from the 4th to the 27th: and an Appendix containing notices of shocks which have occurred at various other periods.
- WEBSTER, W. D. A description of two supposed undescribed species of fishes from Table Bay.
- BOWIE, J. Sketches of the Botany of South Africa.
- VAN DER STELL, S. Diary of a Journey made to the Country of the Amaquas, in the year 1685. Translated from the Dutch by W. L. von Buchenroder.
- The Cave Cannibals of South Africa. 8° [n. d.]
- Diamonds and Gold. The three main routes to the South African Ophir, and how to equip for the Journey. By W. B. L. Map. Sm. 8° 1871.
- Prospectus of an Expedition into the interior of South Africa, from Delagoa Bay. Map. [n. d.]
- Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of South Africa. Maps. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1878.
- Correspondence relative to military affairs in Natal and the Transvaal. Maps. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1879.

- Africa, South.** [Extracts from] Further Papers respecting the affairs of South Africa. *Maps*. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1879.
- Further Correspondence [and Extracts] respecting the affairs of South Africa. *Maps*. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1880.
- The Cape and South Africa. Sm. 8° 1879.
- West. Papers respecting the Danish possessions on the Coast of Africa. *Map*. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1850.
- Agas, Ralph.** Civitas Londinum. A Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Facsimile by W. H. Overall and E. J. Francis. 4° 1874.
- Agassiz, A.** North American Acalephæ. 4°
Cambridge, U.S.A., 1865.
- Letter (No. 1) to C. P. Patterson on the dredging operations of the United States Coast Survey Steamer *Blake*, during parts of January and February, 1878. 8°
Cambridge, U.S.A., 1878.
- L. Études sur les Glaciers. *Plates*. Fo. *Neuchatel*, 1840.
- Lake Superior: its Physical character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. With a Narrative of the Tour, by J. Elliot Cabot. *Plates*. 8°
Boston, 1850.
- See also HARTT.
- Aimé, G.** See ALGERIA.
- Ainsworth, F. W.** The Euphrates Valley Railway. *Map*. 8°
1872.
- Air Motion.** Can the Air be at Rest while it is in Motion? 8°
New York, 1880.
- Ajmere and Mhairwarra,** Report upon the Census of. Fo.
Simla, 1877.
- See also INDIA [Selections, For. Dep. No. cxii.].
- Aksakof.** Memoirs of the Aksakof family. A sketch of Russian rural life 70 years ago. 8°
Calcutta, 1871.
- Alberdi, J. B.** See WHEELWRIGHT.
- 'Albert.' See MOHN.
- Alberti, L.** De Kaffers aan de zuidkust van Afrika, Natuur en Geschiedkundig beschreven. *Maps, Plates*. 8°
Amsterdam, 1810.
- Description physique et historique des Cafres, sur la Côte méridionale de l'Afrique. *Map and Plates*. 8°
Amsterdam, 1811.

- Alcock** [Colonel]. The Relative Power of Nations. 8° 1872.
- [Sir] Rutherford. Art and Art Industries in Japan. Plates. 8° 1878.
- See also MARGARY.
- 'Alert' & 'Discovery.' See NARES.
- Alexander**, [Sir] J. E. Notes on the Maories of New Zealand, with suggestions for their pacification and preservation. [n. d.]
- Travels to the seat of war in the East, through Russia and the Crimea, in 1829, with sketches of the Imperial fleet and army, etc. 2 vols. Map and Plates. 8° 1830.
- Alexandria.** See MADRID.
- Alfonso.** Libros del Saber, etc. [as in Catalogue]. Vols. iii. (1864), iv. (1866), v. pt. 1 (1867). Fo. Madrid.
- Algeria.** Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842, publiée par ordre du Gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique. Paris.
- Sciences Historiques et Géographiques.* 8°
- Vol. III. :—
- CARETTE, E. Recherches sur l'origine et les migrations des principales tribus de l'Afrique septentrionale et particulièrement de l'Algérie. 8° 1853.
- Vols. IV. & V. :—
- Études sur la Kabylie proprement dite. 8° 1849 & 1848.
- Vols. XI. & XII. :—
- PEBRON, E. Précis de Jurisprudence Musulmane, ou principes de législation Musulmane civile et religieuse selon le rite malékite, par Khalil-Ibn-Is'hâk. Traduit de l'Arabe. 1849.
- Vol. XIII. :— Do. Do. 1851.
- Vols. XIV. & XV. Do. Do. 1852.
- Vol. XVI. :—
- PELLISSIER, E. Description de la Régence de Tunis. 8° 1853.
- Physique Générale.* Fo.
- Vol. I. :—
- AIMÉ, G. Recherches de physique sur la Méditerranée. Plates. 1844.
- Vol. II. :—
- Observations sur la Magnétisme terrestre. Plates. 1846.
- Gouvernement général civil de l'Algérie. Statistique Générale de l'Algérie. Années 1867 à 1872, 1873 à 1875. Large 4° Paris, 1874-77.
- Alishan, L.** See ANTIOCH.
- Allen, J. A.** Catalogue of the Mammals of Massachusetts: with a Critical Revision of the Species. 8° Cambridge, Mass., 1869.

- Almada, André Alvares d'.** Tratado breve dos Rios de Guine' do Cabo-Verde, desde o Rio do Sanaga' ate' aos Baixos de Sant' Anna, etc., 1594. Publicada por Diogo Köpke. *Map.* 8° *Porto*, 1841.
- Almanaque Náutico para el año 1870.** 8° *Cadiz*, 1868.
- Almaraz, Ramon.** Memoria acerca de los Terrenos de Metlaltoyuca presentada al Ministerio de Fomento por la Comision exploradora. *Plates.* 8° *Mexico*, 1866.
- Almeida, A. Lopes da Costa.** Roteiro Geral dos Mares, Costas, Ilhas, e Baixos recontrecidos no Globo. 8° *Lisboa*, 1845.
- **Serra, R. F. de.** Geographical description of the Captaincy of Matto Grosso. 1797. 12° [*MS.*]
- Alvarado, P. de.** See CORTES.
- America.** North American Boundary. Part II. Correspondence relating to the Boundary between the British possessions in North America and the United States of America under the treaty of 1783, (with) Report of the British Commissioners appointed to Survey the Territory in dispute, between Great Britain and the United States of America, on the North-Eastern Boundary of the United States; with an Appendix. [Parly. Rep.] *Maps.* Fo. 1840.
- North-West American Water Boundary. Parliamentary Reports A-G, with reference to the Case submitted to the arbitration of H. M. the Emperor of Germany. *Maps.* Fo. 1873.
- Correspondence respecting the determination of the North-Western Boundary between Canada and the United States. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1875.
- Anecdotes Américaines, ou Histoire abrégée des principaux événements arrivés dans le Nouveau Monde, depuis sa découverte. 12° *Paris*, 1776.
- **United States.**
- Report of Committee on Roads and Canals (Mount Carmel and New Albany Railroad). 8° *Washington*, 1839.
- Annual Report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office. 8° *Washington*, 1848.
- Ditto, for the year 1867 [in German, French, and Swedish]. 8° *Washington*, 1868.
- Ditto, for the year 1868. 8° *Washington*, 1868.
- Ditto, for the year 1869. 8° *Washington*, 1870.
- Ditto, for the year 1871. 8° *Washington*, 1871.
- Annual Report of the Secretary of the Navy on the operations of the department for the year 1871. *Charts.* 8° *Washington*, 1871.

America. United States—Continued.

- Annual Report of the Secretary of the Navy on the operations of the department for the year 1873. *Washington*, 1873.
- Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War for the year 1871. 8° *Washington*, 1872.
- Ditto, for 1872. 8° *Washington*, 1873.
- Ninth Census of the, compiled by F. A. Walker. 3 vols. *Maps*. 4° *Washington*, 1872.
- Report of the Superintendent of the Yellowstone National Park for the year 1872. 8° *Washington*, 1873.
- Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers to the Secretary of War for the year 1879. In three parts. *Maps, Tables, etc.* 8° *Washington*, 1879.
- Ditto, for the year 1880. In three parts. *Maps, Tables, etc.* 8° *Washington*, 1880.
- **Coast Survey.** Report of the Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, showing the progress of the Survey during the years 1865–1875. 6 vols. *Maps*. 4° *Washington*, 1869–78.
- Ditto, during the year 1868. 4° *Washington*, 1871.
- Ditto, for the fiscal year ending with June, 1876, and June, 1877. *Maps*. 4° *Washington*, 1879–80.
- **Coast and Geodetic Survey.** (Carlile P. Patterson, Superintendent.) Deep-Sea Sounding and Dredging. A description and discussion of the methods and appliances used on board the Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer, *Blake*. By Charles D. Sigsbee. *Plates*. 4° [See also AGASSIZ, A.] *Washington*, 1880.
- **Geographical and Geological Surveys.**
- Surveys West of the Mississippi. [Congress Rep.] 8° *Washington*, 1874.
- [HAYDEN, F. V.]
- Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. 8° *Washington*, 1877.
- Final Report of the United States Geological Survey of Nebraska and portions of the adjacent Territories made under the direction of the Commissioner of the General Land Office. *Maps*. 8° *Washington*, 1872.
- Profiles, sections, and other illustrations, designed to accompany the final report of the Chief Geologist of the

America. United States [SURVEYS]—*Continued.*

- Survey and sketched under his directions by Henry W. Elliott. 4° *New York, 1872.*
- First, Second, and Third Annual Reports of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories for the years 1867, 1868, and 1869, under the Department of the Interior. 8° *Washington, 1873.*
- Preliminary Report of the Survey of Wyoming and portions of contiguous territories [practically the 4th Annual Report, see p. 3]. 8° *Washington, 1871.*
- Preliminary Report of the Survey of Montana and portions of adjacent Territories; being a Fifth Annual Report. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Washington, 1872.*
- Supplement to Fifth Annual Report. Report on Fossil Flora. By Leo Lesquereux. 8° *Washington, 1872.*
- Sixth Annual Report, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah, for the year 1872. *Plates.* 8° *Washington, 1873.*
- [Seventh] Annual Report, embracing Colorado, for the year 1873. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *1874.*
- [Eighth] Annual Report, embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent Territories, for the year 1874. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Washington, 1876.*
- Ninth Annual Report, embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent Territories, for the year 1875. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Washington, 1877.*
- Summary of the Field work of the Hayden Geological Survey during the season of 1875. 8° *Washington [1876].*
- Tenth Annual Report, embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent Territories, for the year 1876. *Maps.* 8° *Washington, 1876.*
- Explorations made under the directions of Prof. F. V. Hayden in 1876. [n. p., n. d.]
- Preliminary Report of the Field work for the season of 1877. 8° *Washington, 1879.*
- Eleventh Annual Report, embracing Idaho and Wyoming, for the year 1877. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Washington, 1877.*
- Preliminary Report of the Field work for the season of 1878. 8° *Washington, 1878.*
- Bulletin of the Survey. Vols. i.-v. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° *Washington, 1875-1880.*

America. United States [SURVEYS]—Continued.

- Reports of the Survey. 4° *Washington.*
- Vol. I.—Fossil Vertebrates. Part I. Contributions to the Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. By J. Leidy. *Plates.* 1873.
- Vol. II.—The Vertebrata of the Cretaceous formations of the West. By E. D. Cope. *Plates.* 1875.
- Vol. V.—Zoology and Botany. Part. I. Synopsis of the Acrididæ of North America. By Cyrus Thomas. Part II. Acrididæ of North America not found in the United States. *Plate.* 1873.
- Vol. VI.—Contributions to the Fossil Flora of the Western Territories. Part I. The Cretaceous Flora. By Leo Lesquereux. *Plates.* 1874.
- Vol. VII.—Contributions to the Fossil Flora of the Western Territories. Part II. The Tertiary Flora. By Leo Lesquereux. *Plates.* 1878.
- [Vol. VIII.—Preliminary issue of Plates only.] Illustrations of Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of the Western Territories of the United States. *Plates.* 4° 1878.
- Vol. IX.—The Invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary Fossils of the Upper Missouri Country. By F. B. Meek. *Plates.* 1876.
- Vol. X.—A Monograph of the Geometrid moths, or Phalænidæ, of the United States. By A. S. Packard, Jun. *Plates.* 1876.
- Vol. XI.—Monographs of North American Rodentia. By Elliott Coues and J. A. Allen. 1877.
- Vol. XII.—Fresh-water Rhizopods of North America. By Joseph Leidy. *Plates.* 1879.

— Miscellaneous Publications. *Washington.*

- No. 1.—Lists of Elevations and Distances in that portion of the United States West of the Mississippi River. Collated and arranged by Prof. C. Thomas under Dr. F. V. Hayden. 12° 1872.
- Ditto. Collated and arranged by Henry Gannett. 8° 1873.
- Ditto. 3rd and 4th edns. 1875, 1877.
- No. 2.—Meteorological Observations, during the year 1872, in Utah, Idaho, and Montana. By Henry Gannett. 8° 1873.
- No. 3.—Birds of the North-West: a handbook of the Ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri River and its tributaries. By Elliott Coues. 8° 1874.
- No. 4.—Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. By Thomas C. Porter and John M. Coulter. 8° 1874.
- No. 5.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Photographs of the U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories for the years 1869 to 1875, inclusive. (2nd edn.) W. H. Jackson, photographer. *Plates.* 8° 1875.
- No. 6.—Meteorological Observations, 1873-74, in Colorado and Montana. By G. B. Chittenden. 8° 1874.
- No. 7.—Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. By Washington Matthews. 8° 1877.
- No. 8.—Fur-bearing Animals: a Monograph of North American Mustelidæ... by Elliott Coues. *Plates.* 8° 1877.
- No. 9.—Descriptive Catalogue of Photographs of North American Indians. By W. H. Jackson. 8° 1877.
- No. 10.—Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology. By C. A. White and H. A. Nicholson. 8° 1878.
- No. 11.—Birds of the Colorado Valley. By E. Coues. Part I. 8° 1878.
- No. 12.—History of North American Pinnipeds: a Monograph of the

America. United States [SURVEYS]—*Continued.*

- Walruses, Sea-Lions, Sea-Bears, and Seals of North America. By J. A. Allen. 8° 1880.
- First Annual Report of the United States Entomological Commission for the year 1877, relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1878.
- Bulletin of the Commission, Nos. 1 & 2. *Washington*, 1877.
- The Grotto Geyser of the Yellowstone National Park, with descriptive note, map, and illustration. Atlas fo. [n. d.]
- Account of photographs of 1873. 8° *Washington*, 1873.
- Twenty-five photographic views.
- Catalogue of the Publications of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. 8° *Washington*, 1874.
- Ditto, 3rd edn., revised to Dec. 31, 1878. 8° *Washington*, 1879.
- *See also* HAYDEN, F. V., *infra*.
- [KING, CLARENCE]
- Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth parallel . . . By Clarence King, U.S. Geologist. 4° *Washington*.
- Vol. I.—Systematic Geology. By Clarence King. *Plates.* 1878.
- Vol. II.—Descriptive Geology. By Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. *Plates.* 1877.
- Vol. III.—Mining Industry. By J. D. Hague, with Geological Contributions by Clarence King. *Plates.* Atlas to ditto. 1870.
- Vol. IV.—Part I. Palæontology. By F. B. Meek. Part II. Palæontology. By James Hall and R. P. Whitfield. Part III. Ornithology. By Robert Ridgway. *Plates.* 1877.
- Vol. V. Botany. By Sereno Watson, D. C. Eaton, and others. *Map and Plates.* 1871.
- Vol. VI.—Microscopical Petrography. By Ferdinand Zinkel. *Plates.* 1877.
- [POWELL, J. W.]
- Department of the Interior, U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region: J. W. Powell, Geologist in Charge. Report on the Geology of the Eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains and a region of country adjacent thereto. By J. W. Powell. *Plates.* 4° with Atlas. *Washington*, 1876.
- Preliminary Report on the Palæontology of the Black Hills, by R. P. Whitfield. 8° *Washington*, 1877.
- Report on the Geology of the Henry Mountains. By G. K. Gilbert. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Washington*, 1877.

America. United States [SURVEYS]—*Continued.*

- Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vol. i.
Maps in cover. 4° *Washington, 1877.*
- See also POWELL, J. W.
- [WHEELER, G. M.]
- Annual Report upon the geographical explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, in California, Nevada, Nebraska, Utah, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming, and Montana, by George M. Wheeler. *Maps & Plates.* 8° *Washington, 1875.*
Topographical Atlas accompanying.
- The like Report for 1876. *Maps.* 8° *Washington, 1876.*
Topographical Atlas Sheets accompanying.
- Engineer Department, U.S. Army. Report upon United States Geographical Surveys west of the One hundredth Meridian, in charge of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler. 4°
Washington.
- Vol. II.—Astronomy and Barometric Hypsometry. 1877.
- Vol. III.—Geology. *Plates and Photographs.* 1875.
- Vol. IV.—Paleontology. *Plates.* 1877.
- Vol. V.—Zoology. *Plates.* 1875.
- Vol. VI.—Botany. *Plates.* 1878.
- [WHITNEY, J. D.] See CALIFORNIA.
- **Hydrographic Office Publications** (Bureau of Navigation). *Washington.*
- A List of the Reported Dangers to Navigation in the Pacific Ocean, whose positions are doubtful, or not found in the Charts in general use. 8° 1866.
- Catalogue of Charts, Plans, and Views published by the United States Hydrographic Office, with a list of books sold to Agents. 8° 1876.
- No. 7.—An observing list of stars selected for the determination of time with the portable meridian transit in the Southern Hemisphere. 8° 1877.
- No. 30.—(No. 1) List of Lights of North and South America (East and West Coasts) corrected to March 1877. Do. corrected to May 1879. 8° 1877, 1879.
- No. 31.—(No. 2) List of Lights of South and East Coasts of Africa and the East Indies, including the East India Islands, China, Japan, Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, corrected to April, 1877. Do. corrected to July 1879. 8° 1877, 1879.

America. United States—Continued.

- No. 32.—(No. 3) List of Lights of the West Coast of Africa and the Mediterranean Sea, corrected to July 1877. 8°
1877.
- No. 33.—(No. 4) List of Lights of the Atlantic Coast of Europe, the English Channel and North Sea, corrected to September 1877. 8°
1877.
- No. 33 a.—(No. 5) List of Lights of the North, Baltic, and White Seas, corrected to October 1877. 8°
1877.
- No. 33 b.—(No. 6) List of Lights of the British Islands, corrected to October 1877. 8°
1877.
- No. 35.—Sailing directions for the English Channel. Part II. North coast of France and Channel Islands. By Asher C. Baker. *Map.* 8°
1877.
- No. 37.—Coasts of the Mediterranean Sea. Part I. S. and S. E. coasts of Spain, from Mala Bahia to Cape Creux, Balearic Islands, and N. coast of Africa from Ceuta to La Cala. By H. H. Gorringer. 8°
1875.
- No. 38.—Coasts and Ports of the Gulf of Lyons and Gulf of Genoa. Cape Creux to Piombino Headland. By H. H. Gorringer. 8°
1877.
- No. 38 [39].—Coasts and Islands of the Mediterranean Sea. Part II. By H. H. Gorringer and S. Schroeder. 8°
1878.
- No. 41 a.—Reported Dangers to Navigation in the Pacific Ocean inclusive of Australia and the East India Archipelago. By J. E. Pillsbury. Part II. South of the Equator. *Chart in Cover.* 8°
1879.
- No. 41 b.—Supplement to First Edition of Reported Dangers to Navigation in the North Pacific Ocean, inclusive of the China and Japan Seas and the East India Archipelago. By Commander William Gibson. 8°
1880.
- No. 42.—Coasts and Islands of the Mediterranean Sea. Part III. By H. H. Gorringer and S. Schroeder. 8°
1879.
- No. 43.—The Coast of Brazil from Cape Orange to Rio Janeiro. By H. H. Gorringer. *Profiles.* 8°
1873.
- No. 45.—Navigation of the Atlantic Ocean. (Labrosse.) By J. B. Coghlan. 8°
1873.
- No. 46.—The West Coast of Africa. Part I. From Cape Spartel to Sierra Leone. By H. H. Gorringer. *Profiles.* 8°
1873.
- No. 47.—The West Coast of Africa. Part II. From Sierra Leone to Cape Lopez. By Leonard Chenery. *Profiles.* 8°
1875.

America. United States—Continued.

- No. 48.—The West Coast of Africa. Part III. Cape Lopez to the Cape of Good Hope, including the islands in the Right of Biafra, and Ascension and St. Helena Islands. By Lieut.-Comm. J. R. Bartlett. *Profiles*. 8° 1877.
- No. 50.—The Azores or Western Islands (Kerhallet, with additions). By Lieut. G. M. Totten. 8° 1874.
- No. 51.—Madeira, the Salvages, and the Canary Islands (Kerhallet and Le Gras, with additions). 8° 1874.
- No. 52.—The North-West and West Coast of Spain and the Coast of Portugal, from Point Estaca to Cape Trafalgar. By Lieut. G. M. Totten. 8° 1874.
- No. 54.—Deep-sea Soundings in the North Pacific Ocean obtained in the United States steamer 'Tuscarora.' By Comm. G. E. Belknap. *Plates and Profiles*. 8° 1874.
- No. 56.—Remarks on the Coasts of Lower California and Mexico. By Comm. George Dewey. 8° 1874.
- No. 57.—Tables for finding the distance of an object by two bearings. 8° 1874.
- No. 58.—The Navigation of the Pacific Ocean, China Seas, etc. (Labrosse). By J. W. Miller. 8° 1875.
- No. 59.—The coasts of Chile, Bolivia, and Perú. *Profiles*. 8° 1876.
- No. 60.—Coasts and Ports of the Bay of Biscay. By Lieuts. G. M. Totten and S. Schroeder. 8° 1876.
- No. 61.—The Rio de la Plata. By Lieut.-Comm. H. H. Gorringe. 8° *Charts, Plates, etc.* 8° 1875.
- No. 63.—The Navigation of the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. Vol. I. The West India Islands, including the Bahama Banks and Islands and the Bermuda Islands. By Lieut.-Comm. F. M. Green. 8° 1877.
- No. 65.—Report on the Telegraphic Determination of differences of Longitude in the West Indies and Central America. By Lieut.-Comm. F. M. Green. 4° 1877.
- Nordenskjöld's Voyage, 1878. *Map*. 8° 1879.
- *See also* GULF STREAM.
- **U.S. Naval Observatory Publications.** 4°
Washington.
- Memorandum of the Founding and Progress of the U.S. Naval Observatory. 1873.

America. United States—Continued.

Washington Observations for 1868. Appendix I. A Catalogue of 1963 stars reduced to the beginning of the year 1850 . . . from observations made . . . by the U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere. 1870.

Do. for 1871, Appendix III. Catalogue of Stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory during the years 1845 to 1871 by Prof. M. Yarnall. 1873.

Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made during the year 1871. 1873.

Do. 1872. 1874.

Do. 1873. 1875.

Do. 1874. 1877.

Do. 1875. 1878.

Instructions for observing the total Solar Eclipse of July 29, 1878. 1878.

Telegraphic measurement of Differences of Longitude by Officers of the U.S. Navy in 1878 and 1879. Greenwich, Lisbon, Funchal, Porto Grande, Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, Monte Video, Buenos Ayres. Pernambuco—Para. 1880.

Amicis, E. de. Morocco: its People and Places. Translated by C. Rollin-Tilton. *Plates.* 4° [n. d.]

Amoretti. See MALDONADO.

Ampère, J. J. Voyage en Égypte et en Nubie. 8° Paris, 1868.

Amu and Usboi. [In Russian.] *Map and Plate.* Sm. 8°
St. Petersburg, 1879.

Amunátegui, M. L. La Cuestion de Límites entre Chile i la República Argentina. Tomo I. 4° Santiago de Chile, 1879.

Anacharsis. Recueil de Cartes Géographiques, Plans, Vues et Médailles de l'Ancienne Grèce, relatifs au Voyage du jeune Anacharsis. 2nd edn. 4° Paris, 1789.

Andagoya, Pascual de. See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xxxiv.

Anderson, A. H. Notes of a Journey to the Auriferous Quartz Regions of Southern India, with facts relating thereto. 12°
1880.

—— **B.** See BLYDEN.

—— [Sir] **C. H. J.** The Lincoln Pocket Guide: being a short account of the Churches and Antiquities of the County, and of the Cathedral of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Lincoln, commonly called the Minster. *Map and Plan.* 12° 1880.

- Anderson, G.** Remarks on the husbandry and internal Commerce of Bengal. 8° *Calcutta*, 1804.
- **J.** A Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan viâ Bhamô. Royal 8° *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Mandalay to Momein; a narrative of the two expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875 under Colonel Edward B. Sladen and Colonel Horace Browne. *Maps and Plans*. 8° 1876.
- **J. W.** Notes of Travel in Fiji and New Caledonia, with some remarks on South Sea Islanders and their languages. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1880.
- Andersson, C. J.** Notes of travel in South Africa (edited by L. Lloyd.) *Plate*. 8° 1875.
- Andrade, Jeronimo Jose Nogueira de.** Descripção do estado, em que ficavaõ os Negocios da Capitania de Mossambique nos fins de Novembro de 1789, com algumas Observaçoes e Reflexoens sobre os mesmos Negocios e sobre as causas da decadencia do Commercio e dos estabelecimentos Portuguezes na Costa Oriental d'África, escripta no anno de 1790. 4° *MS*.
- Andrae, C. G.** Den Danske Gradmaaling. ii and iii. 4° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1872–1878.
- Andree, R.** Ethnographische Parallelen und Vergleiche. *Plates*. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1878.
- Andrew, W. P.** Letter to Sir Stafford H. Northcote on the Euphrates Valley Railway. Fo. 1867.
- The Euphrates Route to India. Letters addressed to the British and Turkish Governments, etc. 8° 1871.
- The Euphrates Valley Route to India in connection with the Central Asian Question. *Map*. 8° 1873.
- The Bolan and Khyber Railways. Reprinted from the 'Times.' With a Memorandum by Sir Henry Green, on Portable Railways in Military Operations. Sm. 8° 1879.
- Our Scientific Frontier. *Map*. 8° 1880.
- Andrews, T.** Address delivered at the Glasgow Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, September 6, 1876. 8° 1876.
- Annales, Nouvelles, des Voyages, de la Géographie, et de l'Histoire, etc.** [Completing the series.] 8° *Paris*.
- 4^{me} Série, 8 vols. for 1841 and 1844.
- 5^{me} Série, 36 vols., 1846–1854.
- 6^{me} Série, 44 vols., 1855–1865.
- **des Voyages, de la Géographie, de l'Histoire, et de l'Archéologie, dirigées par V. A. Malte-Brun.** 20 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1866–1870.

- Anouchine, D.** Société Impériale des Amis des Sciences Naturelles d'Anthropologie et d'Ethnographie de Moscou. (Exposition Universelle de 1878, à Paris.) 8° *Paris, 1878.*
- Anselmi, T.** Grande e Completo Trattato di Pronunzia Inglese. Sm. 8° *Napoli, 1867.*
- Anson, Commodore.** An authentic account of his Expedition, etc. 8° 1744.
- Ansted, D. T.** Physical Geography. 4th edn. *Maps.* 12° 1870.
- Anthropology.** Notes and Queries on Anthropology, for the use of Travellers and residents in uncivilized lands. [British Association Committee.] 12° 1874.
- Antioch.** Assises d'Antioche, reproduites en français et publiées au sixième Centenaire de la mort de Sempad le Connétable, leur ancien traducteur Arménien. Par la Société Mekhithariste de Saint-Lazare. [Translated by Prof. Léon Alishan.] 4° *Venise, 1876.*
- Antipow, Q.** *See* BAER & HELMERSEN, xxii.
- Antiquitates Americanæ.** *See* RAFN.
- Antoninus Augustus.** Vetera Romanorum Itineraria, sive Antonini Augusti Itinerarium, cum integris Jos. Simleri, Hieron. Surita, et And. Schotti notis, Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum; et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus, curante Petro Wesselingio, qui et suas addidit adnotationes. *Frontispiece.* 4° *Amstelædami, 1735.*
- *See also* PARTHEY & PINDER.
- Anville, J.-B. B. d'.** Considérations générales sur l'étude et les connoissances que demande la composition des ouvrages de Géographie. Sm. 8° *Paris, 1777.*
- Dissertation sur les Sources du Nil, pour prouver qu'on ne les a point encore découvertes. 4° [*Paris, 1779.*]
- Mémoire concernant les rivières de l'intérieur de l'Afrique, sur les notions tirés des Anciens et des Modernes. 4° [*Paris, 1779.*]
- Mémoire sur la mesure du Schène Égyptien, et du Stade qui servoit à le composer. 4° [*Paris, 1779.*]
- Discussion de la mesure de la Terre par Ératosthène. 4° [*Paris, 1779.*]
- Aoust, Virlet d'.** Les Origines du Nil. 8° *Paris, 1872.*
- Apollonius Rhodius,** The Argonautics of, by Francis Fawkes. *Frontispiece.* 8° 1780.

- Appell, J. W.** Monuments of Early Christian Art. Sculptures and Catacomb paintings. Illustrative Notes, collected in order to promote the reproduction of remains of art belonging to the early centuries of the Christian Era. 8° 1872.
- Appleton's Railway and Steam Navigation Guide.** Large 12° New York, 1867.
- Appun, C. F.** Unter den Tropen. Vol. 2. Plates. 8° Jena, 1871.
- Aramayo, A.** See BOLIVIA.
- Arbousset, T., & Daumas, F.** Narrative of an exploratory tour to the north east of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Translated by John Croumbie Brown. 8° Capetown, 1846.
- Archipelago, Grecian.** Beschryvinge van det Archipel, tot nut van den Krygsman, Zeevaarenden en Handeldryvenden. [By R. v. K.] 8° Te Amsterdam, 1792.
- Arconati, [Viscount] G.** Diario di un Viaggio in Arabia Petrea (1865). 4° Maps and Photographs. Atlas. 4° Torino, 1872.
- Arctic.** Vorstellungen des Norden, oder Bericht von einigen Nordländern, und absonderlich von dem so genandten Grünlande, etc. 8° Hamburg, 1675.
- Voyage to Davis' Strait, by David Duncan, Master of the ship 'Dundee.' Plate. 8° 1827.
- Land discoveries. 8° (Newspaper cuttings, 1867.)
- Land discoveries (from Honolulu Advertiser, 9 Nov. 1867.)
- The literature of the Polar regions of the earth, by Dr. J. Chavanne, Dr. A. Karpf, and F. Chevalier de Le Monnier. 8° Vienna, 1878.
- Regions and Arctic explorations. 12°
- Extract of a letter from an Officer in the Arctic Expedition. 8° [n. d.]
- See also BARRINGTON, HOOPER, W. H., POLAR CONFERENCE.

[AMERICAN EXPEDITIONS.]

- Instructions for the Expedition toward the North Pole from Hon. Geo. M. Robeson, Sec. of the Navy, with an Appendix from the National Academy of Sciences. 8° Washington, 1871.
- Report to Congress from Committee on Naval Affairs to whom was referred a Bill to authorize and equip an Expedition to the Arctic Seas. 8° 1877.

Arctic—Continued.

- Report to the President of the United States of Action of the Navy Department in the matter of the disaster to the United States exploring Expedition [Polaris] toward the North Pole, accompanied by a report of the Examination of the rescued party, etc. *Map.* 8° [Washington, n. d.]
- Report on substituted Expedition to the Arctic Seas. 8° [Washington, 1880.]
- *See also* BESSELS, BLAKE, BROOKS, HALL, HOWGATE, KUMLIEN, NOURSE, 'POLARIS,' TYSON.

[FRANKLIN EXPEDITIONS.]

- A COLLECTION of eight bound folio volumes [presented by Mr. J. Barrow] of Parliamentary papers relating to the Search for Sir John Franklin and the officers and crews of H.M. Ships *Erebus* and *Terror* containing:—

Vol. I.—1848-50.—(1) Copies of Instructions to Captain Sir John Franklin, in reference to the Arctic Expedition of 1845, and to the officers who have been appointed to command expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin; Proposed plans for relief of the Arctic Expedition; Copies and extracts of correspondence and proceedings of the Admiralty in reference to the Arctic Expedition. (2) Copy of the Orders from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, under which Capt. Sir J. C. Ross, R.N., has proceeded on an expedition in search of Capt. Sir J. Franklin, R.N. (3) Extracts of proceedings or correspondence of the Admiralty, in reference to the Arctic Expeditions. (4) Return of the opinions of the most experienced officers [Sir W. E. Parry, Sir G. Back, Capt. Beechey, Col. Sabine, and Sir E. Belcher] connected with the Arctic expeditions, on the necessity of sending a ship to the entrance of Lancaster Sound, with supplies for Sir J. Ross's expedition; and their joint opinion as to certain measures proposed to be adopted. (5) Copies of Reports or Statements from the officers employed in the Arctic Expeditions or from any other persons, &c., in respect to the resumption of the search; of plans of search; of orders issued by the Board of Admiralty to Captains Collinson, Kellett, and Moore, and Lieut. Pullen; of Instructions to Dr. Rae; and of Chart of the Polar Sea. (6) Orders to Capt. Penny, *Lady Franklin*, and Mr. Saunders, *North Star*. (7) Orders to Captain Austin, *Resolute*. (8) Proceedings of Dr. Rae, and of Lieut. Pullen, *Plover*; also copies of Arctic Reward and other Bills.

Vol. II.—1851.—Report of the Committee appointed by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to inquire into and report on the recent Arctic expeditions in search of Sir J. Franklin, together with the minutes of evidence taken before the Committee and papers connected with the subject.

Vol. III.—1851.—Additional papers relative to the Arctic Expedition under the orders of Captain Austin and Mr. William Penny.

Vol. IV.—1852-53.—(1) Copies and Extracts of Correspondence or Proceedings, of Instructions to officers, and of correspondence or communications from the Government of the United States or H.M. Minister at Washington, in relation to search made on the part of the United States or from its Territory for the Franklin Expedition. (2) Further correspondence and Proceedings. (3) Corre-

Arctic—Continued:

spondence between Capt. Penny and the Admiralty, Rumours at Byron's Bay, Adam Beck's Deposition. (4) Track Chart of the American Expedition. (5) Communications in reference to certain Vessels observed on an Iceberg in the N. Atlantic in 1851.

- Vol. V.—1853–54.—(1) Copies of correspondence from Sir. E. Belcher's squadron, from Mr. Kennedy of the *Prince Albert*, from Commander Inglefield of the *Isabel*, and plans and suggestions of search and further correspondence. (2) Papers relative to the recent Arctic Expeditions in search of H.M.S. *Erebus* and *Terror*. (3) Dr. M'Cormick's Expedition up the Wellington Channel in the year 1852 commanding H.M. Boat *Forlorn Hope* in Search of Sir John Franklin. (4) Copy of Lady Franklin's letter to Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty [with MS. autograph letter from Lady Franklin to Mr. Barrow]. (5) Sir John Richardson on equipments for Arctic travelling. (6) Sir W. Parry on equipments for Arctic travelling. (7) Sir J. C. Ross on same subject. (8) Col. Sabine, ditto.

Vol. VI.—1854–55.—Further papers relative to the recent Arctic Expeditions, &c. Photograph of Sir Robert McClure, and autographs.

- Vol. VII.—1855–56.—(1) Report from the Select Committee on Arctic Expedition; together with the proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of evidence, and Appendix. (2) Further papers relative to the recent Arctic Expeditions in search of Sir J. Franklin and the crews of Her Majesty's Ships *Erebus* and *Terror*, including the report of Dr. Kane and Messrs. Anderson and Stewart, and correspondence relative to the adjudication of £10,000 as a Reward for ascertaining the fate of the crews of Her Majesty's Ships *Erebus* and *Terror*.

Vol. VIII.—Charts.

— A COLLECTION of eight 8° pamphlets [made by Mr. J. Barrow] connected with the search for Sir John Franklin, containing:—

Vol. I.:—

- OSBORN, S. Letters on the relief of Sir John Franklin's Expedition. 1850.
 WELD, C. R. A Lecture on Arctic Expeditions. *Map*. 1850.
 SCORESBY, W. The Franklin Expedition. 1850.
 WELD, C. R. The Search for Sir John Franklin, a Lecture delivered at the Russell Institution. *Map*. 1851.
 O'BYRNE, W. R. The Arctic Council: descriptive key to the historical picture by S. Pearce. 1851.
 FARRAR, F. W. The Arctic Regions, and the hopes of discovering the lost adventurers: Prize Poem (Cambridge, Chancellor's Medal). 1852.
 PETERMANN, A. The Search for Sir John Franklin, a suggestion submitted to the British public. *Chart*. 1852.
 MANGLES, J. Papers and despatches relating to the Arctic searching expeditions of 1850–51–52, collected and arranged. 2nd Edition. *Maps*. 1852.

Vol. II.:—

- DE LA ROQUETTE, —. Régions arctiques, Terre Grinnell, Mont Franklin: Question de priorité de découverte. *Map*. Paris, 1852.
 KANE, E. K. Access to the open Polar Sea in connection with the search after Sir John Franklin and his companions. *Map*. New York, 1853.

Arctic—Continued.

- ALLEN, B. C., SNOW, W. P., and INGLEFIELD, E. A. Remarks on Baffin Bay. 1853.
- PETERMANN, A. Historical Summary of the search for Sir John Franklin, reprinted from Seemann's Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Herald*, and Notes on the distribution of animals available as food in the Arctic Regions. 1852.
- The Search for Sir John Franklin. [n. d.; Chambers's Tracts.]
- The Arctic Dispatches containing an account of the discovery of the North-West passage by Capt. Robert Maclure, with narrative of proceedings of H.M.S. *Resolute*, Capt. Kellett, and the dispatches of Capt. Sir E. Belcher, Capt. Inglefield, and Comm. Pullen. *Map*. 1853.
- The North-West Passage; Capt. M'Clure's Despatches from Her Majesty's Discovery Ship *Investigator*, off Point Warren and Cape Bathurst. *Map*. 1853.
- JAGO, E., and SEEMANN, B. The History of the Poetical Assembly (on board H.M.S. *Herald*). *Hanover*, 1852.
- Prospectus of portrait of Capt. Penny.

Vol. III.—

- M'CORMICK, —. Christmas in the Frozen Regions (from 'Household Words,' 1854).
- The lost Arctic Voyagers (from 'Household Words,' 1854).
- RAE, J. Report (from 'Household Words,' 1854).
- ROSS, Sir J. Rear-Admiral Sir John Franklin: a narrative of the circumstances and causes which led to the failure of the searching expeditions sent by Government and others for the rescue of Sir J. Franklin. *Plats*. 1855.
- MURRAY, J. The Tides and Currents in and connected with the Polar Sea, indicative of the probability of a North-east passage to the Pacific, with reasons for persevering in the search for Sir J. Franklin and the party under his command. *Map*. 1854.
- A Catalogue of the library established on board H.M.S. *Assistance*, Capt. Sir E. Belcher, &c., Wellington Channell. 1853.
- SCORESBY, W. On the Surface temperature and great currents of the North Atlantic and Northern Oceans. *Chart*. 1853.
- "The Weekly Guy," Nos. i.-xiv., 1852-53, and Prospectus (H.M.S. *Plover*, Ft. Barrow).
- Memoir of Lieut. Bellot, to accompany his portrait, 1854 (prospectus, and plate of tablet).
- Prospectus of Commr. W. W. May's sketches, and of Dr. Rae's Poly-ethnic Lecture.

Vol. IV. :—

- The Great Arctic Mystery, by "Philo Symbouleuomenoi." 1856.
- Arctic Rewards and their claimants. 1856.
- Voyages and travels of Dr. Rae in the Arctic Regions.
- Copy of a letter from Dr. Rae. Feby. 1856.
- ISIBETKE, A. K. On the Geology of the Hudson's Bay Territories and of portions of the Arctic and North-Western Regions of America. *Map*. 1855.
- Memorial, &c., as to expediency of despatching a vessel to search for relics of *Erebus* and *Terror*. 1856.
- OSBORN, S. Notes on the late Arctic Expeditions. 1856.
- Sir Robert M'Clure's Discovery of the North West Passage. 'Edinburgh Review.' Jany. 1856.

Arctic—Continued.

DE LA ROQUETTE, —. Des dernières expéditions faites à la recherche de Sir John Franklin, et de la découverte d'un passage par mer de l'Océan atlantique à l'Océan pacifique. *Paris*, 1856.

WHITE, R. On the open water at the great polar Basin. *Figures*. 1856.

Suggestions for a medal to record the discovery of the passage by the North Pole. 1856.

RICHARDSON, Sir J. Life of Sir John Franklin. (Encycl. Britan. 8th edn.)

Memoir of Sir W. E. Parry. 1856.

A Prayer which may be used by those engaged in the Arctic Expedition, A.D. 1850, and a short form of prayer for the use of those engaged in the Arctic Expedition. MDCCL.

Diagram showing the amount of daylight experienced during the absence of the sun within the Arctic Zone in the Winters of 1852-53 and 1853-54.

Vol. V. :—

SNOW, W. P. A Catalogue of the Arctic Collection in the British Museum; with a list of the Arctic Relics in the United Service Museum, and the Painted Hall at Greenwich. 1858.

A letter to Viscount Palmerston, K.G., from Lady Franklin, with an Appendix. 1857.

Do. 2nd edn. with a chart.

PIM, B. An earnest appeal to the British public on behalf of the missing Arctic expedition. 3rd edn. 1857.

M'CLINTOCK, F. L. Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-travel in search of Sir John Franklin and his companions, with geological notes and illustrations by S. Haughton. *Map and Plates*. [Dublin, 1857.]

Statement by Rev. S. Haughton. [Dublin, n. d.]

Vol. VI. :—

Capt. M'Clintock's expedition, *Fox*. Newspaper cuttings, with woodcuts. 1859.

Article by Capt. Allen Young from 'Cornhill Magazine.' Vol. 1. *Plate and Map*; and another from 'Blackwood's Magazine.' 1860.

OSBORN, S. The last voyage of Sir J. Franklin, and the Search for Sir John Franklin, from 'Once a Week.' Woodcuts. 1859.

M'CLINTOCK, F. L. Discoveries by the late expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin and his party. 1859.

OSBORN, S. Arctic Discovery and Sir John Franklin. 'Everybody's Journal.' 1859.

Arctic Explorations, from 'London Review.' n. d.

LUSHINGTON, F. Arctic Enterprise and its results since 1815. n. d.

Two MS. letters; cuttings from 'Express' and 'Globe.' 1859.

On the Fish river of the Polar Sea. 1844.

Three printed letters. 1844 & 45.

Facts and arguments in favour of a new expedition to the shores of Arctic Ocean. *Plate*. [? 1835.]

The Franklin Expedition, a letter of appeal. *Map, Plate*. 1860.

The Franklin Expedition from first to last. n. d.

KING, R. Letter to Lords Commissioners of Admiralty. 1857.

CONINGHAM, W. The last Journals of Capt. Fitzjames of the lost Polar expedition. *Brighton*, n. d.

Arctic—Continued.

- OSBORN, S. Remarks upon the amount of light experienced in high northern latitudes during the absence of the sun. *Diagram*. 1858.
 Catalogue of the Franklin relics in the Museum of the United Service Institution, Whitehall.
 SNOW, W. P. On the fate of Franklin. Newspaper Cutting, and prospectus, etc. of renewed Arctic Search for journals, records, or other traces of the lost Franklin Expedition. 1860.

Vol. VII :—

- Description of the Monument erected on the Hill of Hoad, Ulverstone, in memory of Sir John Barrow, with Memoir. *Plate*. 1850.
 Notice of Rear-Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort. 1858.
 SNOW, W. P. A Paper on the lost Polar Expedition. 1860.
 ——— On renewed Arctic search, and on practical experience of the law of storms in each quarter of the globe. Newspaper cuttings. n. d.
 SHAW, N. Introductory notice to Dr. I. J. Hayes's "Boat-Journey," with lists of Arctic expeditions and works. n. d.
 VIDAL, O. A. A poem upon the life and character of Sir John Franklin. *Oxford*, 1860.
 MILES, S. E. MS. poem. 1862.

Vol. VIII :—

- Photograph of tablet to Sir Horatio Thomas Austin.
 SIMPSON, W. The Restoration of the Arctic Ship *Resolute*, explanation of painting. n. d.
 Second letter of Dr. A. Petermann to Sir R. I. Murchison on the subject of North Polar Exploration, with discussion thereon. 1865.
 MACFARLANE, R. An account of the Mackenzie River District. 1865.
 HAMILTON, R. V. On the portion of the Coast of Labrador between Blanc Sablon Bay and Cape Harrison. 1865.
 MARKHAM, C. R. On the best route for North Polar exploration. *Map*. 1865.
 JANSEN, CAPT. Notes on the Ice between Greenland and Nova Zembla. 1865.
 HAYES, I. J. Account of the scientific results of the Arctic expedition under the command of Dr. Isaac J. Hayes. 1865.
 OSMANNEY, E. Polar Exploration. 1866.
 OSBORN, S. On the Exploration of the North Polar Region. 1865.
 MARKHAM, C. R. On the origin and migration of the Greenland Esquimaux. 1865.
 PETERMANN, A. On the proposed expedition to the North Pole. Letter to Sir R. I. Murchison. 1865.
 HALL, C. F. Arctic discoveries by. Newspaper cuttings. 1862.
 Obituary Notice of John Brown. 1861.
 The Frobisher Relics. Newspaper cutting. 1863.
 Notices of "the Arctic Council," and of portraits of Lieut. Bellot and Captns. Penny and M'Clure, and newspaper cutting (1866) on Statue of Sir J. Franklin. Newspaper cutting, 1866, and letter from Dr. King on Hall's expedition.

Arctic—Continued.

- OSBORN, S. On the Exploration of the North Polar Region. 1868.
 LAMBERT, G. Expédition française au Pôle Nord. *Map.* 1867.
 OSBORN, S. On recent explorations of the North Polar Region. 1872.
 Letter from Dr. Rae to Admiral Richards. 1872.
- Report on the Return of Lady Franklin's vessel the *Prince Albert*, under the command of Mr. Wm. Kennedy, from the Arctic Regions (incomplete). *Map.* 8° 1852.
- Further Papers relative to the recent Arctic expeditions in search of Sir J. Franklin and the crews of Her Majesty's Ships *Erebus* and *Terror*, including the reports of Dr. Kane and Messrs. Anderson and Stewart. *Fo.* 1856.
- [GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN EXPEDITIONS.]
- Die zweite deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition. Officielle Mittheilungen des Bremischen Comite's. *Plates.* 8°
Braunschweig, 1870.
- Die zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1869–1870. *Map.* 8°
Berlin, 1871.
- See also KOLDEWEY.
- Programme des travaux d'une Expédition polaire internationale, proposé par Le Comte Wilczek et Charles Weyprecht. 4°
Vienna, 1877.
- Resultate der Österreichisch-ungarischen Arctischen Expedition 1872–74. *Plates.* 4°
Wien, 1878.
- [NARES'S EXPEDITION.]
- Arctic Geography and Ethnology. See TRANSACTIONS, Royal Geographical Society.
- Manual of the Natural History, Geology, and physics of Greenland, etc. See TRANSACTIONS, Royal Society.
- See also ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Papers and Correspondence relating to the Equipment and Fitting out of the Arctic Expedition of 1875, including Report of the Admiralty Arctic Committee. [Parly. Rep.] *Fo.* 1875.
- Journals and Proceedings of the Arctic Expedition, 1875–76, under the Command of Captain Sir George S. Nares, R.N., K.C.B. *Maps.* *Fo.* 1877.
- Results derived from the Arctic Expedition, 1875–76. I. Physical Observations by Captain Sir George Nares, and Captain Feilden, etc. II. Medical Report on the Eskimo Dog Disease, by Fleet-Surgeon B. Niinnis. *Plates.* *Fo.* 1878.
- Contributions to our Knowledge of the Meteorology of the Arctic Regions. Part I. *Map.* 4° 1879.

Arctic—Continued.

[PETERMANN'S PAPERS.]

— Petermann's Arctic papers. 4° *Gotha*, 1867–71.

CONTENTS:—

SPÖRER, J. Nowaja Semlä in geographischer, naturhistorischer und volkswirtschaftlicher Beziehung. *Maps*, 1867.—PETERMANN, A. Die deutsche Nordpol-Expedition, 1868. *Map*, 1868.—PETERMANN, A. Das neu entdeckte Polar-Land und die Expeditionen im Eismeeere nördlich der Bering-Strasse von 1648–1867. *Map*, 1869.—FREDEN, W. VON. Die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der ersten Deutschen Nordfahrt, 1868. *Map*, 1869.—LINDEMAN. Die arktische Fischerei der Deutschen Seestädte, 1620–1868. *Maps*, 1869.—PAYER, J. Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1869–1870, 1871.—PETERMANN, A. Instruktion für die zweite Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1869–70. 1869.—Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1869–70, Stand der Publikationen. Dr. Pansch über das Klima, Pflanzen- und Thierleben auf Ostgrönland. Neue Expeditionen in 1871. Russische Nordpolar Expedition. Kapitän E. H. Johannessen's Umfahrung von Nowaja Semlä im September 1870. *Map*, 1871.—Th. v. HEUGLIN's Aufnahmen in Ost-Spitzbergen, 1870. *Map*.—PAYER, J. Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1869–70 (Schlittenreise an der Küste Grönlands nach Norden, 8 März, 27 April 1870, and Die Entdeckung des Kaiser Franz Josef-Fjordes in Ost-Grönland, August 1870.) *Map*, 1871.—PETERMANN, A. Die Erschließung eines Theiles des nördlichen Eismeeeres durch die Fahrten und Beobachtungen der Norwegischen Seefahrer Torkildsen, Ulve, Mack, Qvale, und Nedrevaag im Karischen Meere, 1870. *Maps*, 1871.—KOLDEWEY, K. Die erste Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition im Jahre 1858 (preface by Petermann). *Maps, Plate*, 1871.

Ardoino, A. *See* CABEZA DE VACA.

Argentine Railway. Report of the proceedings at the second ordinary general meeting of the Central Argentine Railway Company. 8° 1866.

— Republic. Compagnie de Navigation à Vapeur du Rio Salado, Republique Argentine. (Prospectus.) *Map*. Sm. 8° *Paris* [? 1859.]

— Documentos relativos a la Esposicion de productos Argentinos en Paris, 1867. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1867.

— Nuestra Industria Rural. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1866.

— Ultimas Leyes y Decretos sobre Tierras públicas. 12° *Buenos Aires*, 1867.

‘Ariel.’ *See* GLEN.

Arkansas. Plans and descriptions of the New English Village of Lichfield. 8° *Birmingham* [1871.]

Armenio, R. A Libertação das Raças de Cor por uma revolução na applicação das Machinas a Vapor. Relatorio das Conferencias Scientificas pelo rapido Atravessador dos Desertos e das Savanas. 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873.

- Armit, R. H.** Light as a motive power. A series of Meteorological Essays. Vol. 1. *Plates.* 8° 1875.
- The History of New Guinea and the origin of the Negroid race. A Resumé of past exploration, future capabilities, and the political, commercial, and moral aspect of the Island. 8° 1876.
- Arnold, E.** See NICHOLLS, K.
- Arriëns, N. A. T.** Aanteekeningen omtrent eenige vulkanen van den Indischen Archipel. *Map.* 8° [*Batavia*, 1865.]
- Arve, Stéphen d'.** Les Fastes du Mont Blanc. Ascensions célèbres et Catastrophes depuis M. de Saussure jusqu'à nos jours. Sm. 8° Genève, 1876.
- Arzruni, K.** Die ökonomische Lage der Armenier in der Türkei. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1879.
- Asbjørnsen, P. C.** See SARS.
- Asia, Central.** Recueil d'Itinéraires et de Voyages dans l'Asie Centrale et l'extrême Orient. [No. vii. of "Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales vivantes."] *Map.* 8° Paris, 1878.
- Journal d'une Mission en Corée.
Mémoires d'un Voyageur Chinois dans l'Empire d'Annam.
Itinéraires de l'Asie Centrale.
Itinéraire de la Vallée du Moyen Zerefohan.
Itinéraires de Pichaver à Kaboul, de Kaboul à Qandahar, et de Qandahar à Hérat.
- The Central-Asian Question, from an Eastern Stand-point. 8° 1869.
- Correspondence with Russia respecting. Fo. 1873.
- Russian advances in Asia. (Continuation No. 2.) *Maps.* Fo.
- Papers relating to Central Asia and Quetta. Fo. 1879.
- Further Correspondence respecting Affairs in Central Asia, 1879. Fo. 1880.
- See also RUSSIA.
- **East.** Die Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien. Nach amtlichen Quellen. *Maps and Plates.* 7 vols. Sm. 4° Berlin, 1864–1873.
- Botanischer Theil. Die Tange, von Georg v. Martens. 1866.
Zoologischer Theil. I. Allgemeines und Wirbelthiere, von Eduard v. Martens. 1876.
—— II. Die Landschnecken, von Eduard v. Martens. 1867.

Assam. Selections of papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. Large 8°
Calcutta, 1873.

CONTENTS:—

- I.—Memoir of a Survey of Assam and the neighbouring Countries, executed in 1825–6–7–8. By Lieut. R. Wilcox.
- II.—Abstract of the Journal of a Route travelled by Capt. S. F. Hannay, in 1835–36, from the Capital of Ava to the Amber Mines of the Hookeong Valley, on the south-east frontier of Assam. By Capt. R. B. Pemberton.
- III.—Journal of a Trip to the Mishmi Mountains, from the debouching of the Lohit to about ten miles east of the Ghalums. By W. Griffith.
- IV.—Journey from Upper Assam towards Hookhoom, Ava, and Rangoon. By W. Griffith.
- V.—Narrative of a Journey from Ava to the frontiers of Assam, and back, performed between Dec. 1836 and May 1837. By G. T. Bayfield.
- VI.—Notes on a trip across the Patkoi Range from Assam to the Hookeong Valley. By H. L. Jenkins, in 1869–70.
- VII.—Notes on the Burmese Route from Assam to the Hookong Valley. By H. L. Jenkins. *Map*.
- VIII.—Report of a visit by Capt. Vetch to the Singpho and Naga Frontier of Luckimpore, 1842.
- IX.—Reports of Lieut. Brodie's dealings with the Nagas on the Seeb-saugor Frontier, 1841–46.
- X.—Notes on a visit to the Tribes inhabiting the Hills south of Seeb-saugor, Assam. By S. E. Peal.

Assam, Tea in. Report of the Provisional Committee of the Assam Company, made on the 31st January, 1840, with an Abstract of the deed of Settlement of the Company. 8° 1840.

Report of the Directors and auditors made . . . 7th May, 1841, with Appendix. 8°	1841.
6th May, 1842 (Appendix) 8°	1842
5th May, 1843 „ 8°	1843.
(Circular Report &c. 1844.)	
2nd May, 1845. <i>Map</i> . 8°	1845.
11th November, 1845. 8°	1845.
The tea of Assam. 8°	[n. p., n. d.]
<i>See also</i> LEONARD.	

Astafieff, N. Topographical Sketch of Upper Armenia [in Russian]. 8° *Tiflis*, 1874.

Astete, M. de. *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlvii.

Åstrand, J. J. Ny Interpolationsmethode. 8° *Christiania*, 1871.

Geodætisk Bestemmelse af Bergens Observatoriums geografiske Beliggenhed. 8° *Christiania*, 1874.

'Astrolabe' & 'Zélée.' *See* DUMONT D'URVILLE.

- Atkins, H. M.** Ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc, on the 22nd and 23rd of August, 1837. 8° 1838.
- Atkinson, E. T.** Statistical, descriptive, and historical account of the North-Western Provinces of India. 5 vols. *Maps.* 8° *Allahabad*, 1874-79.
- Atlantic.** Great North Atlantic Telegraph Route. *Map.* 8° 1866.
- **and Pacific.** Imperial Atlantic and Pacific Railroad. 8° [1851.]
- Atwood, T.** The History of the Island of Dominica, containing a description of its situation, extent, climate, mountains, rivers, natural productions, etc. 8° 1791.
- Aufrere, A.** See DELLA CELLA.
- Austin, C. E.** Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia, with Notes on the Railway to India. *Essay. Map.* Sm. 8° 1878.
- Australia.** Auriferous' drifts in Australasia, or the Cause and its Continuity of the great geological convulsions, and the theory of the origin and position of auriferous drifts. By "Research." 8° *Melbourne*, 1868.
- The Australian Almanac for 1832. 8° *Sydney*, 1832.
- The Australian Handbook and Almanac and Shippers' and Importers' Directory for 1877 and 1878. *Maps.* 8° *Melbourne*, 1877-78.
- Further papers relative to the discovery of Gold in Australia. Fo. 1855.
- Sketches in pencil and ink of Australian scenery, etc. [? Babbage's Expedition, 1858]. Oblong cr. 8°
- **South.** Survey of Northern Territory. Fo. *Adelaide*, 1869.
- Report on Anglo-Australian Telegraph (C. Todd). *Map.* Fo. *Adelaide*, 1869.
- Report on the Mineral Resources lying within 250 miles of Port Augusta (G. H. F. Ulrich). *Map and Plates.* Fo. *Adelaide*, 1872.
- Colonel Warburton's Explorations. Fo. *Adelaide*, 1873.
- Lieut. Goalen's Survey of Port Adelaide. *Map.* Fo. [Adelaide, 1875.]
- Report on the Lake Eyre Expedition (J. W. Lewis) *Map.* Fo. [Adelaide, 1875.]
- E. Giles's Explorations, 1875-6. Proceedings of the Hon. Thos. Elder's Expedition, under the Command of Ernest Giles, from Perth to Adelaide. *Maps.* Fo. *Adelaide*, [n. d.]
- E. Giles's Explorations, 1875-6. *Map.* Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.
- Statistical Register for 1875. Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.

- Australia.** Navigability of Murray Mouth. (Return by Robert Hickson.) *Maps.* Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.
- Sections of Port Adelaide Creek. (Report by Lieut. Goalen.) *Maps.* Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.
- Australian Coastline and Ports. (Report by F. Howard.) Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.
- Improvement of Semaphore Harbor. Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.
- Report from the Public Works Department for 1875. Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.
- Progress of South Australia, 1870 to 1875. Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.
- Journal of Mr. [Henry] Barclay's Exploration, 1878. *Plan.* Fo. *Adelaide*, 1878.
- Examination of Country North-east of Eucla. *Plan.* Fo. *Adelaide*, 1880.
- *See also* GILES, E.
- **West.** Journals and Reports of two voyages to the Glenelg River, and the North-West Coast of Australia, 1863–64. *Maps.* 8° *Perth*, 1864.
- Special Settlement of that part of the Territory of Western Australia which is north of the 19th parallel of South Latitude. Fo. *Perth*, 1878.
- Instructions issued to Alexander Forrest, Esq. Commander of the Northern Exploring Expedition, and Progress Reports of Expedition from De Grey River to Beagle Bay, and from Beagle Bay to Port Darwin, by A. Forrest. *Map.* Fo. *Perth*, 1879.
- Crown Lands and Surveys. Report for the year 1878. *Maps.* Fo. *Perth*, 1879.
- *See also* FORREST, J.
- Auteroche, Chappe d'.** Voyage en Sibérie, fait par ordre du Roi en 1761; contenant les mœurs, les usages des Russes, et l'État actuel de cette Puissance; la description géographique de la Nivellement de la route de Paris à Tobolsk; l'Histoire naturelle de la même Route; des observations astronomiques, et des expériences sur l'Électricité naturelle. 4 vols. *Maps and Plates*, etc. Fo. *Paris*, 1768.
- Avezac, Marie Armand Pascal d'.** Afrique [from l'Encyclopédie pittoresque]. 4° *Paris*, [n. d.]
- Note sur une Mappemonde Turke du xvi^e siècle conservée à la bibliothèque de Saint Marc à Venise. 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- Relation authentique du Voyage du Capitaine de Bonneville ès Nouvelles Terres des Indes. 8° *Paris*, 1869.

- Avezac, Marie Armand Pascal d'.** Atlas hydrographique de 1511 du Génois Visconte de Maggiolo. 12° *Paris*, 1871
- Deux Bluettes étymologiques en reponse à M. le C^o H. de Charencey. 8° *Paris*, 1872.
- Aymonier, E.** Notice sur le Cambodge. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- Géographie du Cambodge. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1876.
- Azara, F. de.** Descripcion é Historia del Paraguay y del Rio de la Plata. Tomo i. 8° *Madrid*, 1847.
- Viajes inéditos de D. Félix de Azara desde Santa-Fè á la Asuncion, al interior del Paraguay, y á los Pueblos Misiones, con una noticia preliminar por el General D. Bartolomé Mitre, y algunas notas por el doctor D. Juan Maria Gutierrez. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1873.
- Aztecs.** Models in miniature (plaster) of the Aztec Sacrificial Stone and Aztec Calendar Stone. [Mr. C. H. Wallroth.]

B.

- Babbage, C.** Notice sur Charles Babbage, par A. Quetelet. Sm. 8° *Bruzelles*, 1873.
- Babbs, R.** The Gold Fields of South Africa, and the way to reach them. 12° [n. d.]
- Baber.** Memoirs of Zehir-ed-Din Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself, in the Jaghatai Turki, translated by J. Leyden and W. Erskine, with notes and a geographical and historical introduction. Together with a map of the countries between the Oxus and Jaxartes, and a Memoir regarding its construction by C. Waddington. *Map.* 4° 1826.
- Baber, E. Colborne.** Notes on the Road through Western Yunnan, from Tali to T'eng-yueh. [Foreign Office Publication.] Fo. 1877.
- Report by Mr. Baber on the Route followed by Mr. Grosvenor's Mission between Tali-fu and Momein. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1878.
- Report by Mr. Baber on his journey to Ta-Chien-Lu. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1879.
- Bachmaier, A.** Pasigraphical Dictionary and Grammar. 12° 1871.

- Bachmaier, A.** Dictionnaire Pasigraphique précédé de la grammaire. 12° *Augsbourg*, 1868.
- Pasigraphisches Wörterbuch zum Gebrauche für die deutsche Sprache. *Augsburg*, 1868.
- Baden-Powell, B. H.** Hand-book of the Economic Products of the Punjab, with a combined index and glossary of technical vernacular words. Vol. i. Economic Raw Produce. [by "Baden H. Powell."] *Plates*. 8° *Roorkee*, 1868.
- Hand-Book of the Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab. Forming Vol. ii. to the "Hand-Book of the Economic Products of the Punjab." *Plates*. 8° *Lahore*, 1872.
- **G. S.** New Homes for the Old Country. A personal experience of the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries, and the Natural History of Australia and New Zealand. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1872.
- **W.** Canoe Travelling: log of a Cruise on the Baltic, and practical hints on building and fitting Canoes. *Map and Illustrations*. Sm. 8° 1817.
- Badger, G. P.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlv.
- Bædeker, K.** Handbooks for travellers. *Maps and Plans*. 12° *Coblenz and Leipzig*.
- Mittel- und Nord-Deutschland. 1872.
- Northern Germany. (5th edn.) 1873.
- Süd-Deutschland und Oesterreich. (16th edn.) 1873.
- Southern Germany and Austria, including the Eastern Alps. (3rd edn.) 1873.
- Südbaiern, Tirol und Salzburg, Steiermark, Kärnthen, Krain und Istrien. (16th edn.) 1874.
- The Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian Highlands, The Tyrol, Salzkammergut, Styria, and Carinthia. (4th edn.) 1879.
- Oesterreich und Ungarn. (16th edn.) 1873.
- Die Rheinlande von der Schweizer bis zur Høllandischen Grenze. (18th edn.) 1874.
- The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. (5th edn.) 1873.
- Belgien und Holland. (12th & 13th edns.) 1873-75.
- Belgium and Holland (4th edn.) 1875.
- Die Schweiz, nebst den angrenzenden Theilen von Ober-Italien, Savoyen und Tirol. (15th & 16th edns.) 1873-75.

Bædeker's, K., Handbooks for travellers—*Continued.*

- Switzerland, and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and the Tyrol. 1867.
- Do. (7th & 8th edns.) 1877.
- Paris and its environs, with Routes from London to Paris, and from Paris to the Rhine and Switzerland. (4th edn.) 1874.
- Italy. First part: Northern Italy, including Leghorn, Florence, and Ancona, and the Island of Corsica. (3rd edn.) 1874.
- Second part: Central Italy and Rome. (4th edn.) 1875.
- Third part: Southern Italy, Sicily, and excursions to the Lipari Islands, Malta, Sardinia, Tunis, and Athens. (5th edn.) 1875.
- Palaestina und Syrien. 1875.
- Palestine and Syria. 1876.
- Ægypten, Erster Theil: Unter-Ægypten bis zum Fayûm, und die Sinai-Halbinsel. 1877.
- Egypt. Part First: Lower Egypt, with the Fayûm and the Peninsula of Sinai. 1878.
- Baer, K. E. von.** Über den jährlichen Gang der Temperatur in Nowaja Semlja. 8° [St. Petersburg] 1837.
- Ueber den täglichen Gang der Temperatur in Nowaja Semlja. 8° [St. Petersburg] 1837.
- Why are the right banks of our rivers flowing northwards high, and the left depressed? [In Russian.] 8° [Moscow, 1857.]
- Nachrichten über Leben und Schriften des Herrn Geheimrathes. *Portrait.* 4° St. Petersburg, 1865.
- Das fünfzigjährige Doctor-Jubiläum des Geheimrathes,— am 29 Aug. 1864. *Portrait,* 4° St. Petersburg, 1865.
- Das neuentdeckte Wrangells-Land. Sm. 8° *Dorpat,* 1868.
- *See infra*, BAER & HELMERSEN, iv., vii., ix., xvi., xviii.
- & **Helmersen, Gr. von,** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder Asiens. Vols. 6, 8, 10–13, 16, 18, 19, 22–26. (Atlas to 23.) 8° St. Petersburg, 1843–1871.

CONTENTS:—

- Vol. VI. :— 1843.
- HELMERSEN, GR. V. Reise nach dem Ural und der Kirgisiensteppe in den Jahren 1833 und 1835. Part II. *Maps, profiles.*

Baer & Helmersen—Continued.

- Vol. VIII. :— 1843.
 EICHWALD, E. Neuer Beitrag zur Geognosie Esthlands und Finnlands. *Plates*.
 — Ueber die Obolen und den silurischen Sandstein von Esthland und Schweden. *Plate*.
 — Ueber das Seifengebirge des Ural und seine organischen Einschlüsse.
 MIDDENDORFF, A. T. VON. Bericht über die ornithologischen Ergebnisse der naturhistorischen Reise nach Lappland, während des Sommers 1840.
 Nachtrag des Herausgebers. *Map*.
- Vol. X. :— 1844.
 POGODIN, —. Nestor, eine historisch-kritische Untersuchung über den Anfang der Russischen Chroniken.
 DANILOWITSCH, —. Ueber die Litauischen Chroniken.
- Vol. XI. :— 1845.
 KÖPPEN, P. V. Ueber einige Landes-Verhältnisse der Gegend zwischen dem Untern-Dnjepr und dem Asow'schen Meere. *Plate*.
 TRETZMANN, F. Ueber die Südrussischen Steppen und über die darin im Taurischen Gouvernement belegenen Besitzungen des Herzogs von Anhalt-Köthen.
 MIDDENDORFF, A. T. VON. Bericht über einen Abstecher durch das Innere von Lappland, während der Sommer-Expedition im Jahre 1840.
- Vol. XII. :— 1847.
 HOFMANN, E. Reise nach den Goldwäschern Ost-Sibiriens. *Maps and Plate*.
- Vol. XIII. :— 1849.
 KÖPPEN, P. V. Kurzer Bericht über eine im Jahre 1846 von St. Petersburg nach Kasan, Wjatka, und Wologda gemachte Reise.
 ABICH, H. Die Besteigung des Ararat am 29 Juli 1845.
 WARELIUS, A. Beiträge zur Kenntniss Finlands in ethnographischer Beziehung.
 BUHSE, F. A. Berg-reise von Gilan nach Asterabad.
- Vol. XVI. :— 1872.
 BAER, K. E. v. Peter's des Grossen Verdienste um die Erweiterung der geographischen Kenntnisse. *Maps*.
- Vol. XVIII. :— *Maps*. 1856.
 BODE, A. Verbreitungs-Gränzen der wichtigsten Holzgewächse des Europäischen Russlands.
 — Beitrag zur Würdigung der Forstwirtschaft in Russland.
 BAER, K. E. VON. Die uralte Waldlosigkeit der Südrussischen Steppe.
 NÖSCHEL, A. Bemerkungen über die naturhistorischen, insbesondere die geognostisch-hydrographischen, Verhältnisse der Steppe zwischen den Flüssen Or und Turgai, Kumak, und Syr-Daria.
 WESSELOWSKY, C. Tabellen über mittlere Temperaturen im Russischen Reiche.
- Vol. XIX. :— 1854.
 BODE, A. Notizen, gesammelt auf einer Forst-reise durch einen Theil des Europäischen Russlands. *Plates*.
- Vol. XXII. :— 1861.
 ANTIPOW, Q. Character der Erzführung und Zustand des Bergbaus im Ural. *Plate*.

Baer & Helmersen—Continued.

- Vol. XXIII. :— 1861.
RADDE, G. Berichte über Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien. (And Atlas, oblong 4°.)
- Vol. XXIV. :— 1860.
HELMERSEN, GR. v. Der Peipus-See und die obere Narova.
 — Die Geologie in Russland.
GERSTFELDT, G. VON. Der Verkehr Russlands mit Westasien.
Map.
- Vol. XXV. :— 1868.
SCHMIDT, J., GLEHN, P. v., und BEYLKIN, A. D. Reisen im Gebiete des Amurstromes und auf der Insel Sachalin. *Maps.*
- Vol. XXVI. :— 1871.
MEINSHAUSEN, K. Nachrichten über das Wilni-Gebiet in Ostsibirien.
Map.

Baeyer, A. Ueber die chemische Synthese. 4° *München*, 1878.

Baguet, A. Rio-Grande do Sul et le Paraguay. 8° *Anvers*, 1873.

Baikie, W. B. Notes of a Journey from Bida in Nupe to Kans in Hausa, performed in 1862, by Dr. W. B. Baikie, R.N.; extracted from portions of Dr. Baikie's Journals in possession of the Foreign Office. [Foreign Office publication.] Fo. 1866.

Baines, Thomas (The late). The Gold Regions of South Eastern Africa. Accompanied by a biographical sketch of the Author. *Map in cover, photographs, etc.* 8° 1877.

— See also LORD, W. B.

Baird, A. W. and Roberts, E. Tide-Tables for the Indian Ports for the year 1881 (also December 1880 and January 1882). 12° 1880.

— **S. F.** Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of Natural History prepared, for the use of the Smithsonian Institution. 2nd edn. 8° *Washington*, 1854.

— See also CALIFORNIA.

Baker, A. C. See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 35].

— **J.** Turkey in Europe. *Maps.* 8° 1877.

— [Sir] **S. W. Ismailia.** A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the Slave Trade, organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. 2 vols. *Maps, Plates,* 8° 1874.

— Cyprus as I saw it in 1879. *Frontispiece.* 8° 1879.

— **Valentine.** Clouds in the East: Travels and Adventures on the Perso-Turkoman frontier. 2nd edn. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1876.

— **Pacha.** War in Bulgaria: a narrative of personal experiences. 2 vols. *Maps and Plans.* 8° 1879.

- Balbi, E.** Regione Britannica. (From vol. iv. of "Gea ossia La Terra descritta"). 8° *Trieste*, 1856.
- *La Nostra Patria.* Brevi Notizie di Geografia Italiana. 12° *Milano*, 1861.
- *Mondo Antico.* Parte prima. L'Europa. 12° *Milano*, 1863.
- ——— Parte seconda e terza. L'Asia e l'Africa. 12° *Milano*, 1864.
- *Saggio di Geografia elementare fisica e politica.* 2nd edn. 12° *Milano*, 1867.
- *Nuovo Mondo. Mondo Marittimo.* 12° *Milano*, 1868.
- *I Momenti della Geografia nell' Evo medio e moderno.* 8° *Pavia*, 1877.
- *and A.* Principii generali della Geografia. 12° *Milano*, 1864.
- Baldelli Boni, G. B.** Storia delle relazioni vicendevoli dell' Europa e dell'Asia dalla Decadenza di Roma fino alla Distruzione del Califfato. 2 vols. 4° *Firenze*, 1827.
- Baldwin, J. D.** Pre-historic Nations; or, inquiries concerning some of the great peoples and civilizations of Antiquity, and their probable relation to a still older civilization of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia. Sm. 8° *New York*, 1875.
- Balearic Isles.** Die Balearen. In Wort und Bild geschildert. *Maps, Plates, woodcuts.* Imp. 4° Vols. ii. and iii. (in two parts). *Leipzig*, 1871-1880.
- Balfour, E.** The Influence exercised by trees on the climate and productiveness of the peninsula of India. Fo. 1878.
- *Sir G.* Trade and Salt in India Free. With a preface on the Commercial, Political, and Military advantages in all Asia. 8° 1875.
- Ball, J.** A Guide to the Eastern Alps. *Maps.* 12° 1874.
- A Guide to the Western Alps. *Maps.* 12° 1877.
- The Central Alps: including the Bernese Oberland, and all Switzerland excepting the neighbourhood of Monte Rosa and the Great St. Bernard; with Lombardy, and the adjoining portion of Tyrol. *Maps.* 12° 1876.
- *See also* HOOKER.
- *J.* Jungle Life in India; or the Journey and Journals of an Indian Geologist. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1880.
- *V.* On the ancient copper Miners of Singhbúm. 8° [*Calcutta*, 1869.]
- Notes on the Geology of the Vicinity of Port Blair, Andaman Islands. 8° [*Calcutta*, 1870.]

- Ball, V.** Notes on Birds observed in the neighbourhood of Port Blair, Andaman Islands, during the month of August 1869. 8° [Calcutta, 1870.]
- Names of Birds, &c., in four of the aboriginal languages of Western Bengal. 8° [Calcutta, 1871.]
- On the Forms and Geographical Distribution of Ancient Stone Implements in India. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° Dublin, 1879.
- Balmat, J.** Notice Biographique sur, dit Mont Blanc. Par Michel Carrier. *Portrait.* Sm. 8° Genève, 1854.
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe.** The Native races of the Pacific States of North America. 5 vols. *Maps,* 8° 1875–76.
- Bandeira, [Marquez] de Sá da.** Faits et considérations relatives aux Droits du Portugal sur les territoires de Molemo, de Cabinde, et d'Ambriz et autres lieux de la côté Occidentale d'Afrique. *Maps and Plans.* 8° Lisbonne, 1856.
- O Trabalho rural Africano e a Administração Colonial. 8° Lisboa, 1873.
- Extrait du Rapport lu dans la première séance solennelle de la Société de Géographie de Lisbonne, le 7 Mars, 1877, par R. A. Pequito. 8° Lisbonne, 1878.
- Banning, Émile.** L'Afrique et la Conférence Géographique de Bruxelles. *Map.* 8° Bruxelles, 1877.
- Do. 2nd edn. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Bruxelles, 1878.
- Bannister, Saxe.** Some revelations in Irish History; or, old elements of creed and class conciliation in Ireland [including T. Sheridan's Discourse on the rise and Power of Parliaments, 1677]. Sq. 8° 1870.
- Barbaro, J., & Contarini, A.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlix.
- Barbiani, D. G. & B. A.** Mémoire sur les tremblements de terre dans l'île de Zante, avec une introduction par Alexis Perrey. 8° [Paris, 1864.]
- Barbié du Bocage, V. A.** Madagascar, possession Française depuis 1642. *Map* by V. A. Malte-Brun. 8° Paris, 1859.
- Barbosa, Duarte.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xxxv.
- Bárcena, M.** Viaje a la Caverna de Cacahuamilpa, datos para la Geologia y la Flora de los Estados de Morelos y Guerrero. *Plates.* 8° Mexico, 1874.
- Barclay, H.** See AUSTRALIA, SOUTH.
- J. G. Astronomical observations taken at the private observatory of J. G. Barclay, Esq., Leyton, Essex. Vols. i.–iv., 1862–1877. 4° 1865–1878.

- Barco, Martin de el.** Argentina, y Conquista del Rio de la Plata [a Poem]. Fo. *Madrid*, 1730.
- Barents, W.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. liv.
- Baretti.** See DICTIONARY [ITALIAN.]
- Barkley, H. C.** Between the Danube and Black Sea, or five years in Bulgaria. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1876.
- Barlow, J. W., and Heap, D. P.** Report of a reconnaissance in Wyoming and Montana Territories, 1871. Letters, &c. *Map.* 8° 1872.
- Barnett, E.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Barrande, Joachim.** Défense des Colonies. [Geological.] Parts 1 and 3. *Map and Plate.* 8° *Prague*, 1861 & 1865.
- Barraud, C. D.** See NEW ZEALAND.
- [**Barrington, Daines.**] The probability of reaching the North Pole discussed. Sm. 4° 1775.
- Barros, J. de.** Da Asia de João de Barros e de Diogo de Couto. Nova edição. *Plates.* 24 Vols. 12° *Lisboa*, 1777-1788.
- [This represents the "Barros, 6 vols. 8°," of Suppl. Cat., 1871: the details are as under.]
- Da Asia de João de Barros. Dos feitos que os Portuguezes fizeram na conquista e descubrimto das terras e mares de Oriente. 4 Decades, each in 2 parts. 1777.
- Vida de João de Barros, por Manoel Severim de Faria, e Indice Geral das quatro decadas da sua Asia. 1778.
- Continuação da "Asia de João de Barros, por Diogo de Couto. Da Asia de Diogo do Couto. Dos feitos, &c. [as above]. Decada IV., 2 pts., 1878; V. pt. 1, 1779, pt. 2, 1780; VI. 2 pts., 1781; VII. pt. 1, 1782, pt. 2, 1783; VIII. and IX., 1786; X. 2 pts., XI. and XII., 1788.
- Indice geral das Decadas de Couto. [n. d.]
- Barth, H.** Collection of vocabularies of Central African languages . . . 3rd Part. Nouns. Royal 8° *Gotha*, 1866.
- Barthelemy [L'Abbé].** Voyage en Italie. 12° *Paris*, 1801.
- Bartlett, J. R.** See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 48].
- [— **W. H.**] Forty days in the Desert, on the Track of the Israelites; or, a Journey from Cairo by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra. 4th edn. *Map and Plates.* 8° [n. d.]
- Bartoli, D.** Missione al Gran Mogor del P. Ridolfo Aquaviva della Compagnia di Gesù, Sua Vita e Morte . . . 8° *Piacenza*, 1819.
- Bartolini, D.** Viaggio da Napoli alle Forche Caudine ed a Benevento, e di ritorno a Caserta, ed a Monte-Casino. Sm. 8° *Napoli*, 1827.
- Bartolomeo, P. da S.** Viaggio alle Indie Orientali, &c. *Plates.* 4° *Roma*, 1796.

- Bartram, W.** Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws, &c. *Map and Plates.* 8°
1792.
- Bartsch, S.** Rotatoria Hungariæ. *Plates.* 4° *Budapest*, 1877.
- Bas, F. de.** De Residentie-Kaarten van Java en Madoera. *Maps.* 4° *Amsterdam*, 1876.
- Basevi, [Capt.] J. F., & Heaviside, W. J.** See INDIA, Surveys, Trigonom. [Walker].
- '**Basiliak**'. See MORESBY.
- Basiner, T. F. J.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, xv.
- Bastiaanse, J. H. van Boudyck.** Voyage à la Côte de Guinée, dans le Golfe de Biafra, à l'Île de Fernando Po, l'Île de St. Hélène, et autres îles dans le Passage, à bord du Brick-goelette "Le Lancier." 8° *La Haye*, 1853.
- Bastian, Adolf.** Afrikanische Reisen. Ein Besuch in San Salvador, der Hauptstadt des Königreichs Congo. Ein Beitrag zur Mythologie und Psychologie. 8° *Bremen*, 1859.
- Der Mensch in der Geschichte. 3 vols. 8° *Leipzig*, 1860.
- Die Voelker des Oestlichen Asien. Studien und Reisen.
Vol. 2, Reisen in Birma in den Jahren 1861–1862. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1866.
Vol. 4, Reise durch Kambodja nach Cochinchina. 8vo. *Jena*, 1868.
- Die deutsche Expedition an der Loango-Küste, nebst älteren Nachrichten über die zu erforschenden Länder. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° *Jena*, 1874–75.
- Die Culturländer des alten America. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin*, 1878.
- Bastos, T.** A livre navegação do Amazonas. [In Nos. 22–24 of the *Jornal do Pará*, 1864.]
- Bathgate, J.** New Zealand; its resources and prospects. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° 1880.
- Batten, J. H.** Notes and recollections on Tea cultivation in Kumaon and Garwáhl. 8° 1878.
- Baumhauer, E. H. von.** Sur un Météorographe universel destiné aux Observatoires solitaires. 8° *Harlem*, 1874.
- Bavler, S.** Die Strassen der Schweiz. Gedrängte Darstellung ihrer historischen Entwicklung und ihres gegenwärtigen Bestandes, mit einem Anhang ueber das schweizerische Postwesen. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Zürich*, 1878.

- Bax, [Capt.] B. W.** The Eastern Seas : being a narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Dwarf' in China, Japan, and Formosa. With a description of the coast of Russian Tartary and Eastern Siberia, from the Corea to the River Amur. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Baxter, M.** Louis Napoleon, the destined Monarch of the World, &c. Sm. 8° 1865.
- Bayer, P. W.** Herrn P. Wolfgang Bayers ehemaligen amerikanischen Glaubenspredigers der Gesellschaft Jesu, Reise nach Peru, von ihm selbst beschrieben. Herausgegeben von C. G. von Murr. 12° Nürnberg, 1776.
- Bayfield, G. T.** See ASSAM.
- Bayley, F. W. N.** Four years' Residence in the West Indies. 8° 1830.
- Beadle, B. A.** See TRANSACTIONS [R. G. S.].
- 'Beagle'. See FITZROY.
- Beal, S.** Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist Pilgrims, from China to India (400 A.D. and 518 A.D.). Translated from the Chinese. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1869.
- Beaufort, Emily A.** Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines, including some stay in the Lebanon, at Palmyra, and in Western Turkey. 2nd edn. *Map and Plates.* 2 Vols. Sm. 8° 1862.
- Beaumont, Albanis.** Travels through the Rætian Alps in the year MDCLXXXVI, from Italy to Germany, through Tyrol. *Plates.* Fo. 1792.
- **Élie de.** See DUFRÉNOY.
- **J. F. A.** Description des Alpes. Atlas of Plates. Fo.
- Beauvoir, [Marquis] de.** A Voyage round the World. 3 Vols. Sm. 8° 1870–1872.
- Beavan, H. I. C.** Observations on the people inhabiting Spain. 8° [n. d.]
- Beaver, P.** African Memoranda: relative to an attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama, on the Western Coast of Africa, in the year 1792. With a brief notice of the neighbouring tribes, soil, productions, &c., and some observations on the facility of colonizing that part of Africa, with a view to cultivation; and the introduction of letters and religion to its inhabitants; but more particularly as the means of gradually abolishing African Slavery. *Maps.* 4° 1805.

- Becher, H. C. R.** A Trip to Mexico, being Notes of a Journey from Lake Erie to Lake Tezcucó and back, with an Appendix, containing and being a paper about the ancient nations and races who inhabited Mexico before and at the time of the Spanish Conquest, and the ancient stone and other structures and ruins of ancient cities found there. *Photographs.* Sq. 8°
Toronto, 1880.
- Bedford, E. J.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Behrens, H.** The Natural History of Hartz-Forest, in His Majesty King George's German dominions. [Translated by J. Andree.] 8°
1730.
- Beilby, J. W.** Reasons suggestive of mining on physical principles for gold and coal. 12°
Melbourne, 1875.
- Beke, C. T.** Route from Ankóber to Dima. 8°
1841.
- Abyssinia; being a continuation of Routes in that Country. *Map.* 8°
[1842.]
- On the countries South of Abyssinia. *Map.* 8°
[1844.]
- The British Captives in Abyssinia. 8°
1865.
- The Idol in Horeb. Sm. 8°
1871.
- See TRANSACTIONS [R. G. S.].
- The late Dr. Charles Beke's discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian. Edited by his Widow. *Map and Plates.* 8°
1878.
- **Emily.** Summary of the late Dr. Beke's published Works, and of his inadequately requited public services. Sm. 8°
Tunbridge Wells, 1876.
- Belavenetz, I.** Deviations of the Compass and the Compass Observatory. [In Russian.] *Plate.* 8° *St. Petersburg,* 1863.
- Fixing the Compass in the submarine Boat. [In Russian.] *Plates.* 8°
St. Petersburg, 1867.
- Belcher, Sir E.** The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Samarang,' under the command of, during the years 1843-1846, by J. E. Gray, Sir J. Richardson, A. Adams, L. Reeve, and A. White. Edited by Arthur Adams. *Plates.* 4°
1850.
- Belfour, F. C.** See HAZIN.
- See MACARIUS.
- Belgium.** Livre de Poste de La Belgique. 8° *Bruxelles,* 1833.
- Belgrand, E., & Lemoine, G.** Observations sur les cours d'eau et la pluie centralisées pendant l'année 1870. Fo.
Versailles [n. d.]
- See also LALANNE, LEMOINE.

- Belknap, G. E.** See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 54].
- Bell, John.** Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to diverse parts of Asia. 2 vols. in one. 4° *Glasgow*, 1763.
- Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to various parts of Asia. *Maps*. 2 vols. 8° 1788.
- **W.** Letter from Koslogir, on Forest Culture. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1868.
- **W. A.** New Tracks in North America. A Journal of Travel and Adventure, whilst engaged in the survey for a southern Railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867–8. 2 vols. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1869.
- Bellasis, A. F.** An Account of the ancient and ruined City of Brahminabad, in Sindh, situated on a branch of the old bed of the Indus. MS. Fo. [See also BRUNTON.] *Kurrachee*, 1854.
- Bellefonds, E. Linant de.** Mémoires sur les Principaux Travaux d'utilité publique exécutés en Égypte. 8° Atlas, Fo. *Paris*, 1872–1873.
- Meteorological Tables, February—July, 1875. Observations made in various localities near the Victoria Nyanza. MS. Fo.
- Bellew, H. W.** A General Report on the Yusufzais. *Map*. 8° *Lahore*, 1864.
- From the Indus to the Tigris. A narrative of a journey through the countries of Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorasan, and Iran, in 1872, together with a synoptical grammar and vocabulary of the Brahoë language, and a record of the meteorological observations and altitudes on the march from the Indus to the Tigris. 8° 1874.
- Kashmir and Kashgar. A narrative of the journey of the Embassy to Kashgar in 1873–74. 8° 1875.
- Afghanistan and the Afghans: being a brief review of the history of the Country, and account of its people, with a special reference to the present crisis and war with the Amir Sher Ali Khan. Sm. 8° 1879.
- See also INDIA, Selections [For. Dep. No. civ.].
- Belmar, A. de.** Voyage aux Provinces Brésiliennes du Pará et des Amazones en 1860, précédé d'un rapide coup d'œil sur le littoral du Brésil. 8° [*London*] 1861.
- Beloch, J.** Campanien, Topographie, Geschichte, und Leben der Umgebung Neapels im Alterthum. 8°, Atlas 4° *Berlin*, 1879.

- Belt, T.** *The Naturalist in Nicaragua : a narrative of a residence at the gold mines of Chontales; journeys in the Savannahs and Forests. With observations on animals and plants in reference to the theory of evolution of living forms.* *Map.* 8° 1874.
- Beltrame, G.** *Il Sennaar e lo Sciangallah.* 2 vols. *Map and Plate.* 12° *Verona*, 1879.
- Belzoni, G.** *Narrative of the Operations and recent discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and excavations in Egypt and Nubia and a journey to the coast of the Red Sea, in search of the ancient Berenice; and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon.* *Plate.* 4° 1820.
- Benard, E.** *Nicaragua and the Interoceanic Canal.* 8° *Washington*, 1874.
- Bengal.** *Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872.* By H. Beverley. *Maps.* Fo. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Bennet, J. H.** *Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean : or the Genoese Rivieras, Italy, Spain, Corfu, Greece, The Archipelago, Constantinople, Corsica, Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, Algeria, Tunis, Smyrna, Asia Minor, with Biarritz, and Arcachon, as winter climates.* (5th edn.) *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- Bent, S.** *An address delivered before the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association, Jan. 6th, 1872, upon the thermal paths to the Pole.* *Maps.* *St. Louis*, 1879.
- Bentley, C. S.** *A New Theory of the Tides.* MS. Fo. 1879.
- Bérenger-Féraud, L.-J.-B.** *Les Peuplades de la Sénégambie.* 8° *Paris*, 1879.
- Bérengier, T.** *La Nouvelle Nursie. Histoire d'une Colonie Bénédictine dans l'Australie occidentale (1846-1878).* *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, [1879].
- Bergen, W. C.** *Navigation and Nautical Astronomy.* 4th edn. 1876.
 ——— *Seamanship.* 3rd edn. 1877.
- Berger, H.** *Die geographischen Fragmente des Eratosthenes.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1880.
- Bergeron, P.** *Voyages faits principalement en Asie dans les xii, xiii, xiv, et xv Siècles, par Benjamin de Tudèle, Jean du Plan-Carpin, N. Ascelin, Guillaume de Rubruquis, Marc Paul Vénitien, Haiton, Jean de Mandeville, et Ambroise Contarini : accompagnés de l'histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares, et précédés d'une Introduction concernant les voyages et les nouvelles découvertes des principaux voyageurs.* 2 vols. in 1. *Maps.* 4° *La Haye*, 1735.

- Bergh, Augustus.** An Essay on the causes of distant alternate periodic inundations over the low lands of each Hemisphere, suggesting the means whereby the earth's surface is renovated . . . 8° 1830.
- Bergsma, P. A.** Rainfall in the East Indian Archipelago. First year 1879. 8° *Batavia*, 1880.
- en **Overbeek, L. Backer.** Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Weersgesteldheid ter Kuste van Atjeh. *Maps.* 4° *Batavia*, 1877.
- Berjeau, J. P. Calcoen.** A Dutch Narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut, printed at Antwerp circa 1504. With introduction and translation. Sq. 8° 1874.
- Berlioux, Étienne Felix.** The Slave Trade in Africa in 1872, principally carried on for the supply of Turkey, Egypt, Persia, and Zanzibar. With a Preface by Joseph Cooper. 8° 1872.
- *Doctrina Ptolemæi ab injuriâ recentiorum vindicata, sive Nilus superior et Niger verus, hodiernus Eghirren, ab antiquis explorati.* *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1874.
- *André Brue ; ou l'origine de la Colonie Française du Sénégal, avec une Carte de la Sénégambie.* 8° *Paris*, 1874.
- *La première École de Géographie Astronomique et la prochaine découverte du pays des Garamantes.* 8° *Lyon*, 1878.
- *Les Anciennes Explorations et les futures découvertes de l'Afrique Centrale.* 2nd edn. *Map.* 8° *Lyon*, 1879.
- *Lecture de la Carte de France. Le Jura.* *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- Bermudes, B.** *See* IQUITOS.
- Bernard, F.** De Lyon à la Méditerranée. *Map, illustrations.* Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1855.
- *H., & TISSOT, E.* *See* SUEZ.
- Bernardin, R. J.** Classification de 100 Caoutchoucs et Guttaperchas. 8° *Gand*, 1872.
- *Les Richesses naturelles du Globe et l'Exposition Universelle de Vienne.* 8° *Gand*, 1873.
- *Classification de 250 Féculcs.* 8° *Gand*, 1876.
- *L'Afrique Centrale. Étude sur ses produits commerciaux.* *Map.* 8° *Gand*, 1877.
- Bernays, L. A.** The duty of States in the teaching of the Science and Technology of Plant Life. 12° *Brisbane*, 1875.
- *Acclimatisation Society of Queensland. (Report for the year 1879.)* Fo. [*Brisbane*] 1880.
- *Economic Tropical Horticulture in Northern Queensland.* Fo. [*Brisbane*] 1880.

- Berneaud, A. T. de.** A Voyage to the Isle of Elba; with notices of the other islands in the Tyrrhenian Sea. Translated from the French by William Jerdan. *Map.* 8° 1814.
- Bernier, F.** Travels in the Mogul Empire. Translated by Irving Brock. 2 vols. in 1. 8° 1826.
- **T.** Dictionnaire Géographique, Historique, Archéologique, Biographique et Bibliographique du Hainaut. 12° *Mons*, 1879.
- Bernoulli, J.** Description historique et géographique de l'Inde, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 4° *Berlin*, 1786–89.
- Vol. I. :—
TIEFFENTHALER, J. La Géographie de l'Indoustan. 1786.
- Vol. II. :—
ANQUETIL DU PERON. Les recherches historiques et géographiques sur l'Inde. 1787.
- Vol. III. :—
 Part 1. Mémoires de Jacques Rennell; Plan d'Administration pour l'Inde. 1788.
 Part 2. Divers mémoires historiques et géographiques. 1789.
- Bertrand, A.** Departamento de Tarapacá. Aspecto general del Terreno, su Clima i sus Producciones. *Map.* 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1879.
- Bessels, Emil.** Die amerikanische Nordpol-Expedition. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1879.
- *See also* 'POLARIS.'
- Bethencourt, J. de.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlvii.
- Bevan, G. P.** Primer of the Industrial Geography of Great Britain and Ireland. 12° 1880.
- **W. L. & Phillott, H. W.** Mediæval Geography. An essay in illustration of the Hereford Mappa Mundi. 8° 1873.
- Beverley, H.** *See* BENGAL.
- Beynen, L. R. K.** *See* KOOLEMANS BEYNEN.
- Bezaure, G. de.** Le Fleuve Bleu. Voyage dans la Chine Occidentale. *Map and Plates.* 16° *Paris*, 1879.
- Bhamo Route.** *See* SLADEN.
- Biblical Geography.** Observations on divers Passages of Scripture, . . . grounded on Circumstances incidentally mentioned in Books of Voyages and Travels into the East. 8° 1764.
- Bidwell, C. T.** The Isthmus of Panamá. *Plate.* 8° 1865.
- The Balearic Isles. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1876.

Bidwell, C. T.—*Continued.*

- The Cost of Living Abroad. Reports and Statistics showing the prices of House Rent, &c., at the present time, and compared with those of the year 1858 at most of the principal places in Foreign Countries. . . . With an Appendix showing Hotel Charges, &c. 12° 1876.
- Account of the Aborigines of the Island of Puerto Rico, compiled from "La Historia Geográfica Civil y Política de la Isla de San Juan Bautista de Puerto Rico," by Fray Iñigo Abbad; published at Madrid in 1788. 8° 1879.
- Biffart, M.** See WAR OFFICE PUBLICATIONS.
- Bigg-Wither, T. P.** Pioneering in South Brazil. Three years of forest and prairie life in the province of Paraná. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Bickers, A. V. W.** On Spelling Reform, together with Clinton's International Pronunciation table. 8° 1877.
- Bineteau, H.** Note sur les usages des populations indigènes de la Cochinchine Française. *Map.* 8° Paris, 1863.
- Notice sur la Basse-Cochinchine. 8° Paris, 1864.
- Birch, W. De G.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. liii., lv., lxii.
- Bird, Isabella L.** The Hawaiian Archipelago. Six months among the Palm-groves, Coral reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. An account of travels in the Interior, including visits to the Aborigines of Yezo and the Shrines of Nikkô and Isé. 2 vols. *Map and Illustrations.* Sm. 8° 1880.
- Biscari, Ignazio Paterno** [Principe di]. Viaggio per tutte le Antichità della Sicilia. *Map and Plates.* 12° Palermo, 1817.
- Bishop, N. H.** Voyage of the Paper Canoe: a geographical journey of 2500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, during the years 1874-5. *Map and Plates.* 8° Edinburgh, 1878.
- Bissel, J.** Joannis Bisselii, à Societate Jesu, Argonauticon Americanorum, sive, Historiæ Periculorum Petri de Victoria, ac Sociorum eius, Libri xv. 16° Monachii, 1647.
- Joannis Bisselii e Societate Jesu, Palæstinæ, seu Terræ-Sanctæ Topothesia, secundum Regiones ac Tribus expressa. *Maps.* 12° Ambergæ, 1659.
- Blaauw, W. H.** The Barons' War, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. 8° 1871.
- Blackie, W. G.** The Imperial Gazetteer; a general dictionary of Geography, physical, political, statistical, and descriptive, with a Supplement, bringing the geographical information down to the latest date. Half volumes, 1 and 2. *Plates.* 1872.

- Blaikie, W. G.** *See* LIVINGSTONE.
- Blake, C. C.** On certain "Simious" Skulls, with especial reference to a Skull from Louth, in Ireland. 8° [n. d.]
- Blake, E. Vale.** Arctic Experiences: containing Capt. George E. Tyson's wonderful drift on the Ice-floe, a history of the Polaris Expedition, the cruise of the Tigress, and rescue of the Polaris survivors. To which is added a general Arctic Chronology. *Map. Plates.* 8° *New York, 1874.*
- Blanchet, A. P.** Projet d'un Canal interocéanique maritime à grande Section à travers le grand Isthme Américain par le Nicaragua. . . . 4° *Bourges, 1874.*
- Blanford, H. F.** Report of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Meteorological Abstract for the year 1873. 8° *Calcutta, 1874.*
- The Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools. And a glossary of the technical terms employed. 12° *Plates.* 1874.
- *See also* INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- **W. T.** Notes on a Journey in Northern Abyssinia. 8° [*Calcutta, 1868.*]
- Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1870.
- On the mineral resources of India. 8° 1873.
- *See also* MEDLICOTT, PERSIA.
- Blaramberg, — de.** De la position des trois forteresses Tauro-Scythes dont parle Strabon. *Maps, Plans.* 8° *Odessa, 1831.*
- Blasius, J. H.** Reise im Europäischen Russland in den Jahren 1840 und 1841. 2 vols. in 1. *Plates.* 8° *Braunschweig, 1844.*
- Blažek, Gabriel.** Entwurf einer Theorie der Meeresströmungen. *Map.* 8° *Prag, 1876.*
- Bleek, W. H. J.** The languages of Mosambique. Vocabulary of the dialects of Lourenzo Marques, Inhambane, Sofala, Tette, Sena, Quellimane, Mosambique, Cape Delgado, Anjoane, the Maravi, Mudsau, &c., drawn up from the MSS. of Dr. W. Peters, &c. Oblong 12° 1856.
- A Brief account of Bushman Folk-lore and other texts. Fo. 1875.
- *See* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.
- Blerzy, H.** Les Colonies Anglaises de la Malaisie. Penang, Malacca, Singapore, et Sarawak. 8° *Paris, 1865.*
- La Télégraphie océanique. 8° *Paris, 1866.*

- Bligh, William.** A Voyage to the South Sea, undertaken by command of His Majesty for the purpose of conveying the Bread-fruit tree to the West Indies, in His Majesty's Ship *The Bounty*, commanded by Lieutenant William Bligh, including an account of the Mutiny on board said Ship, &c. *Plates.* 8° *Dublin, 1792.*
- Block, Eugen.** *Hilfstafeln zur Berechnung der Polaris-Azimute zunächst mit Rücksicht auf die Zeitbestimmung im Verticale des Polarsterns.* 4° *St. Petersburg, 1875.*
- Blome, R.** A description of the Island of Jamaica; with the other Isles and Territories of America, to which the English are related, viz., Barbadoes, St. Christophers, Nievis or Nevis, Antego, St. Vincent, Dominica, Montserrat, Anguilla, Barbada, Bermudes, Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New York, New England, New-Foundland. Taken from the notes of Sir Thomas Linch, Knight, Governour of Jamaica; and other experienced persons in the said places. 12° 1672.
- Blore, W. L.** *Statistics of the Cape Colony.* 8° *Cape Town, 1871.*
- Blount, H.** A voyage into the Levant. A Breife Relation of a Journey, lately performed by Master H. B., Gentleman, from England by the way of Venice, into Dalmatia, Sclavonia, Bosnah, Hungary, Macedonia, Thessaly, Thrace, Rhodes, and Egypt unto Gran Cairo: with particular observations concerning the moderne condition of the Turkes and other people under that Empire. 12° 1636.
- Blvndevile, M.** *His Exercises, containing eight Treatises.* 4th edn. Sm. 8° 1613.
- Blunt, [Lady] Anne.** *Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates.* 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- Blyden, E. W.** *Appendix to Benj. Anderson's Journey to Musadu.* Sm. 8° *New York, 1870.*
- *Report on the Falaba Expedition, 1872. (With an Appendix respecting Dr. Livingstone.)* Fo.
- Boccaro, A.** *See PORTUGUESE CONQUESTS.*
- Boddam-Whetham, J. W.** *Pearls of the Pacific.* *Plates.* 8° 1876.
- *Across Central America.* 8° 1877.
- *Roraima and British Guiana, with a glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main.* *Map and Plate.* 8° 1879.
- Bodde, D.** An Essay to shew that Petroleum may be used with advantage in manufacturing operations, for the purpose of heating steam-boilers, and generating steam. 8° [n. p., n. d.] E 2

- Bode, A.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, xviii., xix.
- **J. E.** Anleitung zur physischen, mathematischen und astronomischen Kenntniss der Erdkugel. *Map.* Sm. 8°
Berlin, 1820.
- Boedo, E. C.** Estudios sobre la Navegacion del Bermejo y Colonizacion del Chaco. *Map.* 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1873.
- Bogle, G., and Manning, T.** See MARKHAM, C. R.
- “**Boldrewood, Ralph.**” Ups and Downs: a Story of Australian life. 12° 1878.
- Bolivia.** Extracts from a work written by Avelino Aramayo, published in London in 1863. 8° 1874.
- Bollaert, W.** Contributions to an Introduction to the Anthropology of the New World. 8° [n. d.]
- Bombay.** Census of the Island of Bombay taken 2nd February, 1864. 8° *Bombay*, 1864.
- Census of the Bombay Presidency, 21 Feb. 1872. General Report and Tables. 2 Parts. Fo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Do. Maps of different Collectories in the Bombay Presidency (Part IV.). *Maps.* Fo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Places and common official words. Fo. [n.p., n.d.]
- Riots in 1874. Large 8° *Bombay*, 1874.
- Bonaparte, Charles.** Note sur les Oiseaux des îles Marquises; Note sur les Salanganes et sur leurs Nids; Espèces nouvelles d'Oiseaux d'Asie et d'Amérique, et tableaux paralléliques des Pélagiens ou Gavixæ; &c. 4° *Paris*, 1855.
- Bond, H.** Letters from Daeka on the Zambesi, South Africa. 8°
May—Nov., 1874.
- ‘**Bonite.**’ See VAILLANT.
- Bontier, P., and Le Verrier, J.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlvii.
- Bonwick, J.** Geography of Australia and New Zealand. 3rd edn. 12° *Melbourne*, 1856.
- The Wild White Man and the Blacks of Victoria. 2nd edn. *Plates.* 8° *Melbourne*, 1863.
- Astronomy for young Australians. 12° *Melbourne*, 1864.
- Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1870.
- The Mormons and the Silver Mines. Sm. 8° 1872.
- The Resources of Queensland. *Map.* 12° 1880.
- Borchgrave, J. de.** À travers l’Afrique. 12° *Bruzelles*, 1877.
- Borde, P. G. L.** Histoire de l’Île de La Trinidad sous le gouvernement Espagnol. Première partie. 8° *Paris*, 1876.

- Bordeaux.** Nouveau Conducteur de l'Étranger a Bordeaux. *Plan and Views.* 12° *Bordeaux*, 1861.
- Borlase, W.** Observations on the Ancient and Present State of the Islands of Scilly, and their importance to the Trade of Great Britain. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Oxford*, 1756.
- Borne, W.** A Regiment for the Sea, containing verie necessarie matters for all sorts of men and trauailers, wherunto is added an Hidrographical discourse touching the fine seuerall passages into Cattay, written by William Borne. Newly corrected and amended by Thomas Hood, D. in Phisicke, who hath added a new Regiment, and Table of Declination. Whereunto is also adioyned the Mariners Guide, with a perfect Sea Carde by the said Thomas Hood. *Woodcuts.* Sm. 8° 1596.
- Borneo.** Sketch of the Territory of Sabah, lately ceded to a British Association; Report of T. S. Dobree; Report and Analysis of Soils by J. Hughes, Esq., and Appendix. *Maps.* 4° 1879.
- Bôrô-Boedoer.** See LEEMANS.
- Borri, Christoforo.** Relazione della nuova Missione delli pp. della Compagnia di Giesu all regno della Cocincina. 12° *Roma*, 1631.
- Börtzell, A.** See SWEDEN.
- Bory de Saint-Vincent.** See MOREA.
- Bosman, W.** A new and accurate description of the Coasts of Guinea, divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory Coasts, containing a geographical, political and natural history of the kingdoms and countries, with a particular account of the rise, progress, and present condition of all the European Settlements, &c. [Translated from the Dutch.] 2nd edn. *Maps, Plates.* 8° 1721.
- Bossay, P. A. Poulain de.** Recherches sur Tyr et Palætyr. *Maps.* 4° [Paris, 1844.]
 — Essais de restitution et d'interprétation d'un passage de Scylax. *Map.* 4° *Paris*, 1863.
- Bossi, B.** Viage Pintoresco por los Rios Paraná, Paraguay, Sn. Lorenzo, Cuyabá, y el Arino tributario del grande Amazonas, con la descripcion de la Provincia de Mato Grosso bajo su aspecto fisico, geografico, mineralojico, y sus producciones naturales. Imp. 8° *Paris*, 1863.
- Viage descriptivo de Montevideo a Valparaiso por el Estrecho de Magallanes i Canales Smith, Sarmiento, Inocentes, Concepcion, Wide, i Messiers. 8° *Santiago*, 1874.
- Bossu, —.** Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes occidentales; contenant une Relation des differens peuples qui habitent les environs du grand Fleuve Saint-Louis, appelé vulgairement le Mississipi; &c. (2 pts. in 1, 2nd edn.) 12° *Paris*, 1768.

- Boswell, J.** An account of Corsica, the journal of a Tour to that Island; and memoirs of Pascal Paoli. *Map.* 8°
Glasgow, 1768.
- Boswell, J.** Boswelliana, The Commonplace book of James Boswell, with a memoir and annotations by the Rev. Chas. Rogers and introductory remarks by the Rt. Hon. Lord Houghton. *Frontispiece.* 8°
1874.
- **J. A. C.** A Manual of the Nellore district in the Presidency of Madras. *Map in cover.* 8°
Madras, 1873.
- Boteler, T.** Narrative of a voyage of discovery to Africa and Arabia, performed in His Majesty's Ships 'Leven' and 'Barra-couta' from 1821 to 1826, under the command of Capt. F. W. Owen, R.N. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8°
1835.
- Botelho, S.** See PORTUGUESE CONQUESTS.
- Bottis, Gaetano De.** Ragionamento istorico intorno all' Eruzione del Vesuvio che cominciò il dì 29 Luglio dell' anno 1779, e continuò sino al giorno 15 del seguente mese di Agosto. *Plates.* 4°
Napoli, 1779.
- Boucher de Perthes.** Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes. Mémoire sur l'industrie primitive et les arts à leur origine. 3 vols. *Plates.* 8°
Paris, 1847-64.
- Boudewijnse, J.** See CATALOGUES.
- Boué, Ami.** Über die Oro-Potamo-Limne (Seen) und Lokave-graphie (Becken) des Tertiären der europäischen Türkei und Winke zur Ausfüllung der Lücken unserer jetzigen geographischen und geognostischen Kenntnisse dieser Halbinsel. *Maps.* 8°
Wien, 1879.
- Bougainville, Jean-Pierre De.** Mémoire sur les découvertes et les établissements faits le long des côtes d'Afrique par Hannon, Amiral de Carthage. 4°
[*Paris*, 1779.]
- Bougard, —.** Le petit flambeau de la Mer, ou le véritable Guide des Pilotes cotiers, &c. Sm. 8°
Havre de Grace, 1731.
- Boukhary, Mir Abdoul Kerim.** Histoire de l'Asie Centrale (Afghanistan, Boukhara, Khiva, Khoqand) depuis les dernières années du règne de Nadir Châh (1153), jusqu'en 1223 de l'Hégire (1740-1818). Publiée, traduite, et annotée par Charles Schefer. Texte Persan. 8°
Paris, 1876.
- Traduction française. 8°
Paris, 1876
[N.B. These two form No. i. of the Publications de l'École des langues Orientales vivantes.]
- Boulger, D. C.** The life of Yakoob Beg, Athalik Ghazi, and Badaulet, Ameer of Kashgar. *Map.* 8°
1878.
- Bourgoing, P. de.** See CORTAMBERT.

- Bowen, C. C.** *See* GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Bowie, J.** *See* AFRICA, SOUTH.
- Bowles, S.** Our New West. Records of Travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean. . . . *Map, portraits and plates.* 8° 1869.
- Bowring, J.** Výbor z Básnictví Českého. Cheskian Anthology, being a history of the poetical literature of Bohemia, with translated specimens. 12° 1832.
- Boxhorn, M. Z.** Marci Zuerii Boxhornii Theatrum, sive Hollandiæ Comitatus et Urbium nova descriptio, qua omnium Civitatum, præcipuorumq. locorum Icones, Origines, Incrementa, Res domi forisq. gestæ, Jura, Privilegia, Immunitates, ipsis Principum tabulis expressa, et Viri illustres, exhibentur. *Maps.* Oblong 8° *Amstelodami*, 1632.
- Boyle, R. Vicars.** Imperial Government Railways, Japan. Report on the routes for the main trunk lines through Central Japan, viz., from Tokio to Kioto and across to Niigata. *Map.* 8° *Kobe*, 1876.
- Descriptive Reports of Lines laid out from Kioto, via Otsu and Maibara to Tsuruga, and from Maibara to Kano, Miya, and Doda (in all, about 144 miles.) *Map.* 8° *Kobe*, 1876.
- Brady, W.** Glimpses of Texas: its divisions, resources, development and prospects. 12° *Houston*, 1871.
- Bragge, W.** Bibliotheca Nicotiana; a first Catalogue of Books about Tobacco. Sq. 8° [Privately printed.] 1874.
- Brandt, J. F.** Mittheilungen über die Naturgeschichte des Mammoth oder Mamout (*Elephas primigenius*). *Plates.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1866.
- *See* BAER & HELMERSEN, xvii.
- Brassey, T.** On the Examination of Adjusters of Compasses. 4° [1871.]
- Brazil.** L'Empire du Brésil à l'Exposition Universelle de Vienne en 1873. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873.
- The Empire of Brazil at the Vienna Universal Exhibition of 1873. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873.
- L'Empire du Brésil à l'Exposition universelle de 1876 à Philadelphie. *Maps.* 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876.
- The Empire of Brazil at the Universal Exhibition of 1876 at Philadelphia. 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876.
- Railway Reports. *See* PASSOS.
- Brazzà — Savorgnan, P. di.** *See* NARDI.

- Brecks, James Wilkinson.** An account of the primitive tribes and Monuments of the Nilagiris. *Photographs.* 4° 1873.
- Brenchley, J. L.** Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. 'Curaçoa' among the South Sea Islands in 1865. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1873.
- Bretschneider, E.** On the study and value of Chinese botanical works, with notes on the history of plants and geographical botany from Chinese sources. *Plates.* 8° *Foochow,* 1870.
- Fu-Sang; or, Who discovered America? 8° 1870.
- On the knowledge possessed by the Ancient Chinese of the Arabs and Arabian Colonies and other Western Countries, mentioned in Chinese books. 8° 1871.
- Notes on Chinese Mediæval Travellers to the West. 8° *Shanghai,* 1875.
- Archæological and Historical researches on Peking and its environs. *Plates.* 8° *Shanghai,* 1876.
- Recherches Archéologiques et Historiques sur Pékin et ses Environs. Traduction française par V. Collin de Plancy. [No. XII. of Publ. de l'École des Langues Orient. viv.]. *Maps, Plate.* 8° *Paris,* 1879.
- Bridlington,** Opening of Barrows near. 8° 1868.
- Brigham, W. T.** Historical Notes on the Earthquakes of New England, 1638—1869. 4° *Boston [U.S.A.],* 1871.
- Brisse, A. & Rotrou, L. de.** The Draining of Lake Fucino accomplished by His Excellency Prince Alexander Torlonia. An abridged account, historical and technical. English translation by V. de Tivoli, Jun. 4° Atlas, Fo. *Rome,* 1876.
- British Burma.** Public Works Department. Reclamation of Waste Land and Improvement of Communications. Part 1, 1867—68, and 1868—69. Fo. *Rangoon,* 1868.
- Report on the Census of British Burma taken in August 1872. Fo. *Rangoon,* 1875.
- The British Burma Gazetteer. 2 vols. *Photographs.* 8° *Rangoon,* 1879—80.
- **Columbia.** Papers relative to the affairs of British Columbia. Parts I., II., and III. (Relative to the government of the Colony and revocation of Hudson Bay Co.'s exclusive trading rights). *Maps.* Fo. [Parly. Rep.] 1859 & 1860.
- Information for Emigrants. *Map.* 8° 1875.
- Reply to letter of "Old Settler," published in the *Times* newspaper, on the selection of a terminus on the Pacific Coast for the proposed Canadian Pacific Railway. By a British North American. 8° 1877.

- British Guiana.** Reports of the Geological Survey, taken from the "Colonist" newspaper. 8° *Demerara*, 1870.
- Correspondence arising out of Complaints of Portuguese Residents in British Guiana. Fo. 1871.
- at the Paris Exhibition. Catalogue of Exhibits; to which are prefixed some illustrative Notices of the Colony. Edited by Wm. Walker. *Map and Plate*. 8° 1878.
- Broadhead, G. C., Meek, F. B., and Shumard, B. F.**
See MISSOURI.
- Brocchi, G. B.** Giornale delle Osservazioni fatte ne' Viaggi in Egitto, nella Siria e nella Nubia. 5 vols. & Atlas. 8° *Bassano*, 1841-43.
- Broch, O. J.** Le Royaume de Norvège et le Peuple Norvégien, ses Rapports Sociaux, Hygiène, Moyens d'Existence, Sauvetage, Moyens de Communication et Économie. Rapport au Congrès de Bruxelles. *Plate*. 8° *Christiania*, 1876.
- Brockett, W. E.** Narrative of a Voyage from Sydney to Torres' Straits, in search of the survivors of the "Charles Eaton." *Plates*. 8° *Sydney*, 1836.
- Brocklesby, J.** Elements of Physical Geography, together with a treatise on the physical phenomena of the United States. *Maps*. 4° *Philadelphia*, 1868.
- Brodie, [Lieut.]** *See ASSAM.*
- Brodribb, W. A.** Gipps Land and its Explorers. [Extr. Australian Newspaper.] 8°
- Brooks, C. W.** Early Migrations. Early Maritime Intercourse of Ancient Western Nations, chronologically arranged, and ethnologically considered. *Frontispiece*. 8° *San Francisco*, 1876.
- Japanese Wrecks, stranded and picked up adrift in the North Pacific Ocean, ethnologically considered. *Map*. 8° *San Francisco*, 1876.
- Origin of the Chinese race, philosophy of their early development, with an inquiry into the evidences of their American origin. *Map*. 8° *San Francisco*, 1876.
- On the Jeannette Arctic Expedition and the Missing Whalers. *Maps*. 8° *San Francisco*, 1880.
- *See also* PEIRCE, H. A.
- **H. Natal**; a History and description of the Colony: including its natural features, Productions, Industrial Condition, and prospects. Edited by Dr. R. J. Mann. 8° *Photographs and coloured Plates*. 1876.

- Brooks, W. A.** Euphrates: the Road to the East. *Maps.* 8°
[n. d.]
- Honduras and the Interoceanic Railway: Report on the line and its prospects. . . . 8° 1874.
- Brosset, F.** Description Géographique de la Géorgie par le Tsarévitch Wakhoucht, publiée d'après l'original Autographe. *Maps.* 4° *St. Pétersbourg,* 1842.
- Rapports sur un Voyage Archéologique dans la Géorgie et dans l'Arménie exécuté en 1847-1848. 8°, and Atlas oblong 8° *St. Pétersbourg,* 1849-1851.
- Histoire de la Géorgie depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'au XIX^e. Siècle, traduite du Géorgien. 4 vols. 4° *St. Pétersbourg,* 1849-1858.
- Broughton, E.** Six years' residence in Algiers. 8° 1839.
- **W. R.** A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean: in which the coast of Asia from the lat. of 35° North to the lat. of 52° North, the island of Insu (commonly known under the name of the land of Jesso,) the North, South, and East coasts of Japan, the Lieuchieux and the adjacent Isles, as well as the coast of Corea have been examined and surveyed. Performed in his Majesty's Sloop "Providence" and her tender, in the years 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798. *Maps, Plates.* 4° 1804.
- Brown, C. Barrington.** Geological Report on the districts bordering on the Curiebrong, Ireng, Takutu, Rupununi and upper Essequibo Rivers. Fo. *Demerara,* 1871.
- Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- **and Lidstone, W.** Fifteen thousand Miles on the Amazon and its tributaries. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- **E.** An account of several travels through a great part of Germany, in four journeys, from Norwich to Colen, &c. *Plates.* Sq. 8° 1677.
- **H. Y. L.** Western Australia. Geological description of Country to the North-east of Champion Bay. *Map.* Fo. *Perth [W. A.],* 1871.
- **J. Croumbie.** Hydrology of South Africa; or details of the former hydrographic condition of the Cape of Good Hope, and of causes of its present aridity. 8° 1875.
- *See also* ARBOUSSET & DAUMAS.
- **Richard.** Notes on the Northern Atlantic for the use of Travellers. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1880.
- **Robert.** Notes on the recent Progress of Botany in Denmark. 8° [n. d.]

Brown, Robert—*Continued.*

- Notes on the History and Geographical Relations of the Cetacea frequenting Davis Strait and Baffin's Bay. 8° 1868.
- On the geographical distribution of the Coniferæ and Gnetaceæ. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1869.
- Das Innere der Vancouver-Insel. *Map*. 4° *Gotha* [1869].
- On Arctic exploration. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1870.
- Descriptions of some new or little-known Species of Oaks from North-west America. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1871.
- Die geographische Verbreitung der Coniferen und Gnetaceen. *Map*. 4° *Gotha*, 1872.
- Geological Notes on the Noursoak Peninsula, Disco Island, and the Country in the vicinity of Disco Bay, North Greenland. 8° *Glasgow*, 1875.
- The Countries of the World: being a popular description of the various Continents, Islands, Rivers, Seas, and Peoples of the Globe. *Maps and Plates*. Sm. 4° Vols. I.—IV. [1877—1880.]
- The Races of Mankind: being a popular description of the Characteristics, Manners, and Customs of the principal varieties of the Human Family. 4 vols. Sm. 4° *Plates*. [n. d.]
- *See also* RINK, H.

Browne, A. H. The Political Economy of Indian Famines. 8° *Bombay*, 1877.

—— **W. G.** Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria from the year 1792 to 1798. 4° *Plates*. 1799.

Browning, George. The Edda Songs and Sagas of Iceland. 12° 1876.

Brownrigg [Rev. Canon]. The Cruise of the 'Freak.' A narrative of a visit to the islands in Bass and Banks' Straits, with some account of the Islands. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Launceston* [*Tasmania*], 1876.

Bruce, James. The life of Bruce, the African traveller. By F. B. Head. *Maps, Plate*. 12° 1830.

—— **John.** Annals of the Honorable East-India Company, from their establishment by the Charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the Union of the London and English East-India Companies, 1707—8. 3 vols. 4° 1810.

Brucker, J. Découvreurs et Missionnaires dans l'Afrique Centrale au xvi^e et au xvii^e Siècle. 8° *Lyon*, 1878.

—— Découverte des Grands lacs de l'Afrique Centrale et des sources du Nil et du Zaïre au seizième Siècle. *Map*. 8° *Lyon*, 1878.

Brucker, J.—*Continued.*

—— Positions Géographiques déterminées par deux Missionnaires Jésuites dans le Turke-tan Oriental et la Dzungarie en 1756, d'après deux lettres inédites des PP. Amiot et Gaubil. 8° *Lyon, 1880.*

—— *See also* Goks.

Brugsch [Bey], H. Dictionnaire Géographique de l'Ancienne Egypte: contenant par ordre alphabétique la Nomenclature comparée des Noms propres géographiques qui se rencontrent sur les Monuments et dans les Papyrus, notamment les Noms des Préfectures et de leurs Chef-lieux, des Temples et Sanctuaires, des Villes, Bourgs et Nécropoles, des Mers, du Nil et de ses embouchures, des Lacs, Marais, Canaux, Ba-sins et Ports, des Vallées, Grottes, Montagnes, des Îles et Îlots, &c. Fo. *Leipzig, 1879.*

Bruhns, Karl. Alexander von Humboldt. Eine wissenschaftliche Biographie. *Portraits.* 3 vols. 8° *Leipzig, 1872.*

—— Resultate aus den meteorologischen Beobachtungen angestellt an fünfundzwanzig königl. Sächsischen Stationen im Jahre 1871. viii. 4° *Dresden & Leipzig, 1874.*

[**Brunet**] **Deschamps, P., et Brunet, G.** Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de livres. Supplément, contenant 1° un complément du dictionnaire bibliographique de M. J.-Ch. Brunet. ... 2° La Table raisonnée des Articles. i. (A—M.) 8° *Paris, 1878.*

—— Supplément, ii. (N—Z). 8° *Paris, 1880.*

Brunton, John. Remarks upon the ruins of the ancient city of Brahminabad in the province of Scinde. [*See also* BELLASIS.] MS. 4° *Kurrachee, 1866.*

—— **T. L., and J. Fayrer.** On the Nature and Physiological Action of the Poison of *Naja tripudians* and other Indian Venomous Snakes. Parts I. and II. 8° 1873-1874.

Bruun, P. J. Notices sur la Topographie Ancienne de la Nouvelle Russie et de la Bessarabie. 12° *Odessa, 1857.*

Bryan, Margaret. A compendious system of Astronomy... Trigonometrical and Celestial problems with a key to the Ephemeris, &c. *Plates.* 4° 1797.

Bryans, J. W. The Retention of Candahar, briefly considered as a military, civil, and religious question. 8° 1880.

Bryce, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat; being Notes of a Vacation Tour in the Autumn of 1876. *Frontispiece and Map.* Sm. 8° 1877.

—— [Dr.] **James and Johnston, K.** The Library Cyclopædia of Geography, descriptive, physical, political, and historical, forming a new Gazetteer of the World. New edn. *Woodcuts.* Sm. 4° *London and Glasgow, 1880.*

- Buccari.** Der Golf von Buccari-Porto Ré. *Maps and Plates.* 4°
Prag, 1871.
- Buchan, A.** Note on the determination of heights, chiefly in the interior of continents, from observations of atmospheric pressure. 8°
[Edinburgh, 1869.]
- Buchenroder, W. L., von.** See AFRICA, SOUTH.
- Buchholz, R.** Reinhold Buchholz' Reisen in West-Afrika. Nach seinen hinterlassenen Tagebüchern und Briefen. Nebst einem Lebensabriß des Verstorbenen, von Carl Heinersdorff. *Portrait.* 8°
Leipzig, 1880.
- Buchner, L. A.** Ueber die Beziehungen der Chemie zur Rechtspflege. 4°
München, 1875.
- **M.** Reise durch den Stillen Ozean. 8°
Breslau, 1878.
- Buckingham, J. S.** Autobiography of, including his voyages, &c. (Vol. 2.) 8°
1855.
- Bucquoi, J. de.** Aanmerkelyke ontmoetingen in de zestien jaarige Reize naa de Indiën. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8°
Haarlem, 1744.
- Buenos Aires, Código Rural de la Provincia de.** 8°
Buenos Aires, 1865.
- Buhse, F. A.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, xiii.
- Buist, George.** Outline of the operations of the British Troops in Scinde and Afghanistan betwixt November 1838 and November 1841; with remarks on the policy of the war. *Plate.* Sm. 8°
Bombay, 1843.
- Annals of India for the year 1848. An outline of the principal events which have occurred in the British dominions in India from 1st January, 1848, to the end of the 2nd Seikh war in March 1849. 8°
Bombay, 1849.
- Manual of Physical Research for India. Part I. 8°
Bombay, 1852.
- Bulger, G. E.** Notes of a Tour from Bangalore to Calcutta; thence to Delhi, and subsequently to British Sikkim, during the early part of 1867. 8°
Secunderabad, 1869.
- Bulhões, E. Lobo de.** Les Colonies Portugaises, Court exposé de leur situation actuelle. 8°
Lisbonne, 1878.
- Bullock, C. J.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.]
- **W. H.** Polish Experiences during the Insurrection of 1863-4. *Map.* Sm. 8°
1864.
- Bunbury, E. H.** A History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans from the Earliest Ages till the Fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8°
1879.
- Bunge, E.** Hospicio de Inválidos para la Republica Argentina. (Supplement to No. 47 of "El Inválido Argentino.")

- Burat, Amédée.** Description des terrains volcaniques de la France centrale. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1833.
- Voyages sur les Côtes de France. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- Burbidge, F. W.** The Gardens of the Sun: or a Naturalist's Journal on the mountains and in the forests and swamps of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. *Plates.* 8° 1880.
- Burckhardt, C.** The Wildbad Spa in the Kingdom of Württemberg. *Map and Plans.* 12° *Stuttgart & Wildbad*, 1863.
- Burdo, A.** Niger et Bénoué. Voyage dans l'Afrique Centrale. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1880.
- Burdwood, J.** A method for finding the Latitude by the simultaneous Altitudes of Two Stars. 2nd edn. 8° 1869.
- Sun's True Bearing or Azimuth Tables, computed for intervals of four minutes between the parallels of Latitude 30° and 60° inclusive. 2nd edn. 8° 1869.
- Burgess, J.** See INDIA.
- Bürkli, A. und A. E. von der Linth.** Die Wasserverhältnisse der Stadt Zürich und ihrer Umgebung. *Map.* 8° *Zürich*, 1871.
- Burmeister, H.** Los Caballos fósiles de la Pampa Argentina. *Plates.* Fo. *Buenos Aires*, 1875.
- Physikalische Beschreibung der Argentinischen Republik, nach eigenen und den vorhandenen fremden Beobachtungen entworfen. i. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1875.
- Description physique de la République Argentine, d'après des observations personnelles et étrangères.
- Vols. I. (Traduite par E. Maupas) and II. (Traduite par E. Daireaux), 8° *Paris*, 1876.
- Vol. III. (Traduite par E. Daireaux), Animaux Vertébrés, 1^{ère} ptie. 8° *Buenos-Ayres*, 1879.
- Vol. V. (Traduite par E. Daireaux), Lepidoptères, 1^{ère} ptie. 8° *Buenos-Ayres*, 1878.
- Atlas, livraisons 1 and 2. 4° *Buenos-Ayres*, 1879, 1880.
- Bericht über die Feier des 50-jährigen Doctor-Jubilaeums des, begangen den 19 December, 1879, in Buenos Aires. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1880.
- Burnaby, F.** A ride to Khiva: Travels and adventures in Central Asia. *Map and maps in cover.* Sm. 8° 1876.
- On Horseback through Asia Minor. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° $\frac{1}{2}$ 1877.
- Burney, James.** A chronological History of North-eastern voyages of discovery and of the early eastern navigations of the Russians. *Maps.* 8° 1819.

- Burton, R. F.** The Lake Regions of Central Africa, with notices of the Lunar Mountains and the sources of the White Nile. [Vol. xxix., R. G. S. Journ.] *Map.* 8° 1860.
- Letters from the Battlefields of Paraguay. *Map. Plates.* 8° 1870.
- Proverbia Communia Syriaca. 8° 1871.
- Zanzibar; City, Island, and Coast. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1872.
- Ultima Thule; or, a Summer in Iceland. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1875.
- Two trips to Gorilla Land and the Cataracts of the Congo. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1876.
- The Gold-Mines of Midian and the ruined Midianitic Cities. A fortnight's tour in North-Western Arabia. 8° 1878.
- The Land of Midian (revisited). 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- *See also* CAMOENS, HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. li., TRANSACTIONS (Royal Geographical Society).
- **and Drake, C. F. T.** Unexplored Syria. Visits to the Libanus, the Tulúl el Safá, the Antilibanus, the Northern Libanus, and the 'Aláh. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1872.
- Busbequius, A. G.** The four Epistles of, concerning his Embassy into Turkey. . . . 12° 1694.
- Busk, G.** Remarks on a Collection of 150 Ancient Peruvian Skulls, presented to the Anthropological Institute by T. J. Hutchinson. *Plates.* 8° [1874.]
- Buteux** —. Notions générales sur la géologie du Département de la Somme. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Butler, E. D.** Az olcsó ebéd. The cheap dinner; translated from the German into Hungarian and English. With an allegory and a few fables, by Fáy; translated from the Hungarian into English and German. *Plate.* 12° [n. d.]
- **W. F.** The Great Lone Land: a narrative of travel and adventure in the north-west of America. *Map.* 8° 1872.
- The Wild North Land: being the story of a winter journey, with dogs, across Northern North America. 4th ed. 8° *Map.* 1874.
- Akim-Foo: the History of a Failure. *Map, Plate.* 8° 1875.

- Butterworth, J. A.** *The Gem Geography. A new system of Elementary Geography. Part 1.—England and Wales. Maps.* 12° [1877.]
- Buttmann, A.** *Kurzgefasste Geographie von Alt-Griechenland. Ein Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der griechischen Geschichte und die griechische Lectüre auf höheren Unterrichts-Anstalten.* 8° *Berlin*, 1872.
- Byrne, O.** *The art of Dual Arithmetic.* Sm. 4° 1878.
- *Navigation and Nautical Astronomy.* 4° 1875.

C.

- Cabeza de Vaca, A. N.** *Nafragios de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, y Relacion de la Jornada que hizo a la Florida con el Adelantado Panfilo de Narvaez.* Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- *Comentarios de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Adelantado y Governador del Rio de la Plata.* Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- *Examen apogetico de la historica Narracion de los Naufragios, Peregrinaciones, i Milagros de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca en les Tierras de la Florida i del Nuevo Mexico, contra la incierta i mal reparada Censura del P. Honorio Filipono . . . por Don Antonio Ardoino.* Fo. *Madrid*, 1736.
- Cabot, J. E.** *See* AGASSIZ.
- **Sebastian.** [Review in French of J. F. Nicholls's *Life, &c.*] 8° *Paris*, 1870.
- *See also* STEVENS.
- Caillaud, F.** *Atlas to Voyage à Méroé [as in Cat.]* 2 vols. Fo. *Paris*, 1823.
- Cairo.** *See* MADRID.
- Cailliatte, C.** *Les Explorations Anglaises dans l'Afrique équatoriale. Samuel Baker au lac de Louta-N'zigé.* 8° [Paris, n. d.]
- Calancha, Antonio de la.** *Coronica moralizada del Orden de San Augustin en el Peru, con sucesos egenplares en esta Monarquia.* Plates. Fo. *Barcelona*, 1638.
- Calderon y Arana, S., & Quiroga y Rodriguez, F.** *Erupcion Offica del Ayuntamiento de Molledo (Santander).* Plate. 8° *Madrid*, 1877.
- California Claims.** *Report on memorial of John Charles Fremont.* 8° *Washington*, 1848.
- California.** *Eine Blume aus dem Goldenen Lande, oder Los Angeles.* Plates. 12° *Prag*, 1878.

California, Geological Survey of. J. D. Whitney, State Geologist. *Plates.* 4° [Philadelphia & Cambridge, U.S.A.], 1865-1876.

- GEOLOGY**, Vol. I. Report of Progress and Synopsis of the Field-work, from 1860 to 1864, by J. D. Whitney. 1865.
- PALÆONTOLOGY**, Vol. I. Carboniferous and Jurassic fossils, by F. B. Meek; Triassic and Cretaceous fossils, by W. M. Gabb. 1864.
—Vol. II. Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils, by W. M. Gabb. 1869.
- ORNITHOLOGY**, Vol. I. Land Birds; edited by S. F. Baird, from the MS. and notes of J. G. Cooper. 1870.
- BOTANY**, Vol. I. Polypetalæ, by W. H. Brewer and Sereno Watson; Gamopetalæ, by Asa Gray, 1876.—Vol. II. By Sereno Watson. 1880.
- Contributions to Barometric Hypsometry; with tables for use in California. 1874.

WHITNEY, J. D. The Yosemite Guide-Book: a description of the Yosemite Valley and the adjacent region of the Sierra Nevada, and of the Big Trees of California. *Maps.* 12° Cambridge, Mass., 1871, 1874.

Calisch, J. M. See DICTIONARY [Dutch].

Callander, J. Terra Australis Cognita: or Voyages to the Terra Australis or Southern Hemisphere, during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. Containing an account of the manners of the people and the productions of the countries hitherto found in the Southern latitudes; the advantages that may result from further discoveries of this great Continent, and the methods of establishing Colonies there, to the advantage of Great Britain. 3 vols. *Maps.* 8° Edinburgh, 1766-68.

CONTENTS:—

VOL. I:—

Americo Vesputio's Voyages to Magellanica, 1501.—Americo's fourth Voyage, in 1503.—Binot Paulmier De Gonneville to Australasia.—Ferdinand Magellan to Magellanica and Polynesia.—Carjaval and Ladrilleros to Magellanica.—Garcia de Loaisa to Polynesia, etc.—Alvar De Saavedra to Polynesia and Australasia.—Diego Hurtado to Polynesia.—Simon De Alcazova to Magellanica.—Francisco De Ulloa to the North-West of California.—Alphonso De Camargo to Magellanica.—Juan Gaetan and Bertrand della Torre to Polynesia.—Villegagnon to South America.—Alvar De Mendoza to Polynesia.—Sir Francis Drake to Magellanica and Polynesia.—Nuno Da Silva to Magellanica.—John Winter to Magellanica.—Lopez Vaz's account of Drake's Voyage to Magellanica.—Pedro Sarmiento to Magellanica.—Fenton's Voyage to Magellanica.—Francisco De Gualle to Polynesia.—Sir Thomas Cavendish to Magellanica for the second time.

VOL. II:—

Sir Richard Hawkins to Magellanica, in 1593.—Fernand de Quiros to Polynesia and Australasia.—George Spilberg to Magellanica and Polynesia.—James Le Maire and William Schouten to Magellanica, Polynesia, and Australasia.—Garcia de Nodal to Magellanica.—Account of the Dutch Navigations to the Terra Australis,

F

Callander, J.—Continued.

from 1616 to the end of the 17th century.—Jacques Le Hermitte to Polynesia and Australasia.—Francis Pelsart to Australasia.—Gerard Pool to Australasia.—Abel Tasman to Australasia.—Henry Brewer to Magellanica.—A Dutch Frigate to the isle of Tristan d'Acunha, in 1643.—Vink to Australasia.—Sir John Narborough to Magellanica in 1670.—Keyts to Australasia in 1678.—Bartholemew Sharp to Magellanica in 1680.—Cowley to Magellanica and Polynesia in 1683.—William Dampier to Magellanica and Polynesia.—Lionel Wafer to Magellanica.

VOL. III. :—

De Geennes to Magellanica.—Vlaming to the East Indies by the Cape of Good Hope.—History of the New Philippine Islands.—Antony Cantova to the Caroline Islands.—Manners and customs of the inhabitants of the Marian or Ladrone Islands.—Beauchesne Gouin to Magellanica.—Dampier's last voyage round the world.—Funnell's voyage round the world.—Fouquet and Peree to the South Seas.—Captain Woodes Rogers's famous voyage round the world.—Louis Feuillee to the South Seas.—Monsieur Frezier's curious and useful journal of his voyage to Magellanica.—La Barbinais's voyage round the world.—Cliperton's voyage to the South Seas and East Indies.—Shelvoeke's voyage round the world.—Commodore Roggewein's voyage round the world, with a full account of the Dutch settlements in India.—Lozier Bouvet to Magellanica.—Commodore Auson's voyage round the world.—The Hon. George Murray, Esq.; his account of the separation of the ships "Severn" and "Pearl," from Anson's squadron.—Don Antonio Ulloa to the South Seas.—Hen Brignon to Magellanica.—Commodore Byron to the South Seas.—Of the method of forming Colonies in the Terra Australis, and the advantages that may be expected to result to Great Britain from such establishments in that Hemisphere.

Calvert, F. Contributions towards the ancient Geography of the Troad. On the site of Gergis. *Plate.* 8° [n. d.]

——— **J. Vazeeri Rupi**, the Silver Country of the Vazeers, in Kulu : its Beauties, Antiquities, and Silver Mines. Including a Trip over the Lower Himalayah Range and Glaciers. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1873.

Cameron, V. L. Copies of letters to the Earl of Derby as to outlet of Lake Tanganyika and supposed connection with the Congo; March 4 and May 14, 1874.

——— Across Africa. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1877.

——— The trade of Central Africa, present and future. 8° 1877.

——— Our Future Highway. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1880.

Camoens. Os Lusíadas (The Lusíads): Englished by Richard Francis Burton: (edited by his wife, Isabel Burton). 2 vols. 12° 1880.

Campbell, A. J. See *infra*.

- Campbell, F. A.** A year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia, with an account of the early history of the New Hebrides Missions, by A. J. Campbell; a Narrative of the voyages of the "Dayspring," by D. M'Donald; and an Appendix, containing a contribution to the Phytography of the New Hebrides, by Baron von Mueller. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Geelong*, 1873.
- [Lord] **George.** Log letters from 'The Challenger.' *Chart.* 8° 1876.
- **J. F. Frost and Fire.** Natural Engines, Tool-marks, and Chips, with sketches taken at home and abroad by a traveller. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1865.
- **T.** Letters from the South. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1837.
- **T. M. A. J.** Notes on the Island of Corsica in 1868. *Plate.* 12° 1868.
- Campbell-Johnston, A. R.** South Africa: its difficulties and present state, suggested by a recent visit to that country. 8° 1877.
- Campe, Joachim Heinrich.** Neue Sammlung merkwürdiger Reisebeschreibungen für die Jugend. 8 vols. in 4. *Plates.* 12° *Braunschweig*, 1806–1817.
- Campen, S. R. van.** See *IONGE*.
- Campomanes, — de.** 'La Industria Popular' and 'La Historia de los Templarios' [reprinted by J. D. Wagener, and forming vols. 1 and 2 of the 'Coleccion de las mejores Obras Españolas']. Sm. 8° *Hamburgo*, 1795.
- Campos, A. M. de.** Un Congrès permanent de Géographie en Portugal au XV^e Siècle. 12° *Leiria*, 1878.
- Canada, Animal resources of.** See *ROSS, A. M.*
- Gazetteer of. See *WHITE, W.*
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF. [Sir W. E. Logan, Director.]
- Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, to accompany the Geological Reports for 1853–54–55–56. 4° *Toronto*, 1857.
- Report of Progress from commencement of the Survey to 1863. Atlas of Maps and Sections, with an introduction and appendix. 8° *Montreal*, 1865.
- from 1863 to 1866. 8° *Ottawa*, 1866.
- [A. R. C. Selwyn, Director.]
- Report of Progress from 1866 to 1869. 8° *Montreal*, 1870.
- for 1870–71. 8° *Ottawa*, 1872.
- for 1871–72. *Map.* 8° *Montreal*, 1872.

Canada—Continued.

- Reports for 1872-73, 1873-74, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1878-79.
Maps and Plates. 8° *Montreal*, 1873-80.
- Report on the Fossil plants of the Lower Carboniferous
and Millstone Grit formations of Canada. By J. W.
Dawson. 8° *Montreal*, 1873.
- Palæozoic Fossils. ii. part i. By E. Billings. 8°
Montreal, 1874.
- Mesozoic Fossils. Vol. i. Parts 1 and 2, by J. F. Whiteaves.
Plates. 8° *Montreal*, 1876-1879.
- Water communications in Canada. Estimates of the
Expense of the construction of water communications in the
Canadas. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1827.
- Copies of two despatches upon the subject of the Welland
Canal. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1828.
- Copy of Letter from the Secretary of the Ordnance respect-
ing the expenditure upon the works of the Rideau Canal in
Canada; with a copy of the Treasury minute thereon. [Parly.
Rep.] Fo. 1832.
- An estimate of the expense of Rideau Canal for 1833. [Parly.
Rep.] Fo. 1832.
- General Report of the Commissioner of Public Works,
for the year ending 30th of June, 1867. *Maps.* 8°
Ottawa, 1868.
- Reports of Surveyor-General of Dominion Lands. 8°
Ottawa, 1874-1880.
- The Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada. Its
present position and future prospects. Large 8° 1873.
- Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878. Handbook and Official
Catalogue of the Canadian Section. Published under the
direction of T. C. Keefer. *Maps in cover.* 8° 1878.
- Report of the Select Standing Committee on Immigration
and Colonization. *Map.* 8° *Ottawa*, 1878.
- Telegraphy with the Coasts and Islands of the Gulf and
Lower River St. Lawrence, and the coasts of the Maritime
Provinces. *Maps.* 8° *Quebec*, 1879.
- Canadian Pacific Railway.** See FLEMING, S.
- Candolle, A. de.** See HOOKER.
- Canepa, Pietro.** Quale sia il limite fra le Alpi e gli Appennini.
8° *Genova*, 1878.

- Cantley, N.** Memorandum of circumstances which affect the value of forest land in the Colony of Mauritius, together with an approximate valuation of all private forest land contained therein, mere fragments of small area excepted. *Map.* Fo. [n. d.]
- Cape of Good Hope.** Correspondence relative to the establishment of a representative assembly at the Cape of Good Hope. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1850.
- Further papers relative to the establishment of a representative assembly at the Cape of Good Hope. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1852.
- Correspondence respecting the affairs of the. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871.
- Further correspondence respecting. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1872.
- Report of Dr. Bleek concerning his researches into the Bushman Language. Fo. 1873.
- Ministerial Department of Native Affairs. Report of W. Coates Palgrave, Esq., Special Commissioner to the tribes north of the Orange River, of his mission to Damaraland and Great Namaqualand in 1876. *Map.* 8° *Cape Town*, 1877.
- Report on the division of Oudtshoorn by John G. Gamble, Hydraulic Engineer to the Colony. *Map and Plates.* Fo. *Cape Town*, 1877.
- Report and Proceedings of the Commission appointed by His Excellency the Governor, to collect, examine, classify, and Index the Archives of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Fo. *Cape Town*, 1877.
- Blue-Book for the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1878. Fo. *Cape Town*, 1879.
- Do., 1879. Fo. *Cape Town*, 1880.
- Report on the Blue-Book for 1879. Fo. *Cape Town*, 1880.
- Despatches, Correspondence, and Papers, &c., relative to proposed Continuation of the Trigonometrical Survey of the Cape Colony in connection with the Adjacent Territories. *Maps.* Fo. *Cape Town*, 1880.
- Capreolus, Jacobus.** Sphæra Jacobi Capreoli, moderatoris Scholæ Harcurianæ, professoris philosophiæ. 12° *Lutetia*, 1623.
- Capron, H.** See JAPAN.
- Çarate, A. de.** See ZARATE.
- [Caravan Routes.] Die Karawanen-Strasse von Aegypten nach Syrien. *Plates.* Sq. 8° *Prag*, 1879.

- Cárdenas, J.** *See* IQUITOS.
- Careri, — & Licata, —.** Club Africano di Napoli. Relazione del Progetto di Spedizione ad Assab. *Map.* 8°
Napoli, 1880.
- Carette, E.** *See* ALGERIA.
- Carey, H. C., and J. Lea.** The Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies; exhibiting a correct account of the discovery, settlement, and progress of the various Kingdoms, States, and Provinces of the Western Hemisphere. *Plates.* 8°
[? 1824.]
- Caribbeana.** Containing Letters and Dissertations, etc. 2 vols. Sm. 4°
1741.
- Carlleyle, A. G. L.** *See* INDIA.
- Carlsbad.** Der Führer in Carlsbad und der Umgebung. *Plate.* 16°
Carlsbad, 1853.
- Carlsen, E.** Optegnelser fra den østerrigskunyarske Polarexpedition. (1872-1874.) 12°
Tromsø, 1875.
- Carlson, F. F.** Minnesteckning öfver Erik Gustaf Geijer. 8°
Stockholm, 1870.
- Carmichael, D. F.** A manual of the district of Vizagapatam in the Presidency of Madras. *Plate, Map, and Plates in cover.* 8°
Madras, 1869.
- Carne, J.** Letters from the East. *Plate.* 8°
1826.
- Carné, Louis de.** Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese Empire. *Map.* 8°
1872.
- Carnes, J. A.** Journal of a Voyage from Boston to the West Coast of Africa: with a full description of the manner of trading with the Natives on the Coast. 8°
1853.
- Carpenter, J.** *See* NASMYTH.
- **W. B.** On the Temperature of the Atlantic. 8°
1874.
- Report on Scientific researches carried on during the months of August, September, and October, 1871, in H.M. Surveying Ship 'Shearwater.' *Tables.* 8°
1872.
- Carr [Sir] J.** A Tour through Holland, along the right and left Banks of the Rhine, to the south of Germany, in the summer and autumn of 1806. *Map and Plates.* 4°
1807.
- Carrasco, E.** Calendario y Guia de Forasteros de la Republica Peruana para el Año de 1850, 1851, & 1852. 3 vols. 12°
Lima, 1849-51.
- Carrère, F. & Holle, P.** De la Sénégambie Française. 8°
Paris, 1855.

Carret, Jules. *Le Déplacement Polaire. Preuves des variations de l'Axe terrestre.* *Map.* 12° *Paris, 1877.*

Carrington, R. C. *Returns of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the years 1878 and 1879.* *Charts.* Fo. *Calcutta, 1879-80.*

——— *See also* INDIA, Surveys [Marine].

Carruthers, W. *On the structure and affinities of Lepidodendron and Calamites.* *Plates.* 8° [n. d.]

Cartas de Indias. *Publicadas por primera Vez el Ministerio de Fomento [El Conde de Toreno: who appointed a Commission composed of Justo Zaragosa, Vicente Barrantes, Francisco Gonzalez de Vera, Márcos Jiménez de la Espada, & José María Escudero de la Peña]. Facsimiles.* *Maps.* Fo. *Madrid, 1877.*

CONTENTS:—

CRISTÓBAL COLON, Amerigo Vespucci, Fray Bartolomé de las Casas, y Bernal Diaz del Castillo.

NUOVA ESPAÑA. Religiosos, Prelados, Clérigos. Vireyes, Gobernadores, Caciques, Justicias y Regimientos, Particulares.

AMÉRICA CENTRAL. Prelados de Guatemala y Chiapa.

PERÚ. Gobernaciones de Cristóbal Vaca de Castro y de Pedro de la Gasca.

RIO DE LA PLATA. Gobernacion de Domingo Martinez de Irala.

ISLAS FILIPINAS. El Obispo Fray Domingo Salazar.

Carthage. *A genuine and particular account of the taking of Carthage by the French and Buccaneers in the year 1697. . . . By the Sieur Pointis; with a preface giving an account of the original of Carthage in 1532, etc.* Sm. 8° [1740.]

——— *An account of the Expedition to Carthage.* Sm. 8° 1743.

——— *Original papers relating to the expedition to Carthage.* *Map.* Sm. 8° 1744.

[**Cartography.**] *Voorschrift ter Vervaardiging van Kaarten, vastgesteld bij Koninklijk Besluit van den 21^o Junij 1856.* Oblong 12° [n. p.]

Carvalho, A. Nunes de. *See* CASTRO.

Carve, T. *Itinerarium Thomæ Carve Tipperariensis, sacellani majoris Anglorum, Scotorum et Hibernorum, sub exercitu Cæsareæ Majestatis militantium, cum historia facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesly et aliorum. (Nova Editio: Quaritch.)* Sq. 8° 1859.

Carver, J. *Travels through the interior parts of North America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768.* *Map and Plates.* 8° 1778.

Casalis, E. Les Bassouts, ou vingt-trois années de séjour et d'observations au Sud de l'Afrique. *Map and Plates.* 8°
Paris, 1859.

Casdagli, A. S. Pòs euron ton Livingstona. [Greek Translation of "How I found Livingstone," by H. M. Stanley.] *Map.* 8°
Smyrna, 1877.

Casoni, L. Vannicelli. Relazione alla Santità di nostro Signore Papa Pio IX. sulla eseguita Revisione dell' Estimo rustico nelle provincie di Camerino e Perugia. *Maps.* Fo.
Roma, 1848.

—— [Do.] delle Provincie componenti la Sezione delle Marche.
Map, Tables. Fo. Roma, 1847.

Cassell's Natural History. Edited by P. Martin Duncan. Vols. i.—iv. *Plates.* 4° [n. d.]

Castellani, C. See CATALOGUES.

Castro, Don Ioam, de. Roteiro em que se contem a viagem que fizeram os Portuguezes no anno de 1541, partindo da nobre Citade de Goa atee Soez, que he no fim, e stremidade do Mar Roxo, com o sitio e pitura de todo o Syno Arabico... tirado a luz pela primeira vez do manuscrito original e acrescentado com o itinerarium Maris Rubri, etc... pelo Doutor Antonio Nunes de Carvalho. *Map and Plates.* 8° Paris, 1833.

—— Mémoire sur les connaissances scientifiques de, par F. D'Andrade. 8° Paris [n. d.]

Catalogues.

Catalogue of the Admiralty Library. By R. Thorburn. 4°
1875.

Catalogues of the Royal Geographical Society. See TRANSACTIONS (Royal Geographical Society).

Catalogue of Scientific papers. See TRANSACTIONS (Royal Society).

Catalogues of the Library of the Zoological Society. 8°
1872 and 1880.

A Catalogue of the Library of the Museum of practical Geology and Geological Survey. Compiled by Henry White and Thomas W. Newton. 8°
1878.

Catalogue of the Library of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Supplement to the 2nd edn.: containing the additions from Jan. 1, 1866, to Oct. 31, 1870. 8°
1870.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the War Office. 1st January, 1878. Part 1. Nominal Order. 8°
1878.

Catalogues—Continued.

- Catalogue of the Royal Engineer Corps Libraries (except Chatham and Dublin). Compiled by Lieut. J. J. Curling, and edited by Capt. C. E. Luard. Roy. 8° 1876.
- Catalogue of the London Library, 12, St. James's Square, S.W. . . . with classified Index of Subjects. By Robert Harrison. 4th edn. Large 8° 1875.
- A Reference Catalogue of current literature, containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all booksellers, and an Index to nearly 30,000 works. 8° 1877.
- Catalogue of the objects of Indian Art exhibited in the South Kensington Museum. By H. H. Cole. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1874.
- Catalogue of Persian Objects in the South Kensington Museum. 8° 1876.
- Catalogue of the Educational division of the South Kensington Museum. 9th edn. 8° 1876.
- Catalogue of the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus at the South Kensington Museum. 2nd and 3rd edns. 8° 1876-77.
- Catalogue of the Reference Department (Birmingham Free Libraries). By J. D. Mullins. 8° *Birmingham*, 1869.
- Catalogue of books, Bristol Museum and Library. Edited by John Taylor. 8° *Bristol*, 1878.
- The Catalogue of the Melbourne Public Library. 8° *Melbourne*, 1861.
- Catalogue of Books in the Tasmanian Public Library. 8° *Hobart Town*, 1870.
- Catalogue of the Library of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. By H. Cordier. 8° *Shanghai*, 1872.
- Catalogue of the American Philosophical Society Library. Parts 2 and 3. Large 8° *Philadelphia*, 1866, 1878.
- Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Indisch Genootschap te 's Gravenhage. Door J. Boudewijnse. 8° *'s Gravenhage*, 1869.
- Catalogus Codicum Latinorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Monacensis (Halm, C., Laubmann, G., Meyer, G., Keinz, F., Thomas, G.). I. Pts. 1 and 2. II. Parts 2 and 3. IV. Part 1. 8° *Monachii*, 1868-1874.

Catalogues—Continued.

Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in München, mit Ausschluss der hebräischen, arabischen und persischen. Nebst Anhang zum Verzeichniss der arabischen und persischen Handschriften. 8° *München*, 1875.

See also STEINSCHNEIDER.

Catalogo ragionato delle più rare o più importanti opere geografiche a stampa che si conservano nella Biblioteca del Collegio Romano, compilato da Carlo Castellani. 8° *Roma*, 1876.

See also AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ.] COLOMBIA, FRANCE [Publ. Dépôt etc., No. 515], GAY, INDIA [Surveys], LORENZ, QUARITCH, SMITH, A. R., STEVENS, H.

Catlow, A. and M. E. Sketching Rambles; or, Nature in the Alps and Apennines. 2 vols. *Plates*. 8° 1861.

Caviezel, M. *See* ENGADINE.

Cellarius, C. Geographia Antiqua. By S. Patrick. 6th edn. *Maps*. 8° 1816.

Cernuschi, H. Mécanique de l'Échange. 8° *Paris*, 1865.

——— La Monnaie bimétallique. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1876.

——— Bi-metallic money, and its bearings on the monetary crises in Germany, France, England, and the United States. 2nd edn. Sm. 8° 1876.

Ceruti, Antonius. Statuta Communitatis Novariæ. 4° *Novariæ*, 1878.

Cervati, Domenico. Studi e Considerazioni intorno ai Porti e segnatamente su quello di S. Venere, e del bisogno di costruirsi un nuovo Porto a Napoli con un Dock. *Plan*. 8° *Napoli*, 1859.

Cesnola, L. P. di. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. A narrative of researches and excavations during ten years' residence as American Consul in that island. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1877.

Ceylon. Correspondence relating to the deepening of the Paumben Channel; Further do., and Further Report respecting the Paumben Ship Canal. *Map*. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1872-73.

——— Correspondence respecting the improvement of Colombo Harbour. *Map*. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.

Chadwick, J. O. Perseverance in Arctic Exploration. An Enquiry whether the advantages which may be expected to result from a successful Expedition to the North Pole are sufficient to justify further efforts in the attempt. 8° 1877.

- Chaho, J. A.** Voyage en Navarre pendant l'insurrection des Basques. (1830-35) *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1836.
- Chaix, P.** Esquisse chronologique des Voyages sur le Sénégal et la Gambie. *Map.* 8° *Genève*, 1866.
- 'Challenger' Voyage.** H.M.S. 'Challenger': Reports Nos. 1-7. *Maps.* Fo. 1873-76.

CONTENTS;—

- No. 1.—Reports of Captain G. S. Nares, R.N., with Abstract of Soundings and diagrams of Ocean temperature in North and South Atlantic Oceans. 1873.
- No. 2.—Reports on Ocean Soundings and Temperature, Antarctic Sea, Australia, New Zealand. 1874.
- No. 3.—The like, New Zealand to Torres Strait, Torres Strait to Manila and Hong Kong. 1874.
- No. 4.—The like, Pacific Ocean, China and adjacent Seas. 1875.
- Nos. 5 and 6.—The like, Pacific Ocean. 1875.
- No. 7.—The like, Atlantic Ocean. 1876.
- The 'Challenger' Expedition Papers, by Sir Wyville Thomson, Mr. Murray, Mr. Moseley, Mr. Buchanan, and the late Dr. Von Willemoes-Suhm, communicated by permission of the Lords of the Admiralty to the Royal Society, and printed in their Proceedings. *Charts, Sections and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- See also CAMPBELL, LD. GEORGE, SPRY, THOMSON, SIR C. W., WILD, J. J.
- Chalice, J. A.** Scheme for the effectual Suppression of the East African Slave Trade. 8° 1869.
- Do. Appendix, 1871; Addenda, 1872.
- Chalmers, Andrew.** Transylvanian Recollections: Sketches of Hungarian Travel and History. 12° 1880.
- **John.** The Origin of the Chinese: an attempt to trace the connection of the Chinese with western nations in their Religion, superstitions, arts, language, and traditions. Sm. 8° 1868.
- Chambers, C.** The Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency. 4° 1878.
- See also ROBINSON, G. T.
- **F.** Report on the administration of the Meteorological Department in Western India for the year 1878-9. Fo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- See also ROBINSON, G. T.
- Chamouni, The Peasants of.** Containing an attempt to reach the summit of Mont Blanc; and a delineation of the Scenery among the Alps. 12° 1823.

- Champion, P.** Industries Anciennes et Modernes de l'Empire Chinois d'après des notices traduites du Chinois par Stanislas Julien. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Champlain, S. de.** Œuvres de Champlain, publiées sous la patronage de l'Université Laval par l'Abbé C.—H. Laverdière. 2nd edn. 6 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Quebec*, 1870.
- Champlouis, Nau de.** Notice sur la Carte de l'Afrique sous la domination des Romains... d'après les travaux de Fr. Lacroix. 4° *Paris*, 1864.
- Chanter, J. R.** Lundy Island: a Monograph, Descriptive and Historical; with notices of its distinguishing features in Natural History. *Map.* 12° 1877.
- Chanvalon, T. de.** Voyage à la Martinique, contenant diverses observations sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Agriculture, les Mœurs, et les Usages de cette Isle, faites en 1751 et dans les années suivantes. *Map.* 4° *Paris*, 1763.
- Chapman, C.** A Voyage from Southampton to Cape Town. *Plates.* 8° 1872.
- Chardin.** See *LANGLÈS*.
- Charlevoix, Pierre-François-Xavier de.** Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue, écrite particulièrement sur des Mémoires manuscrits du P. Jean-Baptiste le Pers, Jésuite, Missionnaire à Saint Domingue, and sur les Pièces originales, qui se conservent au Dépôt de la Marine. 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1730.
- Histoire et description générale de la Nouvelle France avec le journal historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 3 vols. *Maps, Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1744.
- Histoire du Paraguay. 6 vols. *Maps.* 12° *Paris*, 1757.
- Charnock, R. S.** Verba nominalia; or words derived from proper names. 8° 1866.
- Charon, Manuel.** Estado Comercial del Amazonas Peruano. Sm. 8° *Lima*, 1877.
- Chase, J. C.** See *WILMOT*.
- Chateaubriand, F. A. de.** Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris, en allant par la Grèce, et revenant par l'Égypte, la Barbarie, et l'Espagne. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1812.
- Chatterton [Lady].** The Pyrenees, with excursions into Spain. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1843.
- Chavanne, Joseph.** Der Golf- und Polarstrom im Ost-Spitzbergischen Meere. 8° *Wien*, 1875.

Chavanne, Joseph—Continued.

- Die geographische Aufstellung auf dem zweiten internationalen Geographen-Congresse zu Paris. 8° *Wien*, 1875.
- Central-Afrika nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande der geographischen Kenntnisse. 8° *Wien*, 1876.
- Die Englische Nordpolexpedition 1875–1876 unter Capitän Nares, und ihre Resultate. *Map*. 12° *Wien*, 1877.
- Ueber Sonnenflecken. 12° *Wien*, 1879.
- Die Sahara, oder von Oase zu Oase. Bilder aus dem Natur und Volksleben in der grossen afrikanischen Wüste. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Wien*, 1879.
- Chavero, Alfredo.** Calendario Azteca, ensayo arqueológico. (2nd edn.) *Plate*. Sm. 8° *Mexico*, 1876.
- La Piedra del Sol. *Plates*. 4° *Mexico* [1880?]
- *See also* AZTECS.
- Cherkasski, [Prince] A. B.** A narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva, in 1717. Translated from the Russian by R. Michell. 8° 1873.
- Chesney, [Lieut.-Col.] F. R.** Expedition to the Euphrates and Tigris. *Maps*. 4°
- Chesson, F. W.** The War in Zululand. 8° 1879.
- Cheyne, J. P.** An Expedition to the Arctic Regions in search of Franklin. [Voyage of H.M. Ship 'Enterprise,' Sir Jas. Ross, 1848–9.] *Sq.* 8° 1873.
- Chile.** Memoria que el Ministro de Estado en el Departamento de Marina presenta al Congreso Nacional de 1871. 8° *Santiago*, 1871.
- Do. and Conclusion. 2 vols. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1872.
- Do. for 1873. *Plans*. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1873.
- Anuario hidrográfico de la Marina de Chile, publicado por la Oficina respectiva. Vols. i.–vi. *Maps and Plates*. 4° *Santiago de Chile*, 1875–80.
- *See also* GORMAZ.
- Sinópsis Estadística de Chile. 1878–79. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1879.
- Nitrate and Guano deposits in the desert of Atacama. An account of the measures taken by the Government of Chile to facilitate the development thereof. *Map*. 8° 1878.
- and Peru. Narrative of the events which led to the Declaration of War by Chili against Bolivia and Peru. Sm. 8° 1879.

- Chimmo, W.** Natural History of the *Euplectella aspergillum* ("Venus's Flower-Basket") from the Philippine Islands, etc.
Plates. 4° 1878.
- China.** A Glance at the Interior of, obtained during a Journey through the Silk and Green Tea districts. 1845. (No. 1 of the Chinese Miscellany.) *Maps and Plans.* Sm. 8°
Shanghai, 1849.
- Relation de l'Expédition de Chine en 1860. 4° *Paris*, 1862.
- China in 1863. [In Chinese.] 2 vols. *Woodcuts.* 8°
- Topography of China and Neighbouring States; with degrees of Longitude and Latitude. 8° *Hongkong*, 1864.
- Direct Commerce with the Shan States and West of China, by Railway from Rangoon to Kian-Hung, on the Upper Kamboja River, on the South-west frontier of China. Memorial from the Wakefield Chamber of Commerce to the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury. 8° 1869.
- Overland Communication with Western China. By R. G. *Map.* 8° *Liverpool*, 1872.
- Correspondence respecting the Woosung Bar near Shanghai. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.
- Port Catalogues of the Chinese Customs' Collection at the Austro-Hungarian Universal Exhibition, Vienna, 1873, to illustrate the international exchange of products. 4°
Shanghai, 1873.
- Trade Statistics of the Treaty ports for the period 1863–1872. Compiled for the Austro-Hungarian Exhibition, etc. 4°
Shanghai, 1873.
- Statistics of Trade at the Ports of Newchang, Tientsin, Chefoo, Hankow, Kiukiang, Chinkiang, Shanghai, Ningpo, Foochow, Tamsu (Formosa), Takow (Formosa), Amoy, Swatow, and Canton, for the period 1863–72, compiled for the Austro-Hungarian Exhibition, etc. 14 vols. 4° *Shanghai*, 1873.
- Reports on Trade at the Treaty ports in China for the years 1871, 72, 73, 76, 77. 4° *Shanghai*, 1874–78.
- Chine. Douanes maritimes impériales. iii. Série générale: No. 5. Catalogue spécial de la collection exposée au Palais du Champ de Mars. Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1878. 4° *Shanghai*, 1878.
- Commercial reports by Her Majesty's Consuls in China. 1877. *Map.* 8° 1878.
- Do. 1877–78. 8° 1879.
- [**Meteorology.**] See HART, R.

Chinchona cultivation in India. ['Edinburgh Review:' Oct. 1863.]

——— *See also* CRAWFURD, MARKHAM, C. R.

[**Chinese Emigration.**] Relatorio e Documentos sobre a Abolição da Emigração de Chinos contratados em Macau. 8°
Lisboa, 1874.

Chishull, Edmund. Travels in Turkey and back to England. Fo. 1747.

Choris, L. Voyage pittoresque autour du Monde. *Plates.* Fo. *Paris*, 1822.

Christison, D. Meteorological Observations at San Jorge, Central Uruguay, in 1867–68, and on Pamperos there, with the relation of these and other storms at San Jorge and Buenos Ayres to each other. Large 8° 1880.

Christopher, J. S. Natal, a Cotton, Sugar, Grazing, and Agricultural Country. With a map of the Colony, and a vocabulary of the Natal or Zulu language. 8° [n. d.]

Christy, H. *See* LARTET.

Chuckerbutty, T. Thoughts on popular Education. 8°
Calcutta, 1870.

Church, [Col.] G. E. Bolivia and Brazil in the Amazon Valley. 8° [1870.]

——— Explorations made in the valley of the River Madeira from 1749 to 1868. 8° 1875.

——— The route to Bolivia via the River Amazon. A Report to the Governments of Bolivia and Brazil. *Maps.* 8° 1877.

Churchill, C. H. The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish rule from 1840 to 1860. 8° 1862.

——— G. C. *See* GILBERT.

Chydenius, K. Svenska Expeditionen till Spetsbergen år 1861 under ledning af Otto Torell. Ur deltagarnes Anteckningar och andra Handlingar. *Map and Plates.* Large 8°
Stockholm, 1865.

Chy Fa Hian. Foué Koué Ki, ou Relation des Royaumes Boudhiques: Voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan et dans l'Inde exécuté à la fin du IV^e Siècle par Chy Fä Hian. Traduit du Chinois et commenté par Abel Rémusat. Revu, etc., par Klapproth et Landresse. *Maps and Plans.* 4° *Paris*, 1836.

Cialdi, A. Les Ports-canaux. *Maps.* 8° *Rome*, 1866.

Ciampi, Sebastiano. Viaggio in Polonia, nella state del 1830. 8°
Firenze, 1831.

- Cieça de Leon, Pedro de.** Parte primera de la Chronica del Peru, que tracta la demarcacion de sus provincias, la descripcion dellas, las fundaciones de las neuvas ciudades, los ritos y costumbres de los Indios, y otras cosas estrañas dignas de ser sabidas. 12° *Anvers, 1554.*
- Cieza, Peter de.** The Seventeen years Travels of, through the mighty kingdom of Peru, and the large provinces of Cartagena and Popayan in South America; from the City of Panama, on the Isthmus, to the frontiers of Chile. *Map.* Sm. squ. 8° 1709.
- Civil Engineers.** The education and Status of, in the United Kingdom and in foreign countries. Compiled from documents supplied to the Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1868 to 1870. 8° 1870.
- Clark, J. W.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- **W. G.** Peloponnesus: 1856. Notes of Study and Travel. *Map and Plans.* 8° 1858.
- See also GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Clarke, [Sir] A., Bell, J. R., & Moyle, G.** The Kandahar Railway. 8° 1880.
- **A. R.** Comparisons of the Standards of length of England, France, Belgium, Prussia, Russia, India, Australia, made at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, under the direction of Sir Henry James. *Plates.* 4° 1866.
- Geodesy. 8° *Oxford, 1880.*
- **E. D.** Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 5 vols. *Maps, Plates.* 4°
- Part the First. Russia, Tartary and Turkey. 1810.
- " 2nd. Sect. 1-3. Greece, Egypt and the Holy Land. 1812-1816.
- " 3rd. Sect. 1. Scandinavia. 1819.
- **F. C. H.** Statistics and Geography of Russian Turkestan, Fo. 1879.
- **Hyde.** Ottoman Railway Company. Report on the traffic of Smyrna, with statistics of trade, etc. 12° 1860.
- The Imperial Ottoman, Smyrna and Aidin Railway, its position and prospects. *Map.* 12° *Constantinople, 1861.*
- The Warings or Waranghians. 12° *Constantinople [n. d.]*
- **Memoir on the Comparative Grammar of Egyptian, Coptic and Ude.** 8° 1873.
- **Serpent and Siva Worship and Mythology in Central America, Africa, and Asia.** 8° 1876.
- **On Prehistoric Names of Weapons.** 8° 1876.

- Clarke, Hyde.** Himalayan Origin and Connection of the Magyar Ugrian. 8° 1877.
- **J. S.** Naufragia or Historical Memoirs of Shipwrecks and of the providential deliverance of vessels. *Frontispiece.* Sm. 8° 1805.
- **W. B.** New South Wales Intercolonial and Philadelphia International Exhibition. Mines and Mineral Statistics of New South Wales, and notes on the geological collection of the department of mines . . . also remarks on the sedimentary formations of New South Wales, and notes on the iron and coal deposits, Wallerawang and on the diamond fields by Prof. Liversedge. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Sydney, 1875.
- Remarks on the sedimentary formations of New South Wales, illustrated by references to other provinces of Australasia. 4th edn. *Maps.* 8° Sydney, 1878.
- Cleghorn, H.** Report upon the Forests of the Punjab and the Western Himalaya. *Maps.* 8° *Roorkee*, 1864.
- Clerk, G.** See **FREER**.
- Clissold, F.** Narrative of an Ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc, August 18th, 1822, with Appendix upon the sensations experienced at great elevations. 8° 1823.
- Clogher, Robert [Bishop of].** A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again . . . Sm. 4° 1753.
- Clugnet, L.** Géographie de la Soie. Étude géographique et statistique sur la production et la commerce de la Soie en cocon. *Map.* 8° *Lyon*, 1877.
- Cluverius, P.** Philippi Cluverii Introductio in universam Geographiam. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1711.
- Philippi Cluverii Gedanensis, Sicilia antiqua. *Maps and Plates.* Fo. *Lugduni Batavorum* [n. d.]
- Coello y Quesada, F.** Noticias sobre las vias, poblaciones y ruinas antiguas, especialmente de la época romana, en la Provincia de Álava. *Map.* 8° *Madrid*, 1874.
- Coen, C. J.** See **VRIES**, M. G.
- Coghlan, J. B.** See **AMERICA** [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 45].
- Coke, E. T.** A Subaltern's Furlough: descriptive of scenes in various parts of the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, during the summer and autumn of 1832. *Plates.* 8° 1833.
- Colding, A.** Extrait d'un Mémoire sur les lois des courants dans les conduites ordinaires et dans la mer. 4° *Copenhagen* [1873.]

- Cole, G. R. Fitz-Roy.** Transcaucasia. 8° 1877.
- Jòn Jònsonn's Saga; the genuine autobiography of a modern Icelander. 8° 1877.
- H. H. See CATALOGUES.
- Collett, R.** See NORWEGIAN N. ATLANTIC EXPEDITION.
- Collingwood, Cuthbert.** Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea. *Illustrations.* 8° 1868.
- Collins, F.** See LULL, E. P.
- J. Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce, being information on the plants yielding it, their geographical distribution, climatic conditions, and the possibility of their cultivation and acclimatization in India. With a memorandum on the same subject by Dr. Brandis. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 4° 1872.
- Collinson, [Admiral Sir] R.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists] and HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xxxviii.
- Maitland [Major], & Richards [Staff-Comm.], J. C. On Fog-signals, etc. *Plates.* 8° [1876.]
- Colomb, J. C. R.** Colonial Defence and Colonial Opinion. Sm. 8° 1877.
- The Naval and Military Resources of the Colonies. Sm. 8° 1879.
- Colombia.** Catálogo de los objetos enviados por la Sociedad de Naturalistas Colombianos á la Exposición del 20 de Julio de 1871. 8° *Bogotá, 1871.*
- Exploracion Minera practicada en el Estado del Magdalena (Estados Unidos de Colombia) del 9 de Febrero al 21 de Abril de 1876. Con un apéndice sobre minas situadas en los territorios nacionales de la Nevada i Motilones. *Map.* 8° *Cartagena, 1876.*
- Colon, Fernando & Christoval.** See COLUMBUS.
- Colonies Françaises.** Tableaux de population, &c. [as in 1865 Cat.], 1863-77. 14 vols. in 5. 8° *Paris, 1865-1878.*
- Colthurst [Miss].** A Natural Scale of Heights, by the application of which the measures of different countries are reduced to a common measure known to all geographers. *Table.* Fo. (folded 8°) [n. d.]
- Colton's Traveler and Tourist's Route-Book** through the United States of America and the Canadas: containing the routes and distances on the great lines of travel, by railroads, stage roads, canals, lakes and rivers. *Map.* 12° *New York, 1851.*
- Colucci, G.** I casi della Guerra per l'Indipendenza d'America. 2 vols. Sm. 8° *Genova, 1879.*

- Columbus.** *La Historia de D. Fernando Colón, en la qual se da particular y verdadera relacion de la Vida y Hechos de el Almirante D. Christoval Colón su padre, y del descubrimiento de las Indias Occidentales . . . que tradujo de Español en Italiano Alonso de Ulloa; y aora, por no parecer el Original Español, facada del traslado Italiano.* Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- **Christopher.** *Lettera rarissima di Cristoforo Colombo riprodotta e illustrato dal Cavaliere Ab. Morelli.* Sm. 8°
Bassano, 1810.
- *Letter of, describing his first voyage to the Western Hemisphere.* Sm. 8°
New York, 1875.
- **Los Restos de Colon.** *Informe de la Real Academia de la Historia al Gobierno de S. M. sobre el supuesto hallazgo de los verdaderos restos de Cristóval Colon en la Iglesia Catedral de Santo Domingo.* Plates. 12°
Madrid, 1879.
- *See also HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. ii., xliii.*
- Colville, H. E.** *A Ride in Petticoats and Slippers.* *Map and Frontispiece.* Sm. 8°
1880.
- Colvin, Verplanck.** *State of New York. Report on the Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York, for the year 1873.* Maps. 8°
Albany, 1874.
- Compiègne, [Marquis] de.** *L'Afrique Équatoriale, Okanda-Bangouens-Osyéba.* *Map and Plates.* 12°
Paris, 1875.
- **Do. Gabonais-Pahouins-Gallois.** *Map and Plates.* 12°
Paris, 1875.
- *Notice Nécrologique sur M. le Marquis de Compiègne, par C. Guillemine.* 8°
Caire, 1877.
- Conder, C. R.** *The High Sanctuary at Jerusalem.* Plates. 4°
1878.
- *Tent Work in Palestine. A Record of Discovery and Adventure.* 2 vols. Plates. 8°
1879.
- **J.** *See PRINGLE, T.*
- Congress, Paris Geographical.** *Berichte über den internationalen geographischen Congress und die damit verbundene geographische Aufstellung zu Paris, 1875.* *Wien, 1875.*
- *Congrès International des Sciences géographiques, Paris, 1875. Catalogue des produits exposés (3rd & 5th edns.) Plans.* 8°
Paris, 1875.
- *International des Sciences géographiques tenu à Paris du 1^{er} au 11 Aout, 1875. Compte Rendu des Séances.* 2 vols. *Paris, 1878—80.*
Maps and Plates. 8°

- Conklin, E.** Picturesque Arizona. Being the Result of Travels and Observations in Arizona during the fall and winter of 1877. *Plates.* Sm. 8° *New York, 1878.*
- Conring, A. von.** Marroco, das Land und die Leute. Allgemeine geographische und ethnographische Verhältnisse. Verfassung. Städte. Land. Bewohner. Handelsbeziehungen. Produkte. Politische Verhältnisse. Europäer und deren Vertreter. *Map and Plan.* 8° *Berlin, 1880.*
- Consett, Matthew.** A Tour through Sweden, Swedish-Lapland, Finland, and Denmark. *Plates.* 4° 1789.
- Constable, C. G. & Stiffe, A. W.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Contarini, A.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlix.
- Conybeare, H. [C. A.]** Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account of the Bijnor district. Edited by E. T. Atkinson. *Map.* 8° *Allahabad, 1878.*
- Note on Pargana Dudhí of the Mirzápur District, with special reference to its land assessment. *Maps.* Fo. *Allhabad, 1879.*
- Cook [Capt. James].** Centenaire de la Mort de Cook, oélébré le 14 Février 1879 (Cartographie et Bibliographie par James Jackson.) *Map.* 8° *Paris, 1879.*
- Cooke, [Col.] A. C.** See WAR OFFICE PUBL.
- **W. F.** The Electric Telegraph; was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? 4th edn. 8° 1866.
- Cooley, W. D.** Mémoire sur le Tacuy de Barros. 8° *Paris, 1869.*
- Dr. Livingstone and the Royal Geographical Society. Sm. 8° *London, 1874.*
- Physical Geography, or the Terraqueous globe and its phenomena. *Maps, Plate, etc.* 8° 1876.
- Cooper, A. J.** The unequal distribution of heat over the Earth's surface; or, New Theory of tropical heat, polar cold, mountain snows, and the Earth's diurnal revolution. 8° *Liverpool, 1878.*
- **H. Stonehewer.** Coral Lands. 2 vols. *Photographs.* 8° 1880.
- **J. G.** See CALIFORNIA.
- **T. T.** Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in Pigtail and Petticoats: or, an Overland Journey from China towards India. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1871.

- Cooper, T. T.** The Mishmee Hills. An account of a journey made in an attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam to open new routes for Commerce. *Map and Plates.* 12°
1873.
- Coote, C. H.** Shakspeare's New Map in 'Twelfth Night.' Sm. 8°
1878.
- Cope, E. D.** An examination of the Reptilia and Batrachia obtained by the Orton Expedition to Equador and the Upper Amazon, with notes on other species. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1868.
- Coro, Guido.** Spedizione Italiana alla Nuovo Guinea. 12°
Roma, 1872.
- Il Tanjanika, Bacino chiuso. *Map.* 4° [*Torino*, 1873.]
- Cordeiro, Luciano.** Viagens. Hespanha e França. 12°
Lisboa, 1874.
- Viagens. França, Baviera, Austria e Italia. 12°
Lisboa, 1875.
- De la part prise par les Portugais dans la découverte de l'Amérique. 8°
Lisbonne, 1876.
- Portugal e o movimento geographico moderno. 8°
Lisboa, 1877.
- Noticia do Cunene. 12°
Lisboa, 1878.
- L'Hydrographie Africaine au XVI^e Siècle, d'après les premières explorations Portugaises. 8°
Lisbonne, 1878.
- Cordier, H.** A narrative of the recent events in Tong-king. 8°
Shanghai, 1875.
- Bibliotheca Sinica. Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Ouvrages relatifs a l'Empire Chinois. Vol. i. Pt. 1. Sm. 4°
Paris, 1880.
- See also CATALOGUES.
- [**Corinth.**] Eine Spazierfahrt im Golfe von Korinth. *Map in cover.*
Plates. 4° *Prag*, 1876.
- Cork Harbour.** Correspondence in reference to removal or lighting of Daunts' Rock, &c. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.
- Cornelius, C. S.** Grundriss der physikalischen Geographie. 8°
Halle, 1851.
- Cornish, W. R.** See MADRAS.
- Corrêa da Silva, C. E.** Uma Viagem ao Estabelecimento Portuguez de S. João Baptista de Ajudá na Costa da Mina, em 1865. *Plan.* 8°
Lisboa, 1866.
- Correa, G.** See PORTUGUESE CONQUESTS.
- Cornwell, James.** A School Geography. (47th edn.) *Maps.*
1870.

- Cortambert, E.** Trois des plus anciens Monuments Géographiques du Moyen Age, conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. *Maps.* 8° Paris, 1877.
- & **Rosny, L. de.** Tableau de la Cochinchine. rédigé sous les auspices de la Société d'Ethnographie... précédé d'une introduction par Paul de Bourgoing. *Map, Plan and Plates.* 8° Paris, 1862.
- Cortes, F.** Carta de relacion... por... D. Fernando Cortes, en la qual hace relacion de las Tierras i Provincias sin cuento que a descubierto nuevamente en el Jucatán, del Año de XIX. à esta parte, etc. Fo. Sevilla, 1522.
- Carta tercera de relacion... por D. Fernando Cortes... de las cosas sucedidas... en la conquista... de la... Ciudad de Temixtitán. Fo. [Ouiocan], 1522.
- Carta, o quarta Relacion, que Fernando Cortes... embio al... Señor Don Carlos... en la qual están otras Cartas y Relaciones que los Capitanes Pedro de Alvarado y Diego de Godoy embiaron al dicho Capitan Fernando Cortès. Fo. [n. p.] 1524.
- *See also* GAYANGOS.
- **Hernan.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xl.
- **J. D.** Bolivia, Apuntes jeográficos, estadísticos, de Costumbres descriptivos e históricos. Sm. 8° Paris, 1875.
- Cosson, E. A. de.** The Cradle of the Blue Nile. A Visit to the Court of King John of Ethiopia. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- Costa, Pereira da.** Commissão geologica de Portugal. Moluscos Fosseis. Gasteropodes dos Depositos terciarios de Portugal, com a versãõ franceza por M. Dalhuny. *Plates.* 8° Lisboa, 1866.
- Costa Rica.** Informe de Hacienda en 1853. 4° San José, 1853.
- Costa, W. H. de.** In Memoriam. 12° Charlestown, 1878.
- Coste, —.** Voyage d'Exploration sur le littoral de la France et de l'Italie. (2nd. edn.) 4° Paris, 1861.
- Cotteau, E.** Promenade dans l'Inde et à Ceylan. 12° Paris, 1880.
- Promenades dans les deux Amériques, 1876–1877. *Maps.* 12° Paris, 1880.
- Cotterill, H. B.** African Slave Traffic. 8° 1875.
- *See also* ELTON.
- Courcy, Pol de.** De Rennes à Brest et à Saint Malo. Itinéraire descriptif et historique. Sm. 8° Paris, 1864.

- Courey, Pol de.** De Nantes à Brest, à Saint-Nazaire, à Rennes, et à Napoléonville. Itinéraire descriptif et historique. *Map.* Sm. 8° Paris, 1865.
- Coutinho, J. J. da C. de Azeredo.** Ensaio economico sobre o Commercio de Portugal e suas Colonias. 3rd edn. Sm. 8° Lisboa, 1828.
- **J. M. da Silva.** Relatorio da exploração do Rio Madeira. 4° Rio de Janeiro [1864.]
- Exploração do Rio Hyupurá. 4° Rio de Janeiro [1864.]
- Couto, Diogo de.** See BARROS.
- Covino, F.** De Turin à Chambéry: ou Les Vallées de la Dora riparia et de l'arc et le Tunnel des Alpes Cottiennes [translated by N. Gachet]. *Maps and Plates.* 12° Turin, 1871.
- Cowell, J. J.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Cox, G.** Expedition across the Southern Andes of Chili, with the object of opening a new line of communication from the Pacific to the Atlantic Ocean, by the lake of Nahuel-Huapi and the Rivers Limay and Negro. (Translated by Sir W. Parish.) *Map.* 8° 1864.
- Coxe, W.** Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 6th edn. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1803.
- Cozzens, S. W.** The Marvellous Country; or, three years in Arizona and New Mexico. 2nd edn. *Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Cramer, J. A.** A Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Greece. *Map and plan.* 3 vols. 8° 1828.
- A Geographical and Historical Description of Asia Minor. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1832.
- Crantz, D.** Historie von Grönland, enthaltend die Beschreibung des Landes und der Einwohner, &c., insbesondere die Geschichte der dortigen Mission der evangelischen Brüder zu Neu-Herrnhut und Lichtenfels. 2nd edn. 3 vols. *Plates.* 12° Barby & Leipzig, 1770.
- Craufurd, J.** A sketch of the Geography of Borneo. 8° 1852.
- Craven, A. E.** Observations sur l'Helix ligulata, Fér., de Madras. *Plate.* 8° Bruzelles [1869].
- Quelques observations sur le Hyalæa tridentata, Lamarck. *Plate.* 8° Bruzelles [1873.]
- Monographie du genre Sinusigera, D'Orb. *Plates.* 8° Bruzelles, 1877.
- Crawford, J. C.** Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1880.

- Crawford, J.** On the migration of cultivated plants in reference to Ethnology; Articles of food. 8° 1866.
- Naturalization of the Bark of Peru in India. 8° [1866.]
- On the supposed Aborigines of India as distinguished from its civilised inhabitants. 8° 1867.
- On the classification of the races of man according to the form of the skull. 8° 1867.
- On the Skin, the Hair, and the Eyes, as tests of the races of Man. 8° 1867.
- On the Vegetable and animal food of the Natives of Australia in reference to Social position, with a comparison between the Australians and some other races of Man. 8° 1867.
- O. Portugal, Old and New. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° 1880.
- Crawshay, G.** The immediate cause of the Indian Mutiny, as set forth in the official correspondence. 8° [1857.]
- Creagh, J.** Over the Borders of Christendom and Eslamiah. A Journey through Hungary, Slavonia, Servia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Dalmatia, and Montenegro, to the North of Albania, in the Summer of 1875. 2 vols. 8° 1876.
- Crealock, H.** Foreign Politics and England's Foreign Policy. *Map.* 8° 1873.
- Croftutt, G. A.** Croftutt's New Overland Tourist and Pacific Coast Guide. Vol. 2. 1879-80. *Illustrations.* 8° Chicago.
- Croizier [Marquis de].** La Perse et les Persans. Nasr-Eddin-Schah, le Nouvel Iran et l'équilibre Asiatique. 8° Paris, 1873.
- L'Art Khmer. Étude historique sur les Monuments de l'Ancien Cambodge avec un aperçu général sur l'Architecture Khmer et une liste complète des monuments explorés, suivi d'un Catalogue raisonné du Musée Khmer de Compiègne. *Map and Illustrations.* 8° Paris, 1875.
- Croll, J.** On Ocean Currents. Part III. On the physical cause of Ocean-currents. 8° 1871 and 1874.
- The 'Challenger's' Crucial Test of the Wind and Gravitation Theories of Oceanic Circulation. 8° [1875.]
- The Wind Theory of Oceanic Circulation: objections examined and further remarks on the "Crucial-Test" Argument. 8° 1875.
- Crome, F. G.** Geographisch-historische Beschreibung des Landes Syrien. Das südliche Drittheil oder das Land Palästina. *Map.* Sm. 8° Göttingen, 1834

- Cronise, T. F.** The Natural Wealth of California . . . together with a detailed description of each County. 8°
San Francisco, 1868.
- Cross, R.** Report to the Under Secretary of State for India, on the Pitayo Chinchona and on proceedings while employed in collecting Chinchona Seeds in 1863. *Map.* 8° 1865.
- Crowther, Samuel A.** Vocabulary of the Yoruba language . . . to which are prefixed the grammatical elements of the Yoruba language. 12° 1843.
- A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Yoruba language . . . together with introductory remarks by O. E. Vidal. 8° 1852.
- A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Nupe language. 8° 1864.
- Niger Mission. Report of the Overland Journey from Lokoja to Bida, on the River Niger, and thence to Lagos. 8° 1872.
- The River Niger. A paper read before the Royal Geographical Society, June 11, 1877, with a brief account of Missionary operations . . . in the Niger Territory. 8° 1877.
- Crozet Islands.** Correspondence in regard to Her Majesty's ships visiting groups of uninhabited islands lying on the tracks of vessels between Great Britain and the Australasian Colonies. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1877.
- Cuba.** Original papers relating to the expedition to the island of Cuba. Sm. 8° 1744.
- Cuadro Estadístico de la siempre fiel Isla de Cuba, correspondiente al año de 1846. 4° *Habana*, 1847.
- in Revolution: A Statement of Facts. 8° 1871.
- Culbertson, J.** A new theory of the cause of tides. 8°
Glasgow, 1867.
- Cunningham, A.** See INDIA, [Surveys Archæological].
- **R. O.** Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia; made during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Nassau' in the years 1866, 67, 68, and 69. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1871.
- Cunynghame, [Lieut. Gen. Sir] A. T.** Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, on the Caspian and Black Seas, especially in Daghestan, and on the frontiers of Persia and Turkey, during the summer of 1871. *Maps.* 8° 1872.
- 'Curaçoa.' See BRENCHLEY.
- Curley, E. A.** Nebraska, its advantages, resources, and drawbacks. *Maps and plates.* 8° 1875.

- Currie, Donald.** Thoughts upon the present and future of South Africa, and Central and Eastern Africa. Sm. 8° 1877.
- Maritime warfare: the importance to the British Empire of a complete system of telegraphs, coaling stations, and graving docks. 8° 1877.
- Cuspinianus, J.** De Turcarum origine, religione, &c. 16°
• *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1654.
- Cust, R. N.** A sketch of the Modern languages of the East Indies. 2 *Maps in cover*. 8° 1878.
- Table of languages and dialects of the East Indies. Sq. 8° 1878.
- Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Written from the year 1846 to 1878. *Map*. 8° 1880.
- Custer, G. A.** My life on the Plains. 8° [n. d.]
- Cutler, T.** Notes on Spa and its chalybeate Springs. *Frontispiece*. Sm. 8° *Brussels & Ghent*, 1854.
- Cutting, H. A.** Observations on Ozone, and its relation to disease. 8° *Vermont, U.S.A.*, 1874.
- Cyprus.** Reports made to the Admiralty on the Anchorages, &c., of the Island of Cyprus. *Maps and Plan*. Fo. 1879.
- Report by Her Majesty's High Commissioner for the year 1879. 8° 1880.
- Report by Mr. Ormiston on Improvements proposed at the Harbour of Famagousta, dated January 10, 1880. *Maps*. Fo. 1880.
- Cyrus.** See SPELMAN.

D.

- Da Cunha, J. Gerson.** Notes on the History and Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. *Maps, Plates and Photographs*. 8° *Bombay*, 1876.
- **L. M. do Couto de Albuquerque.** Memorias para a Historia da Praça de Mazagão, revistas pelo Levy Maria Jordão. 4° *Lisboa*, 1864.
- D'Agua, Izé, & Almeida, J.** Algumas considerações acerca dos productos remetidos para a Exposição de Vienna de Austria no fim de Janeiro de 1873. 8° *Lisboa*, 1873.
- Dahl, W. F.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, vii.
- Daireaux, É.** Buenos-Ayres, La Pampa, et La Patagonie. *Map*. 12° *Paris*, 1877.

- Dairs, J.** The Jews in Roumania. 8° 1872.
- **J. B.** On the peculiar Crania of the inhabitants of certain groups of islands in the Western Pacific. 4° *Haarlem*, 1866.
- D'Albertis, L. M.** Journal of the Expedition for the Exploration of the Fly River. [Newspaper outtings.] *Sydney*, 1877.
- Do. *Map*. 8° *Sydney*, 1877.
- New Guinea: what I did and what I saw. 2 vols. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1880.
- Dalboquerque, A.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. liii.-lv., lxii.
- Dall, W. H.** Harbors of Alaska and the Tides and currents in their vicinity. *Plates*. 4° [*Washington*, 1873.]
- Report of Geographical and Hydrographical operations on the Coast of Alaska. *Map*: 4° [*Washington*, 1873.]
- Report on Mt. St. Elias. *Map and Plate*. 4° [*Washington*, 1875.]
- Dallas, A. G.** San Juan, Alaska, and the North-west Boundary. 8° 1873.
- Dalla Vedova, G.** Il Concetto Popolare e il Concetto Scientifico della Geografia. 8° *Roma*, 1880.
- Dallaway, J.** Constantinople Ancient and Modern, with Excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago and to the Troad. *Map and Plates*. 4° 1797.
- Dallet, C.** Histoire de l'Église de Corée, précédée d'une Introduction sur l'histoire, les institutions, la langue, les mœurs, et coutumes Coréennes: *Map and Plates*. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1874.
- Dalrymple, A.** Catalogue of authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay, and Chaco. [With manuscript and other additions by Sir Woodbine Parish to 1840.] 4° 1807.
- **G. E.** The Syrian Great Eastern Railway to India, by an entirely new route. 8° 1878.
- Dalton, E. T.** Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. *Lithograph Portraits*. Large 4° *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Daly, C. P.** English Arctic Expedition. *Map*. 8° *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1877.
- Damberger, C. F.** Travels in the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, from the years 1781 to 1797; through Caffraria, the kingdoms of Mataman, Angola, Massi, Moncemugi, Muschako, &c., likewise across the great desert of Sahara and the northern parts of Barbary. 2 vols (in one.) *Map and Plate*. 8° *Dublin*, 1801.
- Dana, J. D.** Corals and Coral Islands. *Plates*. 8° 1872.

- Danckelman, A. von.** Die meteorologischen Beobachtungen der Güssfeldt'schen Loango-Expedition. Nebst einem Anhang, Resultate der Beobachtungen von Dr. O. Lenz am Ogowe. *Plate.* 4° *Leipzig*, 1878.
- Danckwerth, Caspar, & Meyer, J.** Neue Landesbeschreibung der zweij Hertzogthümer Schleswich und Holstein, zusambt vielen dabei gehörigen neuen Landkarten, die auff Ihr Königl. Majjtt. zu Dennemarck, Norwegen, etc., und Ihr Fürstl. Durchl. beeder regierenden Hertzogen zu Schleswich Holstein, etc., aller und gnadigsten befehle von dero Königl. Majjtt. bestalten Mathematico Johanne Mejero, Hus. Cimbri, chorographice elaborirt, durch Casparum Danckwerth, D., zusammen getragen und verfertigt. Vorin auch das alte Teutschland kürztlich beschrieben, mitbegriffen ist. *Maps.* Fo. [n. p.] 1652. [Register published by J. J. Babst, Glückstadt, annexed.]
- Daniel, H. A.** Lehrbuch der Geographie für höhere Unterrichtsanstalten. (49th edn.) herausgegeben von Dr. A. Kirchhoff. 12° *Halle*, 1878.
- Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Geographie. (125th edn.) herausgegeben von Dr. A. Kirchhoff. 12° *Halle*, 1879.
- Danilowitsch, —.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, x.
- Danish Pilot.** Den Danske Lods, beskrivelse over de Danske Farvande. Tredie Udgave. 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1866.
- Tillæg og Rettelser. No. 1. 8° *Köbenhavn*, 1872.
- Danube.** Die Donau von Passau bis Linz und Wien. *Map.* 12° *Leipzig* [n. d.]
- Danvers, C. F.** India (Spon's Information for Colonial Engineers, edited by J. T. Hurst, No. 3.) *Map.* 8° 1877.
- **Juland.** Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on Railways in India to the end of the year 1859. Do. for the years 1860-61, 1861-62, 1862-63, 1863-64, 1864-65, 1865-66, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1879-80. *Maps.* Fo. 1860-69, 1880.
- Dapontès, Constantin.** Éphémérides Daces, ou Chronique de la Guerre de quatre ans (1736-1739). Publiée, traduite, et annotée par Émile Legrand. I. Texte Grec. [No. xiv. of Publ. de l'Éc. des Langues Orient. viv.] 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- Darwin, C.** The Structure and distribution of Coral reefs. 2nd edition. Sm. 8° *Plates.* 1874.
- See also FITZROY.
- G. On Maps of the World. *Plate.* 8° 1875.

- Dati, Giuliano.** La Lettera dell' Isole che ha trovato nuovamente il Re di Spagna: Poemetto in ottava rima. Publicato per cura di Gustavo Uzielli. 12° *Bologna*, 1873.
- Daubeny, C.** A description of active and extinct Volcanos, of Earthquakes and of thermal springs; with remarks on the causes, &c. 2nd edn. *Maps.* 8° 1848.
- Daumas, F.** See ARBOUSSET.
- Davenport & Comelati.** See DICTIONARY [Italian].
- David, A.** Journal de mon troisième voyage d'exploration dans l'Empire Chinois. *Maps.* 2 vols. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- Davidson, G.** The Abrasions of the Continental shores of N. W. America, and the supposed Ancient Sea-levels. 8° 1873.
- Davies, J.** See OLEARIUS.
- **W.** The Pilgrimage of the Tiber, from its mouth to its Source; with some account of its tributaries. *Map and Plates.* 1873.
- Davila, Pedrarias.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xxxiv.
- Davis, C. H.** See 'POLARIS.'
- **E. J.** Anatolica; or The Journal of a visit to some of the Ancient ruined Cities of Caria, Phrygia, Lycia, and Pisidia. *Map, Plates.* 8° 1874.
- Life in Asiatic Turkey. A journal of travel in Cilicia (Pedia and Trachæa), Isauria, and parts of Lycaonia and Capadocia. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- **J.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. v., lix.
- **J.** See WESTGARTH.
- & **Perez, M.** Tablero del Palenque. *Plates.* 4° *Mexico*, 1880.
- [Capt.] **J. E.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- & **P. L. H.** Sun's True Bearing or Azimuth Tables, computed for intervals of four minutes, etc., with variation chart and Instructions in Danish, etc. 8° 1875.
- [Sir] **J. F.** Chusan, with a Survey Map of the Island. 8° 1853.
- **J. W., & Lees, F. A.** West Yorkshire. An account of its Geology, Physical Geography, Climatology and Botany. Pt. I. Geology. Pt. II. Physical Geography and Botanical Topography. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Davos-Platz;** A new Alpine resort for Sick and Sound in summer and winter. *Map.* 12° 1878.

- Dawkins, W. Boyd.** Cave Hunting, researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. *Plate.* 8° 1874.
- **Early Man in Britain and his Place in the Tertiary Period.** *Woodcuts.* 8° 1880.
- Dawson, G. M.** British North American Boundary Commission. Report of the Geology and Resources of the Region in the vicinity of the forty-ninth parallel, from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains, with Lists of plants and animals collected and notes on the fossils. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Montreal*, 1875.
- **J. W., & Harrington, B. J.** Report on the Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Prince Edward Island. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Montreal*, 1871.
- *See also* CANADA, Geological Survey.
- **S. I.** Rapport sur l'exploration de la Contrée située entre le Lac Supérieur et la Colonie de la Rivière Rouge et entre ce dernier endroit et les rivières Assiniboine et Saskatchewan. *Maps.* 4° *Toronto*, 1859.
- Day, F.** The Fishes of India; being a Natural History of the fishes known to inhabit the seas and freshwaters of India, Burma, and Ceylon. Vols. i. & ii. *Plates.* 4° 1876-78.
- Deane, A.** Ceylon. (Spon's Information for Colonial Engineers, edited by J. T. Hurst, No. 1.) 8° 1875.
- **H. S.** Report on a Preliminary Survey of the State of Perak, its position, boundaries, area, what portions are available for plantations, the various means of transport, and the description of Survey adapted to its present and future requirements. 8° *Singapore*, 1880.
- Debaize, [L'Abbé], et sa Mission Géographique et Scientifique dans l'Afrique Centrale, par Alfred Rabaud.** *Portrait.* 8° *Marseille*, 1880.
- Debes, L. J.** Færøe et Færoa reserata. Det er: Færøernes de Færøeske Indhyggeris Beskrivelse, etc. 12° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1673.
- Dechen, H. von.** Geognostischer Führer in das Siebengebirge am Rhein. Mit mineralogisch-petrographischen Bemerkungen von Dr. G. vom Rath. *Map.* 12° *Bonn*, 1861.
- Geognostischer Führer zu dem Laacher See und seiner vulkanischen Umgebung. 12° *Bonn*, 1864.
- Dechevrens, Marc.** Recherches sur les principaux phénomènes de Météorologie et de Physique Terrestre. 8° *Versailles*, 1877.

- Dechevrens, Marc.** Recherches sur les Variations des Vents à Zi-Ka-Wei, d'après les observations faites de 1873 à 1877. 4°
Zi-Ka-Wei, 1877.
- La Lumière Zodiacale étudiée d'après les observations faites de 1875 à 1879. *Plats.* 4° *Zi-Ka-Wei*, 1879.
- Le Typhon du 31 Juillet 1879. 4° *Zi-Ka-Wei*, 1879.
- Decken, H. von.** Sammlung der Höhenmessungen in der Rheinprovinz, etc. 8° *Bonn*, 1852.
- *See VON DER DECKEN.*
- De Foe, D.** (continued by Richardson). A Tour through the Island of Great Britain. Divided into Circuits or Journies. 8th edn. 4 vols. *Maps.* 16° 1778.
- Deguignes, —.** Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, etc. 4 vols. in 5. 4°
Paris, 1756–58.
- De la Caille, N. L.** Journal Historique du Voyage fait au Cap de Bonne-Espérance. Précédé d'un Discours sur la Vie de l'Auteur, suivi de remarques & de réflexions sur les Coutumes des Hottentots et des Habitans du Cap. *Map.* 12° *Paris*, 1763.
- Delagoa Bay.** Remarks on Delagoa Bay, a large Harbour situated on the South-east coast of Africa, and on the country and nations adjoining it. 8° [n. d.]
- Delaire, A.** Genève et le Mont Blanc. Notes de Science et de Voyage. 8° *Paris*, 1876.
- De la Jonchère, L.** Demonstration de l'Immobilitez de la Terre. 12° *Paris*, 1728.
- Explication du Flux et du Reflux de la Mer. 12° *Paris*, 1728.
- De la Motte, —.** Le Nil. Première Conférence faite le 16 juillet 1880 à la Société de Géographie de Paris, touchant ses études sur le bassin du Nil. 4° [*Paris*, 1880.]
- De la Nauze, —.** Remarques sur Ératosthène, à l'occasion de la latitude de Syéné. [*Paris*, 1879.]
- Delano, A.** Narrative of Voyages and Travels, in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres: comprising three voyages round the world; together with a voyage, in the Pacific Ocean and Oriental Islands. *Map, Plates.* 8° *Boston*, 1817.
- Pitcairn's Island. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Delaporte, L.** Voyage au Cambodge. L'Architecture Khmer. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- De la Richerie, E. G.** Établissements français de l'Océanie. 8° *Paris*, 1865.

De la Roque, —. Voyage de Syrie et du Mont-Liban. 2 vols.
in 1.° 12° *Paris, 1722.*

De la Sagra, Ramon. Historia fisica, politica, y natural de la
Isla de Cuba. *Maps and plates.* 12 vols. [in 8]. Fo.
Paris, 1840-56.

CONTENTS:—

	<i>Primera Parte.</i> Historia fisica y politica.	
{	I. Introduccion, Geografia, Clima, Poblacion, Agricultura.	1842.
	II. Comercio maritimo, Rentas y Gastos, Fuerza Armada, Apén- dice.	1842.
	<i>Segunda Parte.</i> Historia Natural.	
{	III. Mamiferos y Aves (por Alcides D'Orbigny).	1845.
	IV. Reptiles (por Cocteau y Bibron) y Peces.	1843.
{	V. Moluscos (por A. D'Orbigny).	1845.
	VI. Foraminiferas (do.)	1840.
	VII. Crustaceos, Aragnides, é Insectos (Guérin Méneville, H. Lucas, Jacquelin Duval, De Sélys Longchamps, Bigot).	1856.
	VIII. Atlas de Zoologia.	1855.
	IX. Botanica (Criptogamia o Plantas Cellulares, por Camilo Mon- tagne).	1845.
	X. & XI. Botanica (Fanerogamia o Plantas Vasculares, por A. Richard)	1845-50.
	XII. Atlas de Botanica.	1855.

— Cuba en 1860, o sea Cuadra de sus Adelantos en la Poblacion, la Agricultura, el Comercio, y las Rentas Publicas. Suplemento a la primera parte de la 'Historia politica y natural de la Isla de Cuba.' Fo. *Paris, 1862.*

Della Valle, Pietro. Viaggi di . . . il Pellegrino, . . . descritti da lui medesimo in 54 lettere familiari . . . all' erudito . . . amico Mario Schipano. Divisi in trè parti, cioè, La Turchia, La Persia, e l'India. [Parte prima, La Turchia.] 12°
Bologna, 1672.

Delavaud, L. Les Portugais dans l'Afrique Centrale avant le XVI^e siècle. 8° *Rochefort, 1879.*

De la Vega, Garcilaso. Historia general del Peru. Trata el descubrimiento de el; y como lo ganaron los Españoles; las Guerras civiles que hubo entre Pizarros y Almagros, sobre la partija de la tierra; castigos y levantamiento de Tyranos, y otros sucesos particulares, etc. 2nd edn. Sm. fo.
Madrid, 1722.

— Primera parte de los Comentarios Reales, que tratan del Origen de los Yncas, etc. 2nd edn. Sm. fo. *Madrid, 1723.*

— See also HAKLUYT Soc. PUBL. xli., xlv., lx.

Delesse, A. Lithologie des Mers de France et des Mers principales du Globe. *Map.* 8° Atlas, fo. *Paris [1871].*

- Delesse, A.** Rapport sur un Mémoire, intitulé "Étude des déformations subies par les terrains de la France." 8°
Paris, 1872.
- Les Oscillations des Côtes de France. *Map.* 8°
Paris, 1872.
- Carte agricole de la France. *Map.* Sm. 8° Paris, 1874.
- Delgado, J. F. N.** (Terrenos paleozoicos de Portugal). Sobre a existência do terreno siluriano no Baixo Alemtejo. *Map, Plates.* 4°
Lisboa, 1876.
- Della Cella, Paolo.** Narrative of an Expedition from Tripoli in Barbary, to the Western Frontier of Egypt, in 1817, &c. Translated from the Italian, by Anthony Aufrere. *Map.* 8°
1822.
- Demersay, L. A.** Histoire physique, économique et politique du Paraguay et des établissements des Jésuites. Vol. ii. 8°
Paris, 1865.
- Dempsey, J. M., & Hughes, W.** Our Ocean Highways: condensed universal hand Gazetteer and international Route Book, by ocean, road, or rail; being a complete book of reference and guide for the traveller to every known port and chief city in the whole world, &c. *Maps.* 12°
1871.
- Demtchenka, Y.** The Aralo-Caspian district in relation to Climate. [In Russian.] Sm. 8°
Kiew, 1871.
- Denis, A.** Promenade Pittoresque et Statistique dans le Département du Var, ou Études historiques, géologiques, minéralogiques, botaniques, agricoles, industrielles et manufacturières sur ce Département. *Plates.* Fo.
Toulon [1833].
- M. F. Portugal. *Plates.* 8°
Paris, 1846.
- Denison, Sir W.** Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8°
1870.
- Denmark.** An account of, as it was in the year 1692. 4th edn. 8°
1738.
- Dennis, J. S.** Extract from Surveyor's Report of Township Surveys in Manitoba, Keewatin, and North-West Territories. *Map.* 8°
Ottawa, 1877.
- Dennys, N. B.** Report on the newly-opened ports of K'uing Chow (Hoi-How) in Hainan and of Hai-Phong in Tonquin (visited in April, 1876). *Maps.* 8°
Hongkong, 1876.
- Denon, V.** Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. Translated by Arthur Aikin. 3 vols. 8°, Plates 4°
1803.

- Denon, V.** Voyages dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte, pendant les Campagnes de Bonaparte. 2 vols. (in one) *Plates.* 4° 1809.
- Depree, G. C.** See INDIA, Surveys [Topographical].
- De Quir.** See GERRITZ.
- Desgodins, C. H.** La Mission du Thibet de 1855 à 1870. *Map.* 8° Verdun, 1872.
- Desjardins, E.** Géographie historique et administrative de la Gaule Romaine. Vols. i. & ii. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Paris, 1876-78.
- Devereux, W. C.** A Cruise in the "Gorgon"; or Eighteen months on H.M.S. "Gorgon," engaged in the Suppression of the Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Including a trip up the Zambesi with Dr. Livingstone. *Map.* 8° 1869.
- Devéria, G.** Histoire des Relations de la Chine avec l'Annam-Viêt-nam du XVI^e au XIX^e Siècle. *Map.* 8° Paris, 1880.
- Dewey, G.** See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 56].
- Deydier, —.** La locomotion aérienne. *Plate.* 8° Oran, 1877.
- Dicey, E.** A Month in Russia during the Marriage of the Czarevitch. *Portraits.* 8° 1867.
- Dickle, —.** See LINDSAY.
- Dictionary [Danish].** A new Pocket Dictionary of the English and Danish Languages. 12° *Leipsic,* 1875.
- [Dutch]. Nieuw volledig Nederlandsch-Engelsch en Engelsch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek, door J. M. CALISCH. 2 vols. 8° *Tiel,* 1875.
- [Italian]. A new Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, based upon that of Baretti . . . compiled by J. DAVENPORT and G. COMELATI. 2 vols. 8° 1873.
- [Persian]. A Concise Dictionary of the Persian Language, by E. H. PALMER. 12° 1877.
- [Russian]. New Parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German, and English Languages. First part; Russian, with explanation in French, German, and English; 1876. Fourth part; English, with explanation in Russian, French, and German; by C. P. REIFF. 3rd edn. 2 vols. Sm. 8° *Carlsruhe.*
- See also OLDECOP. 1874.

- Dictionary [Spanish].** A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages (originally compiled by Neuman and Baretti). . . . by M. SEOANE. New edn. 2 vols. 8° [n. d.]
- [Swedish]. A new Pocket Dictionary of the English and Swedish Languages. 12° *Leipsic*, 1875.
- [Technological]. Dictionnaire Technologique, dans les langues Française, Anglaise, et Allemande, renfermant les termes techniques usités dans les Arts et Métiers et dans l'Industrie en général. 1st part, French, German, English, 1873; 2nd part, English, German, French, 1874; 3rd part, German, English, French, 1876. By A. & L. TOLHAUSEN. 3 vols. 12° *Leipzig*.
- Dicuil, —.** Recherches géographiques et critiques sur le livre De mensura orbis terræ, composé en Irlande au commencement du neuvième Siècle par Dicuil, suivies du texte restitué par A. Letronne. 8° *Paris*, 1814.
- Diego, E. de.** Viajes y Descubrimientos en el Polo Norte. 12° *Madrid* [n. d.]
- Dilworth, H. W.** See KOULI KHAN.
- Dionysius.** Dionysii Orbis Descriptio; cum Commentariis Eustathii, Archiepiscopi Thessalonicensis. *Maps*. Sm. 8° *Oxonis*, 1710.
- Disturnell's Guide through the Middle, Northern and Eastern States;** containing a description of the principal places, canals, railroad and steamboat routes, tables of distances, &c. *Map*, 12° *New York*, 1847.
- Dixie, [Lady] Florence.** Across Patagonia. *Illustrations*. 8° 1880.
- Dixon, C. G.** Report on Ajmeer and Mairwara, illustrating the settlement of the land Revenue and the Revenue administration of those districts up to the commencement of A.D. 1853. 4° *Agra*, 1853.
- Dodman, G. Sutherland.** A Voyage round the World in 500 days. Giving an account of the principal parts to be visited, with a brief description of the scenery and all particulars connected with the undertaking. *Map and Plates*. Sm. 8° 1879.
- Dods, P.** Gazetteer of the Central Provinces. Part 1, Baitool, Belaspore, Bhundara. 8° *Nagpore*, 1867.
- Doe, F. M.** Notice des principaux Monuments de la Ville de Troyes. 12° *Troyes*, 1838.
- Dohrandt, F.** See SCHMIDT, C.

Döllen, W. Die Zeitbestimmung vermittelst des Tragbaren Durchgangsinstruments im Verticale des Polarsterns. Zweite Abhandlung. 4^o *St. Petersburg, 1874.*

D'Orbigny A. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, la République orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivia, la République du Pérou) exécuté pendant les Années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833. 9 vols. Sm. fo. *Paris, 1835-1847.*

CONTENTS :

VOL. I & II.

Partie Historique. *Portrait.* 1835, 1843.

VOL. III.

Pt. 1.—Historique. 1844.

Pt. 2.—Géographie. 1846.

Pt. 3.—Géologie. 1842.

Pt. 4.—Paléontologie. 1842.

VOL. IV.

Pt. 1.—L'Homme Américain (de l'Amérique Méridionale), considéré sous ses rapports physiologiques et moraux. 1838, 1839.

Pt. 2.—Mammifères [by A. D'Orbigny and P. Gervais]. 1847

Pt. 3.—Oiseaux. 1835-44.

VOL. V.

Pt. 1.—Reptiles. 1847.

Pt. 2.—Poissons [by A. Valenciennes]. 1847.

Pt. 3.—Mollusques. 1835-43.

Pt. 4.—Zoophytes. 1839-46.

Pt. 5.—Foraminifères. 1839.

VOL. VI.

Pt. 1.—Crustacés [by A. Milne Edwards and H. Lucas]. 1843.

Pt. 2.—Insectes [by E. Blanchard and A. Brullé]. 1837-43.

VOL. VII.

Pts. 1 and 2.—Cryptogamie. Sertum Patagonicum. Cryptogames de la Patagonie; & Florula Boliviensis. Cryptogames de la Bolivia [by C. Montagne]. 1839.

Pt. 3.—Palmiers. Palmetum Orbignianum. Descriptio palmarum in Paraguarria et Bolivia crescentium [by C. F. P. von Martius]. 1847.

VOL. VIII.

Atlas Historique, Géographique, Géologique, Paléontologique, et Botanique. 1847.

VOL. IX.

Atlas Zoologique. 1847.

Doria, G. I Naturalisti Italiani alla Nuova Guinea e specialmente delle loro scoperte zoologiche. Parte 1. 8^o *Roma, 1876.*

- Dorn, B.** *Mélanges Asiatiques.* [Einige Bemerkungen zur Geographie Persiens; Auszüge aus zwei morgenländischen Schriftstellern, betreffend das Kaspische Meer und angränzende Länder; Morgenländische Benennungen der Fahrzeuge auf dem Kaspischen Meere.] 8° *St. Petersburg, 1870.*
- *Inventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes Orientaux, et de plusieurs autres Dynasties.* 8° *St. Petersburg, 1877.*
- *See also* NEAMET ULLAH.
- Doue, J. M. B. de.** *Quatrième mémoire sur la fréquence et la capacité pluvieuse des Vents supérieurs et inférieurs sur la Station du Puy.* 8° *Paris, 1857.*
- Doughty, C. M.** *On the Jöstedal-bræe Glaciers in Norway.* *Plate.* 8° *1866.*
- Dove, H. W.** *Die Verbreitung der Wärme auf der Oberfläche der Erde erläutert durch Isothermen, thermische Isanomalien, und Temperaturcurven.* *Maps and Tables.* 4° *Berlin, 1852.*
- *The distribution of Heat over the Surface of the Globe, illustrated by Isothermal, Thermic Isabnormal, and other Curves of Temperature.* *Fo.* *1853.*
- *Die Verbreitung der Wärme in der Nördlichen Hemisphäre innerhalb des 40. Breitengrades, auf zwei von H. Kiepert entworfenen Karten: 1, Karte der Nördlichen Hemisphäre, 2, Karte der Nordpolarländer.* 8° *Berlin, 1855.*
- *The law of Storms considered in connection with the ordinary movements of the Atmosphere.* 2nd edn., translated by R. H. Scott. *Charts.* 8° *1862.*
- *Die Monats- und Jahresisothermen in der Polarprojection, &c.* *Maps.* Oblong 4° *Berlin, 1864.*
- Dover Harbour.** *Copy Report by Mr. Hawkshaw and Sir Andrew Clarke upon the possibility of combining Naval and Military requirements with the objects of Dover Harbour Bill.* *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] *Fo.* *1873.*
- Doyne, W. T.** *Second Report upon the River Waimakariri and the lower plains of Canterbury, New Zealand.* *Fo.* *Christchurch, 1865.*
- Drach, S. M.** *Observations on Base-Length of Great Pyramid, and Royal Coffer's Dimensions.* 8° *1872.*
- *Why is Forty-three a basal biblical Number?* 8° *1876.*
- *Key to the genealogical table of the first Patriarchs in Genesis, and the Chronology of the Septuagint by Victor Rydberg.* 8° *1876.*
- Drake, C. F. Tyrwhitt.** *Modern Jerusalem. With a Memoir.* 8° *1875.*
- *See also* BURTON, R. F.

- Drapiez, —.** Notice sur l'établissement Géographique de Bruxelles. *Plates.* 12° *Bruxelles*, 1836.
- Drasche, R. von.** Die Insel Réunion (Bourbon) im Indischen Ocean. Eine geologisch-petrographische Studie, mit einem Anhang über die Insel Mauritius. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Wien*, 1878.
- Drew, F.** The possibility of applying the Roman Alphabet generally to the Languages of India. 8° [1875.]
- The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. A geographical account. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- The Northern Barrier of India. A popular account of the Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- Drouillet, L.** Les Isthmes Américains. Projet d'une exploration géographique internationale des terrains qui semblent présenter le plus de facilités pour le percement d'un Canale Maritime interocéanique. *Map.* 8° 1876.
- Dublin.** Memorandum of objects of geological interest in the vicinity of Dublin. *Map.* 8° *Dublin*, 1835.
- Du Chaillu, P. B.** Explorations and adventures in Equatorial Africa, etc. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1861.
- A journey to Ashangoland: and further penetration into Equatorial Africa. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1867.
- Duchemin, É.** Expériences pratiques de la Boussole circulaire faites à bord des navires de l'État en 1873, 1874, et 1875. Sq. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- Duff, A.** The proposed Mission to Lake Nyassa . . . : statement submitted to the Commission of the Free Church of Scotland. *Map separate.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1875.
- Dufferin, Lord.** Speech of, with the Comments of the English Press. 8° 1874.
- Du Fief, J.** Cours gradué de Géographie, rédigé conformément au Programme du Gouvernement à l'usage de l'Enseignement moyen du degré supérieur. 4th edn. 12° *Bruxelles & Namur*, 1873.
- Congrès International de Géographie Commerciale. Deuxième Session. Rapport présenté à la Société Belge de Géographie, le 3 Novembre 1879. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1879.
- Dufrénoy, —, & Beaumont, Élie de.** Recherches sur les terrains volcaniques des deux-Sicules comparés à ceux de la France centrale. *Maps.* Sm. 8° 1838.
- Du Halde, J. B.** Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de Tartarie Chinoise. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. Imp. fo. *Paris*, 1735.

Dumerque, E. *Machærus, the Prisen-House of John the Baptist : its geographical and biblical locality identified.* 8°

Douglas, 1875.

Dumont D'Urville, J. *Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes 'L'Astrolabe' et 'La Zélée,' exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1837—1838—1839—1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont D'Urville, etc.* 22 vols. in 11, 8°; Atlas, 7 vols. in 5, Fo. *Paris.*

HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE, par Dumont D'Urville. 10 vols. (in 5.)

1842—46.

ANTHROPOLOGIE, par — Dumontier. 8°

1854.

ZOOLOGIE, par — Hombron & Honoré Jacquinot, 5 vols. in 2, 1846—54 (Mammifères et Oiseaux, par — Pucheran; Reptiles et Poissons, par A. Guichenot; Crustacés, par H. Jacquinot & H. Lucas; Insectes, par E. Blanchard; Mollusques, Coquilles et Zoophytes, par L. Rousseau).

BOTANIQUE, par — Hombron & H. Jacquinot. 2 vols. in 1, 1845 and 1853 (Plantes cellulaires, par C. Montagne; Plantes vasculaires, par J. Decaisne).

HYDROGRAPHIE, par C. A. Vincendon Dumoulin. 2 vols. in 1. 1843 and 1851. *Tables.*

GÉOLOGIE, MINÉRALOGIE ET GÉOGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE DU VOYAGE, par J. Grange. 2 vols. in 1. 1848 and 1854.

Atlas pittoresque. 2 vols.

1846.

— Botanique.

1852. }

— Anthropologie.

1842—47. } in one.

— Géologie.

1847. }

— Zoologie.

1842—53.

— Hydrographique.

1847.

— [SOUTH SEA VOCABULARIES.] Part II. of Philology of the "Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe." 8° *Paris, 1834.*

Dunant, P. L. *Recherches sur le mouvement de la population de la ville de Genève de 1845—72.* *Tables.* 4° *Genève, 1876.*

Duncan, G. *Geography of India, comprising a descriptive outline of all India, and a detailed Geographical, Commercial, Social, and Political account of each of its provinces, with Historical Notes.* 10th edn. 16° 1880.

— **P. M.** See CASSEI, INDIA, Surveys [Geol.]

Dun Echt Observatory Publications. Vols. i. & ii. *Mauritius Expedition, 1874.* Division 1. 4°

Dun Echt, Aberdeen, 1876—77.

Dunér, N., & Nordenskiöld, A. E. *Explanatory remarks in illustration of a map of Spitzbergen.* 8° *Stockholm, 1865.*

Dunn, A. J. *St. Louis du Rhône, the New French Port in the Mediterranean.* *Map.* 8° 1880.

Dunraven [Earl of]. *The Great Divide: Travels in the Upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874.* 8° *Map. Plates.*

1876.

Du Pays, A. J. See JOANNE.

Duperrey, L. I. Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette, 'La Coquille,' pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. 5 vols. 4°; Atlas, 4 vols. Fo.

Paris, 1826-1830.

VOL. I.—Partie Historique [all published].	1829.
VOL. II.—Hydrographie et Physique. <i>Maps.</i>	1829-30.
VOL. III.—Botanique, par D'Urville, Bory de St. Vincent, & Brongniart; Cryptogamie, par Bory de St. Vincent, 1828; Phanérogamie, par Brongniart, 1829.	
VOL. IV.—Zoologie. Vol. 1, par Lesson & Garnot.	1826.
VOL. V.—Zoologie. Vol 2, par Lesson & Guérin Méneville.	1830.
VOL. VI.—Histoire du Voyage. Atlas.	1826.
VOL. VII.—Hydrographic. Atlas.	1827.
VOL. VIII.—Histoire Naturelle, Botanique. Atlas.	1826.
VOL. IX.—Histoire Naturelle, Zoologie. Atlas.	1826.

Du Perron, A. See BERNOUILLI.

Du Petit-Thouars, A. Voyage autour du Monde sur la frégate 'La Vénus,' pendant les années 1836-1839. Paris.

Rélation. Vols. i.-iv. (<i>Map.</i>) 8°	1840-43.
Zoologie (1855) & Botanique (1864). [Forming vol. v.] 8°	
Physique, par U. de Tesson. Vols. vi.—x. 8°	1842-44.
Atlas Pittoresque. Fo.	1841.
Atlas de Zoologie. Fo.	1846.
Atlas de Botanique. Fo.	1846.
Atlas Hydrographique. Fo.	1845.

Duponchel, A. Le Chemin de Fer Trans-Saharien, Jonction Coloniale entre L'Algérie et Le Soudan. Études préliminaires du projet, et Rapport de Mission. *Maps.* 8° Paris, 1879.

Dupuis, J. L'Ouverture du Fleuve Rouge au Commerce et les Événements du Tong-Kin 1872-1873. Journal de Voyage et d'Expédition. *Map and Portrait.* 4° Paris, 1879.

Durand, [L'Abbé] E. J. Considérations générales sur l'Amazone. 8° Paris, 1871.

—— Les Indiens du Brésil, et en particulier du bassin de l'Amazone. 8° Bordeaux, 1872.

—— Coup d'œil sur l'ensemble des voies navigables de l'Amérique du Sud, et du bassin de l'Amazone en particulier. 8° Bordeaux, 1872.

—— Le Rio Negro du Nord et son bassin. 8° Paris, 1872.

—— L'Amazone Brésilien. 8° Paris, 1873.

—— Le Solimoes ou Haut Amazone Brésilien. 8° Paris, 1873

Durand, [L'Abbé] E. J. *Le Rio Doce.* 8° *Paris, 1873.*

——— *Voyages au Chimborazo, à l'Altar, et Ascension au Tun-
guragua.* [Stübel, translated.] 8° *Paris, 1874.*

——— *Les Missions Catholiques Françaises.* *Texte* 12°, *Atlas* 4°
Paris, 1874.

Duret, Théodore. *Voyage en Asie. Le Japon, la Chine, la
Mongolie, Java, Ceylan, l'Inde.* 12° *Paris, 1874.*

Durier, C. *Le Mont-Blanc.* *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris, 1877.*

Durrant, W. *See GALTON* [Vacation Tourists].

Dutch East India Company. A Collection of Voyages under-
taken by the Dutch East India Company, for the Improvement
of trade and navigation, containing an account of several
attempts to find out the North-east Passage, and their
discoveries in the East Indies, and the South Seas. Together
with an historical Introduction giving an account of the
rise, establishment and progress of that great body. [Trans-
lated.] *Maps.* Sm. 8° 1703.

CONTENTS :

The first and second North Voyages of the Hollanders and Zelanders
along the coasts of Norway, Muscovy, and Tartary, in quest of a
passage to the kingdoms of Cathai and China. The third North
Voyage of the Dutch, through the seas of Muscovy and Tartary,
to find a passage that way to the Kingdoms of Cathai and China,
by the permission of the Town-Council of Amsterdam, in the year
1596.—Other voyages (Hudson) in quest of a passage to China
by the North—A description of Siberia.—A short account of the
roads and rivers to be met with in going from Muscovy to the
east and east-north-east, according to the course the Muscovites
observe, &c. — A dissertation of Isaac Pontanus, wherein he
answers objections against a passage by the North, &c.—Relations
of the first (1595) and second (1598) voyages of the Dutch into
the East Indies.—An account of the voyage of five Rotterdam
ships which sailed June the 27th, 1598, to the Strait of
Magellan.

——— *Recueil des Voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement et aux
progrez de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales formée dans les
Provinces Unies des Pais-Bas.* *Plates.* 12° *Rouen, 1725.*

——— *Staat der generale Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie.*
8° *Amsterdam, 1792.*

Duthu, J. B. *Navegacion Aérea al Alcance de los Sabios trabajos
y observaciones de 1870 á 1880.* *Plate.* 8° *Madrid, 1880.*

Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. *Le Royaume d'Annam et les Anna-
mites.* *Maps and Plates.* 16° *Paris, 1879.*

Dutrieux, —. *Note sur une affection cutanée parasitaire
observée dans l'Afrique orientale.* 8° [? *Gand*] 1879.

——— *La Question Africaine au point de vue commercial.* 8°
Bruxelles, 1880.

- Dutrieux, —.** Contribution a l'Étude des Maladies et de l'Acclimatement des Européens dans l'Afrique intertropicale. 8°
Gand, 1880.
- Duveyrier, H.** Exploration du Sahara. Les Touareg du Nord.
Map and Plates. 8° Paris, 1864.
- 'Dwarf.' See BAX.
- Dyer, A. S.** Christian Liberia, the hope of the Dark Continent.
With reference to the work and mission of Edward S. Morris
of Philadelphia. *Portrait.* 12° 1879.

E.

- Eardley-Wilmot, A. P.** What our Transports did in the
Crimea in the embarkation of the Turkish Army from Bul-
garia to Eupatoria in the spring of 1855. 8° 1867.
- Earl, G. W.** The Native races of the Indian Archipelago.
Papuan. *Plates.* 8° 1853.
- A Handbook for Colonists in Tropical Australia. *Maps*
8° Pinang, 1863.
- Eastern Politics.** The Indignation Meetings of the Liberals
and the Conduct of affairs in the East. 8° 1876.
- East India Company.** A General view of the variations which
have been made in the affairs of the East India Company,
from the conclusion of the war in India in 1784 to the com-
mencement of the present hostilities. 8° 1792.
- See also BRUCE, FIDLER.
- Eastman, J. R.** Report on the difference of Longitude between
Washington and Detroit, Michigan; Carlin, Nevada, and Austin,
Nevada. 4° Washington, 1874.
- Eastwick, E. B.** See MURRAY'S HANDBOOKS [Asia].
- Eaton, D.** The Englishman's Guide to Nice. *Loose Map.* 12°
Nice, 1875.
- Ebned-din El Eghwaati, Hadji.** See ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.
- Eclipse.** On the total Eclipse of the sun, July 16, 1851. [In
Russian.] 8° St. Petersburg, 1851.
- Account of total eclipse of the sun, August 18, 1868, as
observed on Barram Point, N.W. Borneo. [Newspaper
cutting.] 8°
- Eddy, C. W.** Assisted Colonization. 8° 1870.
- Edelmann, M. T.** Neues Hygrometer. *Plate.* 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Eden, C. H.** China, Historical and Descriptive. *Map and Plates.*
12° 1877.

Eden, C. H. Frozen Asia : a sketch of modern Siberria. Together with an account of the native tribes inhabiting that region. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1879.

—— **Richarde.** The History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, towards the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes, as Moscouia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte, Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo, and Giapan : With a discourse of the Northwest passage. Sm. 8° 1577.

Edgar. Genealogical Collections concerning the Scottish house of Edgar. With a memoir of James Edgar, private Secretary to the Chevalier St. George. *Frontispiece.* Sm. 4° 1873.

—— **J. W.** Report on a Visit to Sikhim and the Thibetan Frontier in October, November, and December, 1873. *Map.* 8° Calcutta, 1874.

Edlund, E. Ueber die Bildung des Eises im Meere. *Plate.* 8° [Leipzig, n. d.]

Edrisius. See HARTMANN.

Edwards, Amelia B. A Thousand Miles up the Nile. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1877.

—— **B.** The History, civil and commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 3rd edn. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1801.

—— **E. Milne.** Investigações Geographicas dos Portuguezes. Tradução de Rodrigo Affonso Pequito. 8° Lisboa, 1879.

Egerton, [Sir] P. de M. Grey. See INDIA, Surveys [Geol.]

—— [Hon.] **W.** An illustrated Handbook of Indian Arms . . . with an introductory Sketch of the Military History of India. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1880.

Egilsson, S. See GRÖNDAL.

Egli, J. J. Etymologisch-geographisches Lexikon. Separat-Ausgabe des lexikalischen Theils der "Nomina Geographica, Versuch einer allgemeinen geographischen Onomatologie." Sm. 4° Leipzig, 1880.

Egypt. The Antiquities of; with a particular notice of those that illustrate the Sacred Scriptures. *Plates.* 8° 1841.

Egyptian General Staff Publications. Cairo.

GENERAL REPORT on the province of Kordofan, submitted to General C. P. Stone, Chief of the General Staff, Egyptian Army, by Major H. G. Prout, Corps of Engineers, commanding expedition of reconnaissance made at El-Obeiyad (Kordofan), March 12th, 1876. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1877.

Egyptian General Staff Publications—Continued.

- PROVINCES OF THE EQUATOR. Summary of Letters and Reports of His Excellency the Governor-General. Part I. Year 1874. 8° 1877.
- JOURNAL of the march of an expedition in Nubia between Assouan and Abouhamid, executed by Eugène Fœchet. 8° 1878.
- REPORT on the seizure by the Abyssinians of the Geological and Mineralogical Reconnaissance Expedition attached to the General Staff of the Egyptian Army. By L. H. Mitchell. 8° 1878.
- RAPPORT fait à S.E. le Général Stone Pacha . . . sur les spécimens botaniques . . . colligés pendant les expéditions Égyptiennes au Kordofan et au Darfour en 1875 et 1876 par le Dr. Pfund. Par J. H. Zarb. Sm. 4° 1875.
- Ehrenberg, G.** See ROSE.
- Ehrmann, T. F.** Kommodore Phillip's Reise nach der Botany-Bai auf Neuholland. *Map.* 12° *Stuttgart*, 1789.
- Eichwald, E.** Alte Geographie des Caspischen Meeres, des Kaukasus und des südlichen Russlands. Nach Griechischen, Römischen und andern Quellen. *Maps, etc.* 8° *Berlin*, 1838.
- Die Lethæa rossica und ihre Gegner. 8° *Moskau*, 1869.
- See also BAER & HELMERSEN, viii.
- Ekman, F. L.** Description of Hydrographical and Meteorological Instruments exhibited . . . at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876. 8° *Stockholm*, 1876.
- On the general causes of the Ocean-currents. 4° *Upsala*, 1876.
- Elias, N.** Introductory Sketch of the History of the Shans in Upper Burma and Western Yunnan. 8° *Calcutta*, 1876.
- Elliot, G.** Gold and Mineral Prospects of Western India. 8° *Bombay*, 1874.
- Indian Remounts. 8° *Bombay*, 1874.
- Elliott, H. W.** Report on the Prybilov Group, or Seal Islands, of Alaska. *Plates.* 4° *Washington*, 1873.
- J. Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. Fo. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- Ellis, G. E.** Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with notices of his Daughter. *Portraits and Plates.* 8° *Philadelphia* [n. d.]
- **Henry.** Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China; the Voyage to and from China, and the Journey from the mouth of the Pei-ho to the return to Canton, etc. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1817.

- Ellis, [Sir] Henry.** Description of the province of Connaught, dated in the month of January, 1612. 4° 1837.
- History of the boat which gave Peter the Great the first thought of building the Russian fleet. 8° 1856.
- “**Elpis Metena.**” Calabria and the Liparian Islands in the year 1860. 8° 1862.
- Elton, J. F.** With the French in Mexico. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° 1867.
- Travels and Researches among the Lakes and Mountains of Eastern and Central Africa. From the Journals of the late J. Frederic Elton. Edited and Completed by H. B. Cotterill. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- Emanuel, H.** Diamonds and Precious Stones: their History, Value, and Distinguishing Characteristics. *Plates.* 4° 1865.
- Embacher, F.** Die wichtigeren Forschungsreisen des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts in synchronistischer Übersicht. 4° Braunschweig, 1880.
- Encyclopædia Britannica, The,** or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. (8th edn.) *Maps, Illustrations.* Vols. i.-xxi. and Index. 4° Edinburgh, 1853-60.
- (9th edn.) Vols. i.-xi. 1875-80.
- Endlich, F. M.** Catalogue of Minerals found in Colorado. 8° Washington, 1878.
- On the Erupted Rocks of Colorado. 8° Washington, 1878.
- Engadine.** Tourist's Guide to the Upper Engadine. Translated from the German of M. Caviezel. *Map.* 12° 1877.
- Emigration.** Correspondence respecting Emigration. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871.
- Engelmann, C.** The Waters of Kreuznach, a work for general readers. *Plates.* 8° 1854.
- England, The Geography of:** done in the manner of Gordon's Geographical Grammar. *Maps.* 8° 1744.
- and Wales. The Imperial Gazetteer of, [Fullarton's.] 6 vols. 4° And Index to Atlas. [n. d.]
- England's Gazetteer.** Vol. iii., being a new Index Villaris or Alphabetical Register of the less-noted Villages; with their distance or bearing, from the next Market-Town or well-known place. 12° 1751.
- Englefield, [Sir] H. C.** A Description of the principal Picturesque Beauties, Antiquities, and Geological Phænomena of the Isle of Wight. *Maps and Plates.* Fo. 1816.

- Epp, F.** Schilderungen aus Holländisch-Ostindien. 8°
Heidelberg, 1852.
- Eratosthenes.** See BERGER, DE LA NAUZE.
- Erdmann, A.** Om de Iakttagelser öfver Vattenhöjdens och Vindarnes Förändringar, etc. *Map and Plate.* 4°
Stockholm, 1856.
- Exposé des formations quaternaires de la Suède. Atlas.
4°
- **E.** See SWEDEN.
- 'Erebus' and 'Terror.'** See ROSS, SIR J. C. (Zoology), and HOOKER, J. D. (Botany).
- Erhardt, J.** Vocabulary of the Enguduk Iloigob, as spoken by the Masai-tribes in East-Africa. 12°
Ludwigsburg, 1857.
- Eriasson, J.** Solar Heat and the temperature of the surface of the moon. [Newspaper cuttings.] 4°
1869.
- Erlenmeyer, E.** Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn Justus von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der reinen Chemie. 4°
München, 1874.
- Erman, A.** Archiv für wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland. Vol. I. Part 4; III. Part 4; V. Part 4; VI.—IX.; X. Parts 1, 2, 3; XI.—XXV. [completing the series.] 8°
Berlin, 1841—1867.
- See also HOPPE, J.
- **Paul.** Gedächtnissrede auf, von Emil Du Bois-Reymond. 4°
Berlin, 1853.
- Ernst, A.** See VENEZUELA.
- Eromanga,** The last Martyrs of: being a Memoir of the Rev. George N. Gordon and Ellen Catherine Powell his wife. *Plate.* 12°
Halifax, N.S., 1863.
- Esguerra, J.** Diccionario Jeográfico de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. 8°
Bogotá, 1879.
- Ethersey, R.** See POWELL, F. T.
- Ethnological Tables.** [4 sheets, n. p., n. d.]
- 'Eugenie.'** See VIRGIN.
- Euphrates Valley.** Reports respecting communication with India through Turkey, by the Euphrates Valley route. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1872.
- Report from the Select Committee on the Euphrates Valley Railway; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, etc. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1872.

- Euphrates Valley.** The Euphrates Valley Railway. By an Austrian Officer. Translated by Captain C. W. Wilson. *Map.* 8° 1872.
- Eurpæus, D. E. D.** Die finnisch-ungarischen Sprachen und die Urheimath des Menschengeschlechtes. 8°. *Helsingfors* [n. d.]
- Die Stammverwandtschaft der meisten Sprachen der alten und australischen Welt. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1870 & 1877.
- Ett fornfolk med långskallig afrikansk hufvudskålstyp i Norden, bestämdt till språk och nationalitet. 12°. *Helsingfors*, 1873.
- Europe.** An enquiry into the primeval state of Europe. Sm. 8° 1864.
- Evans, A. J.** Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina on foot, during the Insurrection, August and September 1875, with an Historical Review of Bosnia, and a glimpse at the Croats, Slavonians, and the ancient republic of Ragusa. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- **F. J.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Everest, R.** A Journey through the United States and part of Canada. 8° 1855.
- Evlia Efendi.** Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the seventeenth Century.—Translated from the Turkish by the Ritter Joseph von Hammer [Oriental Translation Fund]. 4° 1846.
- Ewald, A. C.** A Reference-book of modern geography for the use of public schools and civil service candidates. 12° 1870.
- Eyre, [Lieut.] Vincent.** The Military operations at Cabul which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January 1842. With a journal of imprisonment in Afghanistan. 2nd edn. *Map.* 8° 1843.

F.

- Fabricius, J. S.** See NORWAY PILOT.
- **O.** Fauna Grœnlandica, systematice sistens animalia Grœnlandiæ occidentalis hactenus indagata, etc. 8° *Hafnisæ & Lipsiæ*, 1780.
- Fabritius, W.** Baku as a Central point of the Overland Route to India. [Translated by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke.] Fo. 1876.
- Faidherbe, [Gén.] L.** Collection complète des Inscriptions Numidiques (Libyques), avec des Aperçus Ethnographiques sur les Numides. 4° *Lille*, 1870.
- **Essai sur la langue Poul, Grammaire et Vocabulaire.** 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- **Le Zénaga des tribus Sénégalaises.** Contribution à l'Étude de la langue Berbère. 8° *Paris*, 1877.

- Fairman, E. St. J.** Geology and Agriculture. 8°
Florence, 1867.
- Ghirghis Mahomed, or Reports of the New Egyptian Parliament. 8°
[*Pisa*], 1867.
- Falbe, C. T.** Recherches sur l'emplacement de Carthage, suivies de Renseignements sur plusieurs inscriptions Puniqes inédites, de notices historiques, géographiques, etc. avec le plan topographique du terrain et des ruines de la ville dans leur état actuel, etc. 8° Atlas 4°
Paris, 1833.
- Falconer, W.** Dissertation on St. Paul's Voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli; and on the Apostle's Shipwreck on the Island Melite. Third Edition, with additional notes by Thomas Falconer. 8°
1872.
- Falkenstein, —.** See AFRICA.
- Falle, P.** Cæsarea; or, an account of Jersey . . . with an Appendix of Records, etc., and letter by P. Morant.
Map and Plate. 8°
1734.
- Fancourt, C. St. J.** The History of Yucatan, from its discovery to the close of the Seventeenth Century. *Map.* 8°
1854.
- Faraday, M.** On Faraday as a discoverer, by J. Tyndall. 8°
1868.
- Farley, J. L.** The Resources of Turkey considered with especial reference to the profitable investment of Capital in the Ottoman Empire, with statistics of the trade and commerce of the [28] principal commercial towns. 8°
1862.
- Modern Turkey. 8°
1872.
- Favre, A.** Explication de la Carte géologique des parties de la Savoie, du Piémont, et de la Suisse voisines du Mont Blanc. 8°
Genève, 1862.
- Sur la structure en éventail du Mont Blanc. 8°
[*Genève*, 1865.]
- H.-B. de Saussure et les Alpes. 8°
Lausanne, 1870.
- Fawkes, F.** See APOLLONIUS RHODIUS.
- Fayrer, J.** The Royal Tiger of Bengal. His life and death.
Map and Plates. 12°
1875.
- See also BRUNTON.
- Fedchenko, A.** Letters from Kokand to the "Turkestan Gazette." From the Russian, by R. Michell. Fo. [n. d.]
- O. A. Outlines of Geography and History of the upper Amu-Daria. [In Russian.] 8°
St. Petersburg, 1873.

- Felden, [Capt.] H. W.** Notes from an Arctic Journal. 8° [n. d.]
 ——— See also ARCTIC, NARES.
- Feistmantel, O.** See INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Feldborg, A. A.** A Tour in Zealand, in the year 1802; with an historical sketch of the Battle of Copenhagen. 12° 1804.
 ——— Denmark delineated; or, sketches of the present state of that country. *Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1824.
- Fellenberg, E. von.** Ein Abstecher in die hohe Tátra. *Plates.* 12° [*Bern*, n. d.]
 ——— Geologische und topographische Wanderungen im Aare- und Rhonegebiet in den Jahren 1877, 1878 und 1879. *Plates.* 12° *Bern*, 1880.
- Fenner, W.** Memoir of the Survey of the Tidal Channels of the river Indus. 8° 1849.
- Fenton, R.** A Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1811.
- Fergusson, J.** Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their age and uses. *Illustrations.* 8° 1872.
 ——— A History of Architecture in all countries, from the earliest times to the present day. 2nd edn. 4 vols. *Illustrations.* 8° 1873-76.
 ——— A short Essay on the age and uses of the Brochs and the rude stone monuments of the Orkney Islands and the North of Scotland. 8° 1877.
 ——— On the Norwegian origin of Scottish Brochs. Sq. 8° 1878.
 ——— See also TRISTRAM.
- & Burgess, J. The Cave Temples of India. *Map and Illustrations.* Imp. 8° 1880.
- Ferret, —, & Galinier, —.** Voyage en Abyssinie dans les provinces du Tigré, du Samen, et de l'Amhara. Atlas. Fo. *Paris*, 1847-48.
- Fidler, W.** The East India Company: a Memorandum by W. Fidler, late of the Political Department, India Office; with some additions and an Index by Mr. G. M. Craufurd, late of the same Department; showing the leading events (chiefly political) chronologically arranged, in the Company's career, from 1599 to 1858, the beginning to the close of its régime. Fo. 1875.
- Field, T. W.** An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography, being a Catalogue of books relating to the history, etc., of the American Indians. 8° *New York*, 1873.

- Fiji.** Particulars of the island of Naitamba, one of the islands in the Fiji group. 4° [n. d.]
- How about Fiji? or Annexation versus Non-annexation. With an account of the various proposals for cession, and a short sketch of the natural aspects of the group. By "R." 8° 1874.
- *See also* RIOC, J. H. DE.
- Correspondence respecting the cession of Fiji, and the provisional arrangements made for administering the Government. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1875.
- Findlay, A. G.** A Directory for the navigation of the Indian Ocean, with descriptions of its coasts, islands, etc., from the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Sunda and Western Australia, including also the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf, etc. *Maps.* 8° 1866.
- Do. 2nd edn. 1870.
- A Sailing Directory for the Mediterranean Sea, including the Adriatic Sea, Black Sea, the Archipelago, and the Coast of Africa. *Map and Profiles.* 8° 1868.
- A Directory for the navigation of the Indian Archipelago, China, and Japan, from the Straits of Malacca and Sunda, and the passages east of Java, to Canton, Shanghai, the Yellow Sea, and Japan, etc. *Maps.* 8° 1870.
- A Directory for the navigation of the North Pacific Ocean, with descriptions of its coasts, islands, etc., from Panama to Behring Strait and Japan, etc. 2nd edn. *Maps.* 8° 1870.
- A Directory for the navigation of the South Pacific Ocean; with descriptions of its coasts, islands, etc., from the Strait of Magalhaens to Panama, and those of New Zealand, Australia, etc. 3rd edn. *Map.* 8° 1871.
- A Sailing Directory for the Ethiopic or South Atlantic Ocean, including the coasts of South America and Africa. 5th edn. *Maps.* 8° 1867.
- Do. 7th edn. 1871.
- A Description and List of the Lighthouses of the World. 1872-73. 8° 1873.
- Do. 20th edn. *Plate.* 8° 1880.
- *See also* PURDY.
- Finsch, O.** Reise nach West-Sibirien im Jahre 1876. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Berlin,* 1879.
- Fischer, G. A.** Ueber die jetzigen Verhältnisse im südlichen Galla-Lande und Wito. 8° *Hamburg,* 1877.

- Fischer, Theobald.** Beiträge zur physischen Geographie der Mittelmeerländer, besonders Sicilien. *Maps.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1877.
- Fitzclarence [Lieut.-Col.].** Journal of a route across India, through Egypt, to England, in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1819.
- Fitzgerald, C.** The Gambia, and its proposed Cession to France. *Map.* 8° 1875.
- Fitzroy, [Capt.] R.** Narrative of the Surveying voyages of His Majesty's Ships 'Adventure' and 'Beagle.' [See KING, P. B., in 1865 Cat.]
- Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Beagle' during the years 1832 to 1836. Edited by Charles Darwin. [Fossil Mammalia, by R. Owen; Mammalia, by G. R. Waterhouse; Birds, by J. Gould; Fish, by Leonard Jenyns; Reptiles, by Thos. Bell.] *Coloured Plates.* 3 vols. 4° 1840-43.
- Further considerations on the Great Isthmus of Central America. *Map.* 8° [1853.]
- [Vice-Admiral] R. Brief sketch of the Scientific career of the late. By Sir R. I. Murchison. 8° 1865.
- Fleming, Sandford.** Report on Surveys and Preliminary Operations on the Canadian Pacific Railway up to January, 1877. *Maps.* 8° *Ottawa*, 1877.
- Canadian Pacific Railway. Reports and Documents in reference to the location of the line and a western terminal harbour. *Maps.* 8° *Ottawa*, 1878.
- Report in reference to the Canadian Pacific Railroad. *Map.* 8° *Ottawa*, 1879.
- Report and Documents in reference to the Canadian Pacific Railway. 1880. *Maps.* 8° *Ottawa*, 1880.
- Short Sunday Service for travelling parties. 16°. *Montreal*, 1877.
- Papers on Time-Reckoning and the selection of a Prime Meridian to be common to all Nations. *Diagrams.* 8° *Toronto*, 1879.
- Fletcher, J. C., & Kidder, D. P.** Brazil and the Brazilians portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches. 9th edn. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- Fleury, A. A. de Padua.** Exploração do Rio Ivahy. 4° *Rio de Janeiro* [1864.]
- Flinders, M.** Observations on the Coasts of Van Diemen's Land, on Bass's Strait and its Islands, and on part of the Coasts of New South Wales. 4° 1801.
- Flores Arenas, F.** Obras escogidas. I. Obras poéticas. 8° *Cadiz*, 1878.
I 2

- Flower, W. B.** Illustrated Guide to Baden-Baden. Based on the German. *Maps.* 12° *Baden-Baden, 1865.*
- Flügel, G. T.** Courszettel der vornehmsten Handelsplätze in Europa, nebst anderen zu den Wechselgeschäften dienlichen Nachrichten. 6th edn. 12° *Frankfurt a. M., 1788.*
- Foderé, F. E.** Voyage aux Alpes maritimes, ou Histoire naturelle, agraire, civile et médicale, du comté de Nice et pays limitrophes. 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Paris, 1821.*
- Foetterle, F.** Bericht über die Durchstechung der Landenge von Suez. 8° *Berlin [1857.]*
- Fogg, W. P.** Arabistan: or the land of "The Arabian Nights," being travels through Egypt, Arabia, and Persia, to Bagdad. With an Introduction by Bayard Taylor. *Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Foledo, R.** Geografia de Centro-América. Adoptada por el Supremo Gobierno como testo de enseñanza en la República. Sm. sq. 8° *Guatemala, 1874.*
- Folque, F.** Memoria sobre os Trabalhos geodesicos executados em Portugal. 2 vols. 4° *Lisboa, 1841 & 1852.*
- Fontane, Marius.** Le Canal Interocéanique et le Canal de Suez. 4° *Paris, 1879.*
- Fontbonne, G. de.** Projet d'un Canal Interocéanique à niveau des deux Océans dans le Darien. *Maps and Plans.* Sm. 8° *Sancerre, 1875.*
- Fonton, F.** La Russie dans l'Asie-Mineure, ou Campagnes du Maréchal Paskévitch en 1828 et 1829; et Tableau du Caucase. 8° *Paris, 1840.*
- Foote, R. B.** See INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Forbes, A.** California: a History of Upper and Lower California from their first discovery to the present time, comprising an account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, Agriculture, Commerce, etc. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1839.
- **C.** Notes on the physical Geography of Vancouver Island. *Map.* 8° [1864.]
- **D.** On the Aymara Indians of Bolivia and Peru. *Plates.* 8° 1870.
- **E.** The Natural History of the European Seas. Edited and continued by R. Godwin-Austen. *Map.* 12° 1859.
- See also SEEMANN.
- **G. F.** Report on Cotton in the Southern States of North America. Fo. 1866.
- **J. D.** Occasional papers on the theory of Glaciers. *Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh, 1859.*

- Forbes, Litton.** Two years in Fiji. Sm. 8° 1875.
- Forbiger, A.** Handbuch der alten Geographie. 3 vols. *Maps.*
8° *Leipzig, 1842-48.*
- Forchhammer, P. W.** Das goldene Vliesz und die Argonauten.
8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Ueber das mythische und geographische Wissen des Æschylos, oder die Wanderungen der Io. *Map.* 4°
[n. p., n. d.]
- Daduchos. Einleitung in das Verständniss der Hellenischen Mythen, Mythen Sprache, und mythischen Bauten.
Plates. 8° *Kiel, 1875.*
- Das Erechtheion. *Plates.* 4° *Kiel, 1879.*
- Mykenä und der Ursprung der Mykenischen Funde. 8°
Kiel, 1880.
- Forester, T.** Rambles in Norway among the Fjelds and Fjords of the central and western districts. 12° 1855.
- Formosa.** Correspondence respecting the Settlement of the difficulty between China and Japan in regard to the island of Formosa. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1875.
- Formosa and the Gospel. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Forni, G.** Viaggio nell' Egitto e nell' Alta Nubia. 2 vols.
Plates. 8° *Milano, 1859.*
- Forrest [Lieut.-Col.].** A Picturesque Tour along the rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India. *Map and coloured Plates.*
Large 4° 1824.
- **Alexander.** Western Australia. North-West Exploration. Journal of Expedition from De Grey to Port Darwin.
Map and Plates. Fo. *Perth, 1880.*
- **John.** Newspaper cuttings referring to Australian explorations of. ["Inquirer" and "Commercial News."] 8°
1874.
- Explorations in Australia: I. Explorations in search of Dr. Leichardt and party. II. From Perth to Adelaide, around the great Australian Bight. III. From Champion Bay, across the Desert to the Telegraph and to Adelaide. With an appendix on the condition of Western Australia. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
1875.
- Journal of proceedings of the Western Australian Exploring Expedition through the Centre of Australia, from Champion Bay on the West Coast to the Overland Telegraph line between Adelaide and Port Darwin. *Map and Plates.* Fo.
Perth, 1875.
- Forster, J. R.** Geschichte der Entdeckungen und Schiff-fahrten im Norden. *Maps.* Sm. 8° *Frankfurt a. d. Oder, 1784.*

- Forsyth, [Capt.] J.** The Highlands of Central India: notes on their forests and wild tribes, natural history, and sports. *Plates.* 8° 1872.
- [Sir] T. D. Trade Routes between Northern India and Central Asia. 8° [*Exeter*, 1869.]
- Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, under command of Sir T. D. Forsyth, with historical and geographical information regarding the possessions of the Ameer of Yarkund. *Map in cover and photographs.* 4° *Calcutta*, 1875.
- See also PREJEVALSKY.
- W. The Rules of Evidence as applicable to the credibility of History. 8° 1874.
- Fossett, F.** Colorado: its Gold and Silver Mines, Farms and Stock Ranges, and Health and Pleasure Resorts. Tourist's Guide to the Rocky Mountains. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1879.
- Fortin, P.** The Straits of Belle Isle. 8° *Montreal*, 1877.
- Fouqué, F.** Santorin et ses Éruptions. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1879.
- Four Months Abroad.** Madras to London and Edinburgh, and back through France and Italy. Sm. 8° *Madras*, 1879.
- Fournet, J. J.** Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de. Par Ernest Chantre. 8° *Lyon*, 1870.
- Fowler, G.** History of the War . . . between Turkey and Russia, and Russia and the allied powers of England and France . . . to the end of 1854. *Maps.* 12° 1855.
- H. A Narrative of a Journey across the unexplored portion of British Honduras, with a short sketch of the History and Resources of the Colony. *Map and Photograph.* 8° *Belize*, 1879.
- Fox, [Hon.] W.** Hot Springs District of the North Island. Fo. *Wellington*, 1874.
- France.** Liste Générale des Postes de France dressée par ordre de Voyer de Paulmy, Chevalier Comte D'Argenson, etc. 12° *Paris*, 1749.
- Voyages en France. Tom. iv. [Provence, Chantilly, Normandie, Beaune, Havre-de-Grace.] *Plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1768.
- Four years in France; or Narrative of an English family's residence there during that period: preceded by some account of the conversion of the author to the Catholick faith. 8° 1826.

France. Publications of the Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. Paris.

- Annales Hydrographiques, vols. xxxiv.-xliii. 8° 1871-80.
- No. 216.—Phares de la Mer du Nord, la Mer Baltique, et la Mer Blanche, corrigés en Mai 1877. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1877.
- No. 217.—Phares des Côtes des îles Britanniques. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1876, 1877.
- No. 218.—Phares des Côtes nord et ouest de France et des côtes ouest d'Espagne et de Portugal, corrigés en Août 1874. Do. Juin 1876, Mars 1877. 8° 1874, 1877.
- No. 219.—Phares de la Mer Méditerranée, de la Mer Noire, et de la Mer d'Azof (Espagne, France, Italie, États de l'Église, Autriche, Grèce, Turquie, et Russie), corrigés en Avril, 1875. Do. corrigés en Mars, 1877. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1875, 1877.
- No. 220.—Phares des Côtes orientales de l'Amérique Anglaise et des États-Unis, corrigés en Avril, 1875. Do. Octobre, 1877. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1875, 1877.
- No. 221.—Phares de la Mer des Antilles et du Golfe du Mexique. Do. corrigés en Mai, 1874. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1872, 1874.
- No. 222.—Phares des Côtes Ouest, Sud et Est d'Afrique, et des îles éparses de l'Océan Atlantique, corrigés en Mars, 1869. Do. Décembre, 1876. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1869, 1876.
- No. 223.—Phares des Côtes orientales de l'Amérique du Sud, corrigés en Avril, 1874. Do. corrigés en Décembre, 1876. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1874, 1876.
- No. 224.—Phares des Mers des Indes et de Chine, de l'Australie, Terre de Van-Diemen et Nouvelle-Zélande, 1872. Do. corrigés en Avril, 1877. Do. de l'Australie, de la Tasmanie, de la Nouvelle-Zélande, et des Côtes Sud et Est d'Afrique, corrigés au 15 Octobre, 1878. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1872, 1877.
- No. 225.—Phares du grand Océan (Côtes occidentales d'Amérique et îles éparses, corrigés au 15 Oct. 1878). 8° 1878.
- No. 296.—Déroit de Banka. Nouvelle Passe pour donner dans le déroit en venant du Sud. Position de quelques Écueils dans la Mer de Corail. 8° 1860.
- No. 308.—Instructions nautiques sur les traversées d'aller et de retour de la Manche à Java. Par C. Le Helloco. 4° 1861.

France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 309.—Océan Indien—Île de Ceylan. Description des Basses et des dangers qui sont près de la Côte S.E. de l'île de Ceylan. 8° 1861.
- No. 347.—Campagne de la Cordelière. Études sur l'Océan Indien. Par le Vicomte Fleuriot de Langle. 8° 1862.
- No. 357.—Renseignements sur la Mer Rouge. Par — Lapière. 8° 1863.
- No. 358.—Formule générale pour trouver la Latitude et la Longitude par les hauteurs hors du Méridien. Par Louis Pagel. 8° 1863.
- No. 359.—Mer de Chine. Route de Singapour à Saïgon. 8° 1863.
- No. 361.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes orientales de l'Amérique du Sud comprises entre La Plata et le Détroit de Magellan. Par E. Hamelin. 8° 1863.
- No. 365.—Instruction pour aller chercher La Barre de Bayonne et entrer dans la rivière, ou pour relacher ou mouiller dans les environs. 8° 1863.
- No. 367.—Les Côtes du Brésil, Description et Instructions nautiques. Par E. Mouchez. 2^{me} Sect. De Bahia à Rio Janeiro. *Charts*. 8° 1864.
- No. 368.—Rapport sur une nouvelle Route pour doubler le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, de l'Est à l'Ouest, pendant la saison d'hiver, de Mai à Septembre, par — Bridet. *Chart*. 8° 1863.
- No. 370.—Météorologique Nautique. Vents et Courants, Routes Générales (Maury). Par E. Ploix. *Plates and Charts*. 4° 1863.
- No. 371.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes occidentales de l'Amérique, du Golfe de Peñas à la rivière Tumbes. Par — MacDermott. 8° 1863.
- No. 373.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes Est de la Chine, la Mer Jaune, les Golfes de Pe-Chili et de Liau-Tung, et la Côte Ouest de la Corée (China Pilot.) Par — de Vautré & A. Le Gras. 8° 1833.
- No. 379.—Instructions nautiques pour les principaux ports de la Côte Est de l'Amérique du Nord. Par — MacDermott. 8° 1864.
- No. 380.—Manuel de la Navigation dans la Mer des Antilles et dans le Golfe du Mexique. Par C. P. de Kerhallet. 3^{me} Ptie. 2^{me} éd. *Maps, etc.* 8° 1864.

France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 382.—Mer du Nord. 4^{me} Ptie. Par A. Le Gras. 8°
1864.
- No. 383.—La Loi des Tempêtes considérée dans ses rapports avec les mouvements de l'Atmosphère (Dove). Par A. Le Gras. *Plates and Charts.* 8° 1864.
- No. 384.—Recherches sur les Chronomètres et les Instruments Nautiques. 7^{me} Cahier. 8° 1864.
- No. 385.—Madagascar (Côte orientale), Partie comprenant l'île Fong, Tamatave, Foulepointe, Mahambo, Fénérive, Sainte-Marie et Tintingue. Par — Germain. 8° 1861.
- No. 387.—Instruction pour le Micromètre Lugeol à Cadran Lorieux. Par J. Bosc. *Plates.* 8° 1864.
- No. 389.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes de Corse. Par — Sallot des Noyers. 8° 1865.
- No. 390.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1866. Par — Gaussin et E. Ploix. 16° 1865.
- No. 393.—Pilote de la Mer Noire. Par H. de la Planche. Côte d'Asie. *Plans and Profiles.* 8° 1865.
- No. 395.—Mer de Chine. 1^{re} Ptie. Instructions nautiques sur la Côte Est de la Malaisie, le Golfe de Siam, les Côtes de la Cochinchine, le Golfe de Tonquin, et la Côte Sud de la Chine. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1865.
- No. 396.—Renseignements sur la navigation des Côtes et des Rivières de la Guyane Française. Par E. Gouy. 8° 1865.
- No. 398.—Recherches sur les Chronomètres et les Instruments Nautiques. 8^{me} Cahier. 8° 1865.
- No. 400.—Supplément au Routier de l'Australie, ii. Côte Est, Détroit de Torrès, et Mer de Corrail. 8° 1865.
- No. 404.—Supplément aux Instructions (No. 373) sur la Mer de Chine. 2^{me} Ptie. Contenant des Instructions sur les Côtes Est de Chine, la Mer Jaune, les Golfs de Po-Chili et de Liau-Tung et la Côte Ouest de la Corée (China Pilot). Par — Costa. 8° 1865.
- Nos. 406 & 407.—Le Pilote de la Nouvelle-Zélande (Richards & Evans). Par A. Jouan, revue par Sallot des Noyers. 1^{re} & 2^{me} Pties. *Maps.* Oblong 12° 1865.
- No. 415.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1867. Par — Gaussin et E. Ploix. 16° 1866.
- No. 420.—Routier de l'Australie, Côtes Nord, N. O., et Ouest (Yule). Par — Besson. 8° 1866.

France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 423.—Note sur les Traversées de Retour du Golfe du Mexique en France. Par B. F. Grasset. Route d'Europe au Mexique. 8° 1866.
- No. 426.—Mer de Chine. 3^me Ptie. Instructions Nautiques sur les Îles et les Passages entre les Philippines et le Japon et les Îles du Japon. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1867.
- No. 430.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1868. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1867.
- No. 432.—Mer de Chine. 5^me Ptie. Instructions nautiques sur la Mer du Japon, la Côte Ouest du Nippon, la Côte Est de la Corée et la Côte de Tartarie, la Manche de Tartarie, le Détroit de Tsugar, les Îles Kouriles, le Détroit de La Pérouse, la Mer d'Okhotsk, et la Kamschatka. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1867.
- No. 434.—2^me Supplément aux Instructions (No. 373) sur la Mer de Chine. 2^me Ptie., contenant des renseignements nautiques sur la Côte Ouest de la Corée et la Rivière de Séoul, recueillis pendant l'exploration faite en Septembre et Octobre, 1866, par la division navale de Chine sous les ordres du C. A. Roze. *Maps.* 8° 1867.
- No. 435.—Instructions nautiques sur la Côte occidentale d'Afrique, comprenant le Maroc, le Sahara, et la Sénégambie. Par C. P. de Kerhallet, revues par Le Gras et Vallon. *Profiles.* 8° 1867.
- No. 438.—Pilote de l'Île Vancouver (Richards). Par — Hocquart. 8° 1867.
- No. 439.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1869. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1868.
- No. 440.—Pilote de la Côte occidentale de l'Hindostan, comprenant la Golfe de Manar, les Îles Maldives et Laquedives (Taylor). Par J. Lafont. 8° 1868.
- No. 443.—Côte occidentale d'Amérique. Baie de San Francisco et Côte au Nord. 8° 1868.
- No. 444.—Instruction pour entrer dans le Port d'Alexandrie, Égypte. Par A. Bouquet de la Grye. 8° 1867.
- No. 447.—Mer de Chine. 4^me Ptie. Instructions nautiques pour naviguer sur les Côtes Ouest et N. O. de Borneo, les détroits de Balabac, les Côtes Ouest et Est de Palawan, les Îles Calamianes, le détroit de Mindoro, et les Côtes S. O. et Ouest de l'île Luçon, suivies d'une description des Bancs de la Mer de Chine. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1868.
- No. 447 b.—Îles Philippines. Renseignements sur les Îles de Manille à Ilo-Ilo, à Zebu, et à Samboangon. 8° 1879.

France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 451.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1870. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1869.
- No. 452.—Description des Côtes du Royaume de Portugal. Par A. Le Gras. *Profiles.* 8° 1869.
- No. 456.—Note sur les Sondes faites par de grandes profondeurs (Davis), et Détermination du diamètre de la meilleure ligne de Sonde. Par A. Bouquet de la Grye. 8° 1869.
- No. 461.—Pilote de la Mer Noire. Par H. de Laplanche. Côte d'Europe. *Plans and Profiles.* 8° 1869.
- No. 464.—Pilote des Côtes Ouest de France. Par A. Bouquet de la Grye. I. Partie comprise entre Penmarc'h et la Loire. *Plans, etc.* 8° 1869.
- No. 470.—Instructions nautiques sur la Côte occidentale d'Afrique, comprenant la Côte de Libéria, la Côte d'Ivoire, la Côte d'Or, la Côte de Batonga, et la Côte du Gabon. Par C. P. de Kerhallet, revues et corrigées par A. Le Gras. *Profiles.* 8° 1870.
- No. 473.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1871. Par — Gaussin et — Bouillet. 16° 1870.
- No. 474.—Instructions pour naviguer dans le Canal de Bristol (Bedford). Par Paul Martin. 8° 1870.
- No. 477.—Tables pour l'Évaluation des distances en Mer. 8° 1870.
- No. 478.—Terre Neuve. Supplément aux Instructions No. 468 et 469. 8° 1870.
- No. 479.—Côte Est d'Angleterre. 8° 1870.
- No. 480.—Instructions nautiques pour la Côte d'Irlande (Hoskin). Par J. Lafont. 8° 1870.
- No. 481.—Pilote de la Manche. Côtes Nord de France. Vol. i. De la Pointe de Penmarc'h à l'île de Bas. Par — Thomassin. 8° 1870.
- No. 482.—Instructions pour naviguer dans la Mer Rouge. (Moresby & Elwon). Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1870.
- No. 485.—Instructions nautiques sur le Côte occidentale d'Afrique, comprenant la Côte de Congo, la Côte d'Angola, la Côte de Benguela, et la Colonie du Cap. Par C. P. de Kerhallet et A. Le Gras. *Profiles.* 8° 1871.
- No. 486.—Routier de l'Australie. 1^{re} Ptie. Côte Sud et partie de la Côte Est, détroit de Bass et Tasmanie. Par A. Frickmann. I. Comprenant du Cap Leeuwin au Cap Schanck. 8° 1871.

France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 488.—Mer de Chine. 4^{me} Ptie. Supplément No. iii. à l'Instruction No. 447. 8° 1871.
- No. 489.—Mer de Chine. 3^{me} Ptie. Supplément No. viii. à l'Instruction No. 426. Îles du Japon. 8° 1871.
- No. 490.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1872. Par — Gaussin et — Bouillet. 16° 1871.
- No. 491.—Instructions nautiques pour la Côte d'Irlande. 1^{re} Ptie. Par H. de Laplanche. 8° 1871.
- No. 493.—Océan Pacifique Nord. Renseignements sur les Îles Havaii ou Sandwich, et le groupe d'Îlots et Rochers qui est dans le N. O. Par A. Frickmann. 8° 1871.
- No. 494.—Routier de l'Australie. 1^{re} ptie. Côte Sud et partie de la Côte Est, détroit de Bass et Tasmanie. Par É. Frickmann. II. Comprenant du Cap Schanck au Port Jackson. 8° 1871.
- No. 495.—Étude sur les Embouchures du Nil et sur les changements qui s'y sont produits dans les derniers Siècles, d'après une reconnaissance hydrographique exécutée en 1860. Par E. Larousse. *Charts*. 8° 1871.
- No. 499.—Instructions nautiques sur la Côte du Pérou. Par F. Chardonneau. 8° 1872.
- No. 500.—Instructions pour naviguer dans le Détroit de Magellan et les Canaux conduisant au Golfe de Peñas (Mayne). Par E. Talpomba et E. de Lapierre. 8° 1872.
- No. 501.—Côte occidentale de l'Amérique du Nord. Côtes de Californie. Instructions pour la navigation sur la Côte de Californie, de la Baie San Diego à la Baie San Francisco. Par A. Frickmann. 8° 1872.
- No. 502.—Côtes de l'Orégon et du Territoire de Washington, de la Baie Pélican à l'entrée du détroit de Juan de Fuca. Par A. Frickmann. 8° 1872.
- No. 505.—Recherches sur les Chronomètres et les Instruments nautiques. 9^{me} Cahier. 8° 1872.
- No. 506.—Mémoire sur les Marées de la Basse Cochinchine. Par G. Héraud. *Plate*. 8° 1873.
- No. 508.—Le Kattegat, Le Sund, et les Belts. Par A. Le Gras. *Profiles*. 8° 1873.
- No. 509.—Instructions pour naviguer sur les Côtes de l'île Reine-Charlotte et d'Alaska, dans les îles Aléoutiennes, la Mer de Behring, et le détroit de Behring. Par le Vicomte De la Tour du Pin. 8° 1873.

France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 510.—Instructions pour naviguer sur la Côte occidentale d'Angleterre, de Milford Haven à la Mull of Galloway, y compris l'Île de Man. Par A. Frickmann. 8° 1873.
- No. 511.—Pilote des Côtes Ouest de France. Par A. Bouquet de la Grye. II. Partie comprise entre la Loire et la Bidassoa; et Côte Nord d'Espagne jusques et y compris Saint-Sébastien. *Plans, etc.* 8° 1873.
- No. 513.—Nouvelle Classification des Nuages, suivie d'Instructions pour servir à l'observation des Nuages et des courants atmosphériques. Par A. Poey. 8° 1873.
- No. 515.—Catalogue chronologique des Cartes, Plans, Vues de Côtes, Mémoires, Instructions nautiques, etc., qui composent l'Hydrographie Française. 8° 1873.
- No. 516.—Des Vents et des Coups de Vent observés dans l'Atlantique Nord sur les Routes des Bâtiments à Vapeur, allant de La Manche à New York et vice versâ. Par le Vicomte De la Tour du Pin. 8° 1873.
- No. 518.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1874. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1873.
- No. 519.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine pour l'an 1874. Par G. Héraud. 16° 1873.
- No. 521.—Routier de l'Australie, Côte Est d'Australie. Pt. 2. Vol. i. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1873.
- No. 522.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes du Chili et de la Bolivie. Par F. Chardonneau. 8° 1873.
- No. 524.—Les Côtes du Brésil, Description et Instructions nautiques. 1^{re} Section: Du Cap San Roque à Bahia. Par E. Mouchez. 8° 1874.
- No. 525.—Pilote de la Manche. Côtes Nord de France. Par — Thomassin. 2^{me} Ptie. De l'Île de Bas aux Héaux de Bréhat. 8° 1874.
- No. 526.—Note sur la régulation des Compas par des observations de force horizontale. Par E. Caspari. 8° 1873.
- No. 528.—Instructions nautiques sur les côtes de l'Équateur et des États-Unis de Colombie, d'après les Capitaines Kellett et de Rosencoat. Par F. Chardonneau. 8° 1874.
- No. 529.—Recherches hydrographiques sur la régime des Côtes. 1^{er} Cahier (1838–1858) 4° 1874.
- No. 530.—Notes sur la forme des Cyclones dans l'Océan Indien, etc. (Meldrum.) 8° 1874.

France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 531.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1875. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1874.
- No. 532.—Météorologie nautique. Vents et Courants, routes générales, extrait des Sailing Directions de Maury et des travaux les plus récents. Par C. Ploix et E. Caspari. 4° 1874.
- No. 534.—Instructions Nautiques. Côte Ouest d'Écosse traduit de l'Anglais, etc. 2^{me} Ptie. Par L. de la Chauvinière. 8° 1874.
- No. 535.—Routier de l'Australie, Côte Est d'Australie, détroit de Torrès, et mer de Corail, revu et complété jusqu'en 1874. 2^{me} Ptie. ii. Comprenant le détroit de Torrès, La Mer de Corail, la Côte Sud de la Nouvelle-Guinée, et l'Archipel de la Louisiade. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1874.
- No. 537.—Pilote de La Guadeloupe. Par E. Ploix. *Charts and Profiles*. 8° 1875.
- No. 538.—Océan Pacifique. Renseignements sur les Archipels Marshall et Gilbert. Par A. Le Gras. 8° Paris, 1875.
- No. 541.—Annuaire des marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1876. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1875.
- No. 542.—Mer des Antilles et Golfe du Mexique. 2^{me} Ptie. Comprenant les petites Antilles, les grandes Antilles, les Îles et les bancs de Bahama, les Récifs de la Floride et les Bermudes. 2^e et 3^e parties du Manuel de la navigation dans la mer des Antilles, par A. Le Gras. 8° Paris, 1875.
- No. 546.—Mer Méditerranée, Côtes Sud et Sud-est d'Espagne, Îles Baléares. 8° 1875.
- No. 547.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine pour l'an 1876. 16° 1875.
- No. 548.—Mer Baltique. Côte de Prusse, de Memel à Darsersort. *Plates*. 8° 1875.
- No. 549.—Mer de Chine. 3^{me} Ptie. Le Sôto Utchi, Mer intérieure du Japon et ses approches. Par A. Banaré. 8° 1876.
- No. 550.—Pilote des Côtes Sud de France. Par A. Germain. 8° *Plates oblong* 8° 1876.
- No. 552.—Pilote de la Manche, Côtes nord de France. 3^{me} Ptie. Des Héaux de Bréhat au Cap de la Hague. Par — Thomassin. 8° 1875.

France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 553.—Supplément à l'Instruction No. 421. Afrique. Côte Sud et Est. 8° 1875.
- No. 554.—Pilote des Côtes Nord de France. I. Cherbourg au Havre. Par — Estignard. *Plates*. 8° 1875.
- No. 555.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1877. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1876.
- No. 556.—Recherches sur les Chronomètres et les Instruments nautiques. 10^{me} Cahier. 8° 1876.
- No. 558.—Mer du Nord. 3^{me} Ptie. Côtes Est d'Angleterre. 8° 1876.
- No. 560.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine pour l'an 1877. 16° 1876.
- No. 561.—Recherches sur les Chronomètres et les Instruments nautiques. 11^{me} Cahier. 8° 1876.
- No. 563.—Mer Méditerranée. Par J. S. Bayot. 8° 1876.
- No. 564.—Mer des Antilles et Golfe du Mexique. 1^{re} Ptie. Par A. Sallot des Noyers. 8° 1876.
- No. 565.—Supplément à l'Instruction No. 352, Côtes Sud et Est d'Afrique. 8° 1876.
- No. 566.—Supplément à l'Instruction No. 353, Labrador, Côte Nord-Est. 8° 1876.
- No. 568.—Supplément aux Instructions No. 468 et 469, Terre-Neuve. Côtes Est et Sud. 8° 1876.
- No. 569.—Recherches Météorologiques. No. 1. Géographie physique de la partie équatoriale de l'Océan Atlantique (Toynbee). Par C. Ploix. *Charts*. 4° 1877.
- No. 570.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1878, par — Gaussin et — Hatt. 16° 1877.
- No. 572.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le Régime des Côtes. 2^{me} Cahier (1858-1863). *Maps*. 4° 1877.
- No. 573.—Supplément à l'Instruction No. 361. Renseignements sur la Côte Nord du Golfe Saint-Georges (Patagonie). Par J. B. Olry. 8° 1877.
- No. 574.—Guyane Française et Fleuve des Amazones. 8° 1877.
- No. 575.—Supplément aux Instructions No. 521, 535, 420, 486, Côtes Est, Nord, Nord-Ouest, et Sud de l'Australie. 8° 1877.

France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 576.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le Régime des Côtes. 7^{me} Cahier. Rapport sur la reconnaissance de Boulogne. Par E. Ploix (1876). *Charts and Plates.* 4^o 1877.
- No. 578.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le Régime des Côtes. 3^{me} Cahier (1864–1866). 4^o 1877.
- No. 579.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le Régime des Côtes. 6^{me} Cahier. Étude hydrographique de la baie de la Rochelle, etc. Par A. B. de la Grye. *Maps and Plates.* 4^o 1877.
- No. 580.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine et du Tong-Kin pour l'an 1878. 16^o 1877.
- No. 582.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le Régime des Côtes. 4^{me} Cahier (1867–1870). *Charts.* 4^o 1877.
- No. 583.—Océan Indien. Golfe du Bengale, depuis la Pointe de Galle jusqu'à la Tête d'Achem. Par — Weyl. 8^o 1877.
- No. 584.—Mer de Chine. 3^{me} Ptie. Instructions nautiques pour les Îles et les Passages entre les Philippines et le Japon, et les Îles du Japon, comprenant Formose, les îles Low Chow, les Mariannes, les Pélew, les îles Bonin, les côtes Sud, Est, et Ouest des îles Kiusiu et Nipon. Par A. Le Gras. 8^o 1877.
- No. 585.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1879. Par — Gaussin et — Hatt. 16^o 1878.
- No. 586.—Mer Méditerranée. Golfe de Gènes, Côtes Ouest et Sud d'Italie (de la frontière de France à Brindisi) 8^o 1878.
- No. 588.—Recherches sur les Chronomètres et les Instrument nautiques. 12^{me} Cahier. 8^o 1878.
- No. 589.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine et du Tong-Kin pour l'an 1879. 16^o 1878.
- No. 591.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le régime des Côtes. 8^{me} Cahier. Rapport sur la reconnaissance hydrographique de 1875 à l'embouchure de la Seine, par — Estignard. *Charts.* 4^o 1878.
- No. 592.—Instruction sur les Cartes pour la navigation par l'arc de grand Cercle. Par — Hilleret. 8^o 1878.
- No. 593.—Instructions sur les Côtes d'Espagne et de Portugal, de la Corogue au Cap Trafalgar. Par A. Le Gras. 8^o 1878.

France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 597.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1880. Par — Gaussin et — Hatt. 16° 1879.
- No. 598.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le régime des Côtes. 9^{me} Cahier. Reconnaissance de l'Embouchure de la Gironde en 1874, par L. Manen, E. Larousse, E. Caspari, et — Hanusse. 4° 1878.
- No. 599.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes Ouest du Centre-Amérique et du Mexique. Par A. Pailhès. 8° 1879.
- No. 600.—Annuaire des Courants de Marée de la Manche pour l'an 1879. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1879.
- No. 602 *b*—Océan Pacifique Sud, Les Îles Salomon; No. 602 *c*, Nouvelles Hébrides, Îles Banks et Archipel de Santa Cruz; No. 602 *d*, Îles Wallis. 8° 1879.
- No. 603.—Instructions nautiques sur les Îles du Cap Vert. Par C. P. de Kerballet et A. Le Gras. *Profils*. 8° 1879.
- No. 604.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine et du Tong-Kin pour l'an 1880. 16° 1879.
- No. 606.—Patagonie. Détroit de Magellan et Canaux latéraux, Cap Horn et Terre de Feu. Par P. Cave. 8° 1879.
- No. 607.—Renseignements nautiques sur quelques Îles éparses de l'Océan Indien Sud, Prince Édouard, Crozet, Kerguelen, MacDonald, Rodriguez, Maurice, La Réunion, Saint-Paul et Amsterdam, Les Seychelles, Madagascar et Mayotte. 8° 1879.
- No. 608.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes de l'Algérie. Par M. le Contre-Amiral Mouchez. 8° 1879.
- No. 609.—Notice Météorologique sur les Mers comprises entre la Chine et le Japon. Par J. Revertégat. *Charts*. 4° 1879.
- No. 615.—Annuaire des Courants de Marée de La Manche pour l'an 1880. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1880.
- No. 616.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1881. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1880.
- No. 617.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine et du Tong-Kin pour l'an 1881. Par G. Héraud. 16° 1880.
- No. 619.—Pilote de la Manche. Côtes Nord de France. Par E. de Courthille et F. Hédouin. i. 8° 1880.

France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

No. 622.—Bassin Oriental de la Mer Méditerranée. 2^{me} Ptie.
Tripoli, Égypte (de l'île Djerbah à El-Arish). 8° 1880.

No. 623.—Pilote de la Manche. Côtes Nord de France.
ii. 8° 1880.

Francq, F. de. De la formation et de la répartition des reliefs
terrestres. MSS. 4° 1856.

Franklin, [Captn.] J. Narrative of a second expedition to the
shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1825, 1826, and 1827.
Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the
eastward by John Richardson. *Maps & Plates.* 4° 1828.

Fraser, T. Notes on Individual Equipment for the East. From
personal experience. 8° 1878.

——— **W.** On Hy Brasil, a traditional island off the West coast
of Ireland, plotted in a MS. map, written by Sieur Tassin,
Geographer Royal to Louis XIII. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1879.

Freeden, W. von. Siebenter Jahres-Bericht der Deutschen
Seewarte für das Jahr 1874. Sq. 8° *Hamburg.*

——— *See also* ARCTIC.

Freese, A. G. F. Reise Handbuch durch Schweden und Nor-
wegen. *Map.* 12° *Berlin, 1844.*

Frere, A. M. [Mrs. Godfrey Clerk]. The Antipodes and Round
the World, or, Travels in Australia, New Zealand, Ceylon,
China, Japan, and California. *Plates.* 8° 1870.

——— [Sir] **H. Bartle.** *See* AFRICA, EAST COAST, KURRACHEE.

Freshfield, D. W. Italian Alps. Sketches in the mountains of
Ticino, Lombardy, the Trentino and Venetia. *Map & Plates.*
Sm. 8° 1875.

Freycinet, Louis de. Voyage autour du Monde, entrepris par
Ordre du Roi . . . exécuté sur les corvettes de S. M. 'l'Uranie,' et
'la Physicienne,' pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819, et 1820,
etc. 9 vols. 4°, and 4 fo. *Paris, 1826—44.*

CONTENTS:—

HISTORIQUE. 2 vols. in 3, 4°, 1827–39, and Atlas, Fo., 1825.	
ZOOLOGIE (By J. R. C. Quoy & P. Gaimard). 4°, and Atlas, Fo.	1824.
BOTANIQUE (By C. Gaudichaud). 4°, and Atlas, Fo.	1826.
Observations du Pendule. 4°	1826.
Magnétisme terrestre. 4°	1842.
Météorologie. 4°	1844.
Navigation et Hydrographie. 4°, and Atlas, Fo.	1826.

- Frezier**, —. A Voyage to the South Sea and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in the years 1712, 1713, and 1714 . . . with a postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley, and an account of the Settlement, Commerce, and riches of the Jesuites in Paraguay. *Maps & Plates.* Sm. 4° 1717.
- Friederich, A. C. A.** Historisch-geographische Darstellung Alt- und Neu-Polens. *Maps.* 8° Berlin, 1839.
- Friederichsen, L.** Zur Kartographie der Republik Costa-Rica in Central Amerika. 8° Hamburg, 1877.
- Friend, C.** Notes of an excursion from the Banks of the Atrato to the Bay of Cupica, on the coast of the Pacific, in the year 1827. 8° [1853.]
- Frilley, G., & Wlahovitj, J.** Le Monténégro Contemporain. *Map & Plates.* 12° Paris, 1876.
- Fritsch, Gustav.** Drei Jahre in Süd-Afrika. Reiseskizzen nach Notizen des Tagebuchs zusammengestellt. *Coloured plates.* 8° Breslau, 1868.
- Die Eingeborenen Süd-Afrika's, ethnographisch und anatomisch beschrieben. *Map & Plates.* Large 8°, & Atlas 4° Breslau, 1872.
- **K. von.** Reisebilder von den Canarischen Inseln. *Maps.* 4° Gotha, 1867.
- , **Reiss, W., & Stubel, A.** Santorin. The Kaimeni Islands. *Maps & Photographs.* 4° 1867.
- Frobisher, M.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. v., xxxviii.
- Fuentes, Manuel A.** Biblioteca Peruana, de Historia, Ciencias, y litteratura. Coleccion de Escritos del anterior y presente siglo de los mas acreditados autores peruanos. i. (Antiguo Mercurio Peruano, 1); ii. (do 2); iii. (do 3). 12° Lima, 1861.
- Lima, or Sketches of the Capital of Peru, Historical, Statistical, Administrative, Commercial and Moral. *Plates & Portraits.* 8° Paris, 1866.
- Fytche, [Col.] Albert.** Narrative of the Mission to Mandalay in 1867. [India Office Rep.] Fo. Rangoon, 1867.
- Burma past and present, with personal reminiscences of the Country. 2 vols. *Map & Plates.* 8° 1878.

G.

- Gabb, W. M.** On the Indian Tribes and languages of Costa Rica. 8° Philadelphia, 1875.
- See also CALIFORNIA.

Gadsby, John. My wanderings. Being travels in the East in 1846-47, 1850-51, 1852-53. 2 vols. *Map. Sm.* 8° 1864-5.

Gaffarel, P. Les Colonies Françaises. 8° *Paris*, 1880.

Gaimard, Paul. Voyage en Islande et au Groënland exécuté pendant les Années 1835 et 1836 sur la Corvette 'La Recherche,' commandée par M. Tréhouart, Lieutenant de Vaisseau, dans le but de découvrir les traces de 'La Lilloise': publié par ordre du Roi, sous la direction de M. Paul Gaimard, Président de la Commission scientifique d'Islande et de Groënland. 8 vols. 8°, 1 sm. 4°, 2 imp. fo. *Paris*, 1838-52.

CONTENTS:—

PAUL GAIMARD. Histoire du Voyage. Vol. i.	8°	1838.
EUGÈNE ROBERT. do. do. Vol. ii.	8°	1850.
EUGÈNE MEQUET. Journal du Voyage.	8°	1852.
XAVIER MARMIER. Histoire de l'Islande.	8°	1840.
————— Littérature Islandaise.	8°	1843.
VICTOR LOTTIN. Physique.	8°	1838.
E. ROBERT. Minéralogie et Géologie.	8°	1840.
————— do. do. Atlas.	Sm. 4°	1838.
————— Zoologie et Médecine.	8°	1851.
Atlas historique [1 and 2 in one].	Imp. fo.	
Atlas zoologique, médical, et géographique.	Imp. fo.	

————— Voyages de la Commission Scientifique du Nord en Scandinavie, en Laponie, au Spitzberg, et aux Ferøe, pendant les Années 1838, 1839 et 1840, sur la Corvette 'La Recherche,' commandée par M. Fabvre, Lieutenant de Vaisseau: publiés par ordre du Roi sous la direction de M. Paul Gaimard, Président de la Commission scientifique du Nord. 16 vols. 8° 3 fo. *Paris*, [n. d.]

CONTENTS:—

XAVIER MARMIER. Relation du Voyage. 2 vols.	<i>Frontispice.</i> 8°
————— Histoire de la Scandinavie.	8°
————— Littérature Scandinave.	8°
C. MARTINS, J. VAHL, L. L. LÆSTADIUS, A. BRAVAIS, J. DUROCHER, P. A. SILJESTRÖM, C. BOECK, & E. ROBERT. Géographie physique, Géographie botanique, Botanique, et Physiologie.	2 vols. 8°
E. ROBERT. Géologie, Minéralogie, et Métallurgie.	8°
J. DUROCHER. Géologie, Minéralogie, Métallurgie et Chimie.	8°
V. LOTTIN, A. BRAVAIS, C. B. LILLIEHÖÖK, P. A. SILJESTRÖM, E. G. MEYER, J. DE LAROCHE-PONCIÉ, LE CAPITAINE FABVRE ET LES OFFICIERS DE LA CORVETTE 'LA RECHERCHE' Magnétisme terrestre.	3 vols. 8°
V. LOTTIN, A. BRAVAIS, C. B. LILLIEHÖÖK, P. A. SILJESTRÖM, C. MARTINS, J. DE LAROCHE-PONCIÉ, L. L. LÆSTADIUS, & E. POTTIER. Météorologie.	3 vols. 8°
V. LOTTIN, A. BRAVAIS, C. B. LILLIEHÖÖK, & P. A. SILJESTRÖM. Aurores Boréales.	8°

Gaimard, Paul—*Continued.*

V. LOTTIN, A. BRAVAIS, O. B. LILLIENHÖÖK, J. DE LABOUE-PONCÉ, ET
LES OFFICIERS DE LA CORVETTE 'LA RECHERCHE.' *Astronomie et*
Hydrographie. 8°

Atlas historique et pittoresque. 2 vols. Imp. fo.

Atlas de Physique, de Géologie, & de Zoologie. Imp. fo.

Gallano, Pelayo Alcalá. *Memoria sobre la situacion de Santa Cruz de Mar Pequeña en la Costa Noroeste de Africa.* 8°

Madrid, 1878.

——— *Memoria sobre Santa Cruz de Mar Pequeña y las Pesquerías en la Costa Noroeste de Africa.* *Maps.* 8°

Madrid, 1879.

——— *Mas Consideraciones sobre Santa Cruz de Mar Pequeña.*
Map. 8°

Madrid, 1879.

Gallenga, A. *The Pearl of the Antilles.* 12° 1873.

Gallicia. *See* PORTUGAL.

Gallo, L. *Storia del Cristianesimo nell' Impero Barmano, prece-
duta dalle Notizie del Paese.* 3 vols. (forming vols. 18, 19
and 20 of the "Collezione di Vite dei più distinti Religiosi
della congregazione dei chierici RR. di S. Paoli detti Barna-
biti"). 12°

Milano, 1862.

——— *V. Trattato di Navigazione.* 2 vols. 8°

Trieste, 1851.

Galton, Francis. *Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in*
1860. *Maps.* 8°

London & Cambridge, 1861.

CONTENTS:—

CLARK, W. G. *Naples and Garibaldi.*

SPOTTISWOODE, G. A. *A Tour in civil and military Croatia and
through part of Hungary.*

R. D. *Slavonic races.*

G. H. K. *A gossip on a Sutherland Hill-side.*

BOWEN, C. C. *A visit to Peru.*

COWELL, J. J. *Graian Alps and Mount Iseran.*

STEPHEN, [Rev.] L. *The Allelein-Horn.*

HAWKINS, F. V. *Partial ascent of Mont Cervin (Matterhorn).*

TYNDALL, J. *From Lauterbrünnen to the Äggischhorn by the Lau-
winen-Thor in one day.*

CLARK, J. W. *Journal of a Yacht Voyage to the Faroe Islands and
Iceland.*

TOZER, H. F. *Norway.*

GALTON, F. *A visit to North Spain at the time of the Eclipse.*

NOEL, [Hon.] R. *Syrian travel, and Syrian tribes.*

——— *Do. in 1861.* *Maps.* 8° 1862.

CONTENTS:—

WEIR, [Rev.] A. *St. Petersburg and Moscow.*

MARSHALL, W. *The Country of Schamyl.*

Galton, Francis—Continued.

TOZER, H. F. The Monks of Mount Athos.

YOUNG, [Rev.] C. The Amazon and Rio Madeira.

COLLINSON, R. Nine weeks in Canada.

SOLATER, P. L. A Naturalist's Impressions of Spain.

GEIKIE, A. Geological Notes on Auvergne.

SEEMANN, B. Fiji and its inhabitants.

DURRANT, W. The Kru Coast, Cape Palmas and the Niger.

GROVE, G. Nabloos and the Samaritans.

J. M. Christmas in Montenegro.

——— On Stereoscopic Maps, taken from models of mountainous countries. *Photograph.* 8° 1865.

——— *See also* TRANSACTIONS [R. G. S.].

GAMA e SILVA, L. da. Do Amazonas ao Oyapock. Relatório da Comissão ao norte da Costa da provincia do Pará. 8°
Pará, 1877.

GAMA, Vasco da. Reproduction in photo-lithography of a letter in Portuguese from Godinho de Oredia, referring to the death of Vasco da Gama. [*Lisbon*, n. d.]

——— Vlámisches Tagebuch über Vasco da Gama's zweite Reise 1502–1503. Herausgegeben von H. C. G. Stier. 12°
Braunschweig, 1880.

——— *See also* BERJEAU, and HAKLUYT Soc. PUBL. xlii.

GAMAZOFF, M. Notes of a voyage in Turkey and Persia (1848–52) by the late General Tchirikoff, Russian Commissioner for defining the Turco-Persian boundary. [In Russian.]
Map. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1875.

GAMBA [Chev.]. Voyage dans la Russie méridionale, et particulièrement dans les provinces situées au delà du Caucase, fait depuis 1820 jusqu'en 1824. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1826.

GAMBIA RIVER. Correspondence respecting the limits of British jurisdiction in the river Gambia. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1877.

GAMBLE, J. G. *See* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

GAMWELL, S. C. British Association for the Advancement of Science. Meeting at Swansea, 1880. The Official Guide and Handbook to Swansea and its District. *Map.* 12°
Swansea, 1880.

GANEVAL, A. La France dans l'Europe Commerciale et Industrielle. 12°
Lyons, 1875.

GANNETT, H. On the arable and pasture lands of Colorado. 8°
Washington, 1878.

GANOT, —. Elementary treatise on Physics experimental and applied. Translated by E. Atkinson. 7th edn. *Plates.* 8°
1875.

- Ganzenmüller, K.** Tibet, nach den Resultaten geographischer Forschungen früherer und neuester Zeit (mit einer Einleitung von H. von Schlagintweit-Sakünlinski). 8° *Stuttgart*, 1878.
- Garcia y Cubas, A.** Memoria para servir a la Carta General de la República Mexicana. *Maps*. 8° *Mexico*, 1861.
- y **Garcia, A.** Derrotero de la Costa del Peru. 2nd edn. 8° *Lima*, 1870.
- **J. A.** Relaciones de los Vireyes del Nuevo Reina de Granada, ahora Estados unidos de Venezuela, Estados unidos de Colombia y Ecuador. 8° *Nueva York*, 1869.
- El Monitor Rebelde 'Huascar,' i sus incidentes juzgados conforme a la autoridad de la Ciencia, de la Lei, i de la Jurisprudencia internacional. 8° *Lima*, 1877.
- Gardiner, Allen F.** Narrative of a journey to the Zoolu Country in South Africa, undertaken in 1835. *Maps and coloured Plates*. 8° 1836.
- Gardner, G.** Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces, and the Gold and Diamond districts during the years 1836-1841. *Plate*. 8° 1846.
- Garneau, F. X.** Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 3 vols. 8° *Quebec*, 1852.
- Garner, Robert.** The Natural History of the County of Stafford; comprising its geology, zoology, botany, and meteorology; also its antiquities, topography, manufactures, etc. *Plates*. 8° 1844.
- Garnier, F.** Notice sur le Voyage d'Exploration effectué en Indo-Chine par une Commission française pendant les années 1866-67-68. *Map*. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Note sur l'exploration du Cours du Cambodge par une Commission scientifique française. *Map*. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Voyage d'Exploration en Indo-Chine effectué pendant les années 1866, 1867 et 1868, etc. 2 vols. 4° *Maps & Plates, & Atlas fo.* *Paris*, 1873.
- Gastrell, J. E.** See INDIA, SURVEYS, [Revenue].
- Gatschet, A. S.** Analytical Report upon Indian dialects spoken in Southern California, Nevada, and on the Lower Colorado River. 8° *Washington*, 1876.
- The numeral adjective in the Klamath Language of Southern Oregon. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Gaume, —.** See HORNER.
- Gawler, J. C.** Sikhim. With hints on Mountain and Jungle Warfare. *Map & Plates*. 8° 1873.

- Gay, J.** Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie. Catalogue méthodique, etc. 8° *San Remo*, 1875.
- Gayangos, Pascual de.** Cartas y relaciones de Hernan Cortés al Emperador Carlos V. 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- *See also* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xl.
- Geary, G.** Through Asiatic Turkey. Narrative of a Journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus. 2 vols. *Map & Plates*. Sq. 8° 1878.
- Geiger, J. L.** A Peep at Mexico: narrative of a Journey across the Republic from the Pacific to the Gulf in December 1873 and January 1874. *Maps & Photographs*. 8° 1874.
- Geikie, A.** Outlines of the geology of the British Isles. 12° *Edinburgh*, 1864.
- The Scenery of Scotland viewed in connexion with its Physical Geology. *Maps & Illustrations*. 12° *London and Cambridge*, 1865.
- Elementary Lessons in Physical Geography. *Maps*. 12° 1878.
- *See also* GALTON [Vacation Tourists], MURCHISON.
- J. The Great Ice Age and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. *Maps*. 8° 1874.
- Gens [Major].** *See* BAER & HELMERSEN, ii.
- Geoffroy, L.** Memoir and Notice explanatory of a chart of Madagascar and the North-eastern Archipelago of Mauritius. *Map*. 4° 1819.
- Geographical Dictionary.** Historical Aneodotes, Tables of population of England and Wales, Coins, Introduction on Newtonian System, etc. 3rd edn. *Maps*. 12° 1804.
- Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne à l'usage du Libraire et de l'Amateur de livres. 4° *Paris*, 1870.
- **Memoirs.** A collection of 16 vols. 8° and 2 vols. 4° [Mr. Kenneth Murchison], containing 202 miscellaneous articles on Geography and allied subjects, in different languages and of various dates, from 1825 to 1864.
- Geography.** A compendious geographical and historical Grammar; exhibiting a brief survey of the Terraqueous Globe . . . and also a concise view of the political history of the several Empires, Kingdoms, and States. *Maps*. 16° 1795.
- George, C.** Description of a self-replenishing Artificial Horizon. 8° 1876.
- Description of an improved double Sextant. *Plute*. 8° 1876.
- Description of a Mercurial Barometer. 8° 1876.

- Georgii, Ludwig.** *Alte Geographie, beleuchtet durch Geschichte, Sitten, Sagen der Völker, und mit vergleichenden Beziehungen auf die neuere Länder- und Völkerkunde.* 8°
Stuttgart, 1838-40.
- Germain, A.** *Note sur Zanzibar et la côte orientale d'Afrique.* 8°
[*Paris, 1868.*]
- *Quelques mots sur l'Oman et le Sultan de Maskate.* 8°
[*Paris, 1868.*]
- Gerritsz, Hessel.** *The Arctic North-East and West Passage. Detectio Freti Hudsoni, or Hessel Gerritsz's Collection of Tracts by himself, Massa, and De Quir on the N.E. and W. passage, Siberia, and Australia. Reproduced, with the Maps, in Photo-lithography, in Dutch and Latin after the editions of 1612 and 1613. Augmented with a new English translation by F. J. Millard and an Essay on the origin and design of this Collection by S. Muller.* *Maps.* Sq. 8° *Amsterdam, 1878.*
- Gertsfeldt, — von.** *See BAER & HELMERSEN, xxiv.*
- Gesner, A.** *New Brunswick; with Notes for Emigrants. Comprehending the early history, an account of the Indians, Settlement, Topography, Statistics, Commerce, Timber, Manufactures, Agriculture, Fisheries, Geology, Natural History, Social and political State, Immigrants, and contemplated railways of that Province.* 8° 1847.
- Gibbs, A., and Myers, W. I.** *Peruvian and Bolivian Guano: its nature, properties, and results.* 8° 1844.
- Giedroyc [Prince] Romuald.** *Résumé de l'Histoire du Portugal au XIX^e Siècle.* 8° *Paris, 1875.*
- Giglioli, E. H.** *Viaggio intorno al Globo della R. Pirocorvetta Italiana 'Magenta' negli Anni 1865-66-67-68. Relazione descrittiva e scientifica. Con una Introduzione Etnologica di Paolo Mantegazza.* *Maps & Photographs.* 4° *Milano, 1875.*
- *Studi sulla razza Negrita.* *Plate.* 8° *Firenze, 1876.*
- *Il Brasile nel 1876.* 8° *Firenze, 1877.*
- Gilbert.** *Gvilielmi Gilberti Colcestrensis, medici Londinensis, de Magnete, magneticisque corporibus, et de magno Magnete Tellure, Physiologia noua, plurimis & argumentis & experimentis demonstrata.* *Plates.* Sm. Fo. 1600.
- **J., and Churchill, G. C.** *The Dolomite Mountains. Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli in 1861, 1862, and 1863.* *Maps and coloured Plates.* 8° 1864.
- Giles, Ernest.** *Diary of Explorations in Central Australia, Aug. to Nov. 1872.* Fo. *Adelaide.*
- *See also AUSTRALIA, SOUTH.*

- Giles, Ernest**—*Continued*. Geographic Travels in Central Australia from 1872 to 1874. *Map*. 8° *Melbourne*, 1875.
- The Journal of a Forgotten Expedition. *Map*. 8° *Adelaide*, 1880.
- **H. A.** From Swatow to Canton (Overland). 8° *Shanghai*, 1877.
- Gill [Mrs.]**. Six Months in Ascension. An unscientific Account of a Scientific Expedition. *Map*. Sq. 8° 1878.
- [**Capt.**] **W.** The River of Golden Sand. The Narrative of a Journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah. With an introductory Essay by Colonel Henry Yule. 2 vols. *Maps & Plates*. 8° 1880.
- [**Rev.**] **W. Wyatt**. New Guinea revisited. A supplement to Mr. M'Farlane's papers in the April, May, and June Numbers of the "Sunday Magazine," 1874. [August No. 1874 of same Magazine]. 8°
- Papers on New Guinea in "The Leisure Hour." 8° 1875.
Nos. I. II. August, pp, 532, 548.
III. September, p. 571.
- Life in the Southern Isles; or Scenes and Incidents in the South Pacific and New Guinea. *Map & Plates*. 12° 1876.
- Tristan D'Acunha. 8° 1877.
- Historical sketches of Savage Life in Polynesia; with illustrative clan songs. 8° *Wellington*, 1880.
- Gilliéron, J.** Petit Atlas Phonétique du Valais Roman (Sud du Rhone). Oblong 12° *Paris* [n. d.]
- Gillmore, Parker**. The Great Thirst Land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert. *Plate*. 8° [1878.]
- Gilly, W. S.** Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont in the year MDCCLXXXIII, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses, Protestant inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. 4th edn. *Maps & Plates*. 8° 1827.
- Gilpin, W.** Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1772, on several parts of England; particularly the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 3rd edn. Vol. 1. *Plates*. 1792.
- Gilson, W.** See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 41 b].
- Ginsburg, C. D.** Report on the Exploration of Moab. 8° 1872.
- Giordano, F.** Cenni sulle Condizioni Fisico-Economiche di Roma e suo Territorio. *Maps*. 8° *Firenze*, 1871.

- Glovio, P.** Descriptio Britanniae, Scotiae, Hyberniae, et Orchadum, ex libro Pauli Jovii, episcopi Nuceri, de imperiis, et gentibus cogniti orbis. 8° Venice, 1548.
- Girard, H.** Fortification passagère. Traité des Applications tactiques de la fortification. Pts. 1 & 2. 8° Paris, 1874.
- **Jules.** La Photographie appliquée aux études géographiques. 12° Paris, 1871.
- Essai d'orographie sousmarine de l'Océan Atlantique septentrional. *Map.* 8° Paris, 1872.
- Les Explorations sousmarines. *Illustrations.* 8° Paris, 1874.
- Voyage dans les Highlands et les Hébrides. *Map.* 8° Paris, 1878.
- Glaciers and Glacier theories.** [Review]. 8° 1859.
- Gladisheff, —, & Mouravieff, —.** See KHANIKOFF.
- Gladstone, W. E.** See MACKENZIE AND IRBY, SCHLIEMANN.
- Glasgow.** Liber protocollorum M. Cuthberti Simonis notarii publici et scribæ capituli Glasguensis A.D. 1499–1513; also Rental Book of Diocese of Glasgow, A.D. 1509–1570. Edited by Joseph Bain and the Revd. Charles Rogers. [Grampian Club Publication] vols. i. & ii. 8° 1875.
- Glen, J.** Foundering of the H.E.I. Co.'s gun-brig 'Ariel.' 8° 1872.
- Glückselig, L.** Prag und dessen Merkwürdigkeiten. 2nd edn. *Plates.* 12° Prag, 1856.
- Goalen [Lieut.]** See AUSTRALIA, SOUTH.
- Gobanz, J.** See ZOLLIKOFER.
- Goblet D'Alviella [Le Comte].** Inde et Himalaya. Souvenirs de Voyage. *Map & Plates.* 12° Paris, 1877.
- Godman, F. Du C.** Natural History of the Azores or Western Islands. *Map.* 8° 1870.
- Godoy, Diego de.** See CORTES.
- Godwin-Austen, H. H.** On the Glaciers of the Mustakh Range. *Map.* 8° [1864].
- The evidence of past glacial action in the Nágá Hills, Assam. *Map & Plates.* 8° Calcutta, 1875.
- Notes on the Geology of part of the Dafia Hills, Assam. *Plate.* 8° Calcutta, 1875.
- **R.** See FORBES, E.
- Goeje, M. J. de.** Das alte Bett des Oxus Amû-Darja. *Map.* Sm. 8° Leiden, 1875.

- Goès, Benoit de.** *Missionnaire voyageur dans l'Asie Centrale, 1603-1607.* Par J. Brucker. 8° *Lyon, 1879.*
- Gogorza, A. de.** *Canal interocéanique du Darien. Lettres à la Société de Géographie de Paris. Map.* 4° 1870.
- Göhring, H.** *Informe al Supremo Gobierno del Perú sobre la Expedicion á los Valles de Paucartambo en 1873 al mando del Coronel D. Baltazar La-Torre.* 8° & oblong 8° vol. of *Photographs.* *Lima, 1877.*
- Goldsmid, [Sir] F. J.** *Central Asia, and its question.* 8° 1873.
- *Telegraph and Travel. A narrative of the formation and development of Telegraphic communication between England and India, under the orders of Her Majesty's Government, with incidental notices of the Countries traversed by the lines. Maps & Plates.* 8° 1874.
- *See OUTRAM, PERSIA.*
- Golownin, [Capt.] W.** *Memoirs of a captivity in Japan during the years 1811, 1812, and 1813; with observations on the country and the people.* 2nd edn. 3 vols. 8° 1824.
- Gomara, Francisco Lopez de.** *Historia de las Indias, and Cronica de la Nueva-España.* Fo. [*? Saragoça, 1552-53.*]
- Good, J. B.** *A Vocabulary and outlines of Grammar of the Nitlakapamuk or Thompson Tongue, (the Indian language spoken between Yale, Lillooet, Cache Creek and Nicola Lake.) Together with a Phonetic Chinook Dictionary, adapted for use in the Province of British Columbia.* Sm. 8° *Victoria, B.C., 1880.*
- Goodenough, [Commodore] J. G.** *A brief Memoir, by C. R. Markham.* Plate. Sm. 8° 1875.
- Goos, P.** *The lighting Colonne or Sea-Mirrou, containing the Sea-coasts of the Northern, Eastern, and Western Navigation; setting forth in divers necessarie Sea-cards all the Ports . . . as also the situation of the Northerly Countries as Island, the Strate Davids, the Isle of Jan Mayen, Bear-Island, Old-Greenland, Spitzbergen, and Nova Zembla . . . whereunto is added a brief instruction of the Art of Navigation, etc.* *Maps & Plates.* Fo. *Amsterdam, 1670.*
- Gordon, [Hon.] A. H.** *Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick, in 1862-3.* Sm. 8° *Saint John, 1864.*
- **C. A.** *Our trip to Burmah; with notes on that country.* *Map, Plates, & Photographs.* 8° 1876.
- **[Col.] C. G., and Abyssinia.** 8° [n. d.]
- **[Lady] Duff.** *Last letters from Egypt. To which are added letters from the Cape. With a memoir by her daughter, Mrs. Ross.* Plate. Sm. 8° 1875.

- Gordon R.** Report on the Irrawaddy River. *Maps. Fo. Rangoon, 1879–80.*
- . [Col.] **T. E.** The Roof the World, being the Narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Russian frontier and the Oxus sources of Pamir. *Maps & Plates. Sq. 8° 1876.*
- ‘**Gorgon.**’ See **DEVEREUX.**
- Gormáz, F. Vidal.** Reconocimientos de la costa comprendida entre la rada de los Vilos i el Rio Choapa, i del Rio Valdivia i costa comprendida entre el morro Bonifacio i el Rio Maullin. *Plan. 8° Santiago de Chile, 1870.*
- . Exploracion de la Costa de Llanquihue i Archipiélago de Chiloé. *Plans. 8° Santiago de Chile, 1871.*
- . Exploracion del Seno de Reloncaví, Lago de Llanquihue i Rio Puelo. *Plans. 8° Santiago de Chile, 1872.*
- . Exploracion de las Costas de Colchagua i de Curicó i de la Albufera de Vichuquen. *Map & Plans. 8° Santiago, 1873.*
- . Instrucciones sobre el litoral de Valdivia, entre Punta Galera i el Rio Tolte. *Map. 8° Santiago, 1878.*
- . Jeografía Nautica i Derrotero de las Costas del Peru. *Santiago, 1879.*
- . Noticias del Desierto i sus Recursos. *8° Santiago, 1879.*
- . Jeografía Nautica de Bolivia. *Map. 8° Santiago, 1879.*
- . Noticias sobre las Provincias Litorales correspondientes a los Departamentos de Arequipa, Ica, Huancavelica i Lima, por la Oficina Hidrográfica. *Map. 8° Santiago, 1880.*
- . See also **CHILE.**
- Gorringe, H. H.** See **AMERICA** [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. Nos. 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 46, 61].
- Gottfriedt, Johan Lodewyk.** Neue Welt und Americanische Historien, inhaltende warhasstige und vollkommene Beschreibungen aller West-indianischen Landschafften, Insulen, Königreichen, und Provinzien, Seeusten, fliessenden und stehenden Wassern, etc. (“Historia Antipodum.”) *Maps & Plates. Fo. Frankfurt, 1631.*
- . De aanmerkenswaardigste en alomberoemde Zee- en Landreizen der Portugeezen, Spanjaarden, Engelsen, en allerhande Natiën: zoo van Fransen, Italiaanen, Deenen, Hooghen Neder-Duitsen als van veele andere Volkeren. Vooruaamenlyk ondernomen tot Ondekking van de Oost- en West-Indiën, midsgaders andere veralgelegene Gewesten des Aardryks. 8 vols. *Maps & Plates. Fo. 's Gravenhage & Leyden, [Title 1727: 1706 where dated in detail].*

Gottfried, Johan Lodewyk—Continued.

CONTENTS:—

De doorlugtige Scheeps-togten der Portuygzen na Oost-Indiën.—I. 1706.—Contents:—De alde-eerste Scheeps-togten der Portuygzen, 1419; also the voyages of Vasco da Gamma, Pedralvarez Cubral and Joan da Nova, Francisco D'Albuquerque and Lopo Soares, Francisco D'Almeida, Pedro na Nhaya, Tristano d'Acunha, Alfonso d'Albuquerque, Jorge de Mello and Jorge d'Aguilar, Fernando Coutinho, Gonsalo de Sequeira and Garcia de Noronha, Fernando Perez d'Andrade.—II. Voyages of Diego Lopez de Sequeira, Duarte de Menezes, Vasco da Gamma, Lopo Vaz de Sampayo, Nuno da Cunha.

De gedenkwaardige en alomberoemde Voyagien der Spanjaarden na West-Indiën.—I. Voyages of Christoffel Kolumbus, Alonso d'Ojeda, Amerikus Veputius, Christoffel Guerre, Pero Alonso Nino, Vincent Yanes Pinzow, Diego de Lepe, Rodriguez de Bastidas, Nikolas de Obando, Diego Mendez da Segura, Bartolomi Fiesco, Franciscus de Porras, Ferdinandes Cortes, Jean Dias de Solis, Sebastian D'Ocampo, Jean Ponze de Leon, Diego de Nicueza, Jean de Ezquebel, Vasco Nunes de Balboa, Diego Velasques, Pamphilio de Narvaes, Vasco Nunez, Pedrarias Davila, Jean Diaz de Solis, Franciscus Hernandez de Cordua, Jean de Gryalva.—II. Voyages of Ferdinandes Cortes, Alonso d'Ojeda, Ferdinandes Magellanes, Gonzale d'Ocampo, Panfilo de Narvaez, Lucas Vasquez d'Ayllon, Gil Gonzales Davila, Stephan Gomez, Franciscus de Garay, Pedro d'Alvarado, Diego de Godoy, Garcia Jofre de Loyasa, Rodrique de Bastidas, P. Alvares Palomino, Sebastian Gaboto, Diego Garcia.

De wijd-bersemde Voyagien na Oost en West-Indiën mitsgaders andere Gedeeltes des Werelds gedaan door de Engelsen.—I. 1706. Voyages of Anthony Jenkinson, Martin Frobisher, Franciscus Draak, Joan Haukins, Pieter Carder, Johan Newberie, Petro Sarmiento, Ralph Fitch, Georg, Graf van Cumberland, Thomas Candisch, Andries Battel, Antoni Knivet, Ellis, Hendrik, May, Richard Moore, Johan Smith, Walther Raleigh, Benjamin Wood, Johan Davis, William Adams, Antouy Sherley, Johan Mildenthal, Johan Cartwright, James Lancaster, David Middleton, Georg Weymouth, Bartholomeus Gosnol, Martin Pringe, Bartholomeus Gilbert, Hendrik Middleton, Charles Leig, Johan Saris, Willem Keeling, Roberte Covertte, William Hawkins, William Finch.—II. Voyages of Robert Harcourt, Alexander Sharpey, and Richard Rowles, David Middleton, Hendrik Middleton, Nicolaas Dounton, Antouy Hippon, Pieter Williamson Floris, Joan Saris, Ednund Marlow, Thomas Best, Ralph Wilson, Samuel Castellan, Christoffel Nieuwpoort, Nicolaas Dounton, Johan Milward, Johan Smith, Thomas Coryat, Walter Peyton, Edward Terry, Roger Hawes, Alexander Childe, Thomas Spurway, Martin Pring, Edward Heynes, William Hoare, William Methold, Andrew Schilling, Richard Jobson, Anthony Chester, Hendrik Blunt, Engels Hoopman, Francoys Brooks, Jonathan Dickenson,

De aanmerkenwaardige Voyagien door Francoisen, Italiaanen, Deenen, Hoogduytsen en andere Vreemde Volkeren gedan na Oost- en West-Indiën, mitsgaders door andere Gewesten.—I. Voyages of Johan du Plan Carpin, Broeder Ascelin, Willem de Kubruquis, Joseph den Indiaan, Johan de Verrazano, Franciscus Pizarrus, and Didacus Almagrus, Nicolaas Clenard, Pedro de Mendosa, Ulrich Schmidt, Ferdinand de Soto, Johan de Castro, Hieronymus Benzo, Jan Staden, Johannes Lerius, Johannes Pontius, Johan Ribald, Renatus de Laudonnierre,

Gottfried, Johan Lodewyk—Continued.

Dominicus Gourgues, Cæsar Frederiks, Dithmar Blefkenius, Leendert Rouwolf.—II. Eduard Lopez, Caspar Balby, Michiel Heberer, Joseph d'Acosta, Benedictus Goes, Nicolaus Schmidt, Antonio Fernandez, Evesko Petelin, Jan de Luca, etc., Hieronymus Lobo, Manuel d'Almeida, Saedor Jacowits Boicoof, Mouette, Gallonye, Marquette and Joliet, Otho Fridrich van der Greuben, Jacob Jansz de Roy.

Gouy, E. See FRANCE [Publ. Dépôt etc., No. 396].

Graça, Francisco Calheiros da. Mémoire sur l'origine et la cause de l'échauffement des eaux du Gulf Stream. Traduction par Désiré Mouren. Sm. 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1875.

Grad, C. Résultats Scientifiques des Explorations de l'Océan Glacial à l'Est de Spitzbergen en 1871. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1873.

Graham, Maria. Journal of a voyage to Brazil, and residence there, during part of the years 1821, 1822, 1823. *Plates.* 4° 1824.

Gramaye, J. B. Republica Namurcensis Hannoniæ et Lutsemburgensis. 18° *Amstelodami*, 1634.

Granger, —. A journey through Egypt [translated by J. R. Forster]. 8° 1773.

Grant, C. The Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India. 2nd edn. *Map.* 8° *Nagpur*, 1870.

—— **C. Mitchell.** The Gold Mines of Oriental Siberia. 8° [1870.]

—— [Col.] **J. A.** See NICHOLLS, K.

Gravier, G. Créations d'Observatoires circumpolaires. 8° *Paris*, 1877.

—— Les Normands sur la Route des Indes. Sq. 8° *Rouen*, 1880.

—— Étude sur une Carte inconnue, la première dressée par Louis Joliet en 1674. 8° *Paris*, 1880.

Gray, G. R. List of the Specimens of Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. Pt. v. Gallinæ. 12° 1867.

—— **J. E.** See ROSS, [Sir] J. C.

—— [Mrs.] Fourteen Months in Canton. Sm. 8° 1880.

Green, A. H. On the natural history and hunting of the Beaver on the Pacific Slope of the Rocky Mountains. With notes by R. Brown. 8° 1870.

——, RUSSELL, R., DAKYNS, J. R., WARD, J. C., FOX STRANGWAYS, C., DALTON, W. H., and HOLMES, T. V. The Geology of the Yorkshire Coalfield. [Mem. Geol. Survey, England and Wales.] *Frontispiece and Plans.* 8° 1878.

—— **F. M.** See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. Nos. 63 and 65].

- Green, J. R.** A short History of the English People. *Maps & Tables.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- Greene, F. V.** The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877–1878. 2nd edn. and Atlas. 8° 1880.
- Greenland.** Meddelelser om Grønland, udgivne af Commissionen for Ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske Undersøgelser i Grønland. Første Hefte. *Maps and Plates,* 8°
Kjøbenhavn, 1879.
- Gregorieff, B. B.** Geography of Central Asia. Cabul and Kafirstan. [In Russian.] *Map and Plates.* 8°
St. Petersburg, 1867.
- *See also* GRIGORIEF.
- Gregory, F. A. A.** Zeemans Gids voor de vaarwaters van Java, naar en door den Molukschen Archipel en Terug. Uitgegeven door Jacob Swart. 4°
Amsterdam, 1853.
- Gréhan, A.** Le Royaume de Siam. *Map and Plates.* 8°
Paris, 1869.
- Grelot, G.** Relation nouvelle d'un voyage de Constantinople. *Plates.* 4°
Paris, 1680.
- Grewingk, C.** Ueber Eisschiebungen am Wörzjärw-See in Livland. *Plate.* 8°
Dorpat, 1869.
- Grey, E. H.** A narrative of the cruise of the yacht 'Maria' among the Feroe Islands in the summer of 1854. *Map and Plates.* 4°
1855.
- Gribble, J. D. B.** A Manual of the district of Cuddapah, in the Presidency of Madras. *Maps, and Map in cover.* 8°
Madras, 1875.
- Grieben, Theobald.** Zuverlässiger Wegweiser im Harz und dessen Umgegend. *Map.* 12°
Berlin, 1857.
- Griesbach, C. L.** On the Geology of Natal in South Africa. *Map and Plate.* 8°
1871.
- Griffin, L. H.** The Rajas of the Punjab : being the History of the Principal States in the Punjab and their Political Relations with the British Government. Large 8°
Lahore, 1870.
- Griffini, D. M.** Della Vita di Monsignor Gio. Maria Percoto . . . Missionario ne' Regni di Ava e di Pegu. *Plate.* 4°
Udine, 1781.
- Griffis, W. E.** The Mikado's Empire. *Map and Plates.* 8°
New York, 1876.
- Griffith, W.** *See* ASSAM.
- Grigorieff.** The Bamian Route to Cabulistan from the Valley of the Oxus. Translated by R. Michell. Fo. 1878.
- *See also* GREGORIEFF.

- Grimston, E.** *See* ACOSTA.
- Grisebach, A.** *La Végétation du Globe, d'après sa disposition suivant les Climats. Esquisse d'une géographie comparée des plantes.* Ouvrage traduit de l'allemand, avec l'autorisation et le concours de l'Auteur, par P. de Tchihatchef, avec des annotations du traducteur. 2 vols. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1875-78.
- Grodekoff [Col].** Colonel Grodekoff's ride from Samarcand to Herat, through Balkh and the Uzbek States of Afghan Turkestan; with his own map of the march-route from the Oxus to Herat. By Charles Marvin. *Portrait.* Sm. 8° 1880.
- Groeneveldt, W. P.** Notes on the Malay Archipelago and Malacca. Compiled from Chinese Sources. *Map.* 8° *Batavia*, 1877.
- Gröndal, B.** *Clavis poetica antiquæ linguæ septemtrionalis, e lexico Sveinbjörnii Egilssonii collecta.* 8° *Hafniss*, 1864.
- Grooss, A.** *Geologische Spezialkarte des Grossherzogthums Hessen. Section Mainz.* 8° *Darmstadt*, 1867.
- Groskurd, C. G.** *See* STRABO.
- Groner, —.** *Histoire naturelle des Glacières de Suisse.* [Translated by De Kéralio.] *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1770.
- Grout, L.** Zulu-land; or Life among the Zulu-Kafirs of Natal and Zulu-land, South Africa. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Philadelphia*, [1864.]
- Grova, Manuel de.** *Epitome de la Relacion del Viaje de algunos Mercaderes de Sa. Malo à Moka à Mocca en Arabia en el Mar Bermejo, los años de 1708 y dos siguientes; puesto en Español de Francès.* Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- Grove, F. C.** "The Frosty Caucasus." An account of a walk through part of the range and an ascent of Elbruz in the Summer of 1874. *Plates.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- *G. Geography (Green's History Primer Series).* 12° 1877.
- *See also* GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Guano deposits.** *See* GIBBS, PERU.
- Gubernatis, Angelo de.** *Storia dei Viaggiatori Italiani nelle Indie Orientali.* 12° *Livorno*, 1875.
- Guedes, O.** *L'Industrie minière au Portugal. Renseignements Statistiques.* 8° *Lisbonne*, 1878.
- Guérin, V.** *Description géographique, historique et archéologique de la Palestine, accompagnée de Cartes détaillées.* Judée. Vols. i.-iii. *Map.* Large 8° *Paris*, 1868, 1869.

- Guérin, V.**—*Continued.* Do. 2^{me} partie. Samarie. Vols. i. & ii. *Plates.* Large 8° *Paris*, 1874, 1875.
- Do. 3^{me} partie. Galilée. Vols. i. & ii. *Map.* Large 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- Guétard & Monnet** [as in Cat.] Atlas of Maps, etc. 4° *Paris*.
- Guilbert** [L'Abbé.] Description historique des Chateau Bourg et Forêt de Fontainebleau. 2 vols. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1731.
- Guimet, Émile.** Promenades Japonaises. Dessins d'après nature par Félix Régamey. 2 vols. *Illustrations.* 4° *Paris*, 1878–80.
- Guldberg, C. M., & Mohn, H.** Études sur les Mouvements de l'Atmosphère. Première partie. *Plates.* 4° *Christiania*, 1876.
- Gulf Stream.** Papers on the Eastern and Northern Extensions of the Gulf Stream. From the German of Dr. A. Petermann, Dr. W. von Freeden, and Dr. A. Mühry. Translated in the U.S. Hydrogr. Office . . . by E. R. Knorr. *Maps.* 4° *Washington*, 1871.
- Supplements to do. i.–vi. 4° *Washington*, 1872–1875.
- See also **GRAÇA**.
- Gumælius, O.** See **SWEDEN**.
- Gümbel, C. W.** Geognostische Beschreibung des Ost-bayerischen Grenzgebirges, oder des bayerischen und Oberpfälzer Waldgebirges. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Gotha*, 1868.
- Vorläufige Mittheilungen über Tiefseeschlamm. 8° [n. p.] 1870.
- Die geognostische Durchforschung Bayerns. 4° *München*, 1877.
- Guthe, H.** Lehrbuch der Geographie. 4th edn. [by Hermann Wagner]. 8° *Hannover*, 1879.
- Guthrie** [Mrs.] Through Russia: from St. Petersburg to Astrakhan and the Crimea. 2 vols. 8° 1874.
- Gutiérrez, J. M.** See **AZARA**.
- **J. P.** Memorias Histórico-políticas del Jeneral. Vol. i. 8° *Bogotá*, 1865.
- Guyot, A.** The Earth and Man: or physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind. [Abridged.] 5th edn. 8° 1860.
- Gylden, H.** Astronomiska Iakttagelser och Undersökningar anstalda på Stockholm's Observatorium. i. No. 1. 8° *Stockholm*, 1876.

H

- Haast, Julius** [von]. Report on the Headquarters of the River Waitaki. 4° *Christchurch* [1865].

- Haast, Julius [von]**—*Continued.* Moas and Moa hunters. Sm. 8°
Christchurch, 1871.
- Researches and Excavations carried on in and near the
Moa Bone Point Cave, Sumner Road, in the year 1872.
Sm. 8° *Christchurch, 1874.*
- Geology of the provinces of Canterbury and Westland,
New Zealand. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Christchurch, 1879.*
- Habenicht, H.** Die Spuren der Schöpfungsperioden in der Ober-
flächengestaltung der Erde, und daraus abgeleitete Katastro-
phen-theorie. *Map and Photographs.* 8° *Gotha, 1875.*
- Hacke, William.** A collection of original Voyages: containing
I. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe. II. Captain
Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and expedition
into the South Seas, written by himself. III. Capt. Woods'
Voyage thro' the Streights of Magellan. IV. Mr. Roberts's
adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant; his account of
their way of living; Description of the Archipelago Islands,
Taking of Scio, etc. *Maps.* 12° 1699.
- Hacker, B.** Wegweiser oder kurze Erklärung der Merkwürdig-
keiten und mahlerischen Ansichten in der Stadt Salzburg und
der Umgebung. 3rd edn. 12° *Salzburg, 1830.*
- Hadji Ebned-din El Eghwaati.** See ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.
- Hagemeister, J. de.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, iii.
- Hahn, F. G.** Untersuchungen über das Aufsteigen und Sinken
der Küsten. 8° *Leipzig, 1879.*
- T. Die Sprache der Nama. 8° *Leipzig, 1870.*
- Haidinger, W.** Von M. A. Becker. 8° *Wien, 1871.*
- Zur Erinnerung an, von F. von Hauer. 8° *Wien, 1871.*
- Haigh, S.** Sketches of Buenos Ayres, Chili, and Peru. *Map.* 8°
1831.
- Hakewill, J.** A Picturesque Tour of Italy, from drawings made
in 1816-1817. *Plates.* Fo. 1820.
- Hakluyt, Richard.** The Principall Navigations, Voiages and
Discoveries of the English Nation made by Sea or over Land
to the most remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth
at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeres: Deuided
into three seuerall parts, according to the position of the
Regions to which they were directed. 4° 1589.
- The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Dis-
coveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or ouerland, to
the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, at any
time within the compasse of these 1600 yeres; Diuided into
three seuerall Volumes, etc. 3 vols. in 2. Sm. fo. 1599-1600.

- VOL. XXXIV.**—Narrative of the Proceedings of PEDRARIAS DAVILA in the provinces of *Tierra Firme* or *Castilla del Oro*, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua, written by the Adelantado PASCUAL DE ANDAGOYA. Translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham. *Map.* 1865.
- VOL. XXXV.**—A description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the Sixteenth Century, by DUARTE BARBOSA, a Portuguese. Translated from an early Spanish manuscript in the Barcelona Library, with Notes and a Preface, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. 1866.
- VOLS. XXXVI. & XXXVII.**—CATHAY and the way thither; being a collection of medieval notices of China, translated and edited by Colonel Henry Yule . . . with a preliminary Essay on the intercourse between China and the Western Nations previous to the discovery of the Cape Route. 1866.
- VOL. XXXVIII.**—The Three Voyages of MARTIN FROBISHER, in search of a passage to Cathaia and India, by the North-West, A.D. 1576-8, reprinted from the first edition of Hakluyt's Voyages, with selections from Manuscript Documents in the British Museum and State Paper Office, by Rear-Admiral Richard Collinson. *Portrait and Maps.* 1868.
- VOL. XXXIX.**—The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the Sixteenth Century, by ANTONIO DE MORGÁ. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preface, and a letter from Luis Varez de Torres, describing his voyage through the Torres Straits, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. *Maps and Plate.* 1868.
- VOL. XL.**—The fifth letter of HERNAN CORTES to the Emperor Charles V., containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Translated from the original Spanish by Don Pascual de Gayangos. 1868.
- VOL. XLI.**—First part of the Royal Commentaries of the Yncas, by the Ynca GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. Translated and Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham. Vol. i. 8° 1869.
- VOL. XLII.**—The Three voyages of VASCO DA GAMA and his Viceroyalty, from the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa. Accompanied by original documents. Translated from the Portuguese, with notes and an introduction, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. 1869.
- VOL. XLIII.**—Select letters of CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 2nd edn. *Maps and Plate.* 1870.
- VOL. XLIV.**—History of the Imáms and Seyyids of 'Omán, by SALIL-IBN-RAZIK, from A.D. 661-1856. Translated from the original Arabic, and edited, with Notes, Appendices, and an Introduction, continuing the History down to 1870, by George Percy Badger. *Map.* 1871.
- VOL. XLV.**—First part of the Royal Commentaries of the Yncas, by the Ynca GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. Translated and edited, with Notes, an Introduction, and an Analytical Index, by Clements R. Markham. Vol. ii. (containing Books v., vi., vii., viii. & ix.) *Maps.* 1871.

Hakluyt Society Publications—Continued.

- VOL. XLVI.—The Canarian, or, Book of the Conquest and Conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402, by Messire JEAN DE BETHENCOURT. Composed by PIERRE BONTIER, and JEAN LE VERRIER. Translated and Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by R. H. Major. *Map and Portrait.* 1872.
- VOL. XLVII.—Reports on the Discovery of Peru. 1. Report of FRANCISCO DE XERES, Secretary to Francisco Pizarro. 2. Report of MIGUEL DE ASTETE on the Expedition to Pachacamac. 3. Letter of HERNANDO PIZARRO to the Royal Audience of Santo Domingo. 4. Report of PEDRO SANCHO on the partition of the ransom of Atahualpa. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham, C.B. 1872.
- VOL. XLVIII.—Narratives of the Rites and laws of the YNCAS. Translated from the original Spanish Manuscripts, and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. 1873.
- VOL. XLIX.—Travels to Tana and Persia, by JOSAFÁ BARBARO and AMBROGIO CONTARINI. Translated from the Italian, and Edited, with an Introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1873.
- VOL. L.—The Voyages of the Venetian brothers, NICOLÒ and ANTONIO ZENO, to the Northern Seas, in the sixteenth century, etc. Translated and Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Richard Henry Major. *Maps.* 1873.
- VOL. LI.—The Captivity of HANS STADE of Hesse, in A.D. 1547–1555, among the Wild Tribes of Eastern Brazil. Translated by Albert Tootal, Esq. of Rio de Janeiro, and annotated by R. F. Burton. 1874.
- VOL. LII.—The first voyage round the world, by MAGELLAN. Translated from the accounts of FIGAFETTA and other contemporary writers. Accompanied by original documents, with Notes and an Introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1874.
- VOL. LIII.—The Commentaries of the Great AFOONSO DALBOQUERQUE, second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with Notes and an Introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch. Vol. i. *Maps and Plates.* 1875.
- VOL. LIV.—The three voyages of WILLIAM BARENTS to the Arctic Regions (1594, 1595, and 1596) by GERRIT DE VEER. Second Edition, with an Introduction, by Lieutenant Kooelemans Beynen. *Map and Plates.* 1876.
- VOL. LV.—The Commentaries of the Great AFOONSO DALBOQUERQUE, second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese Edition of 1774, with Notes and an Introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch. Vol. ii. *Map and Plates.* 1877.
- VOL. LVI.—The Voyages of SIR JAMES LANCASTER, Kt., to the East Indies, with abstracts of Journals of Voyages to the East Indies during the Seventeenth Century, preserved in the India Office. And the voyage of CAPTAIN JOHN KNIGHT (1606, to seek the North-West passage. Edited by Clements R. Markham. 1877.
- VOL. LVII.—The HAWKINS' Voyages during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I. Edited, with an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham. *Portrait.* 1878.
- VOL. LVIII.—The Bondage and Travels of JOHANN SCHILTBERGER, a native of Bavaria, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396–1427. Translated from the Heidelberg MS. edited in 1859, by Professor Karl

Hakluyt Society Publications—Continued.

- Friedrich Neumann, by Commander J. Buchan Telfer. With Notes by Professor P. Bruun, and a Preface, Introduction, and Notes by the Translator and Editor. *Map.* 1879.
- VOL. LIX.—The Voyages and Works of JOHN DAVIS the Navigator, Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Albert Hastings Markham. *Map, etc.* 1880.
- The Map of the World, A.D. 1600. Called by Shakspeare "The New Map, with the Augmentation of the Indies." To illustrate the Voyages of John Davis. [In cover.] 1880.
- VOL. LX.—The Natural and Moral History of the Indies, by Father JOSEPH DE ACOSTA. Reprinted from the English translated Edition of Edward Grimston, 1604, and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. Vol. i. The Natural History (Books i., ii., iii., and iv.). Issued with this work is also a "Map of Peru; to illustrate the Travels of Cieza de Leon, in 1532-50; the Royal Commentaries of Garcilasso De la Vega (1609); and the Natural and Moral History of the Indies, by Father Joseph de Acosta (1608)." 1880.
- VOL. LXI.—The Natural and Moral History of the Indies, by Father JOSEPH DE ACOSTA. Edited by Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. Vol. ii. The Moral History (Books v., vi., and vii.). 1880.
- VOL. LXII.—The Commentaries of the Great AFRONSO DALBOQUERQUE, etc. By Walter de Gray Birch. Vol. iii. *Maps and Portraits.* 1880.
- Halifax.** Record of the Proceedings of the Halifax Fisheries Commission. *Maps.* Fo. 1877.
- Hall, A., & Harkness, W.** Reports on observations of Encke's Comet during its return in 1871. *Plate.* 4°
Washington, 1872.
- C. F. Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition made by Charles F. Hall: his voyage to Repulse Bay, Sledge Journeys to the Straits of Fury and Hecla and to King William's Land, and Residence among the Eskimos during the years 1864-69. Edited under the orders of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy, by Prof. J. E. Nourse, U.S.N., U.S. Naval Observatory, 1879. *Photograph, Plates, Maps, and Map in pocket.* 4°
Washington, 1879.
- See also 'POLARIS.'
- [Commr.] W. H. Narrative of the Voyages and services of the 'Nemesis' from 1840 to 1843; and of the combined naval and military operations in China, comprising a complete account of the Colony of Hong Kong, and remarks on the character and habits of the Chinese. With personal observations by W. D. Bernard. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1844.
- [Sir]. A few remarks relative to the Slave-Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Extracted from the Voyage of the 'Nemesis.' 8° [n. d.]
- [Admiral Sir]. Our National Defences. *Map.* 8° 1876.

- Halley, Edmund**, his Life and Work. 8° 1880.
 ——— See also FREZIER.
- Hamilton, C.** Oriental Zigzag, or Wanderings in Syria, Moab, Abyssinia, and Egypt. *Plates*. Sm. 8° 1875.
 ——— G. A Voyage round the World in Her Majesty's frigate 'Pandora,' performed under the direction of Captain Edwards in the years 1790, 1791, and 1792. With the discoveries made in the South-Sea; and the many distresses experienced by the crew from shipwreck and famine, in a voyage of 1100 miles in open boats between Endeavour Straits and the Island of Timor. 8° *Berwick*, 1793.
- Hamley, W. G.** A new sea and an old land, being papers suggested by a visit to Egypt at the end of 1869. *Plates*. 8° 1871.
- Hammer, J. von.** See EVLIYA EFENDI, PURGSTALL.
- Hann, J.** Ueber die Wärmeabnahme mit der Höhe im asiatischen Monsungebiet. 8° *Wien*, 1873.
 ——— Ueber gewisse beträchtliche Unregelmäßigkeiten des Meeres-Niveaus. 8° *Wien*, 1875.
 ——— Zur barometrischen Höhenmessung. 8° *Wien*, 1876.
 ——— Zur Meteorologie der Alpengipfel. 8° *Wien*, 1878.
 ——— Untersuchungen über die Regenverhältnisse von Oesterreich-Ungarn. 8° *Wien*, 1879, 1880.
- 'Hansa.' See KOLDEWEY.
- Hansteen, C.** Untersuchungen über den Magnetismus der Erde. Übersetzt von P. T. Hanson. *Maps and Plates*. 4° *Christiania*, 1819.
 ——— Souvenirs d'un Voyage en Sibérie. Traduits du norvégien par Mme. Colban et revus par MM. Sédillot et De la Roquette. *Map*. 8° *Paris*, 1857.
- Hanway, J.** An Historical account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with the Author's Journal of travels from England through Russia into Persia, and back through Russia, Germany, and Holland. To which are added The revolutions of Persia during the pre-ent century, with the particular history of the Great Usurper Nadir Kouli. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Maps*. 4° 1754.
- Harcourt, A. F. P.** The Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti. *Map and Plates*. Sm. 8° 1871.
 ——— See also INDIA, SELECTIONS [Punjab, No. x.].
- Harcus, W.** South Australia: its History, Resources, and Productions. *Plates and Maps in cover*. 8° 1876.

- Hardy, C.** Forest Life in Acadie. Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion. *Plates.* 8° 1869.
- Hariot, T.** A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, of the commodities, etc., discovered by the English Colony there. *Plates.* 4° [Reprint.] *Frankfort, o. M.* 1595.
- Harrington, B. J.** See DAWSON.
- Harris, John.** Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca: or, a compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels: consisting of above four hundred of the most Authentick Writers; beginning with Hackluit, Purchass, etc., in English; Ramusio in Italian; Thevenot, etc., in French; De Bry, and Grynæi Novus Orbis in Latin; the Dutch East India Company in Dutch; and continued with others of note, etc. *Maps, Portraits, & Plates.* 2 vols. Fo. 1705.
- Another edition, with above 600 of the most authentic writers, etc., as in 1865 Cat. 2 vols. (in 4). Fo. 1745.
- **T. W.** Entomological correspondence of (Edited by S. H. Scudder). *Portrait.* 8° *Boston,* 1869.
- **W. C.** Introduction to the Second Edition of the Highlands of Æthiopia. 8° 1844.
- Harrison, [Capt.] C. W. J.** See INDIA, SELECTIONS [Madras, Vol. vi. No. 3].
- **J. Park.** The Hieroglyphics of Easter Island. 8° 1874.
- Rejang Manuscripts on Bamboo. *Plate.* 4° 1875.
- **W. A.** A Manual of Physiography. 12° 1878.
- [**Hart, R.**] Documents relating to 1° The Establishment of Meteorological Stations in China; and 2° Proposals for Co-operation in the publication of Meteorological observations and exchange of weather news by Telegraph along the Pacific Coast of Asia. *Map.* Fo. [Peking, 1869.]
- Harting, J. E.** See MOSENTHAL.
- Hartley, [Sir] C. A.** Notes on public works in the United States and in Canada, including a description of the St. Lawrence and the Mississippi rivers and their main tributaries. 8° 1875.
- Hartmann, J. M.** Commentatio de geographia Africæ Edrisiana. 4° *Göttingæ,* 1691.
- **R.** Die Nigritier. Eine anthropologisch-ethnologische Monographie. Erster Theil. 8° *Plates.* *Berlin,* 1876.
- Die Völker Afrikas. *Plates.* Sm. 8° *Leipzig,* 1879

- Hartt, C. F.** (Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil. By Louis Agassiz, and his travelling companions). Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
Boston and London, 1870.
- The ancient Indian Pottery of Marajo, Brazil. 8°
Salem, 1871.
- Notes on the Manufacture of Pottery among Savage Races. 12°
Rio de Janeiro, 1875.
- Harz.** See GRIEBEN.
- Hassall, A. H.** San Remo and the Western Riviera. Climatologically and medically considered. *Map, plan and woodcuts.* Sm. 8°
1879.
- Hasselt, A. L. van.** See VETH, P. J.
- Haughton, S.** The Solar and Lunar diurnal tides on the Coasts of Ireland. 4°
Dublin, 1855.
- Six Lectures on Physical Geography. 8°
1880.
- Hauranne, E. D. de.** Cuba et Les Antilles. (ii. and iii.) 8°
Paris, 1865.
- Hauslab, F. R. von.** Ueber die Bodengestaltung in Mexico und deren Einfluss auf Verkehr und militärischen Angriff und Vertheidigung. *Maps.* 8°
Wien, 1864.
- Uber die Naturgesetze der äusseren Formen der Unebenheiten der Erdoberfläche. 8°
[*Wien*], 1874.
- Hawkins, F. V.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- [Sir] John. See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. i., lvii.
- Hawks, F. L.** See PERRY.
- Hayden, F. V.** Sun pictures of Rocky Mountain Scenery, with a description of the geographical and geological features, and some account of the resources of the Great West; containing thirty panoramic views along the line of the Pacific Railroad, from Omaha to Sacramento. *Photographs.* 4° *New York, 1870.*
- The so-called Two-Ocean Pass. *Plates.* 8°
Washington, 1879.
- The Great West: and recent Explorations in the Yellowstone Park. *Plates.* 8°
Philadelphia, 1880.
- See also AMERICA [U.S. Geol. and Geogr. Surveys].
- Haydn's Dictionary of Dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations.** 14th edn., containing the History of the world to August 1873. By Benjamin Vincent. 8° [1873.]
- Haydon, G. H.** Five Years' Experience in Australia Felix, comprising a short account of its early settlement and its present position, with many particulars interesting to intending emigrants. *Plates.* Large 8°
1846.

- Hayes, Isaac I.** The Land of Desolation. Being a personal narrative of adventure in Greenland. 8° 1871.
- Hayter, H. H.** Notes of a Tour in New Zealand. 12°
Melbourne, 1874.
- Statistical Tables relating to the Colony of Victoria, compiled from Official Records in the office of the Government Statist, Melbourne, for the Philadelphia International Exhibition of 1876. One sheet. 1875.
- Notes on the Colony of Victoria: Historical, Geographical, Meteorological, and Statistical. 2nd edn. 12°
Melbourne, 1876.
- Victorian Year Book, containing a digest of the Statistics of the Colony for the year 1873. Do. for 1874-75, 76-77, 77-78, 78-79, 79-80. Sm. 8° *Melbourne*, 1874-1880.
- Hazard, S.** Santo Domingo, past and present, with a glance at Hayti. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1873.
- Hazin, [Sheikh] Mohammed Ali.** The life of, written by himself. Translated from two Persian manuscripts, and illustrated with notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, etc. which occur therein. By F. C. Balfour. [Oriental Translation Fund.] 8° 1830.
- Head, F. B.** See BRUCE.
- Heard, J.** A practical grammar of the Russian language. 8°
St. Petersburg, 1827.
- Heaton, J. H.** Australian Dictionary of Dates and Men of the Time: containing the History of Australasia from 1542 to date. 8° 1879.
- Hebrew Migration from Egypt, The.** *Maps*. 8° 1879.
- Heckford, N.** Practical Sailing Directions and Coasting Guide, from the Sand Heads to Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab, and *vice versa*; with a table for the dangerous Gulf of Martaban, Sets of Current, and description of the land. 6th edn.; to which is added Directions for the entire Bay of Bengal and Straits of Malacca. 8° 1871.
- Hecquard, C.** Éléments de Grammaire Franco-Serbe. 12°
Belgrade, 1875.
- Hector, J.** Meteorological Report, 1870; including returns for 1869 and abstracts for previous years. 8°
Wellington (N.Z.), 1871.
- See also NEW ZEALAND.
- Heer, Oswald.** Nachträge zur Miocenen Flora Grönlands enthaltend die von der Schwedischen Expedition im Sommer 1870 gesammelten Miocenen Pflanzen. *Plates*. 4°
Stockholm [1874].

- Heer, Oswald.** Die Kreide-Flora der Arctischen Zone, gegründet auf die von den Schwedischen Expeditionen von 1870 und 1872 in Grönland und Spitzbergen gesammelten Pflanzen. *Plates.* 4° *Stockholm* [1874].
- The Primæval World of Switzerland, edited by James Heywood. 2 vols. *Map & Plates.* 8° 1876.
- Heeren, A. H. L.** Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity. Asiatic Nations. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1846.
- A Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, from its formation at the close of the 15th Century to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon. 8° 1846.
- Ancient Greece (translated by G. Bancroft). Also three historical treatises: I. Political consequences of the Reformation. II. The Rise, Progress, and Practical Influence of Political Theories. III. The Rise and Growth of the Continental Interests of Great Britain. 2nd edn. 8° 1847.
- A Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Commerce, and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity. 8° 1847.
- Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. 2nd edn. *Maps.* 8° 1850.
- Heger, F.** Barometrische Höhenmessungen in Nord-Griechenland. 4° *Wien*, 1878.
- Heitland, W. E. and Raven, T. E.** See QUINTUS CURTIUS.
- Helfer, J. W.** Schriften ueber die Tenasserim Provinzen, den Mergui-Archipel, und die Andaman-Inseln (translated from the English by A. von Marschall; preface by F. Fötterle). 4° *Wien*, 1860.
- Travels of Doctor and Madame Helfer in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah and other lands. Narrated by Pauline, Countess Nostitz (formerly Madame Helfer), and rendered into English by Mrs. George Sturge. 2 vols. 8° 1878.
- Hell, Xavier Hommaire de.** Les Steppes de la Mer Caspienne, le Caucase, la Crimée et la Russie Méridionale. Voyage Pittoresque, Historique et Scientifique. 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1843-45.
- Hellwald, F. von.** Ueber Colonien und über die holländischen Niederlassungen in Ostindien. Ein Beitrag zur niederländischen Colonialfrage. 8° *Wien & Amsterdam*, [n. d.]
- Die Russen in Centralasien. 8° *Augsburg*, 1873.
- See also MATHAM, STANFORD.

- Hellwald, F. von, & Chavanne, J.** Die Verhandlungen des internationalen Congresses für geographische Wissenschaften in Paris. 8° Wien, 1875.
- Helmersen, Gregor von.** Der artesische Brunnen zu St. Petersburg. 8° St. Petersburg, 1864.
- Die Geologie in Russland. 8° St. Petersburg, 1864.
- Der Peipus-see und die obere Narova. 8° St. Petersburg, 1864.
- Des gisements de Charbon de Terre en Russie. *Map.* 8° St. Petersburg, 1866.
- Ueber die Nothwendigkeit des Waldschutzes für die schiffbaren Ströme Russlands, und über neue montanistische Untersuchungen und Masznahmen in Russland. 12° St. Petersburg, 1876.
- *See also* BAER & HELMERSEN, ii., v., vi., xiv., xvii., xx., xxi., xxiv., and MURCHISON.
- Helmreichen, Virgil von.** Skizze über den Österreichischen Reisenden,—von H. v. Sonnleithner. 8° Wien, 1852.
- Henderson, G., & Hume, A. O.** Lahore to Yärkand. Incidents of the route and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. *Plates.* 8° 1873.
- Henfrey, A.** The Vegetation of Europe, its conditions and causes. *Map.* 12° 1852.
- Hennepin, L.** Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement decouverte au Sud-Oüest de la Nouvelle France. 12° Paris, 1688.
- Nouvelle decouverte d'un tres grand pays situé dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale. *Maps and Plates.* 12° Utrecht, 1697.
- Nouveau voyage d'un pais plus grand que l'Europe. *Plates.* 12° Utrecht, 1698.
- A new Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico; with a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants and Animals. Also, the Manners, Customs, and Languages of the several Native Indians; and the Advantages of Commerce with those different Nations. With a Continuation giving an Account of the Attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, etc. The Taking of Quebec by the English; with the Advantages of a shorter Cut to China and Japan. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1699.
- Hennessey, J. B. N.** *See* INDIA, Surveys [Trigonom.]

- Henniker, [Sir] F.** Notes during a visit to Egypt, Nubia, The Oasis, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem. *Plates.* 8° 1823.
- Henry, James.** Aeneidea, or critical, exegetical and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis. Vol. i. and 3 parts of vol. ii. 8°
Dublin, 1873—1879.
- **Joseph.** Sketch of the Life and Contributions to Science of Prof. Joseph Henry. 8° *Washington [n. d.]*
- Hensbroek, P. A. M. Boele van.** De Beoefening der Oostersche Talen in Nederland, en zijne overzeesche Bezittingen, 1800—1874. 4° *Leiden, 1875.*
- ‘**Herald.**’ See SEEMAN.
- Herbert, T.** A description of the Persian Monarchy now beinge the Orientall Indyees, Iles and other parts of the greater Asia and Africa. A relation of some yeares Travaille, begunne Anno 1626 into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the territories of the Persian Monarchie, etc. *Plates.* Fo. 1634.
- Some years Travel into Africa and Asia the great. Especially describing the famous Empires of Persia and Industant. As also divers other kingdoms in the Orientall Indies and Iles adjacent. 3rd edn. *Maps, Plates.* Fo. 1677.
- Hereford Mappa Mundi.** See BEVAN & PHILLOTT.
- Herman, Otto.** Ungarns Spinnen-fauna. i and ii. *Plates.* 4°
Buda-Pest, 1876—1878.
- Herodotus.** The History of Herodotus. By George Rawlinson, assisted by Col. Sir Henry Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. *Maps and illustrations.* Vols. iii. & iv. 8° 1862.
- Herrera, Antonio de.** The general History of the vast Continent and islands of America commonly call'd the West Indies, from the first discovery thereof; . . . collected from the original relations sent to the Kings of Spain. Translated by John Stevens. *Maps and Plates.* 6 vols. Sm. 8° 1725—6.
- Herschel, [Sir] John F. W.** Results of astronomical observations made during the years 1834, 5, 6, 7, 8, at the Cape of Good Hope; being the completion of a teleopic survey of the whole surface of the visible heavens, commenced in 1825. *Plates.* 4° 1847.
- Meteorology, from the “Encyclopædia Britannica.” *Plates.* 12° *Edinburgh, 1861.*
- A Manual of Scientific Enquiry; prepared for the use of officers in Her Majesty's Navy, and Travellers in general. 4th edn. superintended by R. Main. *Plate.* 8° 1871.
- Hertslet, E.** The Map of Europe by Treaty; showing the various political and Territorial changes which have taken place since the general peace of 1814. 3 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1875.

- Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.** Nord-Amerika, seine Städte und Naturwunder, sein Land, und seine Leute. *Plates.* 4°
Leipzig, 1880.
- Heude, [Lieut.] William.** A voyage up the Persian Gulf and a journey overland from India to England in 1817. *Plates.* 4°
1819.
- Heuglin, T. von.** Reisen nach dem Nordpolarmeer in den Jahren 1870 und 1871. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
Braunschweig, 1872–74.
- Reise in Nordost Afrika. Schilderungen aus dem Gebiete der Beni Amer und Habab, nebst zoologischen Skizzen und einem Führer für Jagdreisende. 2 vols. *Map and coloured Plates.* 8°
Braunschweig, 1877.
- Hewson, M. B.** Notes on the Canadian Pacific Railway. Sm. 8°
Toronto, 1879.
- Heyd, W.** Geschichte des Levantehandels im Mittelalter. 2 vols. 8°
Stuttgart, 1879.
- Hiawatha**: the story of the Iroquois Sage. 12° *New York*, 1873.
- Hickson, R.** See AUSTRALIA, SOUTH.
- **W. E.** On the climate of the North Pole, and on circum-polar exploration. 8°
1865.
- Height and orbit of the November Meteors. 8°
1867.
- Highways.** The General History of the Highways in all parts of the world, more particularly in Great Britain. Sm. 8° 1712.
- Hildebrandsson, H. Hildebrand.** Atlas des mouvemens supérieurs de l'Atmosphère. *Maps.* 4°
Stockholm, 1877.
- Hill, [Rev.] Brian.** Observations and Remarks in a Journey through Sicily and Calabria, in the year 1791: with a postscript containing some account of the ceremonies of the last Holy Week at Rome, and of a short excursion to Tivoli.
Map. 8°
1792.
- Hinchliff, T. W.** Over the Sea and Far Away. Being a narrative of Wanderings round the World. *Plates.* 8°
1876.
- [**Hind, H. Y.**] Return to Legislative Assembly of Copies of Reports, etc., of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Expedition under Prof. H. Y. Hind during 1858. *Maps.* 4° *Toronto*, 1859.
- A preliminary Report on the geology of New Brunswick, together with a special Report on the distribution of the "Quebec Group" in the Province. 8°
Fredericton, 1865.
- Hinton, J. H.** The History and Topography of the United States. 2 vols. *Plates.* 4°
1834.

- Hirsch, A., & Plantamour, E.** Nivellement de précision de la Suisse, exécuté par la Commission Géodésique fédérale sous la direction de A. Hirsch et E. Plantamour. Parts 4, 6, & 7. 4° Genève, Bale, Lyon, 1873-1880.
- Hirschfeld, G.** Vorläufiger Bericht über eine Reise im südwestlichen Kleinasien. Parts 1 & 2. *Map and Plates.* 8° [1874-75.]
- **J. und Pichler, W.** Die Bäder, Quellen und Curorte Europa's. Vol. i. Large 8° Stuttgart, 1875.
- Hirth, F.** Sketch Map of the Chinese province of Kuang Tung, with explanatory appendices. Sq. 8° Canton, 1872.
- Two articles on Chinese Geography. 8° 1873-74.
- Historia Antipodum.** See GOTTFRIEDT.
- Hoare, [Sir] R. C.** Journal of a Tour in Ireland, A.D. 1806. Plate. 8° 1807.
- Hochstetter, F. von.** Neu-Seeland. *Maps and Plates.* 4° Stuttgart, 1863.
- Die geologischen Verhältnisse des östlichen Theiles der europäischen Türkei. Erste Abtheilung. *Map.* 4° Wien, 1870.
- See also MUNDY 'NOVARA.'
- Hofmann, E.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, iv., xii.
- Hoffmeyer, N.** Étude sur les Tempêtes de l'Atlantique Septentrional et Projet d'un Service Télégraphique International relatif à cet Océan. *Diagrams.* 4° Copenhagen, 1880.
- Hohenbruck, A. von.** Der Internationale Congress der Flachs-Interessenten abgehalten in Wien im August 1873. 8° Wien, 1873.
- Holland, H.** Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, etc., during the years 1812 and 1813. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1815.
- Hollier, R.** Glances at various objects during a nine weeks' ramble through parts of France, Switzerland, Piedmont, Austrian Lombardy, Venice, Carinthia, the Tyrol, Schaffhausen, the banks of the Rhine, and Holland. *Map.* 4° 1831.
- Hollingworth, H. G.** A short sketch of the Chinese game of Chess, called Kh'e, also called Seang-kh'e, to distinguish it from Wei-kh'e, another game played by the Chinese. 8° Shanghai [1866].
- List of the principal Tea districts in China and Notes on the names applied to the various kinds of black and green tea. 8° Shanghai, 1876.

- Holman, James.** Travels through Russia, Siberia, Poland, Cracow, Austria, Bohemia, Saxony, Prussia, Hanover, etc., undertaken during the years 1822, 1823, and 1824 . . . comprising an account of the author being conducted a state prisoner from the eastern parts of Siberia. 4th edn. *Plates.* 8° 1834.
- Holton, J. F.** New Granada: Twenty months in the Andes. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1857.
- Holub, Emil.** Few words on the Native question. 8° *Kimberley*, 1877.
- Eine Culturskizze des Marutse-Mambunda-Reiches in Süd-Central-Afrika. 8° *Wien*, 1879.
- The Victoria Falls. A few pages from the Diary of Emil Holub, M.D., written during his third trip into the Interior of Southern Africa. 12° *Grahamstown*, 1879.
- Holyhead New Harbour.** Copy of final Report by Mr. John Hawkshaw. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1873.
- Hooker [Sir] Joseph Dalton.** The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ships 'Erebus' and 'Terror,' in the years 1839-1843, etc. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1847.
- Introductory Essay to the Flora of New Zealand. 4° 1853.
- Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, 30 Nov. 1876. 8° 1876.
- Report on the Progress and Condition of the Royal Gardens at Kew, during the year 1877. 8° 1878.
- & Ball, J. Journal of a tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas. With an Appendix, including a sketch of the Geology of Marocco by G. Maw. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- [Sir] William J. Biographical Sketch of. Sm. 8° 1865.
- La Vie et les Écrits de. Par A. de Candolle. 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- Hooper, W. H.** Private Journal of the Voyage of the 'Isabella' and 'Alexander' in search of a North-West Passage. MS. 4° 1818.
- Private Journal of the Voyage of the 'Hecla' and 'Griper.' MS. Fo. 1819-20.
- Private Journal of the first Voyage of the 'Hecla' and 'Fury.' 2 vols. MS. 4° 1821-23.
- Private Journal of the second Voyage of the 'Hecla' and 'Fury.' 2 vols. MS. 4° 1824-25.

- Hop, H.** Nouvelle description du Cap de Bonne-Espérance, avec un journal historique d'un voyage de terre, fait par ordre du Gouverneur feu Mgr. Ryk. Tulbagh, dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique. *Plates.* 8° *Amsterdam*, 1778.
- Hopkins, Evan.** On the connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism, showing the general polarity of matter . . . and other magnetic phenomena. *Plates.* 8° 1844.
- Hoppe, J.** Californiens, Gegenwart und Zukunft. Nebst Beiträgen von A. Erman ueber die Klimatologie von Californien und ueber die geographische Verbreitung des Goldes. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin*, 1849.
- Horky, J. E.** Des böhmischen Freiherrn Löw von Rotzmital und Blatna, Denkwürdigkeiten und Reisen durch Deutschland, England, Frankreich, Spanien, Portugal und Italien. Ein Beitrag zur Zeit- und Sittengeschichte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. (2 vols. in 1.) Sm. 8° *Brünn*, 1824.
- Hornby [Admiral].** A Summary of "the Cruize Round the World of the Squadron Detached on Particular Service under the Orders of Rear-Admiral Hornby, between the 19th day of June, 1869, and the 15th day of November, 1870." *Map.* Fo. 1871.
- Horner, —.** Voyage à la Côte Orientale d'Afrique pendant l'année 1866, par le R. P. Horner, Missionnaire Apostolique, &c., accompagné de documents nouveaux sur l'Afrique par Mgr. Gaume. 12° *Paris*, 1872.
- Horrocks, J. N.** Meteorological Observations; taken at Assumption, Paraguay, during the year 1878. 4° MS.
- Horsey, A. F. R. de.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Horsfield, T.** Report on the Island of Banka. 8° 1848.
- Horváth, G.** Monographia Lygæidarum Hungariæ. *Plate.* 4° *Budapest*, 1875.
- Hoskier, V.** Et Besøg i Grækenland, Ægypten og Tyrkiet. *Maps.* Sm. 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1879.
- Rejse i China, Japan og Indien. *Maps.* Sm. 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1880.
- Hoskyn, R.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Houlder, J. A.** North-east Madagascar: a narrative of a Missionary Tour, from the capital to Andranovelona via Andovoranto and the north-east coast, and back to Antananarivo by way of Mandritsara and Ambatondrazaka. *Map.* 8° *Antananarivo*, 1877.
- Howard, F.** See AUSTRALIA, SOUTH.
- **J. E.** Creation and Providence, with especial reference to the Evolutionist Theory. 8° 1878.

- Howell, G. R.** African Explorations, ancient and modern: Sources of the Nile and Congo. 8° [New York] 1878.
- Howgate, H. W.** Polar Colonization. Memorial to Congress and Action of Scientific and Commercial Associations. *Maps and Photographs*. 8° Washington [1878.]
- Polar Colonization and Exploration. *Map*. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Howley, J. P.** Geography of Newfoundland. 2nd edn. *Map*. 12° 1877.
- Howorth, H. H.** Some changes of Surface affecting ancient Ethnography. 8° 1868.
- On the Westerly drifting of Nomades, from the 5th to the 19th century. Pt. V. Hungarians; Pt. VI. Kirghises or Bourouts, Kazaks, Kalmucks, Euzbeks, and Nogays; Fins and allies. 8° [n. d.]
- History of the Mongols, from the 9th to the 19th century. *Maps*. Large 8°
- Part I. The Mongols proper and the Kalmuks. 1876.
- Part II. The so-called Tartars of Russia and Central Asia: Divisions I. and II. 1880.
- Huc, M.** The Chinese Empire. 2 vols. *Map*. 8° 1855.
- Hudleston, W. H., & Walker, J. F.** On the distribution of the Brachiopoda in the Oolitic Strata of Yorkshire. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Hudson's Bay, Navigation of.** 8° Ottawa [1878.]
- Hübbe-Schleiden, W.** Ethiopien. Studien über West Afrika. *Map*. 8° Hamburg, 1879.
- Hübner, Johann.** Kurze Fragen aus der neuen und alten Geographie bis auf gegenwärtige Zeit continuiert . . . *Map*. 12° Leipzig, 1724.
- Hügel, C. v.** In Memoriam. 4° [n. d.]
- Hughes, A. W.** Outlines of Indian History, comprising the Hindü, Mahomedan, and Christian Periods. *Maps*. 12° 1871.
- A Gazetteer of the province of Sindh. *Maps* (2 loose) and *Photographs*. 8° 1874.
- The Country of Balochistan, its Geography, Topography, Ethnology, and History. (Vocabulary, and Road routes.) *Map in cover and Photographs*. 12° 1877.
- G. Amoy and the surrounding Districts. *Map*. Sq. 8° Hong Kong, 1872.
- W. Geography in its relation to History, A Lecture delivered at the Birkbeck Institution. 8° 1870.

- Hughes, W.** Geography in its relation to physical science. 8°
1870.
- **A Manual of Geography, Physical, Industrial, Political.**
Sm. 8° 1873.
- *See also* DEMPSEY.
- Hugo, [Cte.] Léopold.** Extraits de deux lettres adressées à D. B.
Boncompagni. 4° *Roma*, 1876.
- Huhn, E. H. T.** Deutsch-Lothringen, Landes- Volks- und Orts-
kunde. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1875.
- Hull, E.** The Coal-fields of Great Britain : their History, Struc-
ture, and Resources, with notices of the Coal-fields of other
parts of the world. 3rd edn. *Map in cover, Maps and Plates.*
8° 1873.
- Humbert, Aimé.** Le Japon illustré. *Map, Plans and Plates.*
2 vols. Large 4° *Paris*, 1870.
- Humble, W.** Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy, comprising
such terms in Botany, Chemistry, comparative Anatomy,
Conchology, Entomology, Palæontology, Zoology, and other
branches of Natural History, as are connected with the study
of Geology. 2nd edn. 8° 1843.
- Humboldt, Alexander Von.** Essai Politique sur le Royaume de
la Nouvelle-Espagne. 2nd edn. 4 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1825.
- **Kosmos.** Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung.
5 vols. 8° *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1845–62.
- **Festrede bei der von den naturwissenschaftlichen Vereinen
Berlins veranstalteten Humboldt-Feier, von A. Bastian.** 8°
Berlin, 1869.
- *See also* BRUHNS, ROSE.
- **& Bonpland, A.** Voyage aux Régions équinoxiales du
nouveau Continent, fait en 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, et
1804. Rédigé par Alexandre de Humboldt. 13 vols. (in 7). 8°
Paris, 1816–26.
- Hume, A. O.** *See* HENDERSON.
- **Hamilton.** A Brief Statement of Facts in connection
with an Overland Expedition from Lake George to Port Philip,
in 1824. 2nd edn. *Portrait.* 8° *Yass*, 1873.
- Humme, H. C.** Abiâså, een Javaansch Tooneelstuk (Wajang),
met een Hollandsche vertaling en toelichtende nota. 8°
's Gravenhage, 1878.
- Hummel, D.** *See* SWEDEN.
- **Karl.** Physische Geographie. 8° *Graz*, 1855.
M 2

- Hunfalvy, P.** Literarische Berichte aus Ungarn. Vols. i-iv. *Plates.* 8° *Budapest*, 1877-80.
- Hunnewell, J.** Journal of the Voyage of the 'Missionary Packet,' Boston to Honolulu, 1826. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Charlestown*, 1880.
- Hunt, T. Sterry.** Sur la formation des gypses et des dolomies. 4° *Paris*, 1867.
- Hunter, F. M.** The Aden Handbook. 8° 1873.
- A Grammar of the Somali Language; together with a short historical notice, and a few exercises for beginners; concluding with an English-Somali and Somali-English vocabulary. 16° *Bombay*, 1880.
- **W. W.** The Annals of Rural Bengal. 4th edn. 8° 1871.
- Orissa, or the Vicissitudes of an Indian Province under Native and British Rule. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1872.
- A Statistical account of Bengal. Vols. i-xx. *Maps.* 8° 1875-76.
- A Statistical Account of Assam. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1879.
- Hulbert, J. B.** The Climates, productions, and resources of Canada. *Maps.* 8° *Montreal*, 1872.
- Hutchinson, A. H.** Try Lapland. A fresh field for Summer Tourists. 2nd edn. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1870.
- Try Cracow and the Carpathians. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1872.
- **E.** The best trade route to the Lake regions of Central Africa. *Map.* 8° 1877.
- The Lost Continent; its Re-discovery and Recovery. 8° [n. d.]
- **Graham.** A Treatise on the causes and principles of meteorological phenomena, etc. 8° *Glasgow*, 1835.
- **T. J.** Details of a Journey through part of the Salado Valley and across some of the Argentine provinces. *Map.* 8° 1864.
- Compte-rendu d'une lecture faite au Congrès scientifique de Norwich à propos de la guerre du Paraguay, with Épilogue by Benjamin Poucel. 8° *Marseille* [1868].
- Our Meat Supply from Abroad. 8° *Liverpool*, 1871.
- Two years in Peru, with Exploration of its Antiquities. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1873.
- Hutton, F. W., & Ulrich, G. H. F.** Report on the Geology and Gold Fields of Otago, with Appendices by J. G. Black and J. McKerrow. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Dunedin*, 1875.

- Huyshe, G. L.** The Red River Expedition. *Maps.* 8°
London & New York, 1871.
- Huxley, T. H.** Physiography: an Introduction to the Study of
Nature. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- *See also* INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Huyssen van Kattendyke, W. J. C.** Uittreksel uit het
Dagboek van, gedurende zijn verblijf in Japan in 1857, 1858
en 1859. *Map.* 8° 's *Gravenhage, 1860.*
- 'Hydra.' *See* SHORTLAND.
- Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty.**
See ADMIRALTY, RICHARDS.
- Hyndman, H. M.** *See* STANLEY, M. H.

I.

- Ibañez é Ibañez, Cárlos.** Descripcion Geodésica de las Islas
Baleares. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Madrid, 1871.*
- Iceland.** An Historical and descriptive account of Iceland, Green-
land, and the Faroe Islands, with illustrations of their Natural
History. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Edinburgh, 1840.*
- Imray, J. F.** The Bay of Bengal Pilot. *Maps.* 8° 1879.
- Im Thurn, E. F.** Tables of Indian Languages of British Guiana,
with an appendix of Arawack Family Names. Fo.
Georgetown, 1878.
- Notes on the Indians of Guiana. Nos. 1 to 8. Sm. 4°
Georgetown, 1878-79.
- A Visit to the Corentyne River. Sm. 4° *Georgetown, 1879.*
- A second Journey to the Kaieteur in February-March,
1879. Sm. 4° *Georgetown, 1879.*
- The Boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela.
Sm. 4° *Georgetown, 1879.*
- India.** A Further enquiry into the expediency of applying the
principles of Colonial Policy to the Government of India and
of effecting an essential change in its landed tenures and in the
character of its inhabitants. 8° 1828.
- An historical sketch of the Princes of India, Stipendiary,
Subsidiary, Protected, Tributary, and Feudatory, with a sketch
of the origin and progress of British power in India. 8°
Edinburgh, 1838.
- Annals of. *See* BUIST, EAST INDIA COMPANY.
- Central Provinces. *See* DODS, GRANT.

- India.** Geography of India; comprising an account of British India, and the various states enclosed or adjoining. 12°
1870.
- (Cotton Reports.) Copy of the Reports of Mr. H. Rivett-Carnac, Commissioner for the Central Provinces and the Berars, for the year 1868-69. *Maps.* Fo. 1871.
- (Progress and Condition.) Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, during the years 1869-70, 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76. *Maps.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871-1877.
- Railways in. *See* DANVERS.
- The English Press on the proposed Construction of Railways in India by Government Agency. 8° 1869.
- Reports on the Tea and Tobacco Industries in India. [Parly. Rep.] 4° 1874.
- Reports on Trade Routes and Fairs on the Northern Frontiers of India. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.
- The Indian Treaty. 12° *Lisbon*, 1879.
- **Selections from the Government of India Records.**
- **BENGAL GOVERNMENT.**
- Papers regarding the Village and rural indigenous Agency employed in taking the Bengal Census of 1872. 8° *Calcutta*, 1873.
- **BOMBAY GOVERNMENT.** (New Series.) 8° *Bombay.*
- No. XVIII.—Official Correspondence relative to the introduction of a rough Survey and Revenue Settlement in the Province of Sind. 1855.
- Nos. CXVI. and CXXII.—Annual Police Reports for the years 1868 and 1869, Province of Sind. 1871.
- No. CXVIII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Chikodee and Bedee Talookas, and part of the Padshapoor Talooka; all of the Belgaum Collectorate; with an appendix bringing up the revenue history of these districts to 1865-66. *Map, Diagrams.* 1871.
- No. CXIX.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Beejapoor Talooka, formerly of the Sattara Collectorate, since transferred to Kuladgee, with an appendix bringing up the revenue history of the Talooka to 1865-66. *Map, Diagram.* 1871.
- Nos. CXX. and CXXI.—Police Reports of the Northern and Southern divisions of the Bombay Presidency for the years 1868 and 1869. 1871.
- No. CXXIII.—Papers relating to the revision of assessment in six Talookas of the Ahmednuggur Collectorate. *Maps, Plates.* 1871.
- No. CXXIV.—Annual Police Report for the year 1870, Province of Sind. 1871.
- No. CXXV.—Annual Report of the Bombay Gaols for the years 1868-69. 1872.

India [Selections]—*Continued.*

- No. CXXXVI.—Annual Report for the Calendar year 1869. 1872.
 No. CXXXVII.—Do. do. do. 1870. 1872.
 No. CXXXVIII.—Police Reports of the Northern and Southern divisions of the Bombay Presidency for 1870. 1872.
 No. CXXXIX.—Annual Report of the Bombay Jails for the Calendar year 1871. 1872.
 No. CXXXX.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into part of the Niphár and Chándúr Talukás in the Násik Collectorate, with an appendix showing progress of the survey in 1840-43. *Maps, Diagrams.* 1872.
 No. CXXXI.—Annual Police Report for the year 1871, Province of Sind. 1873.
 No. CXXXII.—ETHERIDGE, [COL.] A. T. Narrative of the Bombay Inam Commission and Supplementary Settlements. Fo. *Poona*, 1873.
 No. CXXXIII.—Police Reports of the Northern and Southern divisions of the Bombay Presidency for the year 1871. 1873.
 No. CXXXV.—Correspondence regarding City Surveys in Gujarat. 1873.
 No. CXXXVI.—Annual Report of the Bombay Jails, for the Calendar year 1872. 1873.
 No. CXXXIX.—Papers relating to the Introduction of Survey rates into the Baga-ka-tanda Talooka of the Haidarabad Collectorate, in Sind. 1874.
 No. CXL.—Papers relative to the Revenue Supply and assessment of the Wagra Talooka of the Broach Collectorate. 1874.
 No. CXLI.—Annual Report of the Bombay Jails for 1873. 1874.
 No. CXLII.—Annual Police Report for the year 1873, Province of Sind. 1874.
 No. CXLIII.—Police Reports of the Southern and Northern divisions of the Bombay Presidency for the year 1873. 1874.
 No. CXLIV.—Papers relative to the revision of the Rates of assessment of the Kharapat Lands of the Alibágh Taluka. 1874.
 No. CXLV.—Papers relative to the revision of Assessment of certain Villages in the Talukas of Chandore, Dindori, Niphar, and Nasik in the Nasik Collectorate. 1875.
 No. CXLVI.—Papers relative to the Introduction of the Survey Settlement into the Broach and Ankleshwar Talukas of the Broach Collectorate, Guzerat. 1875.
 No. CXLVII.—COOKE, H. B. Repression of Female Infanticide in the Bombay Presidency. With a preface by Rev. J. Wilson. 1875.
 No. CXLVIII.—Papers relating to the revision of the rates of assessment on the expiration of the first Settlement in the Indee and Hooblee Talukas of the Kulladgee and Dharwar Collectorates respectively. 1875.
 No. CXLIX [in error CXLVIII].—Papers relative to the completion of the Surat City Survey. 1877.

HOME, FOREIGN, AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENTS.

8°

*Calcutta.***Home Department:—**

- No. LXXX.—Selections from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, 1868-69 1870.

India [Selections]—Continued.

No. LXXXIII.—Selections from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1869-70. 1871.

No. LXXXVIII.—Correspondence regarding the proposal for forming by a system of local taxation, the funds required for relief purposes on occasions of famine. 1872.

Foreign Department :—

No. LXXVIII.—BROWN, R. Annual Report of the Munnipore Political Agency for 1868-69. 1870.

No. LXXXI.—Report on the political administration of the Rajpootana States for 1869-70. 1870.

No. LXXXII.—DALY, [MAJOR GEN.] H. D. Report on the political administration of the territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1869-70. 1870.

No. LXXXVI.—. Report on the political administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency, for 1870-71. 1872.

No. C.—Report on the political administration of the Rajpootana States, 1871-72. 1872.

No. CL.—TREMENEKERE, C. W. Report on the various Arab tribes in the neighbourhood of Aden having treaty relations with the government of India. 1872.

No. CIL.—DALY, [MAJOR-GEN.] H. D. Report on the political administration of the territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1871-72. 1873.

No. CIV.—BELLEW, H. W. Record of the March of the Mission to Seistan under the command of Major-General F. R. Pollock, c.s.I. 1873.

No. CVIII.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1872-73. 1873.

No. CIX.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June, 1873. 1874.

No. CX.—WATSON, [COL.] J. Report on the political administration of the territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1872-73. 1874.

No. CXII.—SAUNDERS, L. S. Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra districts for 1872-73. 1874.

No. CXIII.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1873. 1874.

No. CXIV.—DALY, [MAJOR-GEN.] H. D. Report on the political administration of the territories within the Central India Agency for the year 1873-74. 1874.

No. CXVII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajpootana States, 1873-74. 1875.

No. CXVIII.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873-74. 1875.

No. CXX.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874. 1875.

Public Works Department :—

Maps and plans to accompany Government Record No. LIII. or Annual progress Reports of the Executive Engineers in the Southern Central and Northern Provinces for 1857-58, also in Sind for 1856-57, and 1857-58. Oblong fo.

India [Selections]—Continued.

- MADRAS GOVERNMENT. (New Series.) 8° Madras.
- No. IV.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1866-67. 1867.
- No. XIV.—Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Chellumbrum and Manargoody Talooks of the South Arcot district. 1869.
- No. XVIII.—Report of the Civil Dispensaries, Session 1868-69. 1869.
- No. XXI.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1869. 1870.
- No. XXII.—Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Western Delta Talooks of the Godavery district. 1870.
- No. XXIII.—Report on public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1869-70. 1871.
- No. XXIV.—Report of the Civil Dispensaries, Session 1869-70. 1871.
- No. XXV.—Papers relating to the uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations held in the years 1869-70, and 1870-71, in the Madras Presidency. 1872.
- No. XXVII.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1870-71. 1872.
- No. XXVIII.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1870-71. 1871.
- No. XXIX.—Annual Report of the Civil Dispensaries for the calendar year 1870. 1872.
- No. XXXI.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1872-73. 1873.
- No. XXXII.—Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Central and Eastern Deltas and the Upper Talooks of the Godavery District. *Maps.* 1872.
- No. XXXIII.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, in the year 1871-72. 1873.
- No. XXXV.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, for 1871-72. 1872.
- No. XXXVI.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1872-73. 1874.
- No. XXXVII.—Annual Report of the Civil Dispensaries for the calendar year 1872. 1872.
- No. XXXVIII.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1872-73. 1874.
- No. XXXIX.—Annual Report of the three Lunatic Asylums in the Madras Presidency during the year 1873-74. 1874.
- No. XL.—Report on Vaccination for 1873-74. 1875.
- No. XLI.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1873-74. 1875.
- No. XLII.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College. Session 1873-74. 1875.
- No. XLIII.—Annual Report on the Lock Hospitals of the Madras Presidency for the year 1873. 1874.
- No. XLIV.—Report of the Committee for the revision of English Telugu and Tamil School Books in the Madras Presidency. 1875.

India [Selections]—Continued.

- No. XLIX.—Annual Report of the three Lunatic Asylums in the Madras Presidency during the year 1874–75. 1876.
- No. L.—Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Trichinopoly district. 1876.
- No. LII.—Report on the treatment of Leprosy with Gurjum oil and other remedies in Hospitals of the Madras Presidency. 1876.
- No. LIX.—Annual Report of the Civil Dispensaries, for the official year 1875–76. 1877.

——— *See also* MADRAS [Orthographic lists].

NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.

Report on Female Infanticide, by the late W. R. MOORE. *Maps.*
London, 1860.

——— (Second Series.) 8° *Allahabad.*

VOL. IV. No. 1. 1870 :—

Area and Out-turn of Cotton Crop for 1869–70.

Books submitted by Native Writers.

PEARSON, [MAJOR] G. F. Report on the Forests of Jhansie Division.

MC CONAGHEY, M. A. Memo. on the Mynpoorie System of Khusrah Survey.

MILNE, R. M. Report on the Practice of Inoculation.

PEARSON, [MAJOR] G. F. Report on the Goruckpore Forests.

VOL. IV. No. 2. 1871 :—

Books submitted by Native Writers.

Report by the Board of Revenue, N. W. P., on the prospects of the Cotton Crop of 1870–71.

Papers regarding Local Taxation for Provincial Requirements.

JAMESON, W. Report on the Botanical Gardens, Saharunpore.

No. 3. 1871 :—

Papers regarding Establishment of a Medical College for the North-Western Provinces.

Books submitted to Government by Native Writers.

Papers regarding Publications Registered at Curator's Office, Allahabad, during 1870.

DODD, [CAPTAIN] C. A. Report on the Allahabad Public Museum and Library for 1870–71. Speech of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, at the Council of the Governor-General of India, held at Allahabad on the 6th of April, 1871, with memorandum by A. Colvin, on the revision of Settlement in the North-Western Provinces.

No. 4. 1871 :—

Report by Director of Public Instruction, on Vernacular Newspapers and Periodicals published in the N.W. Provinces during 1870.

VOL. V. No. 1. 1871 :—

Papers regarding Female Infanticide in the N.W. Provinces.

No. 2. 1871 :—

Female Infanticide in N.W.P. :—Circular issued by Government to the Magistrates of Districts proclaimed under the Infanticide Act, and Reports showing the result of the census of clans suspected

India [Selections]—Continued.

of practising infanticide in the districts of:—Seharunpore, by E. G. Jenkinson; Farruckabad, by E. Montagu; Etah, by R. T. Hobart; Etawah, by C. W. Moore; Mynpoory, by W. Lane; Futtehpoore, by W. C. Turner; Allahabad, by T. W. Rawlins; Humeerpore, by H. A. Harrison (with modifying proposals contained in the first report); Jounpore, by D. M. Gardner (with extract from a demi-official letter); and Bustee, by R. Smeaton, with the Orders of Government thereon.

VOL. VI. No. 1. 1871 :—

JAMESON, W. Report on Botanical Gardens, N.W.P.

Books submitted by Native Writers.

WARD's Institution, Benares.

ELLIOTT, JOHN. Report on Meteorology of the N.W.P.

Returns of Vaccination N.W.P. for 1870-71.

No. 2. 1872 :—

Flooding of the Towns of Jounpore and Azimgurh.

Books submitted by Native Writers.

MARSHALL, [LIEUT.] G. F. L. Report on the Drainage and Improvement of the Saharunpore and Moozuffernugger Districts.

KEMPSON, M. Report on Registered Publications during 1871.

DANIELL, C. A. Report on Fever in the Sote Valley, Pergunnah Sumbhul, District Moradabad.

KEMPSON, M. Memorandum on certain Works received from Persia.

——— Memorandum on two Scientific Treatises in Oordoo.

——— Memorandum on Meritorious Books by Native Authors.

Report on the Actual Out-turn of Cotton in the North-Western Provinces, for the year 1871-72.

KEMPSON, M. Reports on the Municipal Free Schools, Benares, with memorandum thereon.

BAKER, F. Report on the Butesur Fair of 1871.

DODD, [CAPTAIN] C. A. Report on the Allahabad Public Library and Museum, for the year 1871-72.

PEARSON, [SURGEON-MAJOR] F. Vaccination Returns, North-Western Provinces, for 1871-72.

No. 3. 1873 :—

Report on the Meteorology of the North-Western Provinces, for 1871.

Report on the Government Gardens, North-Western Provinces, for 1871-72, by Superintendent.

Books submitted by Native Writers.

Report on the effect of increased Poppy Cultivation on the use of Opium, by the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.

HARRISON, [CAPT.] C. W. J. Report on Katha Nuddee, and the Swamps in its Valley.

Visit of the Lieutenant-Governor to the Thomason College of Civil Engineering, Roorkee.

No. 4. 1873 :—

KEMPSON, M. Report on the Vernacular Newspapers and Periodicals published in the North-Western Provinces during 1872.

Result of the Measures taken for the Relief of the Inhabitants of Jounpore.

India [Selections]—Continued.

KEMPSON, M. Reports on Publications Registered by the Curator of Government Books during 1872.

HUTCHINSON, C. W. Reports on the Working of the District Daks in the North-Western Provinces, for the year 1872-73.

BOARD OF REVENUE and R. J. HOBART. Reports on the Actual Out-turn of the Cotton Crop, North-Western Provinces, for 1872-73.

Memorandum by Superintendent of Botanical Gardens, on Discontinuance of Experiments for Cinchona Cultivation in the North-Western Provinces.

JAMESON, W. Annual Report on Government Gardens, North-Western Provinces, for 1872-73.

THOMSON, M. Report on Meteorology of the North-Western Provinces, for 1872.

WILLOCK, H. D., and SIMPSON, J. Reports on Operations of the Boolundshuhur Model Farm during Rubbee Harvest of 1872-73.

Special Education of Mahomedans; paper by Director of Public Instruction, N.W.P.

— See also OLDHAM, W.

———— PUNJAB GOVERNMENT. 8°

Lahore.

Public Works Department:—

No. 1.—Reports on forests and fuel plantations in the Punjab. 8° 1868.

New Series:—

No. X.—HARCOURT, [CAPT.] A. F. P. The Himalayan districts of Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti. 1874.

No. XII.—Report on current rates of interest on loan transactions in the Punjab.

No. XIII.—Papers regarding alienation of estates of insolvent proprietors to the money-lending class.

———— Surveys.

[ARCHÆOLOGICAL.]

———— Archæological Survey of India. *Plates, Maps.* 6 vols. 8°
Simla & Calcutta, 1871-1878.

Vols. I & II.—(Four Reports made during 1862, -63, -64, and 65). By Alexander Cunningham.

Vols. III & IV.—Report for 1871-72. By A. Cunningham.
(Delhi, by J. B. Beglar;
Agra, by A. C. L. Carlleyle).

Vol. V.—Report for 1872-73, by A. Cunningham.

Vol. VI.—Report of a Tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1871-72 and 1872-73, by A. C. L. Carlleyle.

———— Archæological Survey of Western India. 3 vols. *Plates, Photographs.* 4° 1874-1878.

Vol. I.—Report of the first season's operations in the Belgam and Kaladgi Districts: January to May, 1874.

India [Surveys]—Continued.

Vol. II.—Report on the Antiquities of Kāthiāwād and Kachh, being the result of the second season's operations, 1874-75.

Vol. III.—Report on the antiquities in the Bidar and Aurungabad districts, in the Territories of his Highness the Nizam of Haidarabad, being the result of the third season's operations, 1875-76.

— See also *BURNESS*.

[GEOLOGICAL.]

— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Palæontologica Indica. Plates. Fo. Calcutta, 1863-80.

(Series I, III, V, VI, VIII. : Cretaceous Fauna of Southern India.)

Vol. I.—The Cephalopoda. Belemnitidæ and Nautilidæ by H. F. BLANFORD; Ammonitidæ by F. STOLICZKA, 1863-66.

Vol. II.—The Gastropoda, by F. STOLICZKA, 1867-68.

Vol. III.—The Pelecypoda; with a Review of all known genera of this Class, fossil and recent, by F. STOLICZKA, 1870-71.

Vol. IV.—The Brachiopoda, Ciliopoda, Echinodermata, Anthozoa, Spongozoa, Foraminifera, Arthrozoa, and Spondylozoa, by F. STOLICZKA, 1872-73.

(Series II, XI, XII. : the Fossil Flora of the Gondwana System.)

Vol. I.—Part 1: the Fossil Flora of the Rājmahāl Series, Rājmahāl Hills, Bengal, by T. OLDFHAM and J. MORRIS, 1863. Part 2: Jurassic (Liassic) Flora of do., by OTTOKAR FEISTMANTEL, 1877. Part 3: do. from Golapilli (near Ellore), South Godavari district, by O. FEISTMANTEL, 1877. Part 4: Outliers on the Madras Coast, by O. FEISTMANTEL, 1879.

Vol. II.—Part 1: Jurassic (Oolitic) Flora of Kach, by O. FEISTMANTEL, 1876. Part 2: Flora of the Jabalpur Group, in the Son-Narbada Region, by O. FEISTMANTEL, 1878.

Vol. III.—Part 1: the Flora of the Talchir-Karharbāri beds, by O. FEISTMANTEL, 1879.

(Series IX. : Jurassic Fauna of Kach.)

Vol. I.—The Cephalopoda, by W. WAAGEN, 1873-76.

(Series IV. : Indian Pretertiary Vertebrata.)

Vol. I.—Part 1: on Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet Rocks, near Raniganj, Bengal, by T. H. HUXLEY, 1865. Part 2: on some remains of Ganoid fishes from the Deccan, by Sir PHILIP DE M. GREY ECKERTON, Bart.; on the genus *Ceratodus*, with special reference to the fossil teeth found at Maledi, Central India, by L. C. MIALL; on the stratigraphy and homotaxis of the Kota-Maledi deposits, by W. T. BLANFORD, 1878. Part 3: Fossil Reptilia and Batrachia, by R. LYDEKKEER, 1879.

(Series X. : Indian Tertiary and Post-Tertiary Vertebrata.)

Vol. I.—Part 1: *Rhinoceros deccanensis*, by R. B. FOOTE, 1874. Part 2: Molar teeth and other remains of Mammalia, by R. LYDEKKEER, 1877. Parts 3 and 4: Crania of Ruminants, by R. LYDEKKEER, 1878-80. Part 5: Siwalik and Narbada Proboscidea, by R. LYDEKKEER, 1880.

(Series VII, XIV. : Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous Fauna of Western India.)

Vol. I.—Part 1: on some Tertiary Crabs from Sind and Kutch, by F. STOLICZKA, 1871. Part 2 [in error, 1]: Sind Fossil Corals and Alcyonaria, by P. MARTIN DUNCAN, 1880.

India [Surveys]—Continued.

(Series XIII. : Salt-Range Fossils.)

Vol. I.—Productus-Limestone Group. Part 1: Pisces—Cephalopoda, 1879; Part 2, Supplement to do. and Gastropoda, 1880. By W. WAAGEN.

—Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. *Maps and Plates.* 17 vols. Royal 8° *Calcutta, 1859–80.*

Vol. I.—On the Coal and Iron of Cuttack.—Structure and Relations of the Tâlehir Coal-field.—Gold Deposits in Upper Assam.—Gold and Gold-dust from Shue-Gween.—Geology of the Khasi Hills.—The Nilghiri Hills.—Geology of Bankoorah, Midnapore, and Orissa.—Laterite of Orissa.—Fossil Teeth of *Ceratodus*. 1859.

Vol. II.—Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Associates in Bundelkand.—Geological Structure of the Central Portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological Relations and probable Geological Age of the several Groups of Rocks in Central India and Bengal. 1859.

Vol. III.—Report on the Ranigunj Coal-field.—Additional Remarks on the Geological Age of Indian Rock systems.—On the Sub-Himalayan Ranges between the Ganges and Sutlej. 1863–64.

Vol. IV.—Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras.—On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, etc.—On the Coal of Assam, etc. 1863–65.

Vol. V.—Sections across N.W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti.—On the Geology of Bombay.—On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet. 1865–66.

Vol. VI.—On the Neighbourhood of Lynyan, etc., in Sind.—Geology of a Portion of Cutch.—Bokâro Coal-field.—Râmgarh Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India.—Taptée and Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—*Oxyglossus pusillus*. 1867–69.

Vol. VII.—Vindhyan Series.—Mineral Statistics.—Coal.—Shillong Plateau.—Karnârbâri Coal-field.—Deoghar Coal-field.—Aden Water-supply.—Kâranpura Coal-fields. 1869–71.

Vol. VIII.—On the Kadapah and Karnul Formations in the Madras Presidency.—Itkhuri Coal-field.—Daltongunj Coal-field.—Chope Coal-field. 1872.

Vol. IX.—Geology of Kutch.—Geology of Nagpur.—Geology of Sirban Hill.—Carboniferous Ammonites. 1872.

Vol. X.—Geology of Madras.—Sâtpura Coal basin.—Geology of Pegu. 1873–74.

Vol. XI.—Geology of Dârzling and Western Dûars.—Salt-region of Kohât, Trans-Indus. 1874–76.

Vol. XII.—South Mahrâtta Country.—Coal-fields of the Nâga Hills. 1876–77.

Vol. XIII.—Wardha Valley Coal-field.—Geology of the Râjmahâl Hills. 1877.

Vol. XIV.—Geology of the Salt-range in the Punjab. [1878.]

Vol. XV.—Geology of the Aurunga and Hutâr Coal-fields (Palamow).—Ramkola and Tatapani Coal-fields (Sirguja). 1878–80.

Vol. XVI.—Geology of Eastern Coast from Lat. 15° to Masulipatam.—The Gneiss and Transition Rocks, and other Formations of the Nellore Portion of the Carnatic.—Coastal region of the Godâvari. 1879–80.

India [Surveys]—Continued.

Vol. XVII.—Geology of Western Sind.—Trans-Indus extension of the Salt-range. 1879-80.

— Records of the Geological Survey of India. Vols. i.-xiii. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° *Calcutta*, 1868-80.

[MARINE.]

Calcutta.

— General Report of the Operations of the Marine Survey of India from the commencement in 1874, to the end of the official year 1875-76. Prepared by Commander A. Dundas Taylor. *Maps.* Fo. 1876.

— General Report on the Operations of the Marine Survey of India for the year 1876-77, prepared for submission to the Government of India by Commander A. Dundas Taylor. *Map.* Fo. 1878.

— General Report on the Operations of the Marine Survey of India, for the year 1877-78. By Commander A. D. Taylor. *Map.* Fo. 1879.

— General Report on the Operations of the Marine Survey of India, for the year 1878-79. By Commander A. Dundas Taylor. *Map and Plate.* Fo. 1880.

— List of light-houses and light-vessels in British India, including the Red Sea and Coast of Arabia (Suez to Singapore). Corrected to January 1, 1878. By R. C. Carrington. *Chart.* Oblong 8° *Calcutta*, 1878.

— Do. Corrected to January 1, 1879. *Calcutta*, 1879.

— Do. do. February 1, 1880. *Calcutta*, 1880.

— Hydrographic Notices :—

No. 17. Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. 8° 1879.

No. 18. Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. 8° 1879.
Do. 2nd edn. 8° 1880.

No. 19. Africa East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent coast. 8° 1879.

No. 20. India—West Coast. The coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. 8° 1880.

[REVENUE.]

Fo. Calcutta.

— VANRENNEN, [Col.] D. C. Report on the Revenue Survey Operations of Lower Provinces, for season 1868-69. 1869.

— GASTRELL, [Col.] J. E. General Report on the Revenue Survey Operations of the Bengal Presidency, Upper Circle, for season 1868-69. 1870.

India [Surveys]—Continued.

- VANRENNEN, [Col.] D. C. General Report on the Revenue Survey operations of the Bengal Presidency, Upper Circle, for season 1869-70. 1871.
- Revenue Survey Operations of the Lower Provinces Report, Oct. 1, 1869 to Sept. 30, 1870. 1871.
- GASTRELL, [Col.] J. E., & MACDONALD, [Major] J. General Report on the Revenue Survey Operations of the Upper and Lower Provinces in Bengal (including Boundary Commissioner's Report), for season 1870-71. 1872.
- & VANRENNEN, [Col.] D. C. General Report of the Revenue Survey Operations of the Upper and Lower Circles (including Boundary Commissioner's Report), for season 1871-72. *Map*. 1873.
- Do. 1872-73. 1874.
- & MACDONALD [Lieut.-Col.] J. Do. 1873-74. 1875.
- Do. 1874-75. *Map*. 1876.

[TOPOGRAPHICAL.]

Calcutta.

- DEFREE, G. C. Report, geographical and statistical, on that part of the Chota Nagpore division which has come under the operations of the Topographical Survey. *Plates*. 4° 1868.
- General Report of the Bengal Presidency, and of the Surveyor-General's Offices for season 1867-68. *Fo*. 1869.
- THUILLIER, [Lieut.-Col.] H. L. General Report on the Topographical Surveys of India and of the Surveyor-General's Department, Head Quarter establishment, for season 1868-69. *Fo*. 1870.
- Do. 1869-70 (1871), 1870-71 (1872), 1871-72 (1873), 1872-73 (1874), 1873-74 (*Maps*, 1875), 1874-75 (1876), 1875-76 (*Maps*, 1877).

[TRIGONOMETRICAL.]

- Introductory account of the Operations of the Great Arc Meridional Series. 4° [n. d.]
- WALKER, [Lieut.-Col.] J. T. Extracts from General Report on the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, during 1866-67. *Fo*. *Dehra Doon*, 1867.
- General Report on the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India during 1869-70. *Maps*. *Fo*. *Roorkee*, 1871.
- MONTGOMERIE, [Major] T. G. Do. during 1870-71. *Maps*. *Fo*. *Dehra Doon*, 1871.
- Do. during 1871-72. *Maps*. *Fo*. *Dehra Doon*, 1872.

India [Surveys]—*Continued.*

- WALKER, [Col.] J. T. Do. during 1872–73. *Maps. Fo. Dehra Doon, 1873.*
- Do. during 1873–74. *Maps. Fo. Dehra Dun, 1874.*
- Do. during 1874–75. *Maps. Fo. Dehra Doon, 1876.*
- HENNESSEY, J. B. N. Do. during 1875–76. *Maps. Fo. Dehra Dun, 1877.*
- WALKER, [Col.] J. T. Do. during 1876–77. *Fo. Calcutta, 1878.*
- Synopsis of the results of the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Vol. I. Descriptions and Co-ordinates of the principal and secondary stations and other fixed points of the Great Indus series, or series D of the North-West Quadrilateral. 4° *Dehra Doon, 1874.*
- Do. Vol. II. Descriptions and Co-ordinates of the principal and secondary stations and other fixed points of the great Arc-section 24° to 30°, or Series A of the North-West Quadrilateral. *Maps. 4° Dehra Doon, 1874.*
- Do. Vol. III. Descriptions and Co-ordinates of the principal and secondary stations and other fixed points of the Karachi Longitudinal Series, or Series B of the North-West Quadrilateral. 4° *Dehra Doon, 1874.*
- Do. Vol. IV. Descriptions and Co-ordinates of the principal and secondary stations and other fixed points of the Gurhagarh Meridional series, or Series F of the North-West Quadrilateral. 4° *Dehra Dun, 1875.*
- Do. Vol. VII. Descriptions and Co-ordinates of the principal and secondary stations and other fixed points of North-West Himalaya Series (or Series C of the N.W. Quadrilateral), and the Triangulation of the Kashmir Survey. *Maps. 4° Dehra Dun, 1879.*
- Do. Vol. VIII. Descriptions and Co-ordinates of the principal and secondary stations and other fixed points of the Great Arc-section 18° to 24°, or Series A of the South-East Quadrilateral. *Maps. 4° Dehra Dun, 1878.*
- Do. Vol. IX. Do. of the Jabalpur Meridional Series, or Series E of the South-East Quadrilateral. *Maps. 4° Dehra Dun, 1878.*
- Account of the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Vol. I. The Standards of Measure and the Base-Lines. Also an introductory Account of the early Operations of the Survey during the period 1800–1830. *Map and Plates. 4° Dehra Doon, 1870.*
- Do. Vol. II. History and General Description of the principal Triangulation and of its Reduction. *Chart and Plans. 4° Dehra Dun, 1879.*

India [Surveys]—Continued.

- WALKER, (Col.) J. T. Do. Vol. III. The principal Triangulation. The Base-line Figures, the Karachi Longitudinal, N.W. Himalaya, and Great Indus Series of the North-West Quadrilateral. *Chart and Plates.* 4° *Dehra Doon*, 1873 [Issued in 1879].
- Do. Vol. IV. The principal Triangulation. The Great Arc-section 24°–30°, Rahun, Gurbagarh and Jogi-Tila Meridional Series, and the Sutlej Series of the North-West Quadrilateral. *Chart and Plates.* 4°
Dehra Dun, 1876 [Issued in 1879].
- Do. Vol. V. Details of the Pendulum Operations by Capts. J. P. Basevi, R.E., and W. J. Heaviside, R.E., and of their Reduction. Prepared under the directions of Major-General J. T. Walker, C.B., etc. *Maps and Plates.* 4°
Dehra Dun and Calcutta, 1879.
- Vol. VI. The principal Triangulation of the South-East Quadrilateral, including the Great Arc-section 18° to 24°, the East Coast Series, the Calcutta and the Bider Longitudinal Series, the Jabalpur and the Bilaspur Meridional Series, and the details of their simultaneous Reduction. Prepared under the direction of Major-General J. T. Walker. *Maps and Plates.* 4°
Dehra Dun, 1880.
- Tables of heights in N.W. Provinces and Bengal determined by the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India by spirit levelling operations to May, 1865. 8° *Boorkee*, 1866.
- Spirit levels taken in the Punjab since 1863. 8°
Dehra Doon, 1869.
- Spirit levels taken in the N.W. Provinces and Oude; seasons 1867–68–69. 8°
Dehra Doon, 1869.
- Spirit-levelled heights, Section VII.; seasons 1868–69–70. Lucknow to Dildernugger. *Map.* 8° *Dehra Doon*, 1871.
- Do. Season 1869–70. Tutukudi to Parmespuran. 8°
Dehra Dun, 1872.
- Do. Section VIII.; season 1870–71. Goruckpore to Parsurman. 8°
Dehra Doon, 1872.
- Do. Section IX.; season 1871–72. *Map.* 8°
Dehra Dun, 1873.
- MONTGOMERIE, [Major] T. G. Report on the Trans-Himalayan Explorations [Mirza] in connection with the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India during 1869. *Map.* 4°
[*Dehra Dun*, 1870.]
- Do. during 1871. *Map.* Fo. *Dehra Dun*, 1872.
- TROTTER, [Capt.] HENRY. Report on the Trans-Himalayan Explorations by employés of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India during 1873–74–75. Drawn up from the original Records. Fo.
Calcutta, 1876.

India [Surveys]—*Continued.*

[UNITED SURVEYS.]

Calcutta.

- Selections from Surveys, 1870–71. *See above*, Selections [HOME DEPT., Nos. lxxx. & lxxxiii.]
- Extracts from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India for 1871–72. 8° 1873.
- Abstract of the Reports of the Surveys and of other geographical operations in India for 1869–70, 1870–71, 1871–72, 1872–73, 1873–74, 1876–77, 1877–78. Sm. 4°
1871–76, 1878–79.
- WALKER, J. T., & VANRENNEN, D. C. General Report on the Operations of the Survey of India, comprising the Great Trigonometrical, the Topographical, and the Revenue Surveys under the Government of India during 1877–78. *Maps*. Fo. 1879.
- Do. during 1878–79. *Maps*. Fo. 1880.
- Review of the Report on the Operations of the Survey of India during 1878–79. Fo. [Simla], 1880.
- CATALOGUE of Manuscript and printed Reports, Field-books, Memoirs, Maps, etc., of the Indian Surveys, deposited in the Map-room of the India Office. 8° 1878.
- *See also* MARKHAM, C. R.

Indiana. Third and Fourth Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Indiana, made during the years 1871 and 1872, by E. T. Cox. *Sections, Maps separate*. 8° *Indianapolis*, 1872.

Indus Route. The Route of the Indus and the advance of Russia towards India. A letter to W. P. Andrew on the importance and necessity of placing Delhi and Lahore in Railway Communication with Kurrachee on the Arabian Sea. 8° 1865.

Interoceanic Canal. Canal Interoocéanique, 1877–78. Rapports sur les études de la Commission Internationale d'Exploration de l'isthme Américain, par L. N.-B. Wyse, A. Reclus, & P. Sosa. *Maps*. 4° *Paris*, 1879.

——— Canal Interoocéanique Maritime de Nicaragua. Notes et documents présentés au Congrès de Géographie de Paris du 15 Mai 1879 à l'appui du projet de M. Ar.-P. Blanchet, par J. Pouchet et G. Sauterau. *Map*. 4° *Paris*, 1879.

Iquitos, the River Perené, and Huánuco. Newspaper cuttings from "El Nacional" and "El Peruano," Sept. and Nov. 1870, of Reports by Arthur Wertheman, B. Bermudes, José Cárdenas, and José Manuel Pinzas. 8°

Irby, A. P. *See* MACKENZIE.

- Ireland.** A geographical description of the kingdom of Ireland, newly corrected and improved by actual observations, etc.
Maps. Oblong 12° 1728.
- Irvine, J.** The Ashantee difficulty. 8° *Liverpool*, 1873.
- Irving, B. A.** The Great Lake, Lagoon, or Bay of Triton.
Maps. Sm. 8° [*Carlisle*, n. d.]
- Isenberg, C. W.** Grammar of the Amharic language. 8° 1842.
- Issaverdens, J.** Armenia and the Armenians. Being a sketch of its Geography, History, Church, and Literature. Vol. i.
12° *Venice*, 1874.
- Do. Vol. ii. Ecclesiastical History. 12° *Venice*, 1875.
- Italy.** Studi sulla Geografia Naturale e Civile dell' Italia. *Map.*
4° *Rome*, 1875.
- Studi bibliografici e biografici sulla storia della Geografia in Italia. *Maps and Photographs.* 4° *Rome*, 1875.

J.

- Jackson, J.** See COOK [CAPT.], NORDENSKIÖLD.
- **L. D'A.** Hydraulic Manual. (Parts 1 and 2 in one.)
8° 1875.
- Part 1.—Working Tables and Explanatory Text.
" 2.—Hydraulic Statistics and Indian Meteorological Statistics for the use of Engineers.
- Canal and Culvert Tables, based on the formula of Kutter, under a modified Classification, with explanatory text and examples. *Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Jacquemart, A.** L'extrême Orient au palais de l'Industrie. Notices sur les collections de M. H. Cernuschi. 8°
Paris, 1874.
- Jacquemont, V.** Correspondance de, avec sa famille et plusieurs de ses amis pendant son Voyage dans l'Inde (1828-1832). Nouvelle Édition. Vol. 2. 12° *Paris*, 1841.
- Jagor, F.** Reisen in den Philippinen. *Map and Plates.* 8°
Berlin, 1873.
- Travels in the Philippines. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- James, H.** Abstracts from the meteorological observations taken at the stations of the Royal Engineers in the year 1853-4, etc.
Map and Tables. 4° 1855.
- [Sir] **Henry.** Notes on the parallel roads of Lochaber, with illustrative maps and sketches from the Ordnance Survey of Scotland. 4° *Southampton*, 1874.

- James the First** of Scotland, *The Poetical Remains of King, with a memoir and an introduction to the Poetry by the Rev. Charles Rogers. Frontispiece.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1873.
- Janin, J.** *Voyage de Paris à la Mer. Description historique des bords de la Seine. Plates.* Sm. 8° *Paris* [1847].
- Jansson, J.** *Accuratissima Orbis antiqui delineatio, sive Geographia vetus, sacra et profana, etc. Maps.* Fo. *Amstelodami*, 1652.
- Japan.** *Lettera Annale del Giappone scritta al Padre generale della Compagnia di Giesu.* 1588. 12° *Roma*, 1590.
- *Litteræ societatis Jesu, anno MDCII et MDCIII e Sinis, Molucis, Japonæ, datæ.* 12° *Moguntiaci*, 1607.
- *The claims of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom, exhibited in Notes of Voyages made in 1837, from Canton, in the ship 'Morrison' and brig 'Himmaleh,' under direction of the owners.* 2 vols. *Maps.* 12° *New York*, 1839.
- Vol. I.—*Notes of the voyage of the 'Morrison' from Canton to Japan.*
 By C. W. King.
- Vol. II.—*Notes made during the voyage of the 'Himmaleh' in the Malayan Archipelago.* By C. Tradescant Lay.
- *Night Record of a visit to East Yesso [in Japanese].*
8° *Woodcuts.* [1865].
- *Reports and official letters to the Kaitakushi by Horace Capron, Commissioner and Adviser, and his foreign assistants.*
8° *Токеи*, 1875.
- *Commercial Reports by Her Majesty's Consuls in Japan,*
1877. 8° 1878.
- *Geological Survey of Japan. Reports of Progress for 1878 and 1879; by Benjamin Smith Lyman.* 8°
Токеи, 1879.
- Japanese dictionary of Chinese.**
- Jardine, [Sir] W.** *Memoirs of Hugh Edwin Strickland.* *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1858.
- Jarrad, F. W.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Jarvis, E.** *Immigration into the United States.* 8° *Boston*, 1872.
- *Infant Mortality.* 8° *Boston*, 1873.
- Jeffreys, J. Gwyn.** *Report of the Committee appointed for exploring the Coasts of Shetland by means of the Dredge.* 8°
1863.
- Jeffries, D.** *A treatise on diamonds and pearls, in which their importance is considered, and plain rules are exhibited for ascertaining the value of both; and the true method of manufacturing diamonds.* 4th edn. 12° 1871.

- Jenkins, H. L.** *See* ASSAM.
- Jenkinson, H. J.** *See* MAN, ISLE OF.
- Jenner, T.** A Book of the Names of all Parishes, Market Towns, Villages, Hamlets, and smallest Places, in England and Wales. Sm. 8° 1668.
- Jenner, T.** That Goodly Mountain and Lebanon : being the Narrative of a Ride through the Countries of Judea, Samaria, and Galilee, into Syria. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1873.
- Jentzsch, A.** Bericht über die geologische Durchforschung der Provinz Preussen im Jahre 1876. 4° *Königsberg*, 1877.
- Das Relief der Provinz Preussen. Begleitworte zur Höhengichten-Karte. *Map.* 4° *Königsberg*, 1877.
- Jeppe, F.** Transvaal Book Almanac and Directory for 1879. 12° *Pretoria*, 1879.
- Jerrold, W. Blanchard.** A Brage-Beaker with the Swedes; or, Notes from the North in 1852. *Plates.* 12° 1854.
- Jervis, G.** I Tesori Sotterranei dell'Italia. Descrizione topografica e geologica di tutte le località nel Regno d'Italia in cui rinvengonsi Minerali Repertorio d'informazione utili. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Torino*, 1873-74.
- Cenni geologici sulle montagne Poste in prossimità al Giacimento di Antracite di Demonte. 8° *Torino*, 1874.
- Sul Giacimento di Carbon fossile Antracito di Demonte. 8° *Milano*, 1875.
- **T. B.** Address delivered at the Geographical Section of the British Association, Newcastle-on-Tyne, descriptive of the state, progress and prospects of the various Surveys and other scientific enquiries instituted by the Hon. East India Company throughout Asia, etc. 8° *Torquay* [n. d.]
- **W. P.** The Mineral Resources of Central Italy ; including a description of the Mines and Marble quarries. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1862.
- Supplement to do. : containing an account of the Mineral Springs, accompanied by the most reliable Analyses. 8° 1868.
- The Anthracitic Coal of Demonte, near Cuneo, in the Italian Alps. 8° 1875.
- Jesuits.** Lettere dell'India Orientale, scritte da' Reuerendi Padri della Compagnia di Giesù. 12° *Vinegia*, 1680.
- Nouvelles des Missions Orientales, reçues à Londres par les Directeurs du Séminaire des Missions étrangères, en 1793, 1794, 1795, & 1796. Pouvant servir de suite aux Lettres Édifiantes des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus. 12° *London*, 1797.

Jesuits. *Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes Orientales.* 8 vols. 12° *Paris, 1818–1823.*

——— *See also* RICCUS, JAPAN.

Jimenez, F. *Memoria sobre la determinacion astronómica de la Ciudad de Cuernavaca.* *Map.* 8° *Mexico, 1866.*

Jinman, G. *Winds and their Courses.* 3rd edn. *Charts, etc.* 8° 1865.

Joanne, A. *Collection des Guides-Joanne. Itinéraire général de la France. Maps and Plans.* Sm. 8° *Paris.*

Le Nord. 1870.

Bretagne. 2^{me} édn. 1873.

Normandie. 2^{me} édn. augmentée d'un Appendice pour les îles Anglaises de Jersey et de Guernsey. 1872.

Auvergne, Morvan, Velay, Cevennes. 2^{me} édn. 1874.

De la Loire à la Garonne. 1875.

Jura et Alpes Françaises. 1877.

De Paris à Genève et à Chamonix, par Macon et par Lyon. [n. d.]

De Bordeaux à Toulouse, à Cette, et à Perpignan. [1858.]

De Paris à la Méditerranée. Première partie. Bourgogne, Franche-Comté, Savoie, Bourbonnais, Lyonnais, etc. 1863.

De. Deuxième partie. Auvergne, Dauphiné, Provence, Alpes-Maritimes, Corse, etc. 1865.

Les Pyrénées. 4^{me} édn. 1874.

Paris illustré en 1870 et 1876. 3^{me} édn. [1876.]

Les environs de Paris illustrés. 2^{me} édn. 1872.

Itinéraire descriptif, historique et artistique de la Hollande, par A. J. Du Pays. 1862.

Itinéraire historique et descriptif de l'Algérie, de Tunis, et de Tanger, par Louis Piessé. 2^{me} édn. 1874.

[Jerusalem, Position of.] *Note sur quelques déterminations de coordonnées géographiques.* 8° *Paris, 1864.*

Johansen, A. *A Geographical and Historical Account of the Island of Bulama, with observations on its Climate, Productions, etc.* *Map.* 8° 1794.

Johnston, A. K. [Senr.] *The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena.* Fo. *Edinburgh & London, 1850.*

——— *The Half-crown Atlas of British History.* 12° 1871.

- Johnston, A. K. [Senr.]** Handy Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. Fo. *Edinburgh & London*, 1873.
- Atlas of the British Empire in Europe, Asia, Oceania, Africa, and America, with descriptive letterpress. *Maps.* 12° [n. d.]
- A General Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, Historical, forming a complete Gazetteer of the World. New edn. Sm. 4° 1877.
- In Memoriam. *Portrait.* Sm. 4° *Edinburgh*, 1873.
- Notes on the Geographical labours of. Squ. 8° [n. d.]
- **A. K. [Junr.]** A Map of the Lake region of Eastern Africa, showing the source of the Nile recently discovered by Dr. Livingstone. With notes on the exploration of this region, its physical features, climate and population. *Map.* 8° 1870.
- The Surface Zones of the Globe. A Hand-book to accompany a physical Chart. *Maps.* 12° 1874.
- The Book of Physical Geography (Stewart's Local Examination Series). 12° 1877.
- Atlas and Hand-book of Physical Geography from original and authentic materials, with analytical Indexes. *Maps.* 12° *Edinburgh & London*, 1877.
- A Physical, Historical, Political, and Descriptive Geography. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° 1880.
- See also BRYCE, MILNER, STANFORD.
- **J. F. W.** Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social. 2 vols. *Map.* 8° *Edinburgh & London*, 1851.
- **R.** The Competitive Geography. 2nd edn. Large 12° 1874.
- **T. B., & Robertson, J. A.** The Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland. *Maps and Plans.* 4° *Edinburgh & London*, 1872.
- Johnstone, J. C.** Maoria. A sketch of the Manners and Customs of aboriginal inhabitants of New Zealand. Sm. 8° 1874.
- Johnstrup, F.** Indberetning om den af Professor Johnstrup foretagne Undersøgelsesreise paa Island i Sommeren 1876. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1876.
- Om Grønsandet i Sjælland. *Plate.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1876.
- Joly, C.** Note sur une Exposition de Géographie Botanique et Horticole, organisée par la Société centrale d'Horticulture de Nancy. Sm. 8° [*Nancy*], 1880.

- Jomard, —.** Des Cartes en relief. 8° *Paris* [n. d.]
- Lettre à M. Abel Remusat, sur une nouvelle mesure de coudée trouvée à Memphis par M. le Chev. Drovetti. *Plate.* 4° *Paris*, 1827.
- Considérations sur l'objet et les avantages d'une collection spéciale consacrée aux cartes géographiques et aux diverses branches de la géographie. 8° *Paris*, 1831.
- Note sur les crues prématurées du Nil en 1843. 8° [*Paris*, 1843.]
- Introduction à l'Atlas des Monuments de la Géographie. 8° *Paris*, 1879.
- Jones, Felix.** The Direct Highway to the East. 8° *Norwood*, 1872.
- **T. Rupert.** On the Practical Advantages of Geological Knowledge. Sm. 8° 1880.
- See also TRANSACTIONS [Royal Society], LARTET.
- Jonge, J. K. J. de.** Nova Zembla. Verslag over de Voorwerpen door de Nederlandsche Zeevaarders na hunne Overwintering, op Nowaja-Semlja bij hun Vertreek in 1597 achtergelaten en in 1876 door Chs. Gardiner, Esq., aldaar teruggevonden. *Photograph.* 8° 's *Gravenhage*, 1877.
- The Barents relics : recovered in the summer of 1876 by Charles L. W. Gardiner, Esq., and presented to the Dutch Government. Translated, with a preface, by Samuel Richard Van Campen. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- Jongh, J. J. de.** Costa Rica. [Newspaper cutting, from "The Spanish Post," of 30th September, 1875.]
- Jonveaux, É.** Les Russes dans l'Asie centrale, leurs conquêtes sur les rives du Syr et de l'Amou-Daria. 8° [*Paris*, 1866.]
- Jordan, W.** Geographische Aufnahmen in der Libyschen Wüste auf der Rohlfs'schen Expedition im Winter 1873-74. *Map.* 8° *Carlsruhe*, 1874.
- See also ROHLFS.
- **W. L.** Remarks on recent Oceanic Explorations by the British Government, and the supposed discovery of the Law of Oceanic Circulation by Dr. W. B. Carpenter. 8° *Buenos Ayres*, 1871.
- The Ocean : its Tides and Currents and their causes. *Plates.* 8° 1873.
- A lecture on the Winds, Ocean currents, and Tides, and what they tell of the system of the World. *Map.* 8° 1877.
- The Winds and their Story of the World. *Plate.* 8° 1877.

- Jordan, W. L.** Remarks on the recent Ocean Explorations and the Current-creating action of *Vis inertiae* in the Ocean. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- Jordão, L. M.** See DA CUNHA.
- Joutel, —.** Journal historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure et les cours de la Riviere de Missicpi, etc. Redigé & mis en ordre par Monsieur de Michel. 12° Paris, 1713.
- Joyner, H. B.** The Progress and Ultimate results of Meteorology, especially considered in reference to Japan. Sm. 8° Yokohama [n. d.]
- Juan, Jorge, & Ulloa, Antonio de.** Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional hecho de orden de S. Mag. para medir algunos grados de Meridiano terrestre, y venir por ellos en conocimiento de la verdadera Figura y Magnitud de la Tierra, con otras varias Observaciones astronomicas y phisicas. 5 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° Madrid, 1748.
- Observaciones astronomicas y phisicas, hechas de Orden de S. M. en los Reynos del Peru . . . de las quales se deduce la figura y magnitud de la Tierra, y se aplica a la Navegacion. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. Fo. Madrid, 1773.
- Julien, S.** See CHAMPION.
- Junghuhn, F.** Die Battaländer auf Sumatra. 2 vols. *Maps, Plates.* 8° Berlin, 1847.
- Java; seine Gestalt, Pflanzendecke, und innere Bauart (in's Deutsche übertragen von J. K. Hasskarl). 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Leipzig, 1854-57.

K.

- Kabyles, Recherches sur l'origine des.** 8° Genève, 1871.
- Kæmpfer, E.** An Account of Japan. Abridged and arranged from the translation of J. G. Scheuchzer. 8° 1853.
- Kaffraria.** Correspondence relative to the annexation of British Kaffraria to the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1865.
- Kahl, A.** Reisen durch Chile und die westlichen Provinzen Argentinens. Natur- und Sittenschilderungen, mit besondere Bezugnahme auf das volkswirtschaftliche Leben jener Nationen. 8° Berlin, 1866.
- Kaltbrunner, D.** Manuel du Voyageur. *Plates.* 8° Zurich, 1879 [1878].
- Aide-Mémoire du Voyageur. Notions générales de Géographie Mathématique, de Géographie Physique, de Géographie Politique, de Géologie, de Biologie et d'Anthropologie à l'usage des Voyageurs, des Étudiants et des Gens du Monde. *Maps.* 8° Zurich, 1881 [1880].

- Kanitz, F.** Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan. Historisch-geographisch-ethnographische Reisestudien aus den Jahren 1860–1878. 3 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° Leipzig, 1875–79.
- Kankrin, G.** *See* KEYSERLING.
- Kant, I.** Immanuel Kant's Schriften zur physischen Geographie. Herausgegeben von Friedr. Wilh. Schubert. 8° Leipzig, 1839.
- Karlsson, V.** *See* SWEDEN.
- Keane, A. H.** On the Relations of the Indo-Chinese and Inter-oceanic Races and Languages. 8° 1880.
- *See also* STANFORD.
- Keller, F.** Beilage zur archæologischen Karte der Ost-Schweiz. 2nd edn. *Maps.* 8° Zurich, 1874.
- The Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. Second edition, greatly enlarged, translated and arranged by John Edward Lee. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1878.
- José & Francisco. Relatorio sobre a exploração dos Valles do Parahyba e Pomba, emprehendida no intuito de abrir-se novas vias de comunicação entre esses pontos e o littoral. *Maps.* 4° Rio de Janeiro [1864.]
- Exploration of the River Madeira. Report made to the Imperial Government of Brazil, and published in the Government "Relatorio" of 1870. Translated from the Portuguese by George Earl Church. 8° 1873.
- Keller-Leuzinger, F.** Vom Amazonas und Madeira. *Map and Plates.* 4° Stuttgart, 1874.
- Kellett, H.** *See* SEEMANN.
- Kelsall, J.** Manual of the Bellary district. *Map in cover.* 8° Madras, 1872.
- Kennan, G.** Tent Life in Siberia, and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka and Northern Asia. *Map.* Sm. 8° New York, 1870.
- Kennedy, A.** Brief Narrative of a Journey from New Zealand to England, viâ the Sandwich Islands, to San Francisco. . . . 8° 1871.
- New Zealand. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1873.
- A. J. La Plata, Brazil, and Paraguay, during the present War. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1869.
- A. W. M. Clark. The Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire. *Coloured Plates.* Sm. 8° 1868.
- Ker, D.** On the Road to Khiva. *Map and Photographs.* 8° 1874.

- Kerhallet, C. P. de.** *See* FRANCE [Publ. Dépôt etc.].
- Kerpely, Antal.** Magyarország Vaskövei és Vasterményei.
Diagrams. 4° *Budapest, 1877.*
- Kesselmeyer, C. A.** Stellbarer Universal-Kalender der Christlichen Zeitrechnung. Fo. *Dresden* [n. d.]
- Kessler, J.** An Introduction to the Language and Literature of Madagascar. With hints to Travellers and a new Map.
Sm. 8° 1870.
- Kestell-Cornish** [Bishop]. Journal of a tour of exploration in the North of Madagascar, June 15–Oct. 22, 1876. *Map.*
Sm. 8° 1877.
- Keyserling, A.** Aus den Reisetagebüchern des Grafen Georg Kankrin, ehemaligen kaiserlich Russischen Finanzministers, aus den Jahren 1840–45. Mit einer Lebensskizze Kankrin's, nebst zwei Beilagen. (3 parts in 1.) 8° *Braunschweig, 1865.*
- Khanikoff, Y. B.** Journey from Orsk to Khiva and back, in 1740–1741, by Gladisheff and Mouravieff. [In Russian.] 8°
St. Petersburg, 1851.
- Kidd, S.** China, or, Illustrations of the Symbols, Philosophy, Antiquities, Customs, Superstitions, Laws, Government, Education and Literature of the Chinese. *Plates.* 8° 1841.
- Kidder, D. P.** *See* FLETCHER.
- **F.** The Discovery of North America, by John Cabot. A First Chapter in the History of North America. *Maps.* 8°
Boston [U.S.A.], 1878.
- Kiefer, H.** Inhaltsverzeichnis zum Bibliotheks Katalog des Tiflisschen Physikalischen Observatoriums, nach dem Stand vom 1 Mai 1874. 8° *Tiflis, 1874.*
- **J. B. Biot's** Tafeln zur Berechnung barometrischer Höhenmessungen. 8° *Tiflis, 1874.*
- **Magnetische** Inclinationen in Tiflis. 8° *Tiflis, 1877.*
- Kiepert, H.** Zur Kartographie der europäischen Türkei. 8°
[*Berlin, 1876.*]
- **Zur ethnographischen** Karte des europäischen Orients.
Map. 8° *Berlin, 1876.*
- **Die Gruppierung** der Confessionen in Bosnien und der Hertzegowina. *Map.* 4° *Braunschweig, 1876.*
- **Lehrbuch** der alten Geographie. Erste Hälfte : Einleitung, Asien und Africa. Zweite Hälfte. 8° *Berlin, 1877–78.*

- King, Clarence.** Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 8°
1872.
- *See also* AMERICA [U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surveys].
- **C. W.** *See* JAPAN.
- **E.** The Southern States of North America : a Record of Journeys in Louisiana, Texas, the Indian Territory, Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia and Maryland. 3 vols. in 1. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
1875.
- **J. W.** *See* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- **P. P., & Fitzroy, R.** *See* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- **W.** The reputed fossil Man of the Neanderthal. 8° 1864.
- Preliminary Notice of a Memoir on Rock-jointing, in its relation to Phenomena in Physical Geography and Physical Geology. 8°
Dublin, 1880.
- [Kinglake.] "Eothen." New edn. 8° 1864.
- Kingsmill, T. W.** A sketch of the Geology of a portion of Quang-Tung Province. *Plate.* 8° [n. d.]
- Kircher, A.** China Monumentis, quæ sacris quæ profanis, nec non variis Naturæ & Artis Spectaculis, etc., illustrata. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. Fo. *Amstelodami & Antwerpæ*, 1667.
- Kirchner, J. J.** Bosnien in Bild und Wort. Zwanzig Federzeichnungen, mit erklärendem Texte von A. v. Schweiger-Lerochenfeld. *Plates.* 8°
Wien, 1879.
- Kirk, J.** Explanation of Meteorological Tables illustrating the Climate of East Tropical Africa. 8° 1864.
- Notes on two Expeditions up the River Rovuma, East Africa. 8° [1865.]
- **R.** Medical Report on the Kingdom of Shoa. 8°
[*Bombay*, 1843.]
- Kittlitz, F. H. von.** Twenty-four views of the Vegetation of the coasts and islands of the Pacific, with explanatory descriptions, taken during the exploring voyage of the Russian Corvette 'Senjawin' under the command of Capt. Lütke, in the years 1827, 1828 and 1829. Translated from the German and edited by Berthold Seemann. Sq. 8° 1861.
- Kitto, J.** The Tahtar Tribes. 12° [n. d.]
- Kjerulf, T.** Et Stykke Geografi i Norge. *Map.* 8°
[*Christiania*, n. d.]

- Kjerulf, T.** Om Skuringsmærker, Glacialformationen, Terrasser, og Strandlinier samt om Grundfjeldets og Sparagmitfjeldets mægtighed i Norge. ii. Sparagmitfjeldets. 4^o
Christiania, 1873.
- Om Stratifikationens Spor. 4^o *Christiania*, 1877.
- Udsigt over det sydlige Norges Geologi. 4^o
Christiania, 1879.
- Klaproth, J.** Tableaux historiques de l'Asie, depuis la Monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours; accompagnés de recherches historiques et ethnographiques sur cette partie du Monde. 4^o & Atlas fo. *Paris*, 1826.
- *See also* CHY FA HIAN.
- Klein, H. J.** Physische Geographie. Nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der Wissenschaft. *Illustrations*. 8^o
Stuttgart [1880].
- Kleinschmidt, S.** Den Grønlandske Ordbog. 8^o
Kjøbenhavn, 1871.
- Klöden, G. A. von.** Handbuch der Erdkunde. Erster Theil. Die physische Geographie. *Illustrations*. 8^o *Berlin*, 1859.
- Das Areal der Hoch- und Tief-landschaften Europas. *Maps*. 8^o *Berlin*, 1873.
- Klunzinger, C. B.** Bilder aus Oberägypten, der Wüste und dem Rothen Meere . . . Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. Georg Schweinfurth. *Plate*. 8^o *Stuttgart*, 1877.
- Upper Egypt: its people and its products. A descriptive account of the manners, customs, superstitions and occupations of the people of the Nile Valley, the Desert, and the Red Sea Coast, with sketches of the Natural History and Geology. With a prefatory notice by Dr. Georg Schweinfurth. *Plates*. 8^o 1878.
- Klutschak, F.** Auf der Reichenberg-Pardubitzer Bahn ins Gebirge. *Map*. 12^o *Prag*, 1860.
- Knight, C.** Geography, or First Division of "The English Cyclopædia." 4 vols. in 2, and Supplement [n. d.]. 4^o 1854-55.
- Natural History, or Second Division of "The English Cyclopædia." Supplement. 4^o 1870.
- [Capt.] J. *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., v., lvi.
- Knipping, E.** Bemerkungen zur Kartenskizze des Weges von Tokio bis Yumotto (Mikko-Berge) und zurück bis Matsudo am Yedogawa. *Map*. 4^o *Tokio* [n. d.]
- Local-Attraction beobachtet auf dem Gipfel des Futarasan (Nantaisan). *Plate*. 4^o *Tokio* [n. d.]

- Knötel, A.** Der Niger der Alten und andere wichtige Fragen der alten Geographie Afrika's. *Map.* 8° *Glogau*, 1866.
- Knorr, E. R.** See GULF STREAM.
- Knox, T. W.** Overland through Asia: pictures of Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar Life. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1871.
- Köhler, F.** A dictionary of the English and German languages. 13th edn. 8° *Leipzig*, 1875.
- Köler, H.** Einige Notizen über Bonny an der Küste von Guinea, seine Sprache und seine Bewohner. Mit einem Glossarium. 8° *Göttingen*, 1848.
- Koelle, S. W.** Outlines of a grammar of the Vei language, together with a Vei-English Vocabulary, and an account of the discovery and nature of the Vei mode of Syllabic writing. 8° 1854.
- Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri language. 8° 1854.
- Köppen, A.** Zum fünfzigjährigen Jubiläum des Akademikers Gregor von Helmersen. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1878.
- P. v. See BAER & HELMERSEN, iv., xi., xiii.
- Körner, F.** Süd-Afrika. Natur und Kulturbilder, mit einer historischen Einleitung und einer ausführlichen Uebersicht der neueren Reisen. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Breslau & Leipzig*, 1873.
- Körösi, J.** Die Bauthätigkeit Pest's in den Jahren 1870 und 1871. 8° *Pest*, 1872.
- Untersuchungen über die Einkommensteuer der Stadt Pest für das Jahr 1870. 8° *Pest*, 1873.
- Do. im Jahre 1872. 8° *Pest*, 1873.
- Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Pest. Erster Jahrgang. 8° *Pest*, 1873.
- Koestlin, C. H.** Lettres sur l'histoire naturelle de l'isle d'Elbe. 12° *Map.* [Zoological appendix.] *Vienne*, 1780.
- Kohl, J. G.** Geschichte der Entdeckungsreisen und Schifffahrten zur Magellan's-Strasse und zu den ihr benachbarten Ländern und Meeren. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin*, 1877.
- Kolb, G. F.** The Condition of Nations, social and political. With complete comparative tables of universal statistics. Translated, edited, and collated to 1880, by Mrs. Brewer; with original notes and information by Edwin W. Streeter, F.R.G.S. 8° 1880.
- Kolben, P.** The present state of the Cape of Good Hope: or a particular account of the several nations of the Hottentots . . . together with a short account of the Dutch Settlement at the Cape. (Translated by — Medley.) 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1731.

- Koldewey, Karl.** Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870, unter Führung des Kapitän Karl Koldewey. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. Large 8° *Leipzig*, 1874.
- The German Arctic Expedition of 1869–70, and Narrative of the wreck of the 'Hansa' in the Ice. By Captain Koldewey. Translated and abridged by the Rev. L. Mercier, and edited by H. W. Bates. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1874.
- *See also* ARCTIC.
- Koner, W.** Zur Erinnerung an das fünfzigjährige Bestehen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. *Plate.* 8° *Berlin*, 1878.
- Koolemans Beynen, L. R.** De Reis der 'Pandora' naar de Noordpoolgewesten in den Zomer van 1875. *Map.* 4° *Amsterdam*, 1876.
- De Reis der 'Pandora' in den Zomer van 1876. *Map.* 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- *See also* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., liv.
- Kopsch, H.** Geographical Notes on the province of Kiangsi. 8° [From *China Review*, n. d.]
- Reports on the Trade of Kiukiang for 1874 and 1875. *Map and Tables.* Sm. 4° [*Shanghai*, 1875–76.]
- Report on the Trade at the Treaty Ports of China for 1875. Sm. 4° *Shanghai*, 1876.
- Kořistka, Carl.** Die Arbeiten der topographischen Abtheilung der Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen in den Jahren 1864–1866. *Map and Plate.* 4° *Prag*, 1869.
- Kostenko [Capt.]** Description of the Journey of a Russian Mission to Bokhara in 1870. Translated by K. Michell. 8° [n. d.]
- Kosutány, T.** Magyarország Jellemzőbb Dohányainak. Pt. 1. *Budapest*, 1877.
- Kotschy, Theodor.** Reise in den Cilicischen Taurus über Tarsus. Vorwort von C. Ritter. *Map and Plate.* 8° *Gotha*, 1858.
- Kotzebue, A. von.** Travels through Italy in the years 1804 and 1805. 4 vols. 12° 1806.
- The most remarkable year in the life of, containing an account of his Exile into Siberia. Translated by B. Beresford. *Plates.* 3 vols. 12° 1802.
- Kouli Khan.** The History of the life and surprising Transactions of Thamas Kouli Khan, late Sophi of Persia, including a complete view of all his military exploits, his conquest of India, and deposition and restoration of the Great Moghol. By H. W. Dilworth. *Plates.* 12° 1758.

- Kouropatkine, —.** Les Confins Anglo-Russes dans l'Asie Centrale. Étude historique, Géographique. Politique, et Militaire sur la Kachgarie. Traduite par G. Le Marchand. 12°
Paris, 1879.
- Kraaijenburg, J. P. Cornets de Groot van.** See WILLER, T. J.
- Krahmer, —.** Die ru-sisch-asiatischen Grenzlande. [Translated from the Russian of Wenjukow.] *Map.* 8° *Leipzig, 1874.*
- Kranz, M.** Natur- und Kulturleben der Zulus, nach vieljährigen Beobachtungen, statistischen und climatischen Berichten geschildert. 12°
Wiesbaden, 1880.
- Krapf, J. L.** Three Chapters of Genesis translated into the Soahalee language. With an introduction by W. W. Greenough. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Vocabulary of the Galla language. 12° 1842.
- Vocabulary of Six East African languages (Kisúheli, Kinika, Kikámbe, Kipokómo, Kihíáú, Kigállá). 4°
Tübingen, 1850.
- Outline of the Elements of the Kisúheli language, with special reference to the Kinika dialect. 8° *Tübingen, 1850.*
- Vocabulary of the Engútuk Eloí-Röb, or of the language of the Wakuáfi Nation in the interior of Equatorial Africa. 8°
Tübingen, 1854.
- See also MAYER.
- Krarup, F.** Zeniernes Rejse til Norden, et Tolknings Forsøg. *Maps.* 12°
Kjøbenhavn, 1878.
- Krenner, J. A.** Die Eishöhle von Dobschau. *Plates.* Fo.
Budapest, 1874.
- Kropotkin, P.** Orographical sketch of the districts of Minusinsk and Krasnoyarsk. [In Russian.] *Map.* 8°
St. Petersburg, 1873.
- General Orographical sketch of Eastern Siberia. [In Russian.] 8° *Map and Tables.* *St. Petersburg, 1875.*
- Krümmel, Otto.** Versuch einer vergleichenden Morphologie der Meeresräume. 8°
Leipzig, 1879.
- Kruijt, J. A.** Atjeh en de Atjehers. Twee jaren Blokkade op Sumatra's Noordoost-Kust. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Leiden, 1877.*
- Krusenstern, Paul von.** Wissenschaftliche Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in das Petschora-Land, im Jahre 1843. *Maps and Plates.* 4°
St. Petersburg, 1846.
- Kumlien, L.** Contributions to the Natural History of Arctic America, made in connection with the Howgate Polar Expedition, 1877-78. 8°
Washington, 1879.

- Kuntze, C. E. O.** Zur ältesten Geschichte der Pflanzen. 4°
[n. p., n. d.]
- Die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Thiere und Wetterungunst, und die Frage vom salzfreien Urmeer. Studien über Phytophylaxis und Phytogeogenesis. 8° *Leipzig*, 1877.
- Monographie der Gattung Cinchona, L. 8° *Leipzig*, 1878.
- Cinchona Arten, Hybriden und Cultur der Chininbäume. Monographische Studie nach eigenen Beobachtungen in den Anpflanzungen auf Java und im Himalaya. *Photographie*. 8°
Leipzig, 1878.
- Kupffer, A. T.** Comptes-rendus Annuel, Année 1857. 4°
St. Petersburg, 1858.
- Kurrachee Harbour.** Papers by C. W. Tremeneere, Sir H. B. E. Frere, B. H. Ellis, and J. G. Fife, relating to currents, etc. *Maps*. Fo. 1865.

L.

- Laborde, Léon de.** Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée, par Léon de Laborde et Linant. *Plates*. Fo. *Paris*, 1830.
- Lacerda, F. J. M. de.** See TRANSACTIONS [R. G. S.].
- José de. Portuguese African Territories. Reply to Dr. Livingstone's accusations and misrepresentations. 8°
1865.
- Lacharme, L. de.** Inter-Oceanic Canal, Route of Paya. *Map*. 8°
Misiguay, 1874.
- Lacroze, J.** Estudio sobre la distribución de Agua en las Ciudades. 12°
Buenos Aires, 1866.
- V. Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. Tome ii. 12°
La Haye, 1758.
- Ladislau Magyar.** See MAGYAR, RÓNAY.
- Laet, Joannes de.** Persia, seu Regni Persici status, variaque itinera in atque per Persiam, cum aliquot iconibus incolarum. *Plates*. 16°
Lugduni Batavorum, 1633.
- Lafitte, J.** Le Dahomé. Souvenirs de voyage et de Mission. 3rd edn. *Map and Plate*. 8°
Tours, 1874.
- La Guira and Porto Cavallos.** Journal of the expedition to La Guira and Porto Cavallos in the West Indies under the command of Commodore Knowles. 12°
1744.
- Lagus, W.** Quelques remarques et une proposition au sujet de la première expédition Russe au Japon. 8°
Leide, 1878.
- Numi Cufici aliaque Orientis monumenta vetera in Finlandia reperta. 8°
Leide, 1878.

- Lahoutan [Baron].** *New Voyages to North America.* 2nd edn. Vol. ii. 1735.
- Laing, J.** *A Voyage to Spitzbergen, containing an account of that country, of the Zoology of the North, of the Shetland isles, and of the Whale fishery. With an Appendix containing an historical account of the Dutch, English, and American Whale Fisheries, etc.* 12° *Edinburgh, 1822.*
- **S.** *Journal of a Residence in Norway, during the years 1834, 1835, and 1836.* 8° 1836.
- Laird, E. K.** *The Rambles of a Globe Trotter in Australia, Japan, China, Java, India, and Cashmere.* 2 vols. *Map and Photographs.* 8° 1875.
- **Macgregor.** *Central Africa Company, "Limited."* [Prospectus.] *Map.* 4° [1858.]
- Lalanne, L., & Lemoine, G.** *Sur les dernières crues de la Seine.* 4° [Paris, n. d.]
- *Ponts et Chaussées. Service Hydrométrique du Bassin de la Seine. Observations sur les Cours d'Eau et la Pluie centralisées pendant l'année 1878.* Fo. [Paris, 1879.]
- *See also LEMOINE.*
- Lamarck, J. P. B. A. de M. de.** *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, etc.* Vols. v., vi., vii. 8° *Paris, 1811–1822.*
- Lambert, G.** *Stand des nordpolaren Erforschungs-Projektes, ganz besonders in Bezug auf die Betheiligung Preussens, Englands, Frankreichs.* 4° *Gotha, 1867.*
- *L'Expédition au Pole Nord.* 8° *Paris, 1868.*
- **J.** *Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, in the years 1806, 1807, & 1808; to which are added biographical notices and anecdotes of some of the leading characters in the United States.* 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1816.
- Lamont, James.** *Seasons with the Sea-Horses; or, Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas.* *Map and Plates.* 8° 1861.
- *Meteorological Register, S.S. Yacht 'Diana,' May 4–Sept. 12, 1869, and April 22–Aug. 24, 1870.* *Chart.* Sm. 4° [MS.]
- *Yachting in the Arctic Seas, or Notes of five voyages of sport and discovery in the neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Novaya Zemlya.* *Map and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- Lamprey, J. H.** *On certain Antiquities in Stone found in the islands of the Pacific and South seas.* 8° [n. d.]
- Lancaster, [Sir] J.** *See HAKLUYT Soc. PUBL., lvi.*

- Lane, E. W.** An account of the manners and customs of the Modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during the years 1833-34, and -35, etc. 5th edn. 2 vols. Sm. 8° 1871.
- Lang, J. D.** An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, from the founding of the Colony in 1788 to the present day. 2 vols. *Map and Plate*. Sm. 8° 1875.
- **R. H.** Cyprus: its history, its present resources, and future prospects. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1878.
- Langler, J. R.** The main facts of popular Astronomy and Mathematical Geography. A Manual for Students. 12° 1871.
- Pictorial Geography for young Beginners. *Woodcuts*. Sm. 4° 1874.
- Langlès, L.** Voyages du Chevalier Chardin en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient. Atlas, Fo. *Paris*, 1811.
- Langlois, Victor.** Voyage dans la Cilicie et dans les montagnes du Taurus, exécuté pendant les années 1852-1853. *Plates*. 8° *Paris*, 1861.
- See also MÜLLER, C. & T. [Vol. v.].
- Languages, The Treasury of.** A Rudimentary Dictionary of Universal Philology. Sm. 8° 1873.
- Lankenau, H. von, & Oelsnik, L. v. d.** Das heutige Russland. 2 vols. *Plates*. 8° *Leipzig*, 1877.
- L'Année Géographique.** See SAINT-MARTIN, MAUNOIR.
- La Pérouse.** See MILET-MUREAU.
- Largeau, V.** Le Pays de Rirha, Ouargla. Voyage à Rhadamès. *Map and Plates*. 12° *Paris*, 1879.
- Larrabure y Unánue, E.** Cañete. Apuntes geograficos, historicos, estadisticos, y arqueologicos. 12° *Lima*, 1874.
- Larrañaga, A. E.** Curso de Geografia del Peru adoptado para la Enseñanza de los Colegios por la Direccion General de Estudios. 12° *Lima*, 1864.
- Lartet, É., & Christy, H.** Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ; being contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the adjoining provinces of Southern France. Edited by T. Rupert Jones. (Parts ii.-xvii., completing work.) *Maps and Plates*. 4° 1865-1875.
- **Louis.** Recherches sur les variations de salure de l'eau de la Mer Morte en divers points de sa surface, et à différentes profondeurs, ainsi que sur l'origine probable des sels qui entrent dans sa composition. 8° [*Paris*, 1866.]

- Lasaulx, A. von.** Sicilien. Ein geographisches Charakterbild.
8° *Bonn*, 1879.
- Der Aetna. Nach den Manuscripten des verstorbenen
Dr. Wolfgang Sartorius, Freiherrn von Waltershausen. *Maps,
Plates and Portrait.* 2 vols. 4° *Leipzig*, 1880.
- Laslett, T.** Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. Sm. 8°
1875.
- Lastarria, J. V.** Lecciones de Jeografia moderna
nuevamente añadida por Santos Tornero. 10th edn. 12°
Valparaiso, 1858.
- Historia jeneral de la República de Chile desde su Inde-
pendencia hasta nuestros dias. *Plates.* 8°
Santiago de Chile, 1866.
- V. A. Represas para aumentar las Aguas del Rio Rimac.
Memoria presentada al Empresario constructor Sr. D. Dionisio
Derteano. *Plans.* 8° *Lima*, 1876.
- Laube, G. C.** Die Echinoiden der Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen
oberen Tertiaer-ablagerungen. *Plates.* 4° *Wien*, 1871.
- Laughton, J. K.** Physical Geography in its relation to the pre-
vailing Winds and Currents. Sm. 8° 1870.
- An introduction to the practical and theoretical study of
Nautical Surveying. 12° 1872.
- Lauterburg, Robert.** Versuch zur Aufstellung einer allge-
meinen Uebersicht der aus der Grösse und Beschaffenheit der
Flussgebiete abgeleiteten schweizerischen Stromabflussmengen,
etc. 2nd edn. 8° *Bern*, 1876.
- “**Lawson, [Capt.] J. A.**” Wanderings in the Interior of New
Guinea. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1875.
- **W.** Manual of Modern Geography: Physical, Political,
and Commercial. *Maps and Illustrations.* 12°
London & Glasgow, 1879.
- Lay, C. Tradescant.** See JAPAN.
- Layard, Austin.** La première Campagne de la Crimée, ou les
Batailles mémorables de l'Alma, de Balaklava et d'Inkermann.
Traduction par A. E. S. Jervis. Small 8° *Bruzelles*, 1855.
- Lea, J.** See CAREY.
- Leared, Arthur.** Morocco and the Moors; being an account of
travels with a general description of the Country and its
people. *Plates.* 8° 1876.
- A visit to the Court of Morocco. *Map and Illustrations.* 8°
1879.
- Le Beau, C.** Aventures du Sr. C. Le Beau. . . ou Voyage curieux
et nouveau, parmi les Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale,
dans lequel on trouvera une description du Canada, etc.
2 vols. *Plates.* 12° *Amsterdam*, 1738.

- Lebour, G. A.** The Geology of the Redesdale Ironstone District. *Maps.* 8° *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1873.
- On the limits of the Yoredale Series in the North of England. 8° 1875.
- On the geological relations of the secondary iron ores of France. *Map and Plate.* 8° *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1876.
- The Carrara Marbles, a chapter in the history of Continental Geology. 8° 1876.
- Le Brun, Cornelle.** Voyages de, par la Moscovie en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales On y a ajouté la route qu'a suivie M^r. Isbrants, Ambassadeur de Moscovie, en traversant la Russie and la Tartarie, pour se rendre à la Chine; et quelques remarques contre M^r. Chardin et Kempfer. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. Sm. fo. *Amsterdam*, 1718.
- Le Bruyn, Cornelius.** Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies, containing an accurate description of whatever is most remarkable in those countries . . . to which is added an account of the journey of Mr. Isbrants . . . through Russia and Tartary to China; together with remarks on the travels of Sir J. Chardin and Mr. Kempfer. Translated. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* Fo. 1737.
- Leclerc, C.** Bibliotheca Americana. Histoire, Géographie, Voyages, Archéologie, et Linguistique des deux Amériques et des Îles Philippines. 8° *Paris*, 1878.
- Le Comte, Louis.** Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'état present de la Chine. 3 vols. 12° Vols. i. and ii. 3rd edn., 1697; Vol. iii. 2nd edn., 1700. *Paris*.
- Lecoq, H.** Élémens de Géographie physique et de Météorologie, ou Résumé des notions acquises sur les grands phénomènes et les grandes lois de la nature. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1836.
- Élémens de Géologie et d'Hydrographie, ou Résumé des notions acquises sur les grandes lois de la nature. *Plates.* 8° *Bruzelles*, 1839.
- Lee, —.** Oriental Manuscripts purchased in Turkey. 4° [1830 & 1840.]
- **H.** Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. New Edition, with Revisions, and a Biography of the Author, by Robert E. Lee. *Maps, Plates and Plans.* Large 8° 1869.
- **J. E.** See KELLER.
- Leemans, C.** Bôrô-Boedoer op het Eiland Java, afgebeeld door en onder toezigt van F. C. Wilsen, met toelichtenden en verklarenden tekst, naar de geschreven en gedrukte verhandelingen van F. C. Wilsen, J. F. G. Brumund en andere Bescheiden bewerkt, en uitgegeven op last van Zijne Excellentie den Minister van Kolonien. 8° & Atlas 3 vols. Fo. *Leiden*, 1873.

- Leemans, C.** Bôrô-Boudour dans l'île de Java, dessiné par ou sous la direction de Mr. F. C. Wilsen, avec texte descriptif et explicatif, rédigé d'après les mémoires manuscrits et imprimés de MM. F. C. Wilsen, J. F. G. Brumund et autres Documents, et publié d'après les ordres de Son Excellence le Ministre des Colonies. *Plates.* 8° *Leide*, 1874.
- Lefebvre, A.** Mémoire sur les Ouragans de la Mer des Indes au Sud de l'Équateur. *Tables.* 8° *Paris*, 1852.
- **Théophile.** Voyage en Abyssinie exécuté pendant les années 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, par une commission scientifique. Album Historique, Ethnologique et Archéologique. Atlas, Histoire naturelle, Zoologie; Do. Botanique. Fo. *Paris*.
- Lefils, Florentin.** La Topographie du Ponthieu d'après les anciennes cartes. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Lefroy, [Sir] J. H.** Memorials of the discovery and early settlement of the Bermudas or Somers Islands, 1515–1685, compiled from the Colonial Records and other original sources. Vol. i. 1515–1652. *Map.* Large 8° 1877.
- Memorials of the discovery and early settlement of the Bermudas or Somers Islands, 1511–1687. Vol. ii. 1650–1687. *Map and Plates.* Large 8° 1879.
- Legge, J.** The Chinese Classics: with a translation, critical and exegetical, notes, prolegomena, and copious indexes. (In 7 volumes.) Vols. i., ii. & iii. Large 8° *Hongkong*, 1861–65.
- Legrand, Émile.** Recueil de Poèmes Historiques en Grec vulgaire relatifs à la Turquie et aux Principautés Danubiennes. Large 8° [Publ. de l'École des Langues Orient. viv.] *Paris*, 1877.
- *See also* DAPONTÈS.
- La Nouvelle Société Indo-Chinoise fondée par M. le Marquis de Croizier, et son ouvrage L'Art Khmer. 8° *Paris*, 1878.
- Le Gras, A.** *See* FRANCE [Publ. Dépôt etc.].
- Lehmann, A.** *See* BAER & HELMERSEN, xvii.
- Leigh's new pocket Road-book of Ireland**, on the plan of Reichard's Itineraries; containing an account of all the Direct and Cross Roads, etc. *Maps.* 12° 1827.
- Leitner, G. W.** The languages and races of Dardistan. *Maps in cover, Plates and Photographs.* 4° *Lahore*, 1877.
- Lejean, G.** Voyage aux Deux Nils (Nubie, Kordofan, Soudan Oriental) exécuté de 1860 à 1864 par Ordre de l'Empereur. 4°, & Atlas Fo. *Paris*, 1865.

- Le Long, J.** Opinion exprimée dans le cinquième groupe du Congrès International des Sciences Géographiques le 7 Août 1875. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- **La République Argentine.** Étude sur sa situation économique et son état financier en 1876. 2^{me} édn. 8° *Bordeaux*, 1876.
- **Les Pampas de la République Argentine.** 2^{me} édn. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1878.
- Le Mascrier, —.** Description de l'Égypte, contenant plusieurs remarques curieuses sur la géographie ancienne et moderne de ce Pays, etc., composée sur les mémoires de M. de Maillet. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1735.
- Lemire, C.** La Colonisation Française en Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances. *Maps, plates and photographs.* Sq. 8° *Paris*, 1878.
- Lemoine, G.** Sur les variations du mode de répartition de la pluie entre les différentes époques de l'année pour une même région. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- **Ponts et Chaussées.** Service hydrométrique du bassin de la Seine. Résumé des observations centralisées pendant les années 1871 & 1872, sous la direction de E. Belgrand. 8° (with 9 accompanying lithographic sheets). *Versailles*, 1873.
- *See also* BELGRAND.
- **& Belgrand, E.** Ponts et Chaussées. Service hydrométrique du bassin de la Seine. Résumé des observations centralisées pendant l'année 1873. 8° *Versailles*, 1874.
- **Do.** Observations sur les cours d'eau et la pluie centralisées pendant l'année 1873. [*Versailles*, 1874.]
- **Résumé des observations centralisées pendant l'année 1874.** 8° *Versailles*, 1875.
- **Observations sur les cours d'eau et la pluie centralisées pendant l'année 1874.** Fo. *Versailles*, 1875.
- **& Lalanne, L.** Résumé des observations centralisées pendant l'année 1877. 8° *Versailles*, 1879.
- **Do.** 1878. 8° *Versailles*, 1880.
- Le Moyne, A.** La Nouvelle-Grenade, Santiago de Cuba, la Jamaïque, et l'Isthme de Panama. 2 vols. 12° *Paris*, 1880.
- Lennepe, H. J. van.** Travels in little-known parts of Asia Minor; with illustrations of Biblical Literature and Researches in Archæology. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1870.

- Lenthéric, C.** *Les Villes mortes du Golfe de Lyon: Illiberis, Ruscino, Narbon, Agde, Maguelone, Aiguesmortes, Arles, Les Saintes-Maries.* *Maps.* 12° *Paris, 1876.*
- *La Grèce et l'Orient en Provence; Arles, Le Bas Rhône, Marseille.* *Maps.* 12° *Paris, 1876.*
- *La Provence Maritime. Ancienne et Moderne.* *Maps.* 12° *Paris, 1880.*
- Lenz, Oscar.** *Skizzen aus Westafrika.* *Map.* 8° *Berlin, 1878.*
- *Reise vom Okandeland bis zur Mündung des Schebefusses.* *Maps.* 8° *Wien, 1878.*
- Leo Africanus.** *See* LEONE, G.
- Leonard, James.** *Information on the discovery and character of the Tea plant in Assam.* 8° 1839.
- Leone, G.** *Il Viaggio di Giovan Leone e le Navigazioni di Alvise da ca Da Mosto, di Pietro di Cintra, di Annone, di un piloto Portoghese e di Vasco di Gama: quali si leggono nella raccolta di Giovambattista Ramusio.* *Portrait.* Large 8° *Venezia, 1837.*
- Lepsius, R.** *Briefe aus Aegypten, Aethiopien, und der Halbinsel des Sinai, geschrieben in den Jahren 1842-45, während der auf Befehl S. Maj. d. K. Friedrich Wilhelm IV. von Preussen ausgeführten wissenschaftlichen Expedition.* *Plate.* 8° *Berlin, 1852.*
- Lerch, P.** *Ein Blick auf die Resultate der Hissâr'schen Expedition.* 8° [*St. Petersburg, 1875.*]
- Le Sage, H.** *Notions on the Chorography of Brazil by Joaquim Manoel de Macedo.* 8° *Leipzig, 1873.*
- Lesley, J. P.** *Notes on a Map intended to illustrate five types of Earth-surface in the United States, between Cincinnati and the Atlantic Seaboard.* *Map.* 4° 1866.
- Leslie, D.** *The Native Custom of "Hlonipa."* 12° [n. d.]
- Lesquereux, Leo.** *See* AMERICA [U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surveys].
- Lesseps, — de.** *Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788, translated from the French.* 2 vols (in one) 8° 1790.
- *F. de. Percement de l'Isthme de Suez. Actes constitutifs de la Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez. 6^me Série.* *Maps and Plans.* 8° 1866.
- *Communication sur les lacs amers de l'isthme de Suez.* 4° [*Paris, 1874.*]
- *The History of the Suez Canal, a personal narrative. Translated by Sir H. Drummond Wolff.* 12° 1876.

Lesseps, F. de. Addresses at the De Lesseps Banquet, given at Delmonico's, March 1, 1880. 8° *New York, 1880.*

Letourneux. See PLAYFAIR.

Letronne, A. See DICUIE.

Leubel, A. G. El Peru en 1860, 6 sea Anuario Nacional. 12° *Lima, 1861.*

Leupe, P. A. De Reizen der Nederlanders naar Nieuw-Guinea en de Sapoesehe Eilanden in de 17^{de} en 18^{de} Eeuw. *Maps.* 8° *'s Gravenhage, 1875.*

——— See VRIES, M. G.

Leutholf, J. Jobi Ludolfi, alias Leutholf dicti, ad suam Historiam Æthiopicam antehac editam Commentarius. . . . *Maps and Plates.* Fo. *Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1691.*

'Leven' & 'Barracouta.' See BOTELER.

Leveson, H. A. The high lands of the Cameroons and Ambas Bay, giving some description of this most eligible site for a flourishing European Colony, and showing its peculiar natural advantages as a Sanitarium, Trading Settlement, Naval Station, and Coaling Depôt. Fo. 1871.

Levison, H. A. "The Old Skekarry." Camp Life and its requirements for Soldiers, Travellers and Sportsmen. Part I. *Plates.* 8° 1872.

Levkosia, die Hauptstadt von Cypem. *Plates.* 4° *Prag, 1873.*

Levy, W. Hanks. Blindness and the Blind: or, a Treatise on the Science of Typhology. Sm. 8° 1872.

Lewin, T. The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1875.

——— [Capt.] **T. H.** The Hill Tracts of Chittagong and the Dwellers therein; with comparative vocabularies of the Hill Dialects. 8° *Calcutta, 1869.*

Lewis's New Traveller's Guide, or a pocket edition of the English Counties, containing all the Direct and Cross Roads in England and Wales. *Maps.* 12° 1819.

Lewis, E. W. Physical Geography. A series of facts and theories arranged upon the basis of questions set at the Oxford and Cambridge local Examinations. 12° 1880.

——— **J. W.** See AUSTRALIA [South].

Leybold, F. Excursion a las Pampas Arjentinias, 1871. *Map.* 8° *Santiago, 1873.*

- Leyland, R. W.** Round the World in 124 Days. *Map and Photographs.* 8° *Liverpool, 1880.*
- Liais, E.** Climats, Géologie, Faune, et Géographie Botanique du Brésil. *Map.* Large 8° *Paris, 1872.*
- **Brau de Saint-Pol.** Percement de l'Isthme de Panama. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris, 1879.*
- Lidstone, W.** See BROWN, C. B.
- Lieber, O. M.** Notes on the geology of the coast of Labrador. 4° [1860.]
- Liebig, J. V.** Induction und Deduction. 8° *München, 1865.*
- Lillienron, R. von.** Ueber den Inhalt der allgemeinen Bildung in der Zeit der Scholastik. 4° *München, 1876.*
- Lindeman, M.** Polar-Nachrichten. 4° *Gotha, 1879.*
- See also ARCTIC.
- & **Finsch, O.** Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870 unter Führung des Kapitän Koldey. Volksausgabe. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Leipzig, 1875.*
- Lindsay, H. H.** Report of Proceedings on a Voyage to the Northern Ports of China, in the ship 'Lord Amherst.' 2nd edn. 8° 1834.
- **W. L.** The Lichen-Flora of Greenland (with notes of Diatomaceæ from Danish Greenland, collected by Robert Brown, by Prof. Dickie). 8° [Edinburgh, 1870.]
- Lindström, G.** Om Trias- och Juraförsteningar från Spetsbergen. *Plates.* 4° *Stockholm, 1865.*
- Linnarsson, J. G. O.** See SWEDEN.
- Lista, Ramon.** Viaje al pais de los Tehuelches. Exploraciones en la Patagonia Austral. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Buenos Aires, 1879.*
- Exploracion de la Costa Oriental de la Patagonia, bajo los auspicios del Gobierno Nacional. *Plate.* 8° *Buenos Aires, 1880.*
- Lithgow, William.** Travels and Voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, for nineteen years, containing an account of the Religion . . . of the several countries . . . and a description of Jerusalem . . . also a narrative of the tortures he suffered in the Spanish Inquisition, etc. 11th edn. *Plates.* 8° 1770.
- Littrow, H. von.** Über Seekarten neuerer Art, und über die Darstellung des Meeresgrundes. Sq. 8° *Pest, 1874.*

- Livingstone, David.** Analysis of the language of the Bechuanas. 4° 1858.
- Newspaper cuttings. 8° 1872.
- Report to the Subscribers by the Livingstone Search and Relief Committee. 8° 1872.
- The finding of Dr. Livingstone by H. M. Stanley. *Plates.* 8° [n. d.]
- The last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death. Continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings obtained from his faithful servants Chuma and Susi. Edited by Horace Waller. 2 vols. *Plates and loose Map.* 8° 1874.
- Poème par Gustave Vallat. 8° *Moulins*, 1876.
- Do. 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- The Personal Life of David Livingstone, LL.D., D.C.L. Chiefly from his unpublished Journals and Correspondence in the possession of his family. By William Garden Blaikie. *Portrait and Map.* 8° 1880.
- *See also* STANLEY [DEAN].
- Livingstonia.** The Free-Church "Livingstonia" Mission, Lake Nyassa. [Newspaper cuttings.] 8°
- Eastern Central Africa. Livingstonia, the mission of the Free Church of Scotland to Lake Nyassa. Appendix, etc. 2nd edn. *Map.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1876.
- Ljungstedt, [Sir] Andrew.** An historical sketch of the Portuguese Settlements in China; and of the Roman Catholick Church and Mission in China. A Supplementary Chapter, descriptive of the City of Canton. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Boston [U.S.A.]*, 1836.
- Lloyd, G. T.** Thirty-three years in Tasmania and Victoria, being the actual experience of the author interspersed with historic jottings, narratives, and counsel to Emigrants. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1862.
- **J. A.** Account of Levellings carried across the Isthmus of Panamá, to ascertain the relative height of the Pacific Ocean at Panamá and of the Atlantic at the mouth of the River Chagres; accompanied by geographical and topographical Notices of the Isthmus. 4° 1829.
- Loango Expedition.** Die Loango-Expedition ausgesandt von der Deutschen Gesellschaft zur Erforschung Aequatorial-Africas, 1873-1876. Ein Reisewerk in drei Abtheilungen, von Paul Güssfeldt, Julius Falkenstein, Eduard Pechuël-Loesche. Erste und zweite Abtheilungen. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Leipzig*, 1879.
- *See also* BASTIAN, DANCKELMAN.

- Lobeck, J. F.** Ojeada retrospectiva sobre la marcha que, desde los tiempos antiguos hasta nuestros días, se ha seguido al tratar de la Mitología Clásica. Estudio primero. 8°
Santiago, 1862.
- Lock, C. G. W.** The Home of the Eddas. With a chapter on the Sprengisandr, by Dr. C. Le Neve Foster. 8° 1879.
- Locke, John.** Meteorology of the sea. Weather maps, storm telegraphs, and the submarine Atlantic Cable. 8°
Dublin, 1860.
- Polar Exploration, Arctic and Antarctic. *Diagrams*. 8°
Dublin, 1861.
- Remarkable discoveries in Central Australia, with an improved Map, showing the additional routes of Stuart and Burke. 8°
Dublin, 1862.
- Löffler, E.** Haandbog i Geographien. *Maps*. 8°
Kjøbenhavn, 1876.
- Quelques Réflexions sur les Études Géographiques, leur but et leur situation actuelle. Sm. 8°
Copenhague, 1879.
- Löher, F. von.** Cypern. Reiseberichte über Natur und Landschaft, Volk und Geschichte. Sm. 8°
Stuttgart, 1878.
- Cyprus, historical and descriptive. Adapted from the German of Franz von Löher, with much additional matter by Mrs. A. Batson Joyner. *Maps*. Sq. 8° 1878.
- Löwenörn, P.** Beskrivelse til Kaartet over Færøerne. 4°
Kjøbenhavn, 1805.
- Lombard, H.-C.** Climatologie médicale. Atlas de la distribution géographique des maladies dans leurs rapports avec les climats. 4°
Paris, 1880.
- London.** See MURRAY, J.
- Environs of. See THORNE, J.
- Library Catalogue. See HARRISON, R.
- Long, C. Chaillé.** Central Africa: Naked truths of Naked people. An account of Expeditions to the Lake Victoria Nyanza and the Makraka Niam-Niam, west of the Bahr-el-Abiad (White Nile). *Photograph, Map, and Plates*. 8° 1876.
- G. In Memoriam. By H. J. Mathews. 8° 1879.
- & Porter, G. R. The Geography of Great Britain. Part I. England and Wales, with Statistics to 1850 by Hyde Clarke. 8° [n. d.]

- Long, [Rev.] J.** Peeps into Social Life in Calcutta a Century ago. 8° *Calcutta*, 1868.
- The Social Condition of the Muhammadans of Bengal, and the Remedies. 8° *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Russia, Central Asia and British India. Four tracts. 8° 1865–1874.
- Oriental Proverbs. Two tracts. 8° 1875.
- On Russian Proverbs, as illustrating Russian manners and customs. 8° 1876.
- Proverbs: English and Keltic, with their eastern relations. 8° [n. d.]
- The Slavonic Provinces of Turkey. A Tour in the autumn of 1875. 8°
- A Visit to Russia in 1876. 8°
- The position of Turkey in relation to British interests in India. 8° 1876.
- The Eastern Question in its Anglo-Indian Aspect. Sm. 8° 1877.
- Economy and Trade. 8° *Calcutta* [n. d.]
- Village Communities in India and Russia. 8° [*Calcutta* [n. d.]
- Sir John Lawrence as Viceroy of India. 8° *Calcutta* [n. d.]
- The Russian Bugbear. Turkey, Russia and India. [n.p., n.d.]
- Notes on a visit to Moscow and Kief in 1873, in reference to the Russian Church, Bible circulation, and Social Reform. 8° [n. d.]
- Longnon, A.** Géographie de la Gaule au VI^e Siècle. *Maps*. 8° 1878.
- Looshai Raids.** Copy of further Correspondence on the subject of the Looshai Raids, and the consequent hostilities (Cachar). [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1872.
- 'Lord Amherst.' See LINDSAY, H. H.
- Lord, J. K.** The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 vols. *Plates*. 8° 1866.
- **W. B., & Baines, T.** Shifts and Expedients of Camp Life, Travel, and Exploration. *Plates*. 8° 1876.
- Lorenz, Otto.** Catalogue Général de la Librairie Française depuis 1840. Table des Matières, 1840–1875. 2 vols. 8° [vols. vii. and viii. of the whole work]. *Paris*, 1878–80.

- Louis, J. A. H.** A few words on the present state and future prospects of Sericulture in Bengal. 8° 1880.
- Loureiro, J. de.** Flora Cochinchinensis, sistens plantas in regno Cochinchina nascentes, quibus accedunt aliæ observatæ in Sinensi Imperio, Africa Orientali, Indiæque locis variis. . . . 2 vols. 4° *Ulyssipone*, 1790.
- Lovett [Major].** See PERSIA.
- Low, C. R.** History of the Indian Navy (1613–1863). 2 vols. 8° 1877.
- Lozano, Pedro.** Descripcion chorographica del Terreno, Rios, Arboles y Animales de las dilatadissimas provincias del Gran Chaco, Gualamba, y de los ritos . . . de las . . . Naciones . . . qui le habitan. Con una cabal Relacion historica, etc. *Map.* Sq. 8° *Cordoba*, 1733.
- Lubafsky, A.** Juridical Monographs and Researches. Vol. iv. [In Russian.] Sm. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1878.
- Lucknow.** The Lucknow Album, containing a series of fifty photographic views of Lucknow and its environs, together with a large-sized plan of the city, executed by Darogha Ubbas Alli, Assistant Municipal Engineer. To the above is added a full description of each scene depicted, the whole forming a complete illustrated Guide to the City of Lucknow, the Capital of Oudh. 8° *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Ludwig, R.** Geologische Skizze des Grossherzogthums Hessen. 4° *Darmstadt*, 1867.
- Lütde, J. G.** Die Sonne im Dienste der Kartographie. Kritische Erörterungen zur Geschichte der neueren Kartographie, zur Einführung der Wandkarten und des Schulatlas über alle Theile der Erde, nach Reliefs von C. Raaz, G. Woldermann, C. Bamberg, Fr. Schilling. New edn. by Franz Matthes. 8° *Weimar*, 1874.
- Luillier.** Voyage du Sieur Luillier aux Grandes Indes, avec une instruction pour le commerce des Indes Orientales. *Plate.* 12° *La Haye*, 1706.
- Luks, H. T.** Das Reichsland Elsass-Lothringen. Topographisch-statistisches Handbuch mit kriegsgeschichtlichen Notizen und besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vogesen. Sm. 8° *Metz*, 1875.
- Lull, E. P., & Collins, F.** Reports of Explorations and Surveys for the location of Inter-oceanic Ship-canals through the Isthmus of Panama, and by the Valley of the River Napipi, by U.S. Naval Expeditions, 1875. *Maps and Plans.* 4° *Washington*, 1879.
- Lumsden, [Major] H. B.** The Mission to Kandahar, with Appendices. With supplementary Report on the Expedition into Upper Meeránzye and Koorum in 1856. *Maps.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1860.

- Luro, E.** Le Pays d'Annam. Étude sur l'organisation politique et sociale des Annamites. 8° *Paris*, 1878.
- Lux, A. E.** Von Loanda nach Kimbundu. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise im äquatorialen West Afrika (1875-1876). *Maps and Plates*. 8° *Wien*, 1880.
- Luynes, [Duc] de.** Voyage d'Exploration à la Mer Morte, à Petra, et sur la rive gauche du Jourdain. Œuvre posthume publié par ses petits-fils sous la direction de M. le Comte de Vogüé. 3 vols. and Atlas. Imp. 4° *Paris*.
- Vol. I.—Relation du Voyage.
 Vol. II.—De Petra à Palmyre, par M. Vignes; Voyage de Jérusalem à Karak et à Chaubak, par MM. Maus et Sauvaire.
 Vol. III.—Géologie. Par M. Louis Lartet.
- Lyall, R.** Travels in Russia, the Crimea, the Caucasus and Georgia. 2 vols. *Map*. 8° 1825.
- Lydekker, R.** See INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Lyell, [Sir] Charles.** Elements of Geology. 6th edn. 8° 1865.
- The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with an outline of Glacial and Post-Tertiary Geology and remarks on the Origin of Species. 4th edn. *Illustrations*. 8° 1873.
- Lyman, B. S.** Topography of the Punjab Oil Region. *Map*. 4° *Philadelphia*, 1872.
- See also JAPAN.
- Lynch, T. K.** A visit to the Suez Canal. *Plates*. Sm. 4° 1866.

M.

- Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch:** The Travels of, written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Translated by F. C. Belfour. Part I. Anatolia, Romelia, and Moldavia, 1829. II. Wallachia, Moldavia, and the Cossack Country, 1831. III. The Cossack Country and Muscovy, 1832. IV. Muscovy, 1833. V. Muscovy, 1834. VI. Moscow, Novgorod, 1835. VII. Novgorod, Moscow, and the Cossack Country, 1836. VIII. Moldavia and Wallachia, 1836. IX. Black Sea, Anatolia, Syria, 1836. [Oriental Translation Fund.] 2 vols. 4°
- McArthur, W.** A British Protectorate in Fiji. 8° 1873.
- McClelland, I.** Some inquiries in the province of Kemaon, relative to Geology and other branches of Natural Science. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Calcutta*, 1835.
- McCoan, J. C.** Egypt as it is. *Map*. 8° [1877.]
- McCosk, J.** Topography of Assam. *Plates*. 8° *Calcutta*, 1837.
- A Paper on Assam and an Overland Communication with China. 4° 1873.

- McCosh, J.** *Nuova Italia, or tours and retours through France, Switzerland, and Italy.* A Poem. 2 vols. 12° 1872, 1875.
- *On a new floating Breakwater.* Sm. 8° 1874.
- McCoy, F.** See VICTORIA [Geological Survey].
- McCrindle, J. W.** *Ancient India, as described by Megasthenés and Arrian; being a translation of the Fragments of the Indika of Megasthenés collected by Dr. Schwanbeck, and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian.* Map. Sm. 8° 1877.
- *The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythrean Sea; being a translation of the Periplus Maris Erythræi, and of Arrian's account of the Voyage of Nearkhos.* Sm. 8° 1879.
- M'Donald, D.** See CAMPBELL, F. A.
- Macdonald, J.** See INDIA, Surveys [Revenue].
- Macdougall, G. F.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Macedo, J. M. de.** See LE SAGE.
- Macfarlane, J.** *The Coal-Regions of America: their topography, geology, and development.* Maps. 8° New York, 1873.
- McFarlane, P.** *Antidote against the unscriptural and unscientific tendency of Modern Geology, with remarks on several cognate subjects.* Sm. 8° 1871.
- M'Farlane, [Rev.] S.** *New Guinea. Pts. I., II., and III. (From the "Sunday Magazine.")* Sm. 4° 1874.
- MacGahan, J. A.** *Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva.* Map. 8° 1874.
- MacGill, T.** *A Hand-book or Guide for Strangers visiting Malta.* 12° Map. Malta, 1839.
- MacGregor, [Col.] C. M.** *A Military Report on the country of Bhutan, containing all the information of military importance which has been collected up to date (12th July, 1866).* Map. Sm. Fo. Calcutta, 1873.
- *Narrative of a Journey through the province of Khorassan and on the N.W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875.* 2 v. ls. Maps and Plates. 8° 1879.
- **J.** *The 'Rob Roy' on the Baltic. A Canoe Cruise through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Sleswig, Holstein, the North Sea, and the Baltic.* 2nd edn. Maps and Plate. Sm. 8° 1867.
- *The Voyage alone in the Yawl 'Rob Roy' from London to Paris, and back by Havre, the Isle of Wight, South Coast, etc., etc.* 2nd edn. Plates. Sm. 8° 1868.
- *A Thousand Miles in the 'Rob Roy' Canoe on Rivers and Lakes of Europe.* 8th edn. Map and Plates. Sm. 8° 1871.

- Mackay, A.** The Western World ; or, Travels in the United States in 1846-47, exhibiting them in their latest development, social, political, and industrial, including a chapter on California. Vol. iii. *Map*. Sm. 8° 1849.
- Elements of Modern Geography. 7th edn. 1870.
- Outlines of Modern Geography ; a book for beginners. 11th edn. 12° 1871.
- Manual of Modern Geography, mathematical, physical, and political, on a new plan, embracing a complete development of the river systems of the globe. 12° 1871.
- Mackennal, A.** Education and Culture. 8° *Leicester*, 1876.
- Mackenzie, [Mrs.] Colin.** Life in the Mission, the Camp, and the Zenáná ; or, Six Years in India. 2nd edn. 2 vols. in one. 8° *Map and Plate*. 1854.
- **Donald.** North-West Africa ; a Lecture on the project for opening Central Africa to commerce and civilisation. 8° *Liverpool*, 1878.
- **G. M., & Irby, A. P.** The Turks, the Greeks, and the Slavons. Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1867.
- Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe, with a preface by W. E. Gladstone. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1877.
- [**Rev.] J.** Ten years North of the Orange River. A story of every-day life and work among the South African Tribes from 1859 to 1869. *Map and Plates*. Sm. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1871.
- McKinlay, —.** See WESTGARTH.
- Mackinnon, L. B.** Some account of the Falkland Islands, from a six months' residence in 1838 and 1839. *Map*. 8° 1840.
- Mackintosh, A.** An account of the origin and present condition of the Tribe of Ramoossies, including the life of the Chief Oomiah Naik. 8° *Bombay*, 1833.
- McLeod, J.** A voyage to Africa, with some account of the manners and customs of the Dahomian people. 12° 1820.
- **J. L.** On the resources of Eastern Africa. Fo. 1858.
- Macleod, K. M.** Report on the Operations of the Sanitary Department for the four years ending 30th April, 1877. 8° *Glasgow*, 1877.
- McMahon, A. R.** The Karens of the Golden Chersonese. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1876.

- McMurray, T.** The Free Grant Lands of Canada; from practical experience of bush farming in the free grant districts of Muskoka and Parry Sound. *Map.* 8° *Bracebridge (Ontario)*, 1871.
- McNair, F.** Perak and the Malays: "Särong" and "Kris." *Map and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Macnamara, F. N.** Climate and Medical Topography in their relation to the Disease-Distribution of the Himalayan and Sub-Himalayan Districts of British India. *Map.* 8° 1880.
- Macpherson, W.** Memorials of Service in India. From the correspondence of the late Major Samuel Charters Macpherson, c.b. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1865.
- Madagascar.** An ancient account of Madagascar, A.D. 1609. Translated from the German of Hieronymus Megiserus, with Introductory Notice, by James Sibree, junr. 8° *Antananarivo* [n. d.]
- Madden, R. R.** The Island of Cuba, its resources, progress, and prospects, considered in relation especially to the influence of its prosperity on the interests of the British West India Colonies. 12° 1853.
- **T. M.** The principal Health-resorts of Europe and Africa for the treatment of chronic diseases. 8° 1876.
- Madeira.** The Traveller's Guide to Madeira and the West Indies, being a Hieroglyphic Representation of appearances and incidents during a voyage out and homewards. . . . By a young Traveller. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Haddington*, 1815.
- Madras.** Census of the Town of Madras, 1871. *Maps.* Fo. *Madras*, 1873.
- Report on the Census of the Madras Presidency, 1871, with Appendix containing the Results, etc. By W. R. Cornish. 2 vols. Fo. *Madras*, 1874.
- Alphabetical Lists of the names of places in the Madras Presidency, (1) in which the popular spelling has been retained, (2) in which the system of Transliteration has been followed. Fo. *Madras*, 1879.
- Maestre, Amaio.** Descripción geológica industrial de la Cuenca carbonifera de San Juan de las Abadesas en la provincia de Gerona, con planos y cortes de dicha cuenca, y un mapa comparativo de proyectos de ferro-carril. *Maps.* 8° *Madrid*, 1855.
- Mage, M. E.** Voyage dans le Soudan Occidental (Sénégal-Niger), 1863-1866. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1863.
- Magellan.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., lii.
- '**Magenta.**' See GIGLIOLI.

Magyar, Ladislaus. Reisen in Süd-Afrika in den Jahren 1849 bis 1857. Aus dem Ungarischen von Johann Hunfalvy. Vol. i. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Pest & Leipzig, 1859.*

——— *See also* RONÁY.

Mailly, E. *See* QUETELET.

Maitland, C. The Church in the Catacombs: a description of the primitive Church of Rome, illustrated by its Sepulchral remains. *Plate.* 8° 1846.

Major, R. H. *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xliii., xlvi., l.

Malay Archipelago. The Chinaman abroad: or, a Desultory Account of the Malayan Archipelago, particularly of Java: by Ong-tae-hae. Translated from the original. [No. 2 of the Chinese Miscellany]. *Map.* Sm. 8° *Shanghai, 1849.*

——— **Peninsula.** Correspondence relative to the affairs of certain Native States in the Malay Peninsula, in the neighbourhood of the Straits Settlements. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.

Malcolm, Howard. Travels in South-eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam, and China; with notices of numerous Missionary Stations, and a full account of the Burman Empire. 2 vols. *Map.* 8° 1839.

Maldonado, Lorenzo Ferrer. Viaggio dal Mare Atlantico al Pacifico per la via del Nord-ouest, fatto l'anno MDLXXXVIII., tradotto da un Manoscritto Spagnuolo inedito da Carlo Amoretti. *Maps.* 4° *Milano, 1811.*

Malleson, [Col.] G. B. Herat: the Granary and Garden of Central Asia. *Map.* 8° 1830.

Mallet, L. *See* INDIA.

——— **R.** The late Earthquake, and Earthquakes in general. 8° 1864.

——— *See also* PALMIERI.

Malosse, P. Monumens antiques de Saint-Remy. 8° *Avignon, 1818.*

Malte-Brun, V. A. Les trois projets (Anglais, S. Osborn; Allemand, A. Petermann; Français, G. Lambert) d'exploration au Pole Nord. Exposé historique et géographique de la question. *Map.* 8° *Paris, 1868.*

——— Rapport sur le concours au prix annuel pour la découverte la plus importante en Géographie. *Map.* 8° *Paris, 1874.*

——— La France Vinicole. Nouveau Carte de la distribution topographique des Vignobles sur le sol Français. [*Paris, 1875.*]

- Malte-Brun, V. A.** Rapport sur le concours au prix annuel fait à la Société de Géographie dans sa séance du 21 Avril, 1875. 8° Paris, 1875.
- Aperçu de l'État de nos connaissances géographiques au moment de l'ouverture du Congrès international à Paris. *Map.* 8° Paris, 1875.
- L'Expédition polaire Anglaise en 1875. *Map.* 8° Paris, 1876.
- Tableau Géographique de la distribution ethnographique des nations et des langues au Mexique. *Map.* 8° Nancy, 1878.
- Man, E. H.** The Lord's Prayer translated into the Bôjingtjida, or South Andaman (Elâkâbéada) Language. With Preface, Introduction, and Notes by R. C. Temple. 8° Calcutta, 1877.
- & Temple, R. C. A Grammar of the Bôjingtjida or South Andaman Language. 8° Calcutta, 1878.
- Man, Isle of.** Practical Guide to the Isle of Man, by H. J. Jenkinson. *Map in cover.* 12° 1874.
- Manby, G. W.** Journal of a voyage to Greenland, in the year 1821. *Plates.* 4° 1822.
- Mandelslo, A. de.** See OLEARIUS.
- Manila.** Provincia de Tondo (incomplete), Provincia de Bulacan (*Map*), and Provincia de Pangasinan [Nos. ii., iii. & v. of a Survey of Manila.] Sm. 8° Manila, 1819.
- Mann, —.** Dissertation dans laquelle on tâche de déterminer précisément le port où Jules-César s'est embarqué pour passer dans la Grande-Bretagne, et celui où il y aborda; ainsi que le jour précis où il fit ce Voyage. 4° [Paris, 1779.]
- R. J. The Zulus and Boers of South Africa. A fragment of recent history. 12° 1879.
- See also BROOKS.
- Mannert, K.** Geographie von Afrika. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° Leipzig, 1825.
- Mansfield, R. B.** The Log of the 'Water-Lily' (Thames Gig), during two cruises, in the summers of 1851-2, on the Rhine, Neckar, Main, Moselle, Danube, and other streams of Germany. 3rd edn. 12° 1854.
- Mantegazza, P.** See GIGLIOLI.
- Mantell, G. A.** Notice of the Discovery by Mr. Walter Mantell in the middle island of New Zealand of a living specimen of the Notornis. *Plate.* 4° 1852.

- Mapother, E. D.** Lindoonvarna Spas, and some other Irish Watering-places. 3rd edn. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1876.
- Marche, A.** Trois Voyages dans l'Afrique occidentale. Sénégal, Gambie, Casamance, Gabon, Ogooué. *Map and Plates.* 12° Paris, 1879.
- Marco Polo.** The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Newly Translated and Edited, with Notes, etc., by Col. Henry Yule. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1871.
- Do. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Marcou, Jules.** On a second edition of the Geological Map of the World. [Boston, 1873.]
- Origin of the name America. 8° [Washington, 1875.]
- Notes upon the first discoveries of California and the origin of its name. *Map.* 8° Washington, 1878.
- Margary, Augustus Raymond.** The Journey of, from Shanghai to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne . . . with concluding chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock. *Map and Portrait.* 8° 1876.
- Margry, P.** Découvertes et Établissements des Français dans l'Ouest et dans le Sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1614–1698. Mémoires et documents inédits. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Paris, 1879.
- Mariette-Bey, Auguste.** Aperçu de l'Histoire d'Égypte depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la conquête Musulmane. 3rd edn. 12° Alexandrie, 1872.
- Notice des principaux Monuments exposés dans les Galeries provisoires du Musée d'Antiquités Égyptiennes de S. A. le Khédive A. Boulaq. 4th edn. 8° Paris, 1872.
- Itinéraire de la Haute-Égypte, comprenant une description des Monuments antiques des rives du Nil entre le Caire et la première Cataracte. 12° Alexandrie, 1872.
- The Monuments of Upper Egypt. A translation of the Itinéraire de la Haute-Égypte. By Alphonse Mariette. *Map and Plans.* 12° Alexandria, 1877.
- Marigny, E. Taitbout de.** Portulan de la Mer Noire, et de la Mer d'Azov, ou description des côtes de ces deux mers à l'usage des navigateurs. 12° Odessa, 1830.
- Pilote de la Mer Noire et de la Mer d'Azov. Extrait de l'Hydrographie de la Mer Noire et de la Mer d'Azov, comparée à celles de l'antiquité et du moyen âge du même auteur. 8° Constantinople, 1850.

- Maritime Conference** held at Brussels for devising a uniform system of meteorological observations at Sea. 4° *Brussels*, 1853.
- Markham, [Capt.] Albert Hastings.** The Cruise of the 'Rosario' amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1873.
- A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia. And an account of the rescue of the crew of the 'Polaris.' With an Introduction by Rear-Admiral Sherard Osborn. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1874.
- The Great Frozen Sea: a personal narrative of the voyage of the 'Alert' during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1878
- Northward Ho! . . . including a narrative of Capt. Phipps's Expedition by a Midshipman. *Illustrations.* Sm. 8° 1879.
- *See also* HÆLUYT SOC. PUBL., lix.
- **Clements Robert.** On the Origin and Migrations of the Greenland Esquimaux. *Map.* 8° [n. d.]
- On the best route for North Polar Expedition. 8° 1865.
- Further Report on Chinchona cultivation in India. 4° 1866.
- Letter to the Under-Secretary of State for India on the Marine Surveys of India (with five Enclosures). Fo. 1871.
- A Memoir on the Indian Surveys. *Maps.* 4° 1871.
- Do. 2nd edn. 1878.
- **Ollanta.** An Ancient Ynca Drama. Translated from the original Quichua. Sm. 8° 1871.
- The Threshold of the Unknown Region. *Maps.* 8° 1873.
- Do. 3rd and 4th edns. 1875.
- A General Sketch of the History of Persia. *Map.* 8° 1874.
- The Arctic Navy List; or a Century of Arctic and Antarctic Officers, 1773-1873. Together with a list of officers of the 1875 Expedition, and their services. *Map.* 8° 1875.
- Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. Edited, with notes, an Introduction, and lives of Mr. Bogle and Mr. Manning, by C. R. Markham. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- Do. 2nd edn. 1879.
- Report on the Geographical Department of the India Office. 1867 to 1877. Sm. 8°

- Markham, Clements Robert.** A Refutation of the Report of the Scurvy Committee. 8° *Portsmouth, 1877.*
- Do. 2nd edn., with additions. 8° *Portsmouth, 1877.*
- Peru (in Sampson Low and Co.'s Series, "Foreign Countries and British Colonies.") *Maps and Illustrations.* 12° 1880.
- Peruvian Bark. A popular account of the Introduction of Chinchona cultivation into British India. 1860–1880. *Maps and Illustrations.* Sm. 8° 1880.
- An account of the Raleigh, Geographical, and Kosmos Clubs. 8° 1880.
- *See also* GOODENOUGH, HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xxxiv., xli., xlv., xvii., xviii., lvi., lvii., lx., lxi.
- Marno, E.** Reisen im Gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil, im egyptischen Sudan und den angrenzenden Negerländern, in den Jahren 1869 bis 1873. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Wien, 1874.*
- Reise in der Egyptischen Aequatorial-Provinz und in Korofan, in den Jahren 1874–1876. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Wien, 1878.*
- Marrée, J. A. de.** Reizen op en Beschrijving van de Goudkust van Guinea. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° *'s Gravenhage & Amsterdam, 1817–18.*
- Marsh, [Capt.] H. C.** A ride through Islam: being a journey through Persia and Afghanistan to India, viâ Meshed, Herat, and Kandahar. *Map.* 8° 1877.
- O. C. Introduction and Succession of Vertebrate life in America. 8° *New Haven, 1877.*
- Marshall, C.** The Canadian Dominion. *Plates.* 8° 1871.
- H. Ceylon: a general description of the Island and its inhabitants: with an historical sketch of the Conquest of the Colony by the English. *Map.* 8° 1846.
- W. *See* GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Marsili, A. T.** Danubius Pannonico-Mysicus, observationibus geographicis, astronomicis, hydrographicis, historicis, physicis perillustratus. *Maps and Plates.* 6 vols. (in 3). Fo. *Hagæ Comitum, Amstelodami, 1726.*
- Marsilli, L. F. G. van.** Naturkundige Beschryving der Zeën. *Plates.* Fo. *'s Gravenhage, 1786.*
- Marten, C. R.** The Province of Southland, New Zealand. General description of Country, Climate, Resources, and other particulars. *Map.* 12° [From "Colonial News," May, 1871.]

- Martens, E. von.** *See* ASIA [East], NEW ZEALAND.
- **F.** *Vojagie naar Groenland of Spitsbergen, mits gaders een net verhaal der Walvis Vanghst en der zelve behandeling.* *Plates.* 12° *Dordrecht* [n. d.]
- *See also* VRIES.
- Marthe, F.** *Was bedeutet Carl Ritter für die Geographie?* 8° *Berlin*, 1880.
- Martin, F.** *The Statesman's Year Book for 1871 to date.* Cr. 8° 1871–1880.
- **J.** *Explorations in North-Western Australia.* 8° [1863.]
- **J. M.** *The Changes of Exmouth Warren. Part II. Maps.* 8° [1876.]
- **R. Montgomery.** *History of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa, and Europe, comprising the area, agriculture, etc., of each Colony, with the charters and the engraved seals. From the Official Records of the Colonial Office.* *Map.* 8° 1843.
- Martinez, Carlos Walker.** *Pajinas de un Viaje al traves de la America del Sur.* 8° *Santiago*, 1876.
- Martinière.** *See* VRIES.
- Martinius, M.** *De Bello Tartarico historia.* *Plates.* 16° *Amstelodami*, 1655.
- Martins, C.** *Les Glaciers actuels et la Periode Glaciaire.* 8° *Paris* [n. d.]
- Martius, C. F. P. von.** *Die Pflanzen und Thiere des tropischen America.* 4° [*München*, n. d.]
- Martus, H. C. E.** *Astronomische Geographie. Ein Lehrbuch angewandter Mathematik.* *Illustrations.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1880.
- Marvin, C.** *The eye-witnesses' account of the disastrous Russian Campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans. Describing the march across the burning desert, the storming of Dengeel Tépé, and the disastrous retreat to the Caspian.* *Maps, plans, and portraits.* 8° 1880.
- *See also* GRODEKOFF.
- Maskelyne, Nevil.** *Remarks on the Hadley's Quadrant.* 8° [n. d.]
- Mas Latrie, L. de.** *Notice sur la Construction d'une Carte de l'île de Chypre.* 8° *Paris*, 1862.
- *L'île de Chypre, sa situation présente et ses souvenirs du Moyen Âge.* *Map.* 12° *Paris*, 1879.

Massa. See GERRITZ.

Massachusetts. The Census of Massachusetts, 1875. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. 4 vols. 8°
Boston, 1876-77.

Masterman, G. F. Seven eventful years in Paragnay. A Narrative of personal experience amongst the Paraguayans. *Map.* 8°
1869.

Mateer, S. "The Land of Charity:" a descriptive account of Travancore and its people. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1871.

Matham, A. Voyage d'Adrien Matham au Maroc (1640-1641). Journal de Voyage, publié pour la première fois, avec Notice biographique de l'auteur, Introduction et Notes, par F. de Hellwald. Large 8°
La Haye, 1866.

Mathews, E. D. Report to the Directors of the Madeira and Mamoré Railway Co. 'Limited.' 8° 1875.

—— Up the Amazon and Madeira Rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1879.

—— H. J. See LONG, G.

—— W. The Flora of Algeria, considered in relation to the Physical History of the Mediterranean Region, and supposed Submergence of the Sahara. *Map.* 8° 1880.

Matteucci, Pellegrino. (Spedizione Gessi-Matteucci). Sudan e Gallas. *Map.* 12°
Milano, 1879.

Mauch, Karl. Reisen im Inneren von Süd-Afrika. *Map.* 4°
Gotha, 1870.

Maunder, S., & Hughes, W. The Treasury of Geography, etc. [as in 1865 Cat.]. New edn. 1867.

Maundevile, [Sir] J. The Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundevile, Kt., which Treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of Marvayles of Inde, with other Islands and Countryes. 8°
1725.

Mauritius. Journal of five months' residence in the Mauritius. 8°
Calcutta, 1838.

—— Procès-verbaux de la Société d'histoire naturelle de l'île Maurice, du 6 Octobre 1842 au 28 Août 1845. Large 8°
Maurice, 1846.

Mavidal, J. Le Sénégal: son état présent et son avenir. *Map.* 8°
Paris, 1863.

- Mavor, W.** The British Tourist's or Traveller's Pocket Companion through England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. *Maps and Plates.* 6 vols. 12° 1798.
- Maw, G.** On the disposition of iron in variegated strata. *Plates.* 8° 1868.
- *See also* HOOKER.
- Maximilian [Prinz zu Wied-Neuwied].** Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1815 bis 1817. *Plates and Maps.* 2 vols., 4°; Atlas, 2 vols., Fo. Frankfurt a. M., 1821.
- Mayer, J.** Kurze Wörter-Sammlung in Englisch, Deutsch, Amharisch, Gallanisch, Guragesch; herausgegeben von Dr. L. Krapf. 8° Basel, 1878.
- Mayne, [Capt.] R. C.** Practical Notes on Marine Surveying and Nautical Astronomy. *Maps.* Sm. 8° 1874.
- Meade, H.** A Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand; together with some account of the South Sea Islands. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1870.
- Means, J. O.** American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. The Proposed Mission in Central Africa. [A Paper read at the Annual Meeting at Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1879.] *Map.* 8° Cambridge [U.S.A.], 1879.
- Measor, H. P.** A Tour in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land in the years 1841-2. *Plate.* Sm. 8° 1844.
- Medlicott, H. B.** Note on the Rêh Efflorescence of North-Western India, and on the waters of some of the Rivers and Canals. 8° 1862.
- & **Blanford, W. T.** A Manual of the Geology of India. 2 vols. & Map. Sm. 4° Calcutta, 1879.
- '**Medusa,**' Shipwreck of the. 12° [n. d.]
- *See also* PICARD.
- Meek, F. B.** *See* CALIFORNIA.
- Megiserus, Hieronymus.** *See* MADAGASCAR.
- Meinshausen, K.** *See* BAER & HELMERSEN, xxvi.
- Meinsma, J. J.** Babad Tanah Djawi in proza. Javaansche Geschiedenis loopende tot het jaar 1647 der Javaansche Jaartelling. Eerste Stuk: Tekst. 8° 's Gravenhage, 1874.
- Méjow, Y. J.** Recueil du Turkestan, comprenant des livres et des Articles sur l'Asie Centrale en général et le province du Turkestan en particulier. Tomes 1-150. L'Indicateur Systématique et Alphabétique. 4° St. Pétersbourg, 1878.

- Melbourne.** Government Statist's Report on the Vital Statistics of Melbourne and Suburbs.—Year 1880. (1 sheet) Fo.
- Melgunof, G.** Das südliche Ufer des Kaspischen Meeres, oder die Nordprovinzen Persiens. *Map and Plate.* 8°
Leipzig, 1868.
- Melliss, J. C.** St. Helena: a Physical, Historical, and Topographical Description of the Island, including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and Meteorology. *Map and Plates.* Large 8°
1875.
- Mello, Homem de.** Subsidies to the formation of the Physical Map of Brazil. 4° *Rio de Janeiro, 1876.*
- Mendez, Julio.** Realidad del Equilibrio Hispano-Americano, y Necesidad de la Neutralizacion perpetua de Bolivia. Primera parte. Atacama y El Chaco. 12° *Lima, 1874.*
- Mendonça, J. de.** Colonias e Possessões Portuguezas. 2nd edn. 12° *Lisboa, 1877.*
- Mendoza, E.** Apuntes para un Catalogo razonado de las palabras Mexicanas introducidas al Castellano. 4° *Mexico, 1875.*
- **G.** Las Pirámides de Teotihuacan. *Plates.* 4° *Mexico, 1878.*
- Men of the Time.** A Dictionary of Contemporaries, containing biographical notices of eminent characters of both sexes. 9th edn., revised by Thompson Cooper. Sm. 4° *1875.*
- Menon, P. S.** A History of Travancore, from the Earliest Times. *Illustrations.* Sm. 8° *Madras, 1878.*
- Mercator, G.** See RAEMDONCK.
- Merk, Conrad.** Excavations at the Kesslerloch near Thayngen, Switzerland, a cave of the Reindeer period. Translated by J. E. Lee. *Plates.* 8° *1876.*
- Mesa, P. A. de.** Junta General de Estadística. Reconocimiento Hidrológico del Valle del Ebro. 4° *Madrid, 1865.*
- Metcalf, F.** The Oxonian in Iceland; or, Notes of Travel in that island in the summer of 1860, with glances at Icelandic Folk-lore and Sagas. Sm. 8° *1861.*
- Meteorology.** Report of a Committee appointed to consider certain questions relating to the Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade. *Map.* Fo. *1866.*
- (War Department Circular). The practical use of Meteorological Reports and Weather-maps. *Plates.* 8° *Washington, 1871.*

- Metz, F.** The tribes inhabiting the Neilgherry Hills; their social customs and religious rites. 12° *Mangalore*, 1864.
- Meucci, F.** Il Globo Celeste Arabico del Secolo XI. esistente nel Gabinetto degli Strumenti antichi di Astronomia, di Fisica, e di Matematica del R. Istituto di Studi Superiori. *Map.* 8°
Firenze, 1878.
- Meurs, J.** Joannis Meursi Creta, Cyprus, Rhodus, sive de nobilissimarum harum Insularum rebus & antiquitatibus. Sm. 8°
Amstelodami, 1675.
- Mexico.** Memoria presentada á S. M. el Emperador por el Ministro de Fomento Luis Robles Pezuela, de los Trabajos ejecutados en su Ramo el año de 1865. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
1866.
- Memoria que el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria, y Comercio de la Republica Mexicana presenta al Congreso de la Union. Correspondiente al año trascurrido de 1° de Julio de 1868 al 30 de Junio de 1869. *Maps.* 8°
Mexico, 1870.
- Do. Conteniendo documentos hasta el 30 de Junio de 1873. *Map.* 8°
Mexico, 1874.
- Anales del Ministerio de Fomento de la República Mexicana. Año de 1877. Tomo i., ii. *Maps.* 8°
Mexico, 1877.
- *See also* OROZCO Y BERRA.
- Meyer, A. B.** Einige Bemerkungen über den Werth, welcher im Allgemeinen den Angaben in Betreff der Herkunft menschlicher Schädel aus dem ostindischen Archipel beizumessen ist. 8°
Wien, 1874.
- Ueber einen bemerkenswerthen Farbenunterschied der Geschlechter bei der Papageien-Gattung *Eclectus* (Wagler), etc. 8°
Wien [1874.]
- Übersicht der von mir auf Neu Guinea und den Inseln Jobi, Mysore, und Mafoor im Jahre 1873 gesammelten Amphibien. 8°
Berlin, 1874.
- Ueber drei neue auf Neu Guinea entdeckte Papageien. 8°
Wien [1874.]
- Anthropologische Mittheilungen über die Papuas von Neu Guinea. I. Ausserer physischer Habitus. *Plate.* 8°
Wien, 1874.
- Über die Mafoor'sche und einige andere Papúa-Sprachen auf Neu Guinea. 8°
Wien, 1874.
- Auszüge aus den auf einer Neu Guinea Reise im Jahre 1873; als Erläuterung zu den Karten der Geelvink-Bai und des MacCluer-Golfes. Fo.
Dresden, 1875.

- Meyer, C. E. H. von.** Denkschrift auf, von C. A. Zittel. 4°
München, 1870.
- **H. A.** Biologische Beobachtungen bei künstlicher
Aufzucht des Herings der westlichen Ostsee. 8° *Berlin*, 1878.
- **J.** See DANCKWERTH.
- Miall, L. C.** See INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Miani, —.** Memoria dedicata al Sig. Roderick Murchison [On the
Nile, and Africa generally]. 12° *Costantinopoli*, 1865.
- **G.** Il Viaggio di Giovanni Miani al Monbutto. *Map
and Plate.* 8° *Roma*, 1875.
- Miansarof, M.** Bibliographia Caucasica et Transcaucasica. Essai
d'une bibliographie systématique relative au Caucase, à la
Transcaucasie, et aux populations de ces contrées. I. 8°
St. Petersbourg, 1874–76.
- Michaud, —.** Biographie Universelle, ancienne et moderne.
Nouvelle édition. 45 vols. Large 8° *Paris (& Leipzig)*, 1854.
- Michell, — de.** See JOUTEL.
- Michell, J. & R.** The Russians in Central Asia: their occupa-
tion of the Kirghiz Steppe and the line of the Syr-Daria: their
political relations with Khiva, Bokhara, and Kokan: also
descriptions of Chinese Turkestan and Dzungaria. By Capt.
Valikhanof, M. Veniukof, and other Russian Travellers.
Translated from the Russian. *Map.* 8° 1865.
- **Robert.** Account of a Russian Mission to Kashgar in
October 1868, compiled from Captain Reinthal's Report, with
a few introductory remarks. Fo. [1870.]
- Summary of Statistics of the Russian Empire. 8° 1872.
- Memorandum on the country of the Turcomans, giving an
account of the Russian occupation of the East Coast of the
Caspian. *Map.* Sm. Fo. 1873.
- Do. [reprinted and amplified]. *Map.* 8° [n. d.]
- Epitome of Correspondence relating to Merv, with historical
and geographical accounts of the place and Itineraries. *Map.*
Fo. 1875.
- See also KOSTENKO, CHERKASSKI, FEDCHENKO.
- Michie, A.** The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to
Petersburg, through the deserts and steppes of Mongolia,
Tartary, etc. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1864.
- Middendorff, A. T. von.** Reise in der äussersten Norden und
Osten Sibiriens während der Jahre 1843 und 1844. Vols. 1, 2,
3. *Plates.* Fo. *St. Petersburg*, 1847–48.

- Middendorff, A. T. von.** Karten-Atlas zu Dr. A. v. Middendorff's Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens. Fo. *St. Petersburg*, 1859.
- Ankiev, eine Insel im Eismeere, in der Gegend von Kola. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1860.
- *See also* BAER & HELMERSEN, viii., xi.
- Middleton, E. E.** New process of measuring the height of the sun. Also a few remarks on the Transit of Venus and the law of attraction. 8° 1874.
- Specification, Ship-building. *Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Miers, J.** Travels in Chile and La Plata, including accounts respecting the Geography, Geology, Statistics, Government, Finances, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, and the mining operations in Chile, collected during a residence of several years in these countries. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1826.
- Migault, J.** A Narrative of the Sufferings of a French Protestant family, at the period of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. [Translated.] 8° 1824.
- Miklucho-Maclay, N. von.** Ethnologische Excursionen in der Malayischen Halbinsel (Nov. 1874 – Oct. 1875). *Map and Plates.* 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- An Ethnological Excursion in Johore (15 Dec. 1874 – 2 Feb. 1875). [From *Journal of Eastern Asia*: July 1875] *Plates.* 8°
- Miles, S. E.** The Grotto of Neptune ("Antro di Nettuno"), Sardinia; a Poem. (With MS. poem on the Arctic Expedition under Sir G. Nares). *Coloured plates.* 4° 1864.
- Milet-Mureau, L. A.** Voyage de La Pérouse autour du Monde. 4 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1798.
- Millard, F. J.** *See* GERRITZ.
- Miller, H.** The Cruise of the 'Betsy'; or, A summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides. With Rambles of a geologist; or, Ten thousand miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. Sm. 8° *Edinburgh & London*, 1858.
- **John.** Memoirs of General Miller, in the service of the Republic of Peru. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Plats.* 8° 1829.
- **J. W.** *See* AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 58].
- Millies, H. C.** Recherches sur les Monnaies des Indigènes de l'Archipel Indien et de la Péninsule Malaie. *Plates.* 4° *La Haye*, 1871.

- Milne, J.** *Relics of the Great Auk.* *Plate.* 8° 1875.
 ——— *Ice and Ice-work in Newfoundland.* 8° 1876.
 ——— *Across Europe and Asia.* 8° [*Yokohama, n. d.*]
- Milner, T.** *A Universal Geography.* In four parts: Historical, Mathematical, Physical, and Political. Revised and brought down to the present time by Keith Johnston. 12° 1876.
- Milton [Viscount].** *A History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question, as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States.* *Maps.* 8° 1869.
- Missions.** See JESUITS.
- Misson, M.** *A New Voyage to Italy: with Curious Observations on several other Countries, as Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, Geneva, Flanders, and Holland. Together with Useful Instructions for those who shall Travel thither.* 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1699.
- Missouri, Geological Survey of.**
- BROADHEAD, G. C., MEEK, F. B., and SHUMARD, B. F. *Reports on the Geological Survey of the State of Missouri, 1855-1871.* *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Jefferson City, 1873.*
- *Reports on the Geological Survey of the State of Missouri, including Field Work of 1873-1874.* *Plates.* 8° *Jefferson City, 1874.*
- Atlas accompanying Reports of Missouri Geological Survey, 1874.* 4° *Jefferson City, 1874.*
- Preliminary Report on the Iron Ores and Coalfields, from the Field Work of 1872.* *Maps and Plates.* Large 8° *New York, 1873.*
- Atlas accompanying Report on Iron Ores and Coalfields.* Oblong eleph. fo. *New York, 1873.*
- Mitchell, S. A.** *A System of Modern Geography, physical, political, and descriptive.* 12° *Philadelphia, 1870.*
- Mitre, B.** See AZARA.
- Möllendorff, P. G., & O. F. von.** *Manual of Chinese Bibliography, being a list of works and essays relating to China.* 8° *Shanghai, 1876.*
- Möller, V. von.** *Paläontologische Beiträge und Erläuterungen zum Briefe Danilewsky's über die Resultate seiner Reise an den Manytsch.* Sm. 8° *St. Petersburg, 1878.*
- Mohan Lal, Munshi.** *Journal of a tour through the Punjab, Afghanistan, Turkestan, Khorasan, and part of Persia, in company with Lieut. Burnes and Dr. Gerard.* *Plate.* 12° *Calcutta, 1834.*

- Mohn, H.** Norske Fangst-Skipperes Opdagelse af Kong Karl-Land. *Map.* 8° *Christiania*, 1872.
- ‘Albert’s’ Expedition til Spidsbergen i November og December 1872, og dens videnskabelige Resultater. *Map.* 8° *Christiania*, 1873.
- Om visse Virkninger af Strømme paa Vandets og Luftens Temperatur. 8° *Christiania*, 1873.
- Bidrag til Øst-Ishavets Klimatologie og Meteorologi. 8° *Christiania*, 1874.
- Askeregnen den 29de–30te Marts, 1875. *Map.* 8° *Christiania*, 1877.
- Beretning om det Norske Meteorologiske Instituts Virksomhed i 1872. 8° [*Christiania*, 1873.]
- König Karl-Land im Osten von Spitzbergen, und seine Erreichung und Aufnahme durch Norwegische Schiffer im Sommer 1872. *Map.* 4° [*Gotha*, 1873.]
- Grundzüge der Meteorologie. Die Lehre von Wind und Wetter, nach den neuesten Forschungen gemeinfasslich dargestellt. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Berlin*, 1875.
- See also GULDBERG.
- Mohr, E.** Nach den Victoriafällen des Zambesi. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1875.
- Mojsisovics, E. von.** Ueber die Grenze zwischen Ost- und West-alpen. *Map.* 8° [*Wien*, 1873.]
- Moka.** Notes instructives sur le commerce de Moka en 1787. MS. 4°
- Mokhtar, Mohammed.** Manual of Arabic Geography. [In Arabic.] Sm. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Notes sur le Pays de Harrar. *Map.* 8° *Le Caire*, 1877.
- Moléri, —.** De Paris à Strasbourg, à Reims, et à Forbach. *Map and Illustrations.* Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1854.
- Mollusca.** Book containing Indian ink drawings of various Mollusca, etc.
- Molyneux [Lieut.].** MS. Journal Note-book referring to Survey of the Dead Sea and Jordan valley. *Map.* 4°
- Mombas.** Photograph of drawings of inscriptions on Mombaza Fort, 1875.
- M[oncayo], P.** Cuestion de limites entre el Ecuador i el Peru, segun el ‘Uti possidetis’ de 1810 y los tratados de 1829. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1860.

- Money, E.** *The Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea.* 3rd edn. 8° 1878.
- Monreal y Ascaso, B.** *Curso elemental de Historia de España.* Sm. 8° *Madrid*, 1867.
- *Curso elemental de Geographia astronómica, física y política.* 10th edn. 1870, and 11th edn. 1872. *Maps.* Sm. 8° *Madrid*.
- Montague, W. E.** *Campaigning in South Africa. Reminiscences of an Officer in 1879.* 8° 1880.
- Montalbanus, J. B.** *De Turcarum moribus Commentarius.* 16° *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1654.
- Montanus, Arnoldus.** *Atlas Chinensis*, being a second part of a relation of remarkable passages in two Embasses from the East India Company of the United provinces to the Viceroy Singlamong and General Taising Lipovi, and to Konchi, Emperor of China and East Tartary, with a relation of the Netherlanders assisting the Tartar against Coxinga, etc. English'd by John Ogilby. *Plates.* Fo. 1671.
- Mont Blanc.** *Topography of the Chain of Mont Blanc.* 8° 1865.
- and the Valley of Chamonix. *Plate.* 12° *Geneva*, 1855.
- Montefiore, [Sir] Moses.** An open letter addressed to Sir M. Montefiore, on the day of his arrival in the Holy City of Jerusalem . . . July 25, 1875, by the Rev. Meyer Auerbach . . . and the Rev. Samuel Salant . . . Together with a narrative of a forty days' sojourn in the Holy Land. *Photograph.* 8° 1875.
- Monteiro, Joachim John.** *Angola and the river Congo.* *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. Sm. 8° 1875.
- **J. M. C., & Gamitto, A. C. P.** *See* TRANSACTIONS [R.G.S.].
- **J. M. de Souza.** *Diccionario Geographico das Provincias e Possessões Portuguezas no Ultramar.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1850.
- Montfaucon.** *The Travels of the Learned Father Montfaucon from Paris through Italy.* *Plates.* 8° 1712.
- Montgomerie, [Col.] T. G.** *See* INDIA, Surveys [Trigonom.].
- Monticelli, T.** *Opere dell'.* 2 vols in 1. 4° *Napoli*, 1841.
- Montjau, E. M. de.** *De l'Émigration des Chinois au point de vue des intérêts Européens.* 8° *Paris*, 1873.
- Montpéreux, F. Dubois de.** *Voyage au Caucase, etc.* *Atlas.* Fo.
- Morant, E. W. L.** *Letters regarding the subject of trees, forests and rainfall, and the natural irrigation of the treeless Deccan.* 12° *Bombay*, 1877.

Morea. Expedition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques. 4 vols. 4°; Atlas, Fo. (1831-1835). Paris.

I.—Relation, par Bory de Saint-Vincent. 1836.

II.—Part 1. Géographie, par Bory de Saint-Vincent. 1834.

„ 2. Géologie et Minéralogie, par E. Puillon de Boblaye et Théodore Virlet. 1833.

III.—Part 1. Zoologie.

Sect. 1. Mammifères et Oiseaux, par Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. 1833.

Sect. 2. Animaux articulés, par Brullé (Crustacés, par Guérin). 1832.

IV.—Part 2. Botanique, par Fauché, Ad. Brongniart, Chaubard, et Bory de Saint-Vincent. 1832.

[This vol. also includes—Recherches géographiques sur les ruines de la Morée, par E. Puillon de Boblaye.]

Morelet, A. Îles Açores. Notice sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Açores, suivie d'une description des Mollusques terrestres de cet Archipel. Plates. Large 8° Paris, 1860.

— See also SQUIER, M. F.

Morell, J. R. Scientific Guide to Switzerland. 8° 1867.

Morelli, Jacopo. Dissertazione intorno ad alcuni Viaggiatori eruditi Veneziani poco noti, pubblicata nelle faustissime nozze del Conte Leonardo Manino con la Contessa Foscarina Giovanelli. Frontispiece. 4° Venezia, 1803.

— See also COLUMBUS.

Moreno, F. P. Apuntes sobre las Tierras Patagónicas. 8° Buenos Aires, 1878.

— Viaje á la Patagonia Austral. 1876-1877. I. Map and Plates. 4° Buenos Aires, 1879.

Moresby, J. Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, a cruise in Polynesia and visits to the Pearl-shelling stations in Torres Straits of H.M.S. 'Basilisk.' 8° Map and Plates. 1876.

Moreton, J. Some account of the Physical Geography of Newfoundland. Map. 8° [1864.]

Morga, Antonio de. See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xxxix.

Morgan, E. Delmar. See PREJEVALSKY.

— [Lady]. Italy. 2 vols. in 1. 4° 1821.

Moritz, A. On the Caspian Sea. [In Russian.] Plate. 8° Tiflis, 1865.

— Schemacha und seine Erdbeben. 8° Tiflis, 1872.

- Moritz, A.** Das Reflexions-Thermometer. *Plate.* 12° *Tiflis*, 1876.
 ——— Materials for a Climatology of the Caucasus. Part I. Meteorological Observations. Vol. i. *Tiflis*, 1871-1875. [In Russian and German.] 8° *Tiflis*, 1877.
- Morlot, A. von.** Erläuterungen zur geologischen Übersichtskarte der nordöstlichen Alpen. *Map.* 8° *Wien*, 1847.
- Morris, H.** A descriptive and historical account of the Godavery district in the presidency of Madras. *Map in cover.* 8° 1878.
 ——— J. See INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
 ——— R. The Etymology of Local Names. With a short introduction to the Relationship of Languages. Teutonic names. 12° [n. d.]
- Morse, E. S.** Shell Mounds of Omori. *Plates.* 4° *Tokio*, 1879.
- Mortillet, G. de.** Collection préhistorique. [Illustrated Catalogue.] 8° [n. d.]
- Morton, W. J.** South African Diamond Fields, and the Journey to the Mines. 8° *New York*, 1877.
- Moseley, H. N.** Oregon: its resources, climate, people, and productions. *Map.* 12° 1878.
 ——— Notes by a Naturalist on the 'Challenger,' being an account of various observations made during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' round the World, in the years 1872-1876, under the commands of Capt. Sir G. S. Nares and Capt. F. T. Thomson. *Map, coloured Plates, and Woodcuts.* 8° 1879.
- Mosenthal, Julius de, & Harting, J. E.** Ostriches and Ostrich farming. *Plates.* 8° 1877.
- Mosquera, T. C. de.** Compendio de Geografia General, politica, fisica, y especial de los Estados unidos de Columbia. 8° 1866.
- Mosquitoland.** Bericht über die im höchsten Auftrage Seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Prinzen Carl von Preussen und Sr. Durchlaucht des Herrn Fürsten v. Schoenburg-Waldenburg bewirkte Untersuchung einiger Theile des Mosquitolandes, erstattet von der dazu ernannten Commission. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Berlin*, 1845.
- Mott, A. J.** On the Literature of Expeditions to the Nile. 8° [*Liverpool*, 1867.]
- Moubach, A. C. G.** Zorgdrager's bloeyende Opkomst der aloude en hedendaagsche Groenlandsche Visschery, etc., met eene korte historische Beschryving der Noordere Gewesten, voornamentlyk Groenlandt, Yslandt, Spitsbergen, Nova Zembla, Jan Mayen Eilandt, de Straat Davis, en al't aanmerklykste in d'Ontdekking deezer Landen en in de Visschery voorgevalten, met Byvoeging van de Walvischvangst. *Maps and Plate.* 4° *Amsterdam*, 1720.

- Mouchez, E.** Recherches sur la longitude de la côte orientale de l'Amérique du Sud. 8° Paris, 1866.
- Mounsey, A. H.** A Journey through the Caucasus and the Interior of Persia. *Map.* 8° 1872.
- The Satsuma Rebellion. An Episode of Modern Japanese History. *Maps.* Sm. 8° 1879.
- Mühry, A.** Zur orographischen Meteorologie. 8° Wien [n. d.]
- Ueber die Lehre von den Meeres-Strömungen. *Map.* Sm. 8° Göttingen, 1869.
- Müller, Albert.** On the dispersal of non-migratory Insects by atmospheric agencies. 8° 1871.
- Ein Fund vorgeschichtlicher Steingeräthe bei Basel. *Photograph.* Large 8° Basel, 1875.
- C. Geographi Græci Minores. E codicibus recognovit, Prolegomenis Annotatione Indicibus instruxit, Tabulis æri incisus illustravit. 2 vols & Atlas. 8° Paris, 1855–61.

VOL. I.—Hannonis Carthaginiensis Periplus. Scylacia, ut fertur, Periplus. Dicæarchi, ut fertur, Periegesis. Agatharchidis de Mari Erythræo Libri. Scymni Chii, ut fertur, Periegesis. Dionysii Calliphontis F. Periegesis. Isidori Characeni Mansiones Parthiæ. Anonymi Periplus Maris Erythræi. Arriani Indica et Ponti Periplus. Anonymi Periplus Ponti Euxini. Anonymi Stadiasmus Maris Magni. Marciani Heracleensis Periplus.

VOL. II.—Dionysii Anaplus Bospori. Dionysii Periegesis. Avieni Paraphrasis. Prisciini Paraphrasis. Eustathii Commentarii. Anonymi Paraphrasis. Scholia in Dionysium. Nicephori Geographia. Agathemeri Geographia. Anonymi Geographia. Anonymi Geographia. Anonymi Orbis Descriptio. Chrestomathia Strabouiana. Pseudoplutarchi Liber de Fluviiis.

- **C. et T.** Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum. Apollodori Bibliotheca cum Fragmentis. 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1874.

VOL. I.—Hecatæi. Charonis. Xanthi. Hellanici. Pherecydis. Acusilai. Antiochi. Philisti. Timæi. Ephori. Theopompi. Phylarchi. Clitodemi. Phanodemi. Androtonis. Demonis. Philochori. Istri.

VOL. II.—Cadmii Milesii. Dionysii Milesii. Hippiis Rhegini. Eugeonis Samii. Deiochi Proconnesii. Bionis Proconnesii. Eudemi Parii. Democlis Pygelenis. Amelesagoræ Chalcedonii. Glauci Rhegini. Herodori Heracleotæ. Simonidis Cei. Xenomedis Chii. Ionis Chii. Stesimbroti Thasi. Hippis Elei. Damastis Sigeensis. Auaximandri Milesii. Critiæ Atheniensis. Themistogenis Syracusani. Sophæneti Stymphalii. Cratippi. Aristippi Cyrenæi. Dionysii Tyranni. Hermis Methymnæi. Athanæ Syracusani. Timonidis Leucadii. Dionysodori Bæoti. Anaxis Bæoti. Zoili Amphipolitæ. Cephisodori. Demophili. Theocriti Chii. Dinonia. Heracolidis Cumani. Aristagoræ Milesii. Aristotelis Stagiritæ. Heraclidis Pontici. Dicæarchi Messenii. Aristoxeni Tarentini. Phanis Eresii. Clearchi Solensis. Clyti Milesii. Leonis Byzantii. Menecratis Ebitæ. Andronis Halicarnassensis. Diodori Periegetæ. Diylli Atheniensis. Demetrii Phalerei. Stratonis Lampsaceni. Theodectis Phaselitæ. Lyci

Müller, C. et T.—*continued.*

Rhegini. Nymphodori Syracusani. Calliæ Syracusani. Antandri Syracusani. Hecataei Ableritæ. Megasthenis. Daimachi. Patroclis. Demodamæ Milesii. Democharis Leuconoensis. Hieronymi Cardiani. Pyrrhi Epirotæ. Proxeni. Cineæ Thessali et Suidæ. Duridis Samii. Idomeni Lampsaceni. Berosi Chaldæi. Manethonis Sebennytæ. Demetrii Byzantini. Ctesibii. Sosibii Laconia.

VOL. III.—Neanthis Cyziceni. Lysimachi. Nymphidis Heracleotæ. Philini Agrigentini. Euphanti Olynthii. Sphæri Bosporani. Arati Sicyonii. Dinæ Argivi. Philostephani Cyrenæi. Hermippi Callimachii. Callixeni Rhodii. Ptolemæi Megulopolitani. Hegesianaetis Alexandrini. Mnesiptolemi. Euphorionis Chalcidensis. Dioclis Peparthii. Q. Fabii Pictoris. L. Cincii Alimenti. P. Cornelii Scipionis. C. Acilii Glabronis. Hannibalis Carthaginiensis. Sosili Lacedæmonii. Chæreæ. Sileni Calactini. Xenophontis. Eumachi Neapolitani. Menodoti Perinthii. Alexandridis Delphi. Polemonis Iliensis. Satyri. Heraclidis Lembi. Posidonii Olbiopolitæ. A. Postumii Albini. Zenonis Rhodii. Antisthenis Rhodii. Seylacis Caryandensis. Ptolemæi Evergotæ II. Dionsysii Thracis. Agatharchididis Cnidii. Psaonis Platæensis. Cn. Aufidii. P. Rutilii Rufi. Promathidæ Heracleotæ. Metrodori Scepsii. C. Alexandri Polyhistoris. Alexandri Ephesii. Posidonii Rhodii. L. Luculli. M. T. Ciceronis. M. Pomponii Attici. Asclepiadis Myrleani. Aristodemi Nysæensis. Theophanis Mytilenæi. Timagenis Alexandrini. Aristonis Alexandrini. Socratis Rhodii. Olympi. Emphyli. Cæcili Calactini. Lysimachi Alexandrini. Nicolai Damasceni. Jubæ Mauritani. Athenodori Tarsensis. Dionysii Pergameni. Diodori Gadareni. Theodori Gadareni. Strabonis Amasensis. Chæremonis Stoici. Seleudi Alexandrini. Thrasylli Mendesi. Potaonis Mytilenæi. Apionis Ousitæ. Pamphilæ Epidauriæ. Claudii Cæsaris. Polyseni Sardiani. Justi Tiberiensis. Hermogenis Tarsensis. Thalli. Memnonis. Philonis Byblii. Aspasi Byblii. Favorini Arelatensis. Hadriani Cæsaris. Arriani Nicomedensis. Phlegontis Tralliani. Cephalionis. Nicanoris Alexandrini. Telephi Pergameni. Coaracis Pergameni. Creperii Calpurniani. Callimorphi. Antiochiani. Demetrii Sagalassensis. Damophili Bythini. Chryserotis. Athenæi Naucratis. Severi Imperatoris. Asinii Quadrati. Nicagoræ Atheniensis. Luperci Berytii. Callinici. Ephori Cumani. Nicostrati Trapezuntii. Nicomachi. Callieratis Tyril. Theoclis. Zenobisæ. Porphyrii Tyril. Dexippi Atheniensis. Eusebii. Onesimi.

VOL. IV.—Praxagoræ Atheniensis. Bemarchii Cæsariensis. Eustathii Cappadociæ. Eutychiani Cappadociæ. Magni Carrheni. Eunapii Sardiani. Olympiodori Thebæi. Prisci Panitæ. Malchi Philadelphensis. Capitonis Lycii. Candidi Isauri. Eustathii Epiplianensis. Hesychie Milesii. Nonnosii. Petri Patricii. Anonymi. Menandri Protectoris. Theophanis Byzantii. Joannis Epiphaniensis. Joannis Antiocheni.

VOL. V.—Pars Prior. Fragmenta Aristodemi, Eusebii, Prisci, Joannis Antiocheni, Joannis Malcæ. Critobuli Imbriotæ libri quinque de rebus gestis Mechemetis. Accedunt Photii homiliæ duæ de prima Rosorum invasione, fragmenta Periphi Ponti Euxini et Anapli Bospori. E codicebus Parisiensi, Scorialensi, Constantinopolitano, Athoo, Londiniensi edidit, prolegomensis, annotatione, indicibus instruxit Carolus Müller.

Pars Altera. Historicorum Græcorum et Syriorum Reliquiæ in Armenicorum Scriptis servatæ. Collegit, versione gallica, prolegomensis, annotatione, indicibus instruxit Victor Langlois.

- Mueller, [Baron] Ferdinand von.** *Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ.* Vol. iv. 8° *Melbourne, 1863-64.*
- *The plants indigenous to the colony of Victoria.* *Lithograms.* 4° *Melbourne, 1864-65.*
- *On the application of Phytology to the industrial purposes of life.* 8° 1870.
- *Forest Culture in its relation to industrial pursuits.* 8° 1871.
- *Descriptive Notes on Papuan plants.* i.-v. 8° *Melbourne, 1875.*
- *Select Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation in Victoria, with indications of their native Countries and some of their uses.* 8° *Melbourne, 1876.*
- *See also* CAMPBELL, F. A.
- Müller, F. Max.** *The Sacred Books of the East.* Vols. i.-vii., ix. 8° *Oxford, 1879, 1880.*
- **H. C.** *Færøernes Fuglefauna med Bemærkninger om Fuglefangsten.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn, 1863.*
- Mulhall.** *The River Plate Handbook, Guide, Directory, and Almanac for 1863.* Sm. 8° *Buenos Ayres, 1863.*
- **M. G.** *Rio Grande do Sul and its German Colonies.* Sm. 8° 1873.
- *From Europe to Paraguay and Matto-Grosso.* *Map.* 8° 1877.
- **& E. F.** *Handbook of the River Plate; comprising Buenos Ayres, the Upper Provinces, Banda Oriental, and Paraguay.* Vol. i. Large 8° *Buenos Ayres, 1869.*
- *Handbook of the River Plate Republics, comprising Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Argentine Republic and the Republics of Uruguay and Paraguay.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- Mullens, [Rev.] J.** *Twelve months in Madagascar.* *Map and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Muller, S.** *Geschiedenis der Noordsche Compagnie.* 8° *Utrecht, 1874.*
- *See also* GERRITZ.
- **T.** *Catologue de livres, Atlas, portraits, et planches sur la Russie.* 8° *Amsterdam, 1870.*
- Mullins, J. D.** *See* CATALOGUES.
- Mundy, D. L.** *Rotomahana, and the Boiling Springs of New Zealand. A photographic series of sixteen views. With descriptive notes by F. von Hochstetter.* 4° 1875.

- Munich.** A Guide to Munich, its Buildings, Institutions and Environs. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1870.
 ——— Library. See CATALOGUES.
- Munster, Sebastian.** *Cosmographia Universalis.* [Title wanting.] *Maps and Plates.* Fo. *Basilea*, 1550.
- Munzinger, W.** Bericht an den schweizerischen Bundesrath vom 27 März, 1863. 12° [n. p.]
 ——— Ostafrikanische Studien von. 12° [n. p., n. d.]
 ——— See also WILD, G.
- Murchison, [Sir] R. I.** First Sketch of some of the Results of a second Geological Survey of Russia. 8° [1841.]
 ——— Two vols. of Geographical Addresses. 1844–61, 1863–71. 8°
 ——— Siluria. The History of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains, with a brief sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1854.
 ——— Siluria. A History of the oldest rocks in the British Isles and other countries; with sketches of the origin and distribution of native gold, the general succession of geological formations and changes of the earth's surface. 4th edn. (including "The Silurian System"). *Map and Plates.* 8° 1867.
 ——— Review of Professor Alphonse Favre's geological researches in the vicinity of Mont Blanc. 8° 1868.
 ——— Letter from, to the 'London Scotsman,' and leader thereon, "Where is Livingstone"? 8° 1869.
 ——— [Biographical notice.] 4° Genève, 1866.
 ——— Do. von G. v. Helmersen. 8° St. Petersburg, 1871.
 ——— Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, based on his Journals and Letters. With notices of his scientific Contemporaries and a sketch of the rise and growth of palæozoic geology in Britain. By Archibald Geikie. *Portraits.* 2 vols. 8° 1875.
- Murphy, H. C.** See VERRAZZANO.
 ——— J. M. Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 8° 1879.
- Murray, Alexander.** Copy of letter respecting the lumber capabilities and general fertility of the country in the neighbourhood of the Gander River, Newfoundland. 8° [St. John's, 1874.]

Murray, John. Handbooks for Travellers. *Maps and Plans.*
Post 8°

[UNITED KINGDOM.]

- Handbook for England and Wales; alphabetically arranged
for the use of travellers. 1878.
- Handbook to London, as it is. 2nd edn. 1874.
- A Handbook for travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, and the
Isle of Wight. 2nd edn. 1865.
- Do. for Kent and Sussex. 3rd edn. 1868.
- Do. for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire. 1870.
- Do. for Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. Including a parti-
cular description of the University and City of Oxford,
and the descent of the Thames to Maidenhead and Windsor.
2nd edn. 1872.
- Do. for Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. 2nd edn.
1869.
- Do. for Devon and Cornwall. 8th edn. 1872.
- Do. for Devonshire. 9th edn. 1879.
- Do. for Cornwall. 9th edn. 1879.
- Do. for North Wales. 4th edn. 1874.
- Do. for South Wales and its borders, including the River
Wye. 2nd edn. 1870.
- Do. for Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire.
2nd edn. 1872.
- Do. for Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire. 1870.
- Do. for Shropshire and Cheshire. 2nd edn. 1879.
- Do. for Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and
Staffordshire. 2nd edn. 1874.
- Do. for Lancashire. 2nd edn. 1880.
- Do. for Northamptonshire and Rutland. 1878.
- Do. for Yorkshire. 2nd edn. 1874.
- Do. for Westmoreland, Cumberland and the Lakes.
2nd edn. 1869.
- Do. for Durham and Northumberland. 2nd edn. 1873.
- Do. for Scotland. 3rd edn. 1873.
- Do. for Ireland. 3rd and 4th edns. 1871, 1878.

Murray, John. Handbooks for Travellers—continued.

[EUROPEAN CONTINENT.]

- A Handbook for travellers in France, Alsace and Lorraine : being a guide to Normandy, Brittany ; the rivers Seine, Loire, Rhône, and Garonne ; the French Alps, Dauphiné, the Pyrenees, Provence, and Nice, etc. ; the railways and principal roads. 12th edn. Parts I. and II. 1873.
- Do. Part I. Containing Artois, Picardy, Normandy, Brittany, the Seine and Loire, the Garonne, Bordeaux, Limousin, Gascony, the Pyrenees, etc. 15th edn. 1879.
- A Handbook for Visitors to Paris. 1874, 1879.
- A Handbook for travellers on the Continent:—Part I. Being a guide to Holland, Belgium, Rhenish Prussia, and the Rhine from Holland to Mayence. 18th and 19th edns. 1873, 1876.
- Do. Part II. Being a guide to North Germany from the Baltic to the Black Forest, the Hartz, Thüringerwald, Saxon Switzerland, Rügen, the Giant Mountains, Taunus, Odenwald, and the Rhine Countries from Frankfurt to Basle, etc. 18th and 19th edns. 1874, 1877.
- Do. for Southern Germany : being a Guide to Würtemberg, Bavaria, Austria, Tyrol, Salzburg, Styria, etc. The Austrian and Bavarian Alps, and the Danube from Ulm to the Black Sea. 12th & 14th edns. 1873, 1879.
- Do. for Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 15th edn. 1874.
- Do. (including the Italian Lakes, and part of Dauphiné.) 16th edn. 2 vols. 1879.
- Do. for the Islands of Corsica and Sardinia. 1868.
- Do. for Northern Italy ; comprising Turin, Milan, Pavia, Cremona, the Italian Lakes, Bergamo, Brescia, Verona, Mantua, Vicenza, Padua, Venice, Ferrara, Bologna, Ravenna, Rimini, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Genoa, the Riviera, and the intermediate towns and routes. 13th edn. 1874.
- Do. for Central Italy ; including Florence, Lucca, Tuscany and its off-lying islands, Umbria, the Marches, and part of the late patrimony of St. Peter. 8th & 10th edns. 1874, 1880.
- Do. for Rome and its environs. 11th edn. 1873.
- Do. for Southern Italy ; comprising the provinces of the Abruzzi, Terra di Lavoro, Naples, the Principati, Benevento, Capitanata, Molise, Basilicata, Terra di Bari, Terra d'Otranto, Calabria, etc. 7th & 8th edns. 1873, 1878.

Murray, John. Handbooks for Travellers—continued.

- A Handbook for Spain. By Richard Ford. 4th & 5th edns.
2 vols. 1869, 1878.
- Do. for Portugal. A Complete guide for Lisbon, Cintra,
Mafra, the British battle-fields, Alcobaca, Batalha, Oporto,
etc. 3rd edn. 1864.
- Do. for Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. 3rd edn. 1871.
- Do. for Norway. 5th & 7th edns. 1874, 1880.
- Do. for Sweden, Stockholm and its vicinity. 4th edn. 1875.
- Do. for Denmark, with Sleswig and Holstein. 4th edn.
1875.
- Do. for Russia, Poland, and Finland. 2nd & 3rd edns. (in-
cluding the Crimea, Caucasus, and Central Asia).
1868, 1875.
- Do. for Greece, describing the Ionian Islands, continental
Greece, Athens, and the Peloponnesus, the islands of the
Ægean Sea, Albania, Thessaly, and Macedonia. 4th edn.
1872.

[ASIA.]

- Handbook for Travellers in Turkey in Asia, including Con-
stantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa and Plain
of Troy. 2nd edn., and 4th edn. (including the Isles
of Cyprus, Rhodes, etc., Smyrna, Ephesus, and the routes
to Persia, Bagdad, Moosool, etc.) 1871, 1878.
- Do. for Syria and Palestine, including an account of the
Geography, History, Antiquities, and Inhabitants of these
countries, the peninsula of Sinai, Edom, and the Syrian
desert, with detailed descriptions of Jerusalem, Petra,
Damascus, and Palmyra. Parts I. & II. 2nd edn. 1868.
- Do. for India; being an account of the three Presidencies,
and of the Overland Route, intended as a guide for
Travellers, Officers, and Civilians, with vocabularies and
dialogues of the spoken languages of India. Part I.,
Madras; Part II., Bombay. 1859.
- Do. for the Madras Presidency. With a notice of the Over-
land Route to India. By E. B. Eastwick. 2nd edn. 1879.

[AFRICA.]

- A Handbook for Travellers in Egypt; including descriptions
of the course of the Nile through Egypt and Nubia,
Alexandria, Cairo, the Pyramids, and Thebes, the Suez
Canal, the peninsula of Mount Sinai, the Oases, the Fyoom,
etc. 4th edn. 1873.

Murray, John. Handbooks for Travellers—continued.

- Do. for Lower and Upper Egypt, etc. In two parts. 6th edn. 1880.
- Do. for Algeria. By Lieut.-Col. R. L. Playfair. 1873.
- Do. for Algeria and Tunis. Algiers, Oran, Constantine, Carthage, etc. 2nd edn. 1878.
- Musters, [Capt.] G. C.** At Home with the Patagonians, a year's wanderings over untrodden ground from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1871.
- Mysore.** Report on the Mysore General Census of 1871. By A. W. C. Lindsay. *Map.* 8° *Bangalore,* 1874.
- Supplement to do. Appendices A to H. 8° *Bangalore,* 1875.

N.

- Nachtigal, [Dr.] Gustav.** Letter to Chevalier Negri from Boornou. 8° [n. d.]
- Sahara und Súdán. Ergebnisse sechsjähriger Reisen in Afrika. I. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Berlin,* 1879.
- Namur, A.** Tables de Logarithmes à 12 décimales jusqu'à 434 Millions. 8° *Bruzelles,* 1877.
- Naoroji, Dadabhai.** The Financial Administration of India. 8° [1870.]
- Napier, [Lieut.-Col.] E.** Reminiscences of Syria and the Holy Land. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. Sm. 8° [1847.]
- Napp, R.** Die Argentinische Republik. Im Auftrag des Argentin central Comité's für die Philadelphia-Ausstellung, und mit dem Beistand mehrerer Mitarbeiter. *Maps.* 8° *Buenos Aires,* 1876.
- Nardi, Francesco.** Sullo stato presente dei lavori pel taglio dell' istmo di Suez. 4° [*Roma,* 1867.]
- Sulle ultime Ricerche nell' Oceano polare artico. *Map.* 8° *Roma,* 1872.
- Europei in America avanti Colombo. 12° *Roma,* 1875.
- Spedizione nell' Africa Equatoriale del Conte Pietro di Brazzà-Savorgnan. 4° *Roma,* 1876.
- Nares, [Sir] G. S.** Investigations of the Gibraltar Strait Current. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1872.
- Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-6 in H.M. Ships 'Alert' and 'Discovery,' with Notes on the Natural History, edited by H. W. Feilden, Naturalist to the Expedition. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1878.

- Nares, [Sir] G. S.** *See also* ARCTIC, 'CHALLENGER.'
- Nasmyth, J., & Carpenter, J.** The Moon considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. *Plates.* Sm. 4° 1874.
- '**Nassau.**' *See* CUNNINGHAM, R. O.
- Natal.** Three MS. copies of Captain H. D. Kyle's Memoranda respecting expeditions to Nodwenga, Fort Hare, and the Amabaca Country.
- Emigration to Natal, and conditions of Government Land Grants. 8° 1868.
- The Natal Almanac, Directory, and yearly Register. 1871. 12° *Pietermaritzburg*, 1870.
- Nathorst, A. G.** Om floran i Skånes kolförande bildningar. I. (Hefts 1 & 2) and II. *Plates.* 4° *Stockholm*, 1878–1879.
- Neamet Ullah.** History of the Afghans, translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, by Bernhard Dorn. Two parts in one. [Oriental Translation Fund.] 4° 1829.
- Negri, Cristoforo.** Due Mesi di Escursione alle Coste Belgiche, Olandesi, e Germaniche. 8° *Firenze*, 1871.
- Riflessioni Geografiche e Politiche sui progetti Inglesi e Russi di nuove comunicazioni ferroviarie fra l'Europa e l'Asia. 8° [*Roma*, 1878.]
- Spedizione Artica Svedese. Sq. 8° [*Roma*, 1878.]
- Neil, A.** Report on the Meteorology of the Punjab for the year 1869. *Charts.* Fo. *Lahore*, 1870.
- Nelson, J. H.** The Madura Country: a Manual compiled by order of the Madras Government. *Map in cover.* 8° *Madras*, 1868.
- '**Nemesis.**' *See* HALL, W. H.
- Netherlands.** Nieuwe Zak-Atlas voor de Reizigers door de gezamentlyke Nederlanden. *Frontispiece and coloured Maps.* Sm. 8° *Te Amsterdam*, 1739.
- Compleete Zak-Atlas van de Zeventien Nederlandsche Provinciën. *Coloured Maps.* Sm. 8° *Te Amsterdam*, 1786.
- **Indies.** *See* DUTCH EAST INDIA Co.
- Netto, C.** On Mining and Mines in Japan. 4° *Tokio*, 1879.
- L. Investigações Historicas e Scientificas sobre o Museu Imperial e Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. *Plate.* 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1870.
- Apontamentos relativos á Botanica applicada no Brazil. 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1871.
- Neuman & Baretta.** *See* DICTIONARY [Spanish].

- Neumayer, G.** Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der kaiserlichen Marine verfasst von P. Ascherson, A. Bastian, etc. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin*, 1875.
- New, [Rev.] C.** Life, Wanderings, and Labours in Eastern Africa. With an account of the first successful Ascent of the Equatorial Snow Mountain, Kilima Njaro, and remarks upon East African Slavery. *Portrait, Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1873.
- Newberry, J. S.** Reports on the Geology, Botany, and Zoology of Northern California and Oregon, made to the War Department. *Plates.* 4° *Washington*, 1857.
- The U.S. Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi during the war of the Rebellion, 1861—1866. Final Report, 8° *Cleveland*, 1871.
- *See also* OHIO.
- Newcomb, Simon.** On the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental Stars and the corrections necessary to reduce the right ascensions of different Catalogues to a mean homogeneous system. 4° *Washington*, 1872.
- Researches on the motion of the Moon. Part I. Reduction and discussion of observations of the Moon before 1750. 4° *Washington*, 1878.
- Newfoundland.** Reports of progress of the Geological Survey for the years 1874, 1876. 8° *St. John's*, 1875-77.
- New Guinea.** The Voyage of the 'Chevert,' by Wm. Macleay; Exploration of a new river, named the Baxter, by S. McFarlane; D'Albertis's account, etc. Letters in the "Sydney Morning Herald" of 22 Oct. 1875. Sm. 8°
- Newland, H.** Forest Scenes in Norway and Sweden: being extracts from the journal of a fisherman. *Plates.* Sm. 8° 1854.
- New Mexico.** *See* TEXAS, WESTERN.
- New South Wales.** Report of the Commissioner of Inquiry into the State of the Colony of New South Wales. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1822.
- Do. on the state of Agriculture and Trade in the Colony of New South Wales. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1823.
- Do. on the Judicial establishments of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1823.
- London International Exhibition, 1862. Catalogue of the Natural and Industrial products of New South Wales; with a map and introductory account of its population, commerce, and general resources. Sm. 4° 1862.

- New South Wales.** The Gazetteer of New South Wales. *Map.*
12° *Sydney* [1863.]
- Bailliere's New South Wales Gazetteer and Road Guide, containing the most recent and accurate information as to every place in the Colony. Compiled by R. P. Whitworth. *Map.* 8° *Sydney*, 1866.
- The Industrial progress of New South Wales: being a Report of the Intercolonial Exhibition of 1870, at Sydney: together with a variety of papers illustrative of the industrial resources of the Colony. 8° *Sydney*, 1871.
- Map of New South Wales, to accompany "Correspondence respecting emigration," presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command, May 1st, 1871. Fo. 1871.
- Financial Statement of the Treasurer. Fo. [*Sydney*], 1873.
- Ways and Means. The financial Statement of the Hon. Alexander Stuart, Colonial Treasurer of New South Wales, made 24th January, 1877. Sm. 8° *Sydney*, 1877.
- Railways of New South Wales. Report on their construction and working during 1876, by John Rae. *Maps and Plans.* Fo. *Sydney*, 1877.
- Annual Reports of the Department of Mines, New South Wales, for the years 1876, 1877. *Maps.* 4° *Sydney*, 1877-78.
- Newton, C.** On the Study of Archæology. 8° 1850.
- C. T. Travels and Discoveries in the Levant. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* Large 8° 1865.
- [Sir] I., Oration [in German] by Brennecke upon. 8° *Posen*, 1866.
- New York.** Census of the State of New York for 1875. Compiled from the original returns by C. W. Seaton. *Maps.* Fo. *Albany*, 1877.
- Report of the Director of the New York Meteorological Observatory, Department of Public Parks, City of New York, for year ending December 31, 1876. 8° *New York*, 1877.
- New Zealand.** A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of New Zealand. Published by the Church Missionary Society. 12° 1820.
- New Zealand Exhibition, 1865. Reports and Awards of the Jurors, and Appendix. 8° *Dunedin*, 1866.
- Statistics of the Colony of New Zealand for 1869, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1877, and 1878. Fo. *Wellington*, 1870, 72, 75, 77, 78, 79.

- New Zealand.** Two Reports by the Surveyor-General (J. T. Thomson) on the Surveys of New Zealand. *Plans.* Fo. Wellington, 1877.
- New Zealand, Graphic and Descriptive. The illustrations by C. D. Barraud; edited by W. T. L. Travers. *Coloured Plates.* Atlas Fo. 1877.
- New Zealand Court. International Exhibition, Sydney, 1879. Appendix to Official Catalogue. 8° Wellington, 1880.
- COLONIAL MUSEUM AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT (James Hector, Director), Publications of the. 8° Wellington.
- Reports of Geological Explorations during 1870-71, 1871-72, 1873-74, 1874-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79. *Maps, Sections and Plates.* 1871-79.
- Maps of the Buller Coal Field, to illustrate Reports by Mr. Cox and Mr. Denniston. Geological Reports, 1874-7.
- HUTTON, F. W. Catalogue of the Birds of New Zealand, with diagnoses of the species. 1871.
- Catalogue of the Echinodermata of New Zealand, with diagnoses of the species. 1872.
- Catalogue of the Marine Mollusca of New Zealand, with diagnoses of the species. *Plate.* 1873.
- Catalogue of the Tertiary Mollusca and Echinodermata of New Zealand, in the Collection of the Colonial Museum. 1873.
- Do. Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca. A systematic and descriptive Catalogue of the Marine and Land Shells and of the Soft Mollusks and Polyzoa of New Zealand and the adjacent islands. 1880.
- MARTENS, E. VON. Critical list of the Mollusca of New Zealand contained in European Collections. 1873.
- Catalogue of the Land Mollusca of New Zealand, with descriptions of the species. Collected from various Authors. 1873.
- BUCHANAN, JOHN. Manual of the Indigenous Grasses of New Zealand. *Plates.* 1880.
- TENISON-WOODS, [Rev.] J. E. Palæontology of New Zealand. Part IV. Corals and Bryozoa of the Neozoic Period in New Zealand. *Plates.* 1880.
- BROUN [Capt.] THOMAS. Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. 1880.

New Zealand—*continued.*

HECTOR, J. Fourth, fifth, tenth, thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth Annual Reports on the Colonial Museum and Laboratory; together with lists of donations and deposits. 1869–80.

——— Meteorological Report, 1875: including returns for 1873–74 and averages for previous years. 1877.

——— *See also* HUTTON & ULRICH.

Neyrat, Alexandre-Stanislas. L'Athos. Notes d'une Excursion a la Presqu'île et à la Montagne des Moines. *Plates.* 12° *Paris & Lyon*, 1880.

Nibby, A. Itinéraire de Rome et des environs. 11th edn. *Maps, Plans, and Plates.* 12° *Rome*, 1876.

Nicaragua Route for an Inter-oceanic Ship Canal. Report by Max. von Sonnenstern to the Minister of public works, Nicaragua. 4° *Washington*, 1874.

Nice. Account by Mediterranean Hotel Company. 8° 1866–7.

Nicholas, [Sir] Harris. The Chronology of History, containing tables, calculations, and statements indispensable for ascertaining the dates of historical events, etc. New edn. 12° [1838.]

Nicholls, K., Arnold, E., & Grant, [Col.] J. A. Remarks on a proposed line of telegraph overland from Egypt to the Cape of Good Hope. 8° 1876.

Nicols, A. The Puzzle of Life; and how it has been put together. 2nd edn. *Plates.* Sm. 8° 1877.

[Nicolson, —]. Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de St. Domingue. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1776.

——— W. The English Historical Library, in three parts. Giving a short view and character of most of our Historians either in print or manuscript: with an account of our Records, Law-Books, Coins, and other matters serviceable to the undertakers of a general History of England. 2nd edn. Fo. 1714.

Niebuhr, C. Travels through Arabia, and other countries in the East. Translated into English by Robert Heron. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1792.

Niel, O. Géographie de l'Algérie. I. (Géographie physique, Agricole, Industrielle, et Commerciale). 12° *Bone*, 1876.

Niemann, G. K. Bloemlezing uit Maleische Geschriften. 2 vols. 12° 's *Gravenhage*, 1870–71.

- Nile.** A short relation of the river Nile: of its source and current; of its overflowing the Campagna of Ægypt, 'till it runs into the Mediterranean; and of other curiosities. (Reprint.) 8° 1791.
- Nilsson, S.** Skandinaviska Nordens Urinvånare, etc. *Plates.* 4° *Lund*, 1838-1843.
- Nimmo, J.** The proposed American Inter-oceanic Canal in its commercial aspects. 8° *Washington*, 1880.
- Niox, G.** Expédition du Mexique, 1861-1867. Récit Politique et Militaire. 8°, & Atlas, Fo. *Paris*, 1874.
- Noble, J.** Descriptive Handbook of the Cape Colony: its condition and resources. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Cape Town*, 1875.
- South Africa, past and present; a short history of the European Settlements at the Cape. 12° 1877.
- Noel, [Hon.] R.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Nöschel, A.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, xviii.
- Norden, F. L.** Voyage d'Égypte et de Nubie. Nouvelle édition, etc., par L. Langlès. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1795.
- Nordenskiöld, [Baron] Adolf Erik.** Sketch of the Geology of Spitzbergen. 8° *Stockholm*, 1867.
- Redogörelse för en Expedition till Grönland, år 1870. *Maps and Plate.* 8° *Stockholm*, 1871.
- Redogörelse för den Svenska Polarexpeditionen, år 1872-1873. *Maps.* 8° *Stockholm*, 1875.
- Sur la possibilité de la Navigation Commerciale dans la Mer Glaciale de Sibérie. 8° *Stockholm*, 1879.
- The Arctic Voyages of, 1858-1879. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° 1879.
- Notice sur sa Vie et ses Voyages par C. Flahault. *Map and Portrait.* 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- par James Jackson. 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- See also DUNÉR, NORTH-EAST PASSAGE.
- Nordhoff, C.** Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1874.
- Norman, C. B.** Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. *Maps and Plans.* 8° [1878.]
- Normann, C.** Oplysninger om Beseilingen af Arsus-Fjorden i Syd-Grönland. 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1866.

North-East Passage. *Historia de las Exploraciones Árticas hechas en busca del Paso del Nordeste.* Por Pedro de Novo y Colson. *Map and Portrait.* 8° *Madrid, 1880.*

Norway. *Reisekart over Norges 5 sydlige Stifter, udgivet i 2 Blade af den geografiske Opmaaling.* [2 pamphlets.] 12° *Kristiania, 1873.*

—— *Den Norske Turistforenings Årbog, 1874, 1875, 1877.*
Plates. 8° *Kristiania, 1875–78.*

Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition, 1876–1878, General Report of the (in Norwegian and English). Imp. 4° *Christiania, 1880.*

CHEMISTRY. — 1. On the Air and Sea-water. 2. On the Carbonic Acid in Sea-water. 3. On the amount of Salt in the water of the Norwegian Sea. By Hercules Tornøe. *Maps and Woodcuts.*

ZOOLOGY.—Fishes. By Robert Collett. *Maps, Plates and Woodcuts.*

—— **Pilot.** *Den Norske Lods, udgivet af den geografiske Opmaaling.* *Profiles.* 8° *Kristiania.*

1^{te} Hefte.—*Kyststrækningen fra Idefjorden til Jomfruland; udarbejdet efter de hydrografiske Undersøgelser 1863 til 1870 ved C. F. Wille.* 1871.

2^{de} Hefte.— . . . fra Jomfruland til Kristiansand, omarbejdet efter de ældre Beskrivelser og hydrografiske Undersøgelser 1853 til 1855 ved J. S. Fabricius. 1880.

8^{de} Hefte.— . . . fra Trondhjemsaleden til den Russiske Grændse, efter de hydrografiske Undersøgelser i Aarene 1828 til 1842. 1870.

Nostitz [Countess]. *See HELFER.*

Nourse, J. E. *The Maritime Canal of Suez: Brief Memoir of the Enterprise from its earliest date, and comparison of its probable results with those of a ship canal across Darien.* *Maps and Plate.* 8° *Washington, 1870.*

—— *Reports of foreign Societies on awarding medals to the American Arctic Explorers, Kane, Hayes, Hall.* *Plate.* 8° [Washington], 1876.

—— *See also HALL, C. F.*

'**Novara.**' *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Willerstorff-Urbair.* 4° [Completing work as in 1871 Supp. Cat.] *Wien.*

NAUTISCH-PHYSICALISCHES THEIL.

Abtheilung 1.—*Geographische Ortsbestimmungen und Fluthbeobachtungen.* *Plates and Chart.* 1862.

—— 2.—*Magnetische Beobachtungen.* 1863.

—— 3.—*Meteorologisches Tagebuch.* *Maps.* 1865.

'Novara'—Continued.

- STATISTISCH-COMMERCELLER THEIL, von Dr. Karl von Scherzer. Bd. II.
Maps. 1865.
- GEOLOGISCHER THEIL. Bd. I.
Abtheilung 2.—Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Flora und Flora der Provinzen Auckland und Nelson, von F. Unger, K. Zittel, E. Sucas, F. Karrer, F. Stoliczka, G. Stache, und G. Jaeger, redigirt von F. v. Hochstetter, M. Hörnes, und F. Ritter von Hauer. *Plates.* 1864.
- Bd. II. von F. v. Hochstetter, A. E. Reuss, und C. Schwager. *Plates.* 1866.
- MEDIZINISCHER THEIL. Von Eduard Schwarz. *Map and Plates.* 1861.
- BOTANISCHER THEIL. Bd. I. Sporenpflanzen, von A. Grunow, J. Krempelhuber, H. W. Reichardt, G. Mettenius, J. Milde, redigirt von Eduard Fenzl. *Plates.* 1870.
- ANTHROPOLOGISCHER THEIL. Abtheilung 1, von E. Zuckerkandl. 1875.
- ZOOLOGISCHER THEIL. Bd. I. (Wirbelthiere.) Säugethiere von J. Zelebor; Vögel, von A. v. Pelzeln; Reptilien und Amphibien, von F. Steindachner; Fische, von R. Kner. *Plates.* 1869.
- Bd. II., Abtheilung 1:—
A. Coleoptera, von L. Redtenbacher; Hymenoptera, von H. de Saussure und J. Sichel; Formicidæ, von G. L. Mayr; Neuroptera, von F. Brauer. *Plates.* 1868.
B. Diptera, von J. R. Schiner; Hemiptera, von G. L. Mayr. *Plates.* 1868.
- Abtheilung 2:—
Lepidoptera, von Cajetan Felder und Rudolf Felder. *Text.* 1864–67.
Atlas, von Cajetan Felder, Rudolf Felder, und A. F. Bogenhofer. 1864–67.
- Abtheilung 3 —
Crustaceen, von C. Heller. *Plates.* 1865.
- Nova Scotia.** Les Mines d'or de la Nouvelle Écosse. Revue Statistique, 1862–1866. 12° *Halifax [N.S.]*, 1867.
- Novo y Colson, Pedro de.** See NORTH-EAST PASSAGE.
- Numerical Language.** International Correspondence by means of Numbers; an easy method whereby people of different nations may readily communicate with each other. 16° 1874.
- Nunes, A.** See PORTUGUESE CONQUESTS.
- J. C. Formulario dos Medicamentos para os Hospitales da Provincia de S. Thomé e Principe. 8° *Lisboa*, 1874.
- Nursingrow, A. V. G. V.** Juggarow's Observatory, Daba Gardens, Vizagapatam. Results of Meteorological observations, 1872–79. 12° *Calcutta*, 1873–80.
- Nyrén, M.** Die Polhöhe von Pulkowa. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1873.
- Nystrom, J. G.** Informe al Supremo Gobierno del Peru sobre una Expedicion al interior de la República. *Maps.* 8° *Lima*, 1868.

O.

- Ober, P.** Interlaken et ses environs. 12° *Berne*, 1857.
- O'Brien, H. de Lacy.** Banking in Persia. 8° 1873.
- Ersted [Prof.],** Biographical Sketch of. 8° 1872-73.
- Ogilby, J.** Asia: the first part, being an accurate description of Persia and the several provinces thereof, the vast empire of the Great Mogol, and other parts of India, etc. *Plates*. Fo. 1673.
- Ohio,** Geological Survey of. Report of Progress in 1870. By J. S. Newberry. Sections. 8° *Columbus*, 1871.
- Oldecop, A.** Nouveau dictionnaire de poche Français-russe et Russe-français, précédé d'une grammaire . . . et suivi d'un vocabulaire, etc. 4^{me} édn. par X. Polévoi. Sm. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1844-1855.
- Oldham, C. F.** Notes on the lost River of the Indian Desert. *Map*. 8° [1874.]
- **T.** *See* INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- **W.** Historical and Statistical Memoir of the Ghazee-poor District. Part 1. *Maps and Plates*. Fo. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- Olearius, Adam.** The Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein to the great Duke of Muscovy and the King of Persia, begun in the year mdcxxxiii and finished in mdcxxxix, containing a compleat History of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia and other adjacent countries . . . whereto are added the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo from Persia into the East Indies, containing a particular description of Indosthan, the Mogul's Empire, the Oriental Islands, Japan, China, etc. . . faithfully rendered into English by John Davies of Kidwelly. *Maps and Plates*. Sm. fo. 1662.
- Oliphant, Laurence.** On the Bayanos River, Isthmus of Panama. *Map*. 8° 1865.
- African Explorers. *Maps*. 8° *Boston*, 1877.
- The Land of Gilead, with Excursions in the Lebanon. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1880.
- Oliver, D.** Flora of Tropical Africa. Vol. i. Ranunculacæ to Connaracæ; Vol. ii. Leguminosæ to Ficoideæ; Vol. iii. Umbelliferæ to Ebenacæ. 8° 1868-1877.
- **S. P.** The Dolmen-Mounds and Amorpholithic Monuments of Brittany. 8° 1872.
- Oliver's Shipping Law Manual.** 6th edn. By W. M. Roche. 8° 1879.

- Oliver and Boyd's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World**, descriptive and statistical, with etymological notices; being a Geographical Dictionary for popular use. With Atlas of 32 maps. Sm. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1879.
- Olivier du Nort**. Description du Penible Voyage fait entour de l'univers . . . par Sr. Olivier du Nort d'Utrecht . . . pour traversant le Destroit de Magellanes, descouvrir les Costes de Cica, Chili, and Peru, . . . y puis passant les Molucques, & circomnavigant le Globe du Monde, etc. *Maps and Plans*. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1610.
- Ollive, C.** Climat de Mogador et de son influence sur la Phthisie. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- Olsen, O. T.** The Fisherman's Practical Navigator. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Grimsby & Hull*, 1878.
- The Fisherman's Nautical Almanac, 1880 & 1881. *Map*. Sm. 8°
- O'Neill, T.** Sketches of African Scenery from Zanzibar to the Victoria Nyanza, being a series of coloured lithographic pictures from original sketches by the late Mr. Thomas O'Neill, of the Victoria Nyanza Mission of the Church Missionary Society. 4° 1878.
- Opium**. Anti-opium; or things to think on . . . on India, Opium, and China. 8° 1873.
- Oppert, E.** A Forbidden Land: Voyages to the Corea. With an account of its Geography, History, Productions, and Commercial capabilities, etc. *Charts and Plates*. 8° 1880.
- J. Les Inscriptions Assyriennes des Sargonides et les Fastes de Ninive. 8° *Versailles*, 1862.
- Orcutt, J.** African Colonization. 8° *New York* [n. d.]
- Ord, H. St. G.** Report on Condition of the British Settlements on the West Coast of Africa. *Maps*. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1865.
- Ordnance Survey**. Report of the progress of the Ordnance Survey and Topographical Depôt to the 31st December, 1866. *Maps*. Fo. 1867.
- of Scotland. Book of reference to the Plan of the parish of Stow (part of), in the co. of Selkirk. *Map*. Oblong 8° 1859.
- O'Reilly, J. P.** Explanatory Notes and Discussion of the Nature of the Prismatic Forms of a Group of Columnar Basalts, Giant's Causeway. *Plates*. 4° *Dublin*, 1879.
- On the Correlation of Lines of Direction on the Earth's Surface. 4° *Dublin*, 1879.

Oriental Congress. *Travaux de la Troisième Session du Congrès International des Orientalistes, St. Pétersbourg, 1876.* Vol. ii. *Plates.* 8° *St. Pétersbourg & Leyde, 1879.*

—— **Languages,** Miscellaneous translations from, Vol. i. 8° 1831.

CONTENTS :—

1. Notes of a Journey into the interior of Northern Africa. By Hadji Ebned-din El Eghwaati; translated from the Arabic by W. B. Hodgson.
2. Extracts from the *Sakaa Thevan Saasteram*, or Book of Fate, translated from the Tamul by Rev. Jos. Roberts.
3. The last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu, translated from the Persian of Nekkeib Khan by Major David Price.
4. The Vedala Cadai, translated by B. G. Babington.
5. Indian Cookery, translated by Sandford Arnot.

Orme, Robert. A Collection of Maps and Plans, to accompany the History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year mcccxlvi. Being vol. iii. of the new edition of that work, etc. 8° *Madras, 1862.*

Orozco y Berra, M. Geografía de las lenguas y Carta etnográfica de México, precedidas de un ensayo de clasificación de las mismas lenguas y de apuntes para las inmigraciones de las tribus. *Map.* 8° *Mexico, 1864.*

—— Memoria para el plano de la Ciudad de México formada de órden del Ministerio de Fomento. *Plan.* 12° *Mexico, 1867.*

Orpen, J. M. Some Principles of Native Government illustrated. And the Petitions of the Basuto Tribe regarding land, law, representation, and disarmament to the Cape Parliament considered. *Maps.* 8° *Cape Town, 1880.*

Orth, A. Ueber die Anforderungen der Geographie und der Land- und Forstwirtschaft an die geognostische Kartographie des Grund und Bodens. 8° [*Berlin, 1877.*]

Orton, James. The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the Continent of South America. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1870.

—— Do. 3rd edn. *New York, 1876.*

Osborn, [Admiral] Sherard. Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal; or Eighteen Months in the Polar regions, in search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition, in the years 1850-51. *Map and coloured Plates.* Sm. 8° 1852.

—— Do. New edn. (including the Career, Last Voyage, and Fate of Captain Sir John Franklin). Sm. 8° 1865.

—— On the Exploration of the North Polar Region. 8° 1865.

Osborn, [Admiral] Sherard. Quedah; a Cruise in Japanese Waters, the fight on the Peiho. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1865.

—— The Discovery of a North-West Passage by H.M.S. 'Investigator,' etc. . . . 4th edn. Sm. 8° 1865.

—— See also MARKHAM, A. H.

Osgood's Handbooks for Travellers. 12° *Boston [U.S.A.]*

A Guide to the chief cities and popular resorts of New England, . . . with the western and northern borders from New York to Quebec. *Maps and Plans.* 1873 & 1875.

A Guide to the chief cities and popular resorts of the Middle States, and to their scenery and historic attractions: with the northern frontier from Niagara Falls to Montreal; also Baltimore, Washington, and northern Virginia. *Maps and Plans.* 1874.

A Guide to the chief cities, coasts, and islands of the Maritime Provinces of Canada, and to their scenery and historic attractions; with the gulf and river of St. Lawrence to Quebec and Montreal: also, Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast. *Maps and Plans.* 1875.

Osten-Sacken, [Baron] F. von der. Uebersicht der geographischen Leistungen in Russland während der Regierung Kaiser Alexander II. 8° *St. Petersburg, 1880.*

Otter, H. C. See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].

Oudemans, J. A. C. Verslag van de Bepaling der geographische Ligging van Punten op of nabij de Oostkust van Celebes, verrigt in September-December, 1864. *Map.* 8° [Batavia, 1865.]

—— Die Triangulation von Java, ausgeführt vom personal des geographischen Dienstes in Niederländisch Ost-Indien. Erste Abtheilung. Vergleichung der Maasstäbe des Repsold'schen Basis-Mess-Apparates mit dem Normalmeter. *Plates.* 4° *Batavia, 1875.*

—— Do. Zweite Abtheilung. 4° *Haug, 1878.*

Oudh. The Report on the Census of Oudh. Compiled by J. C. Williams. 2 vols. Fo. *Lucknow, 1869.*

Ouseley, [Sir] W. G. See SÁDIK ISFAHÁNI.

Outhier, —. Journal d'un Voyage au Nord en 1736 and 1737. *Maps.* 4° *Paris, 1744.*

Outram, James. A Biography. By Major-Gen. Sir F. J. Goldsmid. 2 vols. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° 1880.

- Oviedo, alias de Valdès, Gonçalo Fernandez de.** ["Breve sumario," "General i Natural Historia de Indias." Title lost.] Fo. [n. p.; ? 1526.]
- Owen, R.** Anatomy of the king-crab. *Plates.* 4° 1873.
- Oxus.** Fall and Rapidity of the Oxus and of other rivers compared with it. MS. 4°

P.

- Pacht, R.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, xxi.
- Pacific.** Statements and documents relating to the establishment of Steam Navigation in the Pacific; with copies of the decrees of the governments of Peru, Bolivia, and Chile granting exclusive privileges to the undertaking. 8° 1838.
- Paez, P.** Notice sur, par W. D. Cooley. 8° *Paris*, 1872.
- Page, David.** Advanced Text-Book of Physical Geography. 12° 1864.
- Handbook of Geological Terms, Geology, and Physical Geography. 2nd edn. Sm. 8° 1865.
- T. Report on the proposed Harbour of Refuge, New Basin, and Dock, at Maryport. 4° 1865.
- T. J. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. New edn., containing further explorations in La Plata, made during the years 1859 and 1860, under the orders of the United States Government. *Map and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1873.
- Pagés, Léon.** Histoire de la Religion Chrétienne au Japon depuis 1598 jusqu'à 1651. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Paget, J.** Hungary and Transylvania; with remarks on their condition, social, political, and economical. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1839.
- Paijkull, C. W.** En Sommer i Island. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1867.
- Paiva Manso, [Visconde] de.** Historia do Congo. 8° *Lisboa*, 1877.
- Palestine.** Relation nouvelle et exacte d'un Voyage de la Terre Sainte. 12° *Paris*, 1688.
- Two Months in Palestine: or, a Guide to a Rapid Journey to the chief places of interest in the Holy Land. 2nd edn. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1871.
- Palgrave, W. C.** See CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

- Palgrave, W. G.** Narrative of Journey through Arabia [as in Cat.] 3rd edn. 2 vols. 8° 1866.
- Dutch Guiana. *Map and Plan.* 8° 1876.
- Palmarts, J.** Projet d'Exploration au Pole Nord. 8°
Bruxelles, 1880.
- Palmer, E. H.** The Desert of the Exodus. Journeys on foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years' Wanderings, undertaken in connexion with the Ordnance Survey of Sinai and the Palestine Exploration Fund. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1871.
- *See also* DICTIONARY [Persian].
- **F. J.** Floods in the Thames Valley, and the relief of London Bridge and its approaches. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- **G.** Kidnapping in the South Seas; being a Narrative of a three months' cruise of H.M.S. 'Rosario.' *Plates.* 8°
Edinburgh, 1871.
- Palmieri, L.** The Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. With Notes by R. Mallet. *Plates.* 8° 1873.
- Palyakoff, J. S.** Travels in the Valley of the Obi. [In Russian.] 8°
St. Petersburg, 1877.
- Panama.** Le Canal de Panama. L'Action Panama valant quatre fois l'Action Suez. 4° [Paris, 1880.]
- The Isthmus of Panama Inter-Oceanic Canal. M. le Comte de Lesseps at Liverpool, with the Address of the Count, and the Speech of Captain Peacock, F.R.G.S., as to the feasibility of uniting the Atlantic with the Pacific Ocean, etc., etc. *Map.* 8°
Exeter, 1880.
- Pancrazi, D. G. M.** Antichita Siciliane spiegate . . . 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* Fo. *Napoli*, 1751-52.
- Pancritius, A.** Hägringar. Reise durch Schweden, Lappland, Norwegen, und Dänemark im Jahre 1850. 8°
Königsberg, 1852.
- 'Pandora.' *See* HAMILTON, KOOLEMANS BEYNEN, YOUNG, [Sir] A.
- Pansch, —.** *See* ARCTIC.
- Paquier, J. B.** Le Pamir: Étude de géographie physique et historique sur l'Asie Centrale. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1876.
- Paraguay.** The Republic of: its Constitution. 8°
Edinburgh, 1871.
- A note on its position and prospects. *Map.* 4° 1871.

- Paravey, [Chevalier] de.** Recherches sur les noms primitifs de Dieu. 12° [? Roanne, n. d.]
- Dissertation sur les Centaures et les Amazones. 8°
Roanne [n. d.]
- Pardoe [Miss].** The City of the Sultan, and domestic manners of the Turks in 1836. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1837.
- Paris Geographical Congress.** See CONGRESS.
- Park, Mungo.** Travels in the Interior districts of Africa, performed under the direction and patronage of the African Association in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797, with an Appendix containing geographical Illustrations of Africa by Major Rennell. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1799.
- The Journal of a Mission to the interior of Africa, in the year 1805. Together with other documents, official and private, relating to the same Mission. To which is prefixed an account of the life of Mr. Park. *Map.* 4° 1815.
- Parkes, W.** Euphrates Valley Railway. Report on the Ports of the Persian Gulf. *Charts.* 8° 1872.
- Parkinson, J. C.** The Ocean Telegraph to India. A Narrative and a Diary. *Map, Plates and Tables.* Sm. 8° 1870.
- Parkman, F.** The Discovery of the Great West. *Map.* 8°
Boston [U.S.A.], 1869.
- Parlatore, P.** Études sur la Géographie Botanique de l'Italie. 8°
Paris, 1878.
- Parsons, Abraham.** Travels in Asia and Africa; including a journey from Scanderoon to Aleppo, and over the desert to Bagdad and Bussora; a voyage from Bussora to Bombay, and along the Western Coast of India; a voyage from Bombay to Mocha and Suez in the Red Sea, and a journey from Suez to Cairo and Rosetta. *Plates.* 4° 1808.
- Parthey, G., & Pinder, M.** Itinerarium Antonini Augusti et Hierosolymitanum. 8°
Berlin, 1848.
- Paspati, A. G.** Études sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman. 8°
Constantinople, 1870.
- Passos, F. P.** Estrada de Ferro D. Pedro II. (parte em trafego). Relatorio do Anno de 1878. 4°
Rio de Janeiro, 1879.
- Do. Relatorio do Anno de 1879. 4° Rio de Janeiro, 1880.
- Paterson, W.** Central America; from a MS. in the British Museum, 1701. *Map.* 8° 1857.
- Patrick, S.** See CELLARIUS, C.

- Patterson, A. J.** *The Magyars: their Country and Institutions.*
Maps. 2 vols. Sm. 8° 1869.
- Paucarpata.** *An Exposé on the Treaty of Paucarpata, in Peru, and the events connected with it.* 8° *Andover*, 1838.
- Paul of Aleppo.** *See* MACARIUS.
- Paulus [Dr.]** *Magicon: wonderful prophecies concerning Popery,*
 etc. 12° *New York*, 1869.
- Pausanias.** *The description of Greece by Pausanias, translated from the Greek, with notes.* 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1824.
- Pauthier, G.** *Vindiciæ Sinicæ Novæ.* No. 1. J. P. Abel-Rémusat. 8° *Paris*, 1872.
- Payer, Julius.** *Die österreichisch-ungarische Nordpol-Expedition in den Jahren 1872-1874, nebst einer Skizze der zweiten deutschen Nordpol-Expedition 1869-70, und der Polar-Expedition von 1871.* *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1876.
- *New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian Ship 'Tegetthoff' in the years 1872-74.* 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- *See also* ARCTIC, WEYPRECHT.
- Payne, E. J.** *History of European Colonies.* *Maps.* 12° 1877.
- Paz Soldan, Mariano Felipe.** *Historia del Peru independiente.* II. Large 8° *Lima*, 1874.
- *Diccionario Geográfico, Estadístico del Peru, contiene ademas la Etimologia Aymara y Quechua de las principales Poblaciones, Lagos, Rios, Cerros, etc.* Fo. *Lima*, 1877.
- **Manuel Rouaud y.** *Dos Ilustres Sabios [Lorente & Raimondi] vindicados.* 4° *Lima*, 1868.
- *Estudio sobre la Altura de las Montañas, aplicado especialmente al Misti o Volcan de Arequipa.* 4° *Lima*, 1868.
- *Ensayo de una teoria del Magnetismo terrestre en el Peru.* 8° *Lima*, 1869.
- *Resumen de las Observaciones Meteorologicas hechas en Lima durante el Año de 1869, acompañado de dos Memorias: 1º Adiciones y Correcciones al Estudio de la Altura de la Montañas, y, 2º, Sobre la Posicion geografica de Lima.* 8° *Lima*, 1870.
- Peacock, [Capt.] G.** *On the supply of Nitrate of Soda and Guano from Peru, with the history of their first introduction into this country, etc.* *Map.* 8° *Exeter*, 1878.

- Peacock, [Capt.] G.** Notes on the Isthmus of Panama and Darien, also on the River St. Juan, Lakes of Nicaragua, etc., with reference to a Railroad and Canal for joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Maps and Plans.* 8° *Exeter, 1879.*
- The Guinea or Gold Coast of Africa, formerly a Colony of the Axumites, or ancient Abyssinians in the reign of King Solomon, and the veritable Ophir of Scripture, now an undisputed Colony of Great Britain. *Map and Plans.* 8° 1880.
- *See also PANAMA.*
- Peal, S. E.** A Peculiarity of the River Names in Asam and some of the countries adjoining. 8° [*Calcutta, 1879.*]
- *See also ASSAM.*
- Pearse, E. A.** Plans and Details of a Machine for Aerial Navigation, to be called an Aerial Carriage. Also a Scheme for an Expedition to the North Pole to be done in three months at a cost of two thousand pounds. Fo. 1880.
- Pearson, C. H.** Historical Maps of England, during the first Thirteen Centuries. With explanatory Essays and Indices. 2nd edn. Fo. 1870.
- Peiffer, —.** Légende territoriale de la France, pour servir à la lecture des Cartes topographiques. *Maps.* 8° *Paris, 1877.*
- Peirce, H. A.** Early discoveries of the Hawaiian Islands in the North Pacific Ocean; evidences of Visits by Spanish Navigators during the xvi. Century. Ethnologically considered by Charles Wolcott Brooks. 8° *San Francisco, 1880.*
- Pelew Islands.** Narrative of the Shipwreck of the 'Antelope' East India Pacquet on the Pelew Islands, situated on the Western part of the Pacific Ocean, in August, 1783. *Plates.* 12° *Perth, 1788.*
- Pellissier, E.** *See ALGERIA.*
- Pelly, [Sir] Lewis.** Visit to Lingah, Kishm, and Bunder Abbass. 8° [1864.]
- Itineraries of various routes from Bushire to Shiraz. *Map and Plates.* Sm. fo. 1864.
- Itinerary of route from Bunder Abbass to Cape Jashk. *Map.* Sm. fo. 1864.
- Pelzeln, A. von.** Über die Malayische Säugethier-Fauna. *Map.* 4° *Wien, 1876.*
- Pemberton, R. B.** *See ASSAM.*
- Penn, J.** *See ADMIRALTY* [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.]

- Pennant, T.** A Tour in Scotland, MDCCLXIX. 3rd edn. *Plates*.
4° *Warrington, 1774.*
- A Tour in Scotland, and Voyage to the Hebrides, MDCCLXXII.
Parts I. & II. *Plates*. 4° *Chester & London, 1774-76.*
- A Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 2 vols. (in
one). *Maps and Plates*. 4° 1801.
- Tours in Wales. 3 vols. *Plates*. 8° 1810.
- Pennefather, ——** [Capt.]. See QUEENSLAND.
- Pequito, R. A.** A Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa e o Marquez
de Sá de Bandeira. 8° *Lisboa, 1877.*
- Perak.** Copy of Journal kept by the officer in charge of Kinta
district, from 14th to 31st August, 1878. Sq. 8°
[*Singapore, 1878.*]
- Peralta, M. M.** Costa Rica: its Climate, Constitution, and Re-
sources. 8° 1873.
- Perrey, A.** Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1861, avec
Suppléments pour les années antérieures, 1862 & 1864. 8°
Bruzelles, 1863-64-66.
- See also BARBIANI.
- Perrier, Amelia.** A winter in Morocco. *Plates*. Sm. 8° 1876.
- Perron, E.** See ALGERIA.
- Perry, [Commodore] M. C.** Narrative of the Expedition of an
American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed
in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, by order of the Government
of the United States. Compiled from the original notes and
journals of Commodore Perry and his officers, at his request
and under his supervision, by Francis L. Hawks. 3 vols. in 4.
Maps and Plates. 4° *Washington, 1856.*
- VOL. I.—Narrative.
- II.—Plates and Maps, in two parts.
- III.—United States Japan Expedition.—Observations on the
Zodiacal Light, from April 2nd, 1853 to April 22nd, 1855, made
chiefly on board the United States Steam-Frigate 'Mississippi'
during her late cruise in Eastern Seas, and her voyage homeward:
with conclusions from the data thus obtained, by the Rev. George
Jones.
- Persia.** Eastern Persia. An account of the Journey of the
Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72. Vol. I. The
Geography, with Narratives by Majors St. John, Lovett, and
Euan Smith, and an Introduction by Major-General Sir
Frederic John Goldsmid. Vol. II. The Zoology and Geology.
By W. T. Blanford. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1876.
- Persian Gulf.** Reprint of two papers on the Geology of the
Persian Gulf. 8° *Calcutta, 1859-60.*

- Pertuiset.** Expédition Pertuiset à la Terre de Feu. Rapport envoyé aux Sociétés géographiques. Sm. 8° Paris, 1874.
- Pertusier, C.** La Bosnie, considérée dans ses rapports avec l'Empire Ottoman. *Frontispiece.* 8° Paris, 1822.
- Pertz, G. H.** Der älteste Versuch zur Entdeokung des Seewejes nach Ostindien im Jahre 1291. 4° Berlin, 1859.
- Peru.** Memorias de los Vireyes que han gobernado el Perú, durante el Tiempo del Coloniaje Español. 6 vols. Imp. 4° Lima, 1859.
- CONTENTS:—
- VOL. I.—Juan de Mendoza y Luna, Francisco de Borja y Aragon, Baltasar de la Cueva, Melchor de Litan y Cisneros.
- II.—Melchor de Navarra y Rocaful.
- III.—José Armendaris, J. A. de Mendoza.
- IV.—Francisco Gil de Taboada y Lemos.
- V.—Teodoro de Croix.
- VI.—José Antonio Manso de Velasco, Manuel Amat y Yunient.
- Reports to Admiralty, etc., relative to Guano deposits in Peru. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.
- Report on the Guano deposits on the islands of Lobos de Tierra, Lobos de Afuera, Macabi, and Guanape. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.
- Demarcacion politica del Peru : Edicion Oficial de la Direccion de Estadistica. Oblong 4° Lima, 1874.
- Informe sobre las Minas de la Sociedad Carbonifera denominada "La Union" situados en el departamento de Ancachs. 12° Lima, 1875.
- Coleccion de los Tratados del Peru. 8° Lima, 1876.
- See also FUENTES, MARKHAM, C. R.
- Pery, G. A.** Geographia e Estatistica Geral de Portugal e Colonias. *Maps.* 8° Lisboa, 1875.
- Peschel, Oscar.** Geschichte der Erdkunde bis auf A. v. Humboldt und Carl Ritter. *Maps.* 8° München, 1865.
- Völkerkunde. 3rd edn. 8° Leipzig, 1876.
- The races of Man and their geographical distribution. Sm. 8° 1876.
- Neue Probleme der vergleichenden Erdkunde als Versuch einer Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. 3rd edn. *Plates.* 8° Leipzig, 1878.
- Petermann, A.** Sir John Franklin, the Sea of Spitzbergen, and Whale-fisheries in the Arctic regions. 8° 1852.
- Erforschung der arktischen Central-Region durch eine Deutsche Nordfahrt. *Map.* 4° [Gotha, 1865.]

- Petermann, A.** Das nördlichste Land der Erde. *Map.* 4°
[Gotha, 1867.]
- Eine Kartenskizze von Dr. Livingstone's neuen Forschungen.
Maps. 4° [Gotha, 1870.]
- Dr. Livingstone's Erforschung des oberen Congo. 4°
[Gotha, 1872.]
- Geographie und Erforschung der Polar Regionen (Nordenskiöld, Finsch, Nares). *Maps.* 4° [Gotha, 1876.]
- The Expedition to the North Pole. Letter to the President of the R.G.S., 8th Dec., 1876. *Gotha*, 1876.
- See also ARCTIC, TRANSACTIONS [Germany].
- Peters, C. T.** Medico-Topographical Report on Muscat. *Fo.* 1875.
- J. C. A Treatise on the origin, nature, prevention, and treatment of Asiatic Cholera. 12° *New York*, 1866.
- Petherick, J.** Land Journey Westward of the White Nile, from Abu Kuka to Gondokoro. *Map.* 8° [1864.]
- Petit, V.** Cannes. Promenades des Étrangers dans la Ville et ses environs. *Cr.* 8° *Cannes* [1866.]
- Petley, E. W.** Notes on Marmagao (Goa), Portuguese India. 8° [n. d.]
- Petzholdt, A.** Turkestan. Auf Grundlage einer im Jahre 1871 unternommenen Bereisung des Landes. *Map.* *Sm.* 8°
Leipzig, 1874.
- Pezzl, J.** Beschreibung der Haupt- und Residenz-Stadt Wien. 5th edn. 12° *Wien*, 1824.
- Pfeil, L. [Graf] von.** Kömetische Strömungen auf der Erdoberfläche. *Maps and Plates.* *Sm.* 8° *Berlin*, 1879.
- Pfund, J.** Essai Météorologique. 12° *La Caire*, 1877.
- Philipos, E.** The Syrian Christians of Malabar; otherwise called the Christians of S. Thomas. Edited by the Rev. G. B. Howard. 12° *Oxford & London*, 1869.
- Philippi, R. A.** Jeografía. La Isla de Pascua i sus habitantes. *Santiago de Chile*, 1873.
- Philippines.** Estados de la Poblacion de Filipinas correspondiente a el año de 1818. *Sm.* 8° *Manila*, 1820.
- See also MANILA.
- Phillips, H.** A Brief Account of the Earthquake at Aix-la-Chapelle (Aachen) on Monday, August 26th, 1878. 8° 1879.

- Phillips, J.** The Rivers, Mountains, and Sea-coast of York-shire. With essays on the climate, scenery, and ancient inhabitants of the county. *Plates.* 8° . 1853.
- *Vesuvius. Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° *Oxford*, 1869.
- Phipps, [Capt.] C. J.** Voyage au Pole Boréal, fait en 1773, par ordre du Roi d'Angleterre. Traduit de l'Anglois. *Maps.* 4° *Paris*, 1775.
- *See also* MARKHAM, A. H.
- Phythian, J. C.** Scenes of travel in Norway. Sm. 8° [1877.]
- Piaggia, C.** Dell' Arrivo fra i Niam-Niam, o del Soggiorno sul lago Tzana in Abissinia. 8° *Lucca*, 1877.
- Picard, C.** La Chaumière Africaine [Shipwreck of the 'Medusa']. *Map.* 12° *Dijon* [? 1814.]
- Pichat, A.** Géographie Militaire du Bassin du Rhin. *Map and Plans.* 8° *Paris*, 1876.
- Pickering, C.** United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Chas. Wilkes, U.S.N. Vol. xv. The Geographical distribution of Animals and Plants. Part I. Chronological observations on introduced Animals and Plants. 4° *Boston & London*, 1854.
- *J. Anti-Vaccination.* 8° *Leeds*, 1876.
- Picot, E.** *See* URÉCHI.
- Piedrahita, L. F. de.** Historia general de las Conquistas del nuevo reyno de Granada. Fo. *Amberes* [n. d. ? 1688.]
- Pierotti, Ermete.** Une Caravane pour la Syrie, la Phénice, et la Palestine. 12° *Lausanne*, 1869.
- Plesse, L.** Vichy et ses Environs. *Plan.* Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1855.
- *Guide aux eaux thermales du Mont Doré, de Sainte Alyre, de Royat, de la Bourboule et de Saint Nectaire, avec la description du Clermont Ferrand.* 12° *Paris*, 1856.
- *See also* JOANNE.
- Pigafetta, Filippo.** Relatione del Reame di Congo et delle circonvicine Contrade. Tratta dalli Scritti & Ragionamento di Odoardo Lopez, Portogheze, per Filippo Pigafetta, con Disegni vari di Geografia, di Piante, d'Habiti, d'Animali & altro. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. sq. 8° *Roma*, 1591.
- *See also* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., lii.
- Piggot, J.** Persia, Ancient and Modern. 8° 1874.
- Pike, Nicholas.** Sub-tropical rambles in the Land of the Aphanapteryx. Personal Experiences, Adventures, and Wanderings in and around the Island of Mauritius. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1873.

- Pillsbury, J. E.** See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 41a].
- Pim, Bedford.** An Essay on Feudal Tenures. 8° 1871.
- Pina, A. de.** Deux Ans dans le Pays des Épices. (Îles de la Sonde.) 12° Paris, 1880.
- Pinart, A. L.** Les Aléoutes et leur origine. 8° Paris [1872.]
- Catalogue des collections rapportées de l'Amérique Russe (aujourd'hui Territoire d'Aliaska). 8° Paris, 1872.
- Eskimaux et Koloches. Idées religieuses et traditions des Kaniagmioutes. 8° Paris, 1873.
- Notes sur les Koloches. 8° Paris, 1873.
- Voyage à la Côte Nord-ouest d'Amérique d'Ounalashka à Kadiak (Îles Aléoutiennes et péninsule d'Aliaska). *Map.* 8° Paris, 1874.
- Sur les Atnahs. 8° Paris, 1875.
- La Caverne d'Aknañh Île d'Ounga (Archipel Shumagin, Alaska). *Plates.* Large 4° Paris, 1875.
- Voyages à la Côte Nord-ouest de l'Amérique exécutés durant les années 1870-72. Vol. i. Pt. i. (Histoire naturelle.) *Plates.* Large 4° Paris, 1875.
- La Chasse aux animaux marins et les Pêcheries chez les Indigènes de la Côte Nord-ouest d'Amérique. 8° Boulogne, 1875.
- Bibliothèque de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie Américaines. Vol. i. 4° Paris, 1875.

CONTENTS:—

Arte de la lengua Chiapaneca por Fray Juan de Albornoz, y Doctrina Cristiana en lengua Chiapaneca, por Fray Luis Barrientos.

- Pinckard, G.** Notes on the West Indies, written during the expedition under the Command of the late General Sir Ralph Abercromby: including observations on the Island of Barbadoes, and the settlements captured by the British troops upon the coast of Guiana; likewise remarks relating to the Creoles and slaves of the western Colonies, and the Indians of South America, with occasional hints regarding the Seasoning or yellow fever of hot climates. 3 vols. 8° 1806.
- Pinkerton, R.** Russia; or, Miscellaneous observations on the past and present state of that country and its inhabitants. *Plates.* 8° 1833.
- Pinto, Fernand Mendez.** Les Voyages aventureux de Fernand Mendez Pinto, fidèlement traduits de Portugais en François par le Sieur Bernard Figuier. Sm. 4° Paris, 1645.
- Pinzas, J. M.** See IQUITOS.

- Piotrowski, Rufin.** My Escape from Siberia. [Translated.]
Portrait and Map. 8° 1863.
- Pisonis, Gulielmi, medici Amstelædamensis, de Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica, Libri quatuordecim.** *Plates.* Fo.
Amstelædami, 1658.
- Pissis, A.** Geografia fisica de la República de Chile. Sm. 8°
& Atlas oblong 4° *Paris,* 1875.
- Pitcairn's Island.** See DELANO.
- Pizarro, H.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xlvii.
- Plateau, F.** Les Voyages des Naturalistes Belges. 8°
Bruzelles, 1876.
- Platzmann, J.** Aus der Bai von Paranagua. 8° *Leipzig,* 1866.
- Playfair, G. M. H.** The Cities and Towns of China. A Geographical Dictionary. 8°
Hongkong, 1879.
- [COL.] R. L. Travels in the footsteps of Bruce in Algeria and Tunis, illustrated by facsimiles of the original drawings.
Plates. 4° 1877.
- See also MURRAY, J. [Handbooks, Africa].
- & Letourneux, —. Memoir on the Hydrographical System and the Freshwater Fish of Algeria. 8° 1871.
- Pleasanton, A. J.** On the influence of the Blue Colour of the sky in developing Animal and Vegetable Life. 8°
Philadelphia, 1871.
- Plener, Ernst von.** The English Factory Legislation [Translated by F. L. Wienmann, with introduction by A. J. Mundella].
8° 1873.
- Plunkett, [Capt.] G. T.** The Conversation Manual, a collection of 670 useful phrases in English, Hindustani, Persian, and Pashtù, with summaries of the grammars of these languages, and a Vocabulary of nearly 1500 words, for the use of Engineer officers and others on the North-West Frontier and in India.
8° 1875.
- Pocock, [Dr.] Edward, Pearce, [Dr.] Zachary, Newton, [Dr.] Thomas, & Skelton, [Rev.] P.,** The Lives of. [By Dr. Twells and Mr. Burdy.] 2 vols. 8° 1816.
- Poeppig, E.** Reise in Chile, Peru, und auf dem Amazonstrome, während der Jahre 1827-1832. 2 vols. 4°, Atlas Fo.
Leipzig, 1835-36.
- Poey, André.** Supplément au tableau chronologique des tremblements de terre ressentis a l'île de Cuba de 1551 à 1855, accompagné d'une note additionnelle sur la force ascensionnelle qu'exercent les ouragans, etc. 8°
Paris, 1855.
- See also FRANCE [Publ. Dépôt, etc., No. 513].

- Pogge, P.** Im Reiche des Mnata Jamwo. Tagebuch meiner im Auftrage der Deutschen Gesellschaft zur Erforschung Aequatorial-Afrika's in die Lunda-Staaten unternommenen Reise. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Berlin*, 1880.
- Pogodin, —.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, x.
- Poland.** Nachrichten über Polen. *Salzburg*, 1793.
- Polar Conference, International.** Bericht über die Verhandlungen und die Ergebnisse der internationalen Polar-Konferenz, abgehalten in Hamburg in den Tagen vom 1. bis 5. October 1879. Rapport des Discussions et des Résolutions de la Conférence Polaire Internationale, tenue a Hamburg du 1^{er} au 5^{me} Octobre 1879. 4° *Hamburg*, 1880.
- Protocols of the Proceedings of the 2nd Conference at Bern, from the 7-9 August 1880. [In German.] Fo. *Bern*, 1880.
- 'Polaris.'** Narrative of the North Polar Expedition, U.S. Ship 'Polaris,' Captain Charles Francis Hall, commanding. Edited under the direction of the Hon. G. M. Robeson, Secretary of the Navy, by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis, U.S.N., U.S. Naval Observatory, 1876. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Washington*, 1876.
- Scientific results of the United States Arctic Expedition, Steamer 'Polaris,' C. F. Hall, commanding. Vol. i. Physical Observations. By Emil Bessels. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Washington*, 1876.
- See also MARKHAM, A. H.
- Pollen, J. H.** A description of the Trajan Column. *Plate.* 8° 1874.
- Pombeiros, Journey of the.** See TRANSACTIONS [R. G. S.].
- Ponzi, G.** Sulle correnti di lava scoperte dal taglio della ferrovia di Albano. 4° [Rome, 1859.]
- Poole, F.** Queen Charlotte Islands: a narrative of discovery and adventure in the North Pacific. Edited by J. W. Lyndon. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1872.
- Poore, B. P.** Congressional Directory, compiled for the use of Congress. 2nd edn. 8° *Washington*, 1875.
- 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning.'** See THOMSON, [Sir] C. W.
- Porter, J. L.** Five years in Damascus; with travels and researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, the Giant Cities of Bashan, and the Haurân. 2nd edn. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1870.
- Portugal.** Manual do Viajante, por G. A. de S. C. 12° *Lisboa*, 1845.
- Relatorios do Ministro e Secretario d'Estado dos negocios da Marina e Ultramar, Janeiro de 1864. 8° *Lisboa*, 1864.

- Portugal in 1872.** Constitutional life of a nation of the Latin Race. 8° *Lisbon*, 1873.
- *Tableaux statistiques.* Le Commerce du Portugal (1866–1875). 4° *Lisbonne*, 1878.
- *La Population du département de Lisbonne, d'après les recensements opérés à 1864 et à 1878.* 4° *Lisbonne*, 1878.
- *L'Instruction primaire au département de Lisbonne.* 4° *Lisbonne*, 1878.
- & *Gallicia*, with a review of the social and political state of the Basque Provinces; and a few remarks on recent events in Spain. 2nd edn. 2 vols. 8° 1837.
- Portuguese Colonies.** *Diccionario Geografico das Colonias Portuguezas.* 8° *Porto*, 1842.
- *Estatistica Medica dos Hospitaes das Provincias Ultramarinas, 1871, 1872, 1873.* 4° *Lisboa*, 1873–1875.
- **Conquests.** *Collecção de Monumentos ineditos para a Historia das Conquistas dos Portuguezes em Africa, Asia, e America.* Ser. 1. *Historia da Asia.* Vols. iv. to vi. *Plates and Maps.* 4° *Lisboa*, 1864–1876.

CONTENTS:—

VOL. IV.—*Lendas da India*, por Gaspar Correa [for vols. i.–iii. see Correa, in 1865 (ut.)]. A quarta parte da Cronica dos feytos que se passaram na India do ano de 1538 até o ano de 1550, em que residerão seis Governadores (D. Gracia de Noronha, D. Esteuao da Gama, Martim Afonso de Lousa, D. João de Crasto, Gracia de Sá, e Jorge Cabral). Pt. 1, 1864; Pt. 2, 1866.

VOL. V.—*Subsidios para a historia de India Portuguesa.* . . . I., *O livro dos Pesos, Medidas, o Moedas*, por Antonio Nunes; II., *O Tombo do Estado da India*, por Simão Botelho; III., *Lembranças das cousas da India em 1525.* 1868.

VOL. VI.—*Decada 13 da Historia da India*, composta por Antonio Boccaro. Pts. 1 & 2. 1876.

Portus, Æmilius. *LEXICON IONICON HELLENORROMAICON: hoc est Dictionarium Ionicum Græco-latinum, quod indicem in omnes Herodoti libros continet, etc.* (ed. nov.) 8° 1823.

Posada, Clemente Barrial. *Historia geologico-geografica de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay, Relacionada con la Industria, la Agricultura, y la Ganaderia* [Newspaper Cuttings from "La Democracia," Montevideo, 27 Nov. 1875 *et seq.*] Large 8°

Postans, Marianne. *Cutch; or Random Sketches, taken during a residence in one of the northern provinces of Western India; interspersed with Legends and Traditions.* *Plates.* 8° 1839.

Poston, C. D. *Arizona.* 8° [n. d.]

- Postolacca, Achilles.** Synopsis Nymorum Veterum qui in Museo Nymismatico Athenarum Publico adservantur. 4°
Athenis, 1878.
- Pouqueville, F. C.** Travels in the Morea, Albania and other parts of the Ottoman Empire, comprehending . . . an historical and geographical description of the Ancient Epirus. Translated by Anne Plumptre. *Map and Plates*. 4° 1813.
- Powell, B. H.** See BADEN-POWELL.
- **F. T., and Ethersey, R.** Memoir on the Survey of Paumben Pass and Adam's Bridge. 8° 1837.
- **J. W.** Outlines of the Philosophy of the North American Indians. 8° *New York*, 1877.
- Introduction to the study of Indian Languages, with words, phrases, and sentences to be collected. 2nd edn. *Charts*. 4° *Washington*, 1880.
- See also AMERICA [U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surveys].
- Prance, R. H.** Australian Agricultural Company. Letter to the Shareholders. 8° 1877.
- Prejevalsky, [Col.] N.** Mongolia and the Country of Tangüt. [In Russian.] Vol. i. Large 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1875.
- Mongolia, the Tangut Country, and the Solitudes of Northern Tibet, being a narrative of three years' travel in Eastern High Asia. Translated by E. Delmar Morgan, with Introduction and Notes by Col. Henry Yule. *Maps and Plates*. 2 vols. 8° 1876.
- De Kouldja par le Tian-Schan jusqu'au Lob Nor. [Extr. from Journal de St. Pétersbourg, March 1878.]
- From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. Translated by E. D. Morgan. Including notices of the lakes of Central Asia. With Introduction by Sir T. Douglas Forsyth. *Maps*. 8° 1879.
- Prestwich, J.** Tables of Temperatures of the Sea at different depths beneath the surface, reduced and collated from the various observations made between the years 1749 and 1868, discussed. *Map and Sections*. 4° 1875.
- Preyer, W., & Zirkel, F.** Reise nach Island im Sommer 1860. Mit wissenschaftlichen Anhängen. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Leipzig*, 1862.
- Price, [Rev.] Roger.** Report of the Rev. R. Price of his visit to Zanzibar and the coast of Eastern Africa. *Map*. 8° 1876.
- [Sir] **Rose L.** The two Americas; an account of sport and travel. With notes on men and manners in North and South America. *Plates*. 8° 1877.

- Prichard, J. C.** *Researches into the physical history of mankind.*
3rd edn. 4 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1836.
- **J. T.** *The Inaugural Lecture of the London Association in aid of Social Progress in India.* 8° *London & Bristol,* 1871.
- Prince Edward Island.** Report to accompany the Blue Book of Prince Edward Island for the year 1870, by Lieut.-Governor Robinson. 8° *Charlottetown,* 1871.
- Pringle, Thomas.** *Narrative of a residence in South Africa.* New edition, with a biographical sketch of the author by Josiah Conder. 8° 1848.
- Prinsep, E. A.** *Sealkote, Punjab. Statistical account of the Sealkote district, geographically sketched, in the years 1855 to 1860.* Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- Report on the revised Settlement of Sealkote district in the Amritsur division. Sm. fo. *Lahore,* 1865.
- Pritchett, Morris.** *Some account of the African intermittent fever which occurred on board H.M. Steam-ship 'Wilberforce' in the river Niger, . . . comprising an inquiry into the causes of diseases in tropical climates.* *Map and Plate.* 8° 1843.
- Proctor-Sims, R.** *Bhavnagar State Railway. Reports with general Plan and Section.* *Map.* Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- Prout, [Major] H. G.** *Rapport de sa reconnaissance entre Khartoum et Obeiyad.* ["*Moniteur Égyptien,*" 19 & 20 Sept. 1875.]
- *See also* EGYPTIAN GEN. STAFF PUBL.
- Provence, Voyage en.** *Plates.* 12° *Paris,* 1798.
- '**Providence.**' *See* BROUGHTON.
- Proyart [L'Abbé].** *Histoire de Loango, Kakongo, et autres Royaumes d'Afrique; redigée d'après les Mémoires des Préfets Apostoliques de la Mission française.* *Map.* 12° *Paris,* 1776.
- Prussian Expedition.** *See* ASIA [EAST].
- **General Staff Publications.** *Registrande der geographisch-statistischen Abtheilung des Grossen Generalstabes. Neues aus der Geographie, Kartographie und Statistik Europa's und seiner Kolonien.* i.-iv., vi.-x. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin,* 1869-73, 1875-80.
- Pugh's Queensland Almanac, Law Calendar, Directory, Coast Guide and Gazetteer for 1878 and 1880.** 12° *Brisbane.*
- Punjaub.** *Original sketches in the Punjaub.* Oblong 4° 1854.

- Punjaub.** Report on the Census of the Punjab, taken on 10th January, 1868. 4° *Lahore*, 1870.
- Purdy, E. S.** Psychrometrical Observations taken at Fascher, Darfour, 1876. 8° *Cairo*, 1877.
- **John.** Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, of the Northern Atlantic Ocean. 12th edn. By A. G. Findlay. *Charts and Woodcuts.* 8° 1865.
- Purgstall, [Graf] von.** Denkmal auf das Grab der beyden letzten Grafen von Purgstall. Von J. V. Hammer. *Plans.* 8° *Wien*, 1821.
- Puydt, Lucien de.** La Vérité sur le Canal Interocéanique de Panama. 8° *Paris*, 1879.
- Pyrenees.** Explorations Pyrénéennes. 8° *Bagnères-de-Bigorre*, 1866.

Q.

- Quadri, A.** Otto giorni a Venezia. Seconda Edizione. Parte Seconda. Compendio della Storia Veneta diviso in otto epoche, dalle origione di Venezia nell' Anno 421 sino alla caduta della Repubblica nell' Anno 1797. 12° *Venezia*, 1826.
- Quaritch, B.** A General Catalogue of Books. 8° 1874.
- Do. The Supplement, 1875–77. 8° 1877.
- A General Catalogue of Books. 8° 1880.
- Quatrefages, A. de.** The Rambles of a Naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. Translated by E. C. Otté. 2 vols. 8° 1857.
- Queensland, Review of works on.** [*Edinburgh*, 1863.]
- On the New Settlement in Rockingham Bay, and advance of Colonization over North-Eastern Australia, including Mr. J. E. Dalrymple's report on his journey from Rockingham Bay to the Valley of Lagoons. 8° 1865.
- Report from the Joint Select Committee on existing and proposed Lines of Steam Communication, together with the proceedings of the Committee and minutes of evidence. Fo. *Brisbane*, 1865.
- Queensland as a field for Emigration. 8° 1868.
- Handbook for Emigrants to Queensland, Australia. 8° [1870.]
- Census of 1871, taken on the 1st day of September, being the 4th taken in the Colony. Fo. *Brisbane*, 1872.

- Queensland.** Narrative and Reports of the Queensland North-East Coast Expedition, 1873. Fo. [Brisbane, 1874.]
- Cruise of the Queensland Government Schooner 'Pearl' in the Gulf of Carpentaria. (Captain Pennefather's Report of the Exploration of the Coen, Archer, and Batavia Rivers.) Plan. Fo. [Brisbane], 1880.
- Explorations in the Gulf of Carpentaria, and Surveys in the vicinity of Point Parker. (Capt. Pennefather's Report.) Map. Fo. [Brisbane], 1880.
- *See also* PUGH.
- Quesada, V. G.** La Patagonia y las Tierras Australes del Continente Americano. Large 8° Buenos Aires, 1875.
- Quetelet, A.** Physique sociale, ou Essai sur le développement des facultés de l'Homme. Vol. 2. 8° Bruxelles, 1869.
- Notice sur Charles Babbage. 12° Bruxelles, 1873.
- L. A. J. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. A. J. Quetelet par E. Maillay. 12° Bruxelles, 1875.
- Quilife.** M.S. sheet on River Quilife. 8° [n. d.]
- Quintus Curtius.** Alexander in India. A portion of the History of Quintus Curtius, edited for schools and colleges by W. E. Heitland and T. E. Raven. Map. 12° Cambridge, 1879.
- Quirós, Pedro Fernandez de.** Historia del descubrimiento de las regiones Australes. Publicado por Don Justo Zaragoza. 2 vols. 8° Madrid, 1876-80.

R.

- Radau, R.** La Géographie de Précision en Afrique. 8° Paris [?] 1866.]
- Radcliffe Observatory.** Second Radcliffe Catalogue, containing 2386 stars; deduced from observations extending from 1854 to 1861, at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, and reduced to the epoch 1860. Under the superintendence of the Rev. Robert Main, Radcliffe Observer. 8° Oxford, 1870.
- Results of Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, in the years 1868, 1871, and 1872 under the superintendence of the Rev. R. Main. 8° Oxford, 1871-74-75.
- Radde, G.** Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien in den Jahren 1855-1859. 2 vols. Maps and Plates. 4° St. Petersburg, 1862-63.

- Radde, G.** Die Chews'uren und ihr Land (ein monographischer Versuch) untersucht im Sommer 1876. *Map and Plates.* 8°
Cassel, 1878.
- See also BAER & HELMERSSEN, xxiii.
- Radius, J. S. C. de.** Characteristic Features of Russian and Slavic Poetry, with specimens, translated by English Authors. 12° 1854.
- Radloff, W.** Die Hausthiere der Kirgisen. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Rae, Edward.** The land of the North Wind, or Travels among the Laplanders and the Samoyedes. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- The Country of the Moors. A Journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the City of Kairwân. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1877.
- [Dr.] John. On some physical properties of ice on the transposition of Boulders from below to above the ice; and on Mammoth-remains. 8° 1874.
- Snow-huts, Sledges, and Sledge Journeys, 8° 1875.
- Arctic and Sub-Arctic Life. 8° 1877.
- Raemdonck, J. van.** Les Sphères terrestre et céleste de Gérard Mercator (1541 et 1551). 8° *St. Nicolas*, 1875.
- Raffenel, Anne.** Nouveau Voyage dans le Pays des Nègres, suivi d'études sur la Colonie du Sénégal et de documents historiques, géographiques et scientifiques. Tome i. *Plates.* Large 8° *Paris*, 1856.
- Raffray, Achille.** Afrique Orientale. Abyssinie. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1876.
- Rafn, C. C.** Færeyinga Saga eller Færøboernes Historie i den Islandske Grundtext, med Færøisk og Dansk Oversættelse. *Map.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1832.
- Antiquitates Americanæ, sive Scriptores septentrionales rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America. Samling af de i nordens Oldskrifter indeholdte Efterretninger om de gamle Nordboers Opdagelsesreiser til America fra det 10de til det 14de Aarhundrede. Imp. 4° *Hafnise*, 1837.
- Ragosin, V.** Volga. Vol. i. [in Russian]. *Plates.* 8°, and Atlas (Vol. i.) Fo. *St. Petersburg*, 1880.
- Raikes, T.** A Visit to St. Petersburg in the winter of 1829-30. 8° 1838.
- Raimondi, A.** Apuntes sobre la Provincia litoral de Loreto. 12° *Lima*, 1862.

- Raimondi, A.** El Departamento de Ancachs y sus Riquezas Minerales. 4° *Lima*, 1873.
- El Peru. Vol. i. 4° *Lima*, 1874.
- Rainy, W.** The Censor Censured: or the Calumnies of Captain Burton . . . on the Africans of Sierra Leone refuted, etc., with some remarks on the Sierra Leone Exhibition. 8° 1865.
- Rajputana.** The Rajputana Gazetteer. 3 vols. 8° *Calcutta & Simla*, 1879–80.
- Ramaseena, or a Vocabulary of the peculiar Language used by the Thugs, with an Introduction and Appendix descriptive of the system pursued by that Fraternity, and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression. (Review.)** 8° *Calcutta*, 1836.
- Ramsay, A. C.** The physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 3rd edn. *Map*. Sm. 8° 1872.
- Ramusio, G.** See LEONE, G.
- Ranking, J.** Historical researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco, in the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols, accompanied with Elephants, and the local agreement of history and tradition, with the remains of Elephants and Mastodontes, found in the New World, etc. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1827.
- Raper, H.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Rapier, R. C.** Remunerative Railways for new countries; with some account of the first Railway in China. *Plates*. 4° 1878.
- Rath, G. vom.** See DECHEN.
- Ratzel, F.** Aus Mexico, Reiseskizzen aus den Jahren 1874 und 1875. *Map*. 8° *Breslau*, 1878.
- Ravenstein, E. G.** A Concise Account of Geographical Discovery in Eastern Africa . . . *Map*. 8° 1860.
- London, England, Schottland und Irland. [Meyer's Reisebücher.] 3rd edn. *Maps and Plates*. 12° *Leipzig*, 1876.
- Census of the British Isles, 1871. The Birthplaces of the people and the laws of Migration. *Maps*. 12° 1876.
- Cyprus: its resources and capabilities, with hints for tourists. *Maps*. 12° 1878.
- Raverty, H. G.** Notes on Afghánistán and part of Balúchistán, geographical, ethnographical, and historical, extracted from the writings of little known Afghán and Tájík historians,

geographers, and genealogists; the histories of the Ghúris, the Turk sovereigns of the Dihlí kingdom, the Mughal sovereigns of the house of Tímúr, and other Muhammadan Chronicles; and from personal observations. [Part I.] *Fo.* 1880.

Rawlings, T. What shall we do with the Hudson's Bay Territory? Colonize the "Fertile Belt," which contains Forty Millions of Acres. 8° 1866.

Rawlinson, G. See HERODOTUS.

—— [Major-Gen. Sir] **H. C.** England and Russia in the East. A series of papers on the Political and Geographical Condition of Central Asia. 2nd edn. *Map.* 8° 1875.

—— Biography, with portrait. [From "Leisure Hour" of Aug. 1877.]

Rawson, [Sir] R. W. Report on the Bahamas for the year 1864. 8° 1866.

—— Report upon the Rainfall of Barbados, and upon its influence on the Sugar-Crops, 1847-71, with two supplements. 1873-4. 4° *Barbados*, 1874.

Raynal, F. E. Les Naufragés, ou Vingt Mois sur un Récif des Îles Auckland. *Map and Plates.* Large 8° *Paris*, 1870.

Read, W. T. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, with special table, diagram, and rules adapted for navigating iron ships. 8° 1869.

Reade, Winwood. The Martyrdom of Man. Sm. 8° 1872.

—— The African Sketch-Book. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. Sm. 8° 1873.

—— The Story of the Ashantee Campaign. Sm. 8° 1874.

—— See also ROHLFS, SCHWEINFURTH.

'Recherche.' See GAIMARD.

Reclus, Élie. Ethnography and Ethnology. [From Vol. viii. of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edn.] 4° *Edinburgh*, 1878.

—— **Élisée.** Nouvelle Géographie Universelle; La Terre et les Hommes. *Maps and Plates.* 5 vols. 4° [In progress.] *Paris*.

CONTENTS:—

VOL. I.—L'Europe Méridionale (Grèce, Turquie, Roumanie, Serbie, Italie, Espagne et Portugal). 1876.

VOL. II.—La France. 1877.

VOL. III.—L'Europe Centrale (Suisse, Austro-Hongrie, Allemagne). 1878.

VOL. IV.—L'Europe du Nord-Ouest (Belgique, Hollande, Îles Britanniques). 1859.

VOL. V.—L'Europe Scandinave et Russe. 1880.

Reclus, Élisée. *The Earth: a descriptive history of the phenomena of the life of the Globe.* Translated by B. B. Woodward. 3rd edn. *Maps.* 8° 1877.

Recueil d'Itinéraires. See ASIA [CENTRAL].

Recupero, G. *Discorso storico sopra l'acque vomitate da Mongibello e suoi ultimi fuochavvenuti nel mese di Marzo del corrente anno MDCCLV.* 8° *Catania, 1755.*

Redman, J. B. *Thames Tides.* (Cuttings from "Engineering.") 4°

Reed, [Sir] E. J. *Japan: its History, Traditions, and Religions. With the Narrative of a Visit in 1879.* 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1880.

—— **J. W., & King, J. W.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].

Rees, O. van. *Overzicht van de Geschiedenis der Preanger-Regentschappen.* 8° *Batavia, 1877.*

Régezey, F. See GUIMET.

Regnard, Œuvres de. Vol. iv. *Voyage de Laponie, etc.* 12° [Paris], 1818.

Reichardt, C. A. L. *Grammar of the Fulde Language. With an Appendix of some original traditions and portions of Scripture translated into Fulde: together with eight chapters of the Book of Genesis translated by the late Dr. Baikie.* 8° 1876.

Reid, G. H. *An Essay on New South Wales, the mother Colony of the Australias.* *Map.* 8° *Sydney, 1876.*

—— *Five Free Trade Essays.* 8° *Melbourne, 1877.*

—— [Lieut.-Col.] **W.** *An attempt to develop the Law of Storms by means of facts, arranged according to place and time; and hence to point out a cause for the variable Winds, with the view to practical use in navigation.* *Charts and Woodcuts.* 8° 1838.

Reiff, C. P. See DICTIONARY [Russian].

Reineggs, J. *Allgemeine historisch-topographische Beschreibung des Kaukasus.* Herausgegeben von Friedrich Enoch Schröder. *Plates.* Sm. 8° *Gotha & St. Petersburg, 1716.*

Reiss, W., & Stübel, A. *Alturas principales tomadas en la Republica del Ecuador, en los años de 1870 y 1871.* 4° *Quito, 1871.*

Reiss, W., & Stübel, A. Alturas tomadas en la Republica de Colombia, en los años de 1868 y 1869. 4° *Quito*, 1872.

Rémusat, A. Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques, ou Recueil de Morceaux de Critiques et de Mémoires relatifs aux Religions, aux Sciences, aux Coutumes, à l'Histoire et à la Géographie des Nations Orientales. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1829.

——— *See also* CHY FA HIAN.

——— **J. P. A.** *See* PAUTHIER.

Remy, Jules. Ka Moolelo Hawaii. Histoire de l'Archipel Havaiien (Îles Sandwich). Texte et Traduction, précédés d'une Introduction sur l'état physique, moral et politique du pays. 8° *Paris & Leipzig*, 1862.

——— *See also* BRENCHELY.

Renaud, G. L'Afrique centrale d'après Cameron. *Map.* 4° *Paris*, 1876.

Renefort, Souchu de. Relation du premier voyage de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales en l'Isle de Madagascar ou Dauphine. 16° *Paris*, 1668.

Rengger, J. R. Reise nach Paraguay in den Jahren 1818 bis 1826. Aus des Verfassers handschriftlichem Nachlasse, herausgegeben von A. Rengger. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Aaru*, 1835.

Rennell [Major]. *See* PARK, MUNGO.

Rennie, D. F. Peking and the Pekingese during the first year of the British Embassy at Peking. *Plates.* 2 vols. Sm. 8° 1865.

Reresby, [Sir] John, The Travels and Memoirs of ; the former (now first published) exhibiting a view of the Governments and Society in the principal States of Europe, during the time of Cromwell's usurpation ; containing a multiplicity of historical facts not generally known, with anecdotes and secret history of the Courts of Charles II. and James II. 3rd edn. 8° 1831.

Retzius, G. Finska Kranier jämte några Natur- och Literatur-Studier inom andra områden af Finsk Antropologi. *Plates.* Fo. *Stockholm*, 1878.

Reuter, E. De l'Industrie agricole dans la province de Luxembourg, et renseignements divers sur le Grand Duché de Luxembourg. 8° *Luxembourg*, 1875.

——— Projet de création d'une Colonie Agricole Belge dans l'Afrique Centrale, ou Manuel du Colon Belge. 12° *Bruzelles*, 1877.

- Reuter, E.** Colonies Nationales dans l'Afrique Centrale sous la protection de postes militaires. 8° *Bruzelles*, 1878.
- Révoll, G.** Voyages au Cap des Aromates (Afrique Orientale). *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- Rey, —.** Le Guide des étrangers a Vienne (Isère). *Plate.* 8° *Lyon*, 1819.
- Reyer, E.** Allgemeine Geschichte des Zinnes. *Wien*, 1880.
- Rhodes, A.** Jerusalem as it is. *Plates.* Sm. 8° 1865.
- Rialle, Girard de.** Mémoire sur l'Asie Centrale, son histoire et ses populations. 8° *Paris*, 1874.
- Ribeiro, C.** Estudos prehistoricos em Portugal. Noticia de algumas Estações e Monumentos prehistoricos. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Lisboa*, 1878 & 1880.
- Des Formations Tertiaires du Portugal. 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- J. S. Historia dos Estabelecimentos scientificos, litterarios e artisticos de Portugal, nos successivos Reinados da Monarchia. Vols. i.—vii. 8° *Lisboa*, 1871—78.
- M. F. Relatorio ácerca do Serviço de Saude Publica na Provincia de S. Thomé e Principe no Anno de 1869. 8° *Lisboa*, 1871.
- A Provincia de S. Thomé e Principe e suas Dependencias. *Plates.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1877.
- As Conferencias e o Itinerario do Viajante Serpa Pinto atravez das terras da Africa Austral nos limites das Provincias de Angola e Moçambique, Biè a Shoshong; Junho a Dezembro de 1878. Estudo critico e documentado. *Maps.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1879.
- Ricci, J. H. de.** Fiji: Our new province in the South Seas. *Maps.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- [— R. H. de.] Rambles in Istria, Dalmatia, and Montenegro. 8° 1875.
- Riccus, Matthieu.** Histoire de l'expedition Chrestienne au Royaume de la Chine entreprinse par les P.P. de la Compagnie de Jesus . . . Tirée des coñmentaires du P. Matthieu Riccius par le P. Nicolas Trigault . . . traducte par le Sr. D. F. de Riquebourg-trigault. 12° *Lyon*, 1616.
- Rice, Lewis.** Mysore and Coorg. A Gazetteer compiled for the Government of India. Vols. i.—iii. *Maps.* 8° *Bangalore*, 1876—78.

- Rice, W.** Notes on the Geography of Europe, physical and political, intended to serve as a text-book for the use of elementary classes, and as a hand-book to the wall-map. 12°
1877.
- Rich, C. J.** Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. 3rd edn. *Plates.*
8° 1818.
- Richard, L.** Kitāb Pada Meniatā-Kan Bhāsa Jāwi, Atau Malayū. Dictionnaire de la langue commerciale de l'Archipel d'Asie (dite Malaise) telle qu'elle se parle à Sumatra, Singapour, Borneo, les Célèbes, les côtes de Chine, du Cambodge (Sâigon), de Siam, de Java, etc. 8° *Bordeaux, 1873.*
- Ilmu Sarfu dan Nahu deri Bhāsa Jāwi, Atau Malayū. Cours théorique et pratique de la langue commerciale de l'Archipel d'Asie dite Malaise, etc. 8° *Bordeaux, 1873.*
- Richards, [Adm.] G. H.** A Memoir of the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty, 1868. Fo.
- The Arctic Expedition of 1875-76. A reply to its critics. 8° 1877.
- *See also* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- [Staff Comm.] J. *See* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Richardson, James.** Tour of nine months through the heart of the Great Desert of Sahara. MS. Fo., pp. 20, and Second notice, "The Tonaricks," pp. 18.
- "Aheer." M.S. Fo.
- Mons. Caillié's account of Timbuctoo compared with the information procured by Mr. James Richardson during his late tour through the Great Desert. MS. Fo. 1847.
- [Sir] J., Swainson, W., & Kirby [Rev.] W. Fauna Boreali-Americana; or, the Zoology of the Northern parts of British America, containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under Command of Captain Sir John Franklin. *Plates.* 4 vols. 4° *Norwich, 1829-37.*
- Pt. 1.—Quadrupeds, by Richardson. 1829.
- Pt. 2.—Birds, by Swainson and Richardson. 1831.
- Pt. 3.—Fish, by Richardson. 1836.
- Pt. 4.—Insects, by Kirby. 1837.
- *See also* ROSS, SEEMANN.
- J. Lights and Shadows; or chequered experiences among some of the heathen tribes of Madagascar. *Map and Plate.* 8° *Antananarivo, 1877.*

- Richardson, J.** A smaller Manual of Modern Geography, Physical and Political. 12° 1880.
- **Ralph.** The Ice Age in Britain considered in relation to the depth of the North Atlantic Ocean as determined by recent and earlier deep-sea soundings. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1876.
- Richter, G.** Manual of Coorg. A Gazetteer of the natural features of the Country and the social and political condition of its Inhabitants. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Mangalore*, 1870.
- Richthofen, [Baron] F. von.** Letters (and Report): I. On the Province of Hunan, 1870; II. On the Province of Hupeh, 1870; III. On the Provinces of Honan and Shansi, 1870; IV. On the Provinces of Chekiang and Nganhwei, 1871; V. On the regions of Nanking and Chinkiang, 1871; VI. From Singan-fu, on the rebellion in Kansu and Shensi, 1872; VII. On the Provinces of Chili, Shansi, Shensi, Sz'chwan, with notes on Mongolia, Kansu, Yünnan, and Kwei-chau, 1872. *Fo. Shanghai*, 1870—1872.
- **China.** Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. Erster Band. Einleitender Theil. *Maps.* 4° *Berlin*, 1877.
- **Ueber die centralasiatischen Seidenstrassen bis zum 2. Jahrhundert n. Chr.** 8° *Berlin*, 1877.
- Riddel, A.** A Grammar of the Chinyanja Language as spoken at Lake Nyassa, with Chinyanja-English and English-Chinyanja Vocabularies. 16° *Edinburgh*, 1880.
- Riddle, J.** A Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, especially adapted for the use of Students. 9th edn. Revised by Albert Escott. 8° 1871.
- **Tables to do.** 9th edn. 8° 1877.
- Riedel, J. G. F.** De Eedaflegging bij de Tooe-oen-boeloe in de Minahasa, and De Tiwoekar of Steenen graven in de Minahasa. *Plate.* 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- **De Uitbarsting van den Awoeh-Taroena in 1856.** 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Riedesel [Baron].** Travels through Sicily and that part of Italy formerly called Magna Græcia. Translated by J. R. Forster. 8° 1773.
- Riemann, O.** Rectifications au Texte des Cartes des Îles Ioniennes. 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- Ringgold, Cadwalader.** A Series of Charts, with sailing directions, embracing surveys of the Farallones, Entrance to the Bay of San Francisco, Bays of San Francisco and San Pablo,

Straits of Carquines and Suisun Bay, Confluence and Deltic branches of the Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers, and the Sacramento River (with the middle fork) to the American River, including the Cities of Sacramento and Boston, State of California. 4° *Washington*, 1851.

Rink, H. De danske Handelsdistrikter i Nordgrønland, deres geographiske Beskassenhed og produktive Erhvervskilder. *Map.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1852–1855.

——— On the supposed discovery by Dr. E. K. Kane, U.S.N., of the North coast of Greenland, and of an open polar sea; as described in "Arctic Explorations in the years 1853, 1854, 1855." Condensed from the Danish by Dr. Shaw. *Map.* 8° 1858.

——— Om Eskimoernes Herkomst. 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1871.

——— Danish Greenland, its people and its products. Edited by Robert Brown. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1877.

Rio de la Plata. An Account, Historical, Political and Statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata, with an appendix, concerning the usurpation of Monte Video by the Portuguese and Brazilian Governments. Translated from the Spanish. *Map.* 8° 1825.

Riso, J. de. Le ultime Scoperte di Sir Samuele Baker e del Rev. Dottore David Livingston sulle sorgenti del Nilo. 8° *Firenze*, 1873.

——— La Ferrovia dell'Eufrate. 8° *Firenze*, 1873.

Ritter, C. Über das historische Element in der geographischen Wissenschaft. 4° *Berlin*, 1834.

——— Geographisch-statistisches Lexikon. 2 vols. Large 8° *Leipzig*, 1864 & 1874.

Rivero, F. de. Memoria o sean Apuntamientos sobre la Industria agricola del Peru, y sobre algunos medios que pudieran adoptarse para remediar su Decadencia. 4° *Lima*, 1845.

Riza Qouly Khan. Relation de l'Ambassade au Kharezm (Khiva), publié, traduit, et annoté par Charles Schefer. Texte Persan. 8° (No. IV. of Publ. de l'École des langues Orient. viv.) *Paris*, 1876.

Robb, [Dr.] J. Old Calabar: Inland Tribes and Regions. *Map.* 8° 1872.

——— Notes on the Meteorology of Zanzibar, East Africa. 8° 1880.

- Roberts, C.** The South-African Traveller's Handbook, containing Zulu Kafir, Xosa Kafir, and Dutch . . . for the use of the Army, etc. 12° 1879.
- **E.** See BAIRD, A. W.
- **W. Milnor.** Note on the São Francisco River, Brazil. Sm. 8° 1880.
- Robertson, [Sir] Daniel Brooke.** Report respecting his visit to Haiphong and Hansi in Tonquin. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1876.
- **J. A.** See JOHNSTON.
- **J. P. & W. P.** Letters on Paraguay: comprising an account of a four years' residence in that Republic, under the government of the dictator Francia. 3 vols. (Title of 3rd volume: "Francia's Reign of Terror," being the continuation of Letters on Paraguay). 8° Plates. 1839.
- **[R. B.]** See ADAMS, F. O.
- Copy of Mr. Robertson's Report of his Tour in Coimbatore. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1878.
- Robin, C. C.** Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride occidentale, et dans les isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Dominique, pendant les années 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, et 1806 . . . suivie de la Flore Louisianaise. 3 vols. *Map and Plate.* Sm. 8° Paris, 1807.
- Robinson [Capt.]** Exploration of the Colorado. (Newspaper Cuttings.) 1865.
- **C.** New South Wales: the Oldest and Richest of the Australian Colonies. *Maps.* 8° Sydney, 1873.
- The Progress and Resources of New South Wales. 8° Sydney, 1877.
- **Crusoe.** A new edition revised and corrected for the advancement of Nautical Education, illustrated by technical and geographical annotation. By the Hydrographer of the Naval Chronicle. 8° 1815.
- **[Commr.] G. T., & Chambers, C. & F.** Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay, in the years 1865 to 1870. 4° Bombay, 1872.
- **J.** Notes on Natal: an Old Colonist's Book for New Settlers. 12° 1872.
- **John.** Check list of the ferns of North America, North of Mexico. 8° Salem, 1873.
- **P.** Cyprus: its Physical, Commercial, Economical, Historical and Social aspects. *Map.* 8° 1878.

- Robinson, W.** Report on the Laccadive Islands, dated 19th May, 1848. 8° *Madras*, 1874.
- **W.** See PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.
- Roche, W. M.** See OLIVER.
- Rocher, Émile.** La Province Chinoise du Yün-nan. *Maps*. 2 vols. Large 8° *Paris*, 1879–80.
- Rochet d'Héricourt, C. E. X.** Voyage sur la côte orientale de la Mer Rouge dans le pays d'Adel et le Royaume de Choa. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Paris*, 1841.
- Rochon, A.** Voyages à Madagascar, à Maroc, et aux Indes Orientales. [2 vols. only.] 12° *Map*. *Paris*, An x. de la République.
- Rockstroh, E.** Informe de la Comision Cientifica del Instituto Nacional de Guatemala, nombrada por el Sr. Ministro de Instruccion Pública para el estudio de los fenómenos volcánicos en el Lago de Ilopango de la República del Salvador. *Plan*. 8° *Guatemala*, 1880.
- Rodriguez, A.** Coleccion de Leyes, Decretos del Gobierno, Tratados internacionales, y Acuerdos del Superior Tribunal de Justicia de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay. Large 8° *Montevideo*, 1856.
- **Do.** Parte iii. *Montevideo*, 1866.
- **Manuel.** El Marañon y Amazonas. Historia de los descubrimientos, entradas y reduccion de Naciones, en las dilatadas montañas y mayores rios de la America. Sm. fo. *Madrid*, 1684.
- Rodwell, G. F.** Etna. A History of the Mountain and its eruptions. *Maps and Plates*. Sm. 8° 1878.
- Roebuck, J. A.** The Colonies of England: a plan for the government of some portion of our Colonial possessions. 8° 1849.
- Röhricht, R., & Meisner, H.** Deutsche Pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande. 8° *Berlin*, 1880.
- Roepstorff, F. A. de.** Vocabulary of dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles, with a short account of the natives, their customs and habits, and of previous attempts at Colonisation. 8° *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Roesler, R.** Die Aralseefrage. 8° *Wien*, 1873.
- Rogers, [Major] B.** On the Prevention of Crime. 8° 1874.
- **[Rev.] C.** Monuments and Monumental Inscriptions in Scotland. Vol. i. [Grampian Club Publ.] *Frontispiece*. 8° 1871.

- Rogers, [Rev.] C.** Estimate of the Scottish Nobility during the minority of James the Sixth, with preliminary observations. [Gr. Cl. Publ.] 8° 1873.
- The Scottish House of Roger, with notes respecting the families of Playfair and Haldane of Bermony. 2nd edn. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1875.
- [Capt.] E. Campaigning in Western Africa and the Ashantee invasion. *Map*. Sm. 8° 1874.
- M. E. Domestic Life in Palestine. 8° 1862.
- Rohlf's, Gerhard,** Neueste Briefe von, und Rückblick auf seine bisherigen Reisen in Afrika in den Jahren 1861 bis 1865; and Tagebuch seiner Reise von Tuat nach Rhadames, 1864. *Map*. 4° [*Gotha*, 1866.]
- Von Tripolis nach Alexandrien. Beschreibung der im Auftrage Sr. Majestät des Königs von Preussen in den Jahren 1868 und 1869 ausgeführten Reise. 2 vols. (in 1). *Maps, Plates and Photographs*. Sm. 8° *Bremen*, 1871.
- Mein erster Aufenthalt in Marokko und Reise südlich vom Atlas durch die Oasen Draa und Tafilet. Sm. 8° *Bremen*, 1873.
- Adventures in Morocco and journeys through the Oases of Draa and Tafilet. With an introduction by Winwood Reade. 8° 1874.
- Expedition zur Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste unter den Auspicien Sr. Hoheit des Chedive von Aegypten Ismail-Pascha im Winter 1873-74 ausgeführt. I. Reisebericht. *Map, Plates and Photographs*. 8° *Cassel*, 1875.
- Do. II. Physische Geographie und Meteorologie. Bearbeitet von W. Jordan. *Maps and Tables*. 4° *Cassel*, 1876.
- Expedition nach der Libyschen Wüste, 1873-1874, in Photographien von P. Kemelé. [Album of 50 Photographs.]
- Quer durch Afrika. Reise vom Mittelmeer nach dem Tschad-See und zum Golf vom Guinea. 8° *Leipzig*, 1874-75.
- Die Bedeutung Tripolitaniens an sich und als Ausgangspunkt für Entdeckungsreisende. *Map*. 8° *Weimar*, 1877.
- Rojas, É.** Philosophie de la Morale. Translated by V. Touzet. 8° *St. Germain-en-Laye*, 1870.
- Rónay, H.** Abstracts of the Travels of Ladislaus Magyar in South Africa, 1849-1857. (MS.) Sq. 8°
- 'Rosario.' See PALMER, G.

- Rose, G.** Reise nach dem Ural, dem Altai, und dem Kaspischen Meere von A. von Humboldt, G. Ehrenberg, und G. Rose. Mineralogisch-geognostischer Theil und historischer Bericht der Reise. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° *Berlin.*
- VOL. I.—Reise nach dem nördlichen Ural und dem Altai. 1837.
VOL. II.—Reise nach dem südlichen Ural und dem Kaspischen Meere. 1842.
- **H. J.** Untrodden Spain, and her Black Country; being sketches of the life and character of the Spaniard of the Interior. 2 vols. 8° 1875.
- Rosen, G.** Das Haram von Jerusalem und der Tempelplatz des Moria. *Maps.* 8° *Gotha, 1866.*
- **[Baron] Victor.** Les Manuscrits Arabes de l'Institut des Langues Orientales. 8° *St. Petersburg, 1877.*
- Rosenberg, C. B. H. von.** Reistogten in de Afdeeling Gorontalo gedaan op last der Nederlandsch Indische Regering. *Plates and Maps.* 8° *Amsterdam, 1865.*
- Reis naar de Zuidoostereilanden. *Plates.* 8° *'s Gravenhage, 1867.*
- Reistochten naar de Geelvinkbai op Nieuw-Guinea in de Jahren 1869 en 1870, ambtenaar belast met wetenschappelijke onderzoekingen in Nederlandsch-Indië. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *'s Gravenhage, 1875.*
- Der Malayische Archipel. Land und Leute in Schilderungen, gesammelt während eines dreissigjährigen Aufenthaltes in den Kolonien. (Vorwort von Professor P. J. Veth.) *Plates.* 8° *Leipzig, 1878-79.*
- Rosenwall, P.** Bemerkungen eines Russen über Preussen und dessen Bewohner, gesammelt auf einer im Jahr 1814 durch dieses Land unternommenen Reise. Sm. 8° *Mainz, 1817.*
- Rosny, Léon de.** Variétés Orientales historiques, géographiques, scientifiques, bibliographiques et littéraires. 12° *Paris, 1872.*
- *See also* CORTAMBERT.
- Ross, A.** Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River: being a Narrative of the Expedition fitted out by J. J. Astor. *Map.* 8° 1849.
- **A. M.** The Birds of Canada: with descriptions of their habits, food, nests, eggs, times of arrival and departure. *Plates and Woodcuts.* Sm. 8° *Toronto, 1871.*
- U.S. Centennial Exhibition Catalogue to illustrate the Animal resources of the Dominion of Canada. List of fur-

bearing, useful and injurious animals, and the native and migratory birds. 8° *Toronto*, 1876.

Ross, A. M. Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of the Dominion of Canada. 8° *Montreal*, 1878.

—— [Lieut-Col.] **E. C.**, Report of a tour made by, from Shiraz to Bushire, with route map. Fo. 1875.

—— Memorandum on tribal divisions in the principality of 'Omán. To accompany table of Tribes. *Tables*. Fo. [n. d.]

—— **J.** South Australia. **Mr. J. Ross's Explorations**, 1874. Journal and Map. Fo.

—— [Sir] **James C.** The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Erebus' and 'Terror,' under the command of Capt. Sir James Clark Ross, R.N., F.R.S., during the years 1839 to 1843 . . . edited by John Richardson and John Edward Gray. *Map and Plates*. 2 vols. 4° 1844—1875.

CONTENTS:—

VOL. I.—Summary of voyage, by J. D. Hooker; Mammalia, by J. E. Gray; Birds, by G. R. Gray and B. B. Sharpe.

VOL. II.—Reptiles, by G. R. Gray and A. Günther; Fishes, by Sir J. Richardson; Crustacea, by E. J. Miers; Insects, by A. White and A. G. Butler; Mollusca, by E. A. Smith.

—— The Botany of the Voyage, etc. See **HOOKE**R, [Sir] **J. D.**

—— [Sir] **John.** Appendix to the Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-West passage and of a residence in the Arctic regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, including the Reports of Commander, now Captain, James Clark Ross, and the Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. *Coloured Plates*. 4° 1835.

—— **John.** History of Corea. Ancient and Modern, with Description of Manners and Customs, Language and Geography. *Maps and Plates*. 8° *Paisley* [1880.]

—— **W. A.** Pyrology, or Fire Analysis. 8° 1872.

Rosser, W. H. Lunars and Lunar Tables: being various methods of finding the true lunar distance, and thence the longitude. 8° 1875.

—— A self-instruction in Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, for the local Marine Board examinations and for use at sea. 3rd edn. *Plates*. 8° 1876.

Roth, A. The Doldenborn and Weisse Frau ascended for the first time by Abraham Roth and Edmund von Fellenberg. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Coblentz*, 1863.

- Roth, J. F.** Nürnberg's neueste Beschreibung und Verfassung, nebst einem Verzeichniss der Kaufleute, etc. *Plates.* 12°
Nürnberg, 1813.
- Rotzmital, L. von, & Blatna, —.** See HOKKY.
- Roudaire [Capt.]** Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique sur la Mission des Chotts. Études relatives au projet de Mer intérieure. *Map.* 8° *Paris,* 1877.
- Rousset, L.** À travers La Chine. *Map.* 12° *Paris,* 1878.
- Rowan, J. J.** The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada. Some experiences of an old country settler, with sketches of Canadian Life, Sporting Adventures and observations on the forests and fauna. *Map.* 8° 1876.
- Rowlands, C.** Henry M. Stanley. The Story of his Life, from his birth in 1841 to his discovery of Livingstone, 1871. *Plates.* Sm. 8° 1872.
- Rubrouck, Guillaume de,** Ambassadeur de Saint Louis en Orient. Récit de son Voyage, traduit de l'original latin et annoté par Louis de Backer. 12° *Paris,* 1877.
- Rüttimeyer, L.** Beiträge zu einer palæontologischen Geschichte der Wiederkauer zunächst an Linné's Genus Bos. 8°
Basel, 1865.
- Über Thal- und See-Bildung. Beiträge zum Verständniss der Oberfläche der Schweiz. *Map.* 4° *Basel,* 1869.
- Rugendas, M.** Malerische Reise in Brasilien. *Plates.* Fo.
Paris, 1835.
- Rumford [Count].** The Complete Works of. 4 vols. 8°
Boston, 1870–75.
- See also ELLIS.
- Rusden, G. W.** The Discovery, Survey, and Settlement of Port Phillip. *Maps.* 8° 1872.
- Russell, [Count] H.** Biarritz and Basque Countries. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1873.
- H. C. Abstract of Meteorological Observations made in New South Wales, up to the end of 1869; with remarks on the Climate. 8° *Sydney,* 1871.
- Climate of New South Wales: Descriptive, Historical, and Tabular. *Diagrams.* 8° *Sydney,* 1877.
- Storms on the Coast of New South Wales. *Maps.* 8° 1878.
- Results of Rain Observations made in New South Wales during 1878. *Map.* 8° *Sydney,* 1879.

- Russell, H. C.** Results of Meteorological Observations made in New South Wales during 1875. 8° *Sydney*, 1880.
- Results of Rain and River Observations made in New South Wales during 1879. 8° *Sydney*, 1880.
- **M.** History and present condition of the Barbary States: comprehending a view of their Civil Institutions, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, Commerce, Agriculture, and Natural Productions. *Map and Plates*. Sm. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1835.
- Russia seu Moscovia itemque Tartaria** Commentario topographico atque politico illustratæ. 16° *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1530.
- Sketch Map of the acquisitions of, in Europe and Central Asia, since the accession of Peter I. to the Throne. New edn.
- Revelations of, or, the Emperor Nicholas and his Empire in 1844. *Map and Plates*. 2 vols. 8° 1844.
- Central Asia, and British India. By a British Subject. 8° 1865.
- & Persia. Histoire des découvertes faites par divers savans voyageurs, dans plusieurs contrées de la Russie et de la Perse, relativement à l'histoire civile et naturelle, à l'économie rurale, au commerce, etc. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates*. Sm. 4° *Berne*, 1779-87.
- Russians in the East.** 8° [Review. ? 1865.]
- Russo-Turkish War.** The present Crisis; or, the Russo-Turkish War and its consequences to England and the World. 8° 1853.
- '**Rynda.**' See TILLEY.

S.

- Sabine, [Gen. Sir] Edward.** Note on a correspondence between Her Majesty's Government and the President and Council of the Royal Society regarding meteorological observations to be made by sea and land. 8° 1866.
- Sachs, C.** Aus den Llanos. Schilderung einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise nach Venezuela. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Leipzig*, 1879.
- Sádik Isfaháni,** the Geographical Works of. Translated by J. C. from original Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir William Ouseley, the Editor. Also, "A critical essay on various manuscript works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history

of Arabia, Persia, Turkomania, India, Syria, Egypt, Mauritania, and Spain," translated by J. C. from a Persian manuscript in the same collection. [Oriental Translation Fund.] 8° 1832.

Sadlier, [Capt.] G. Forster. Diary of a journey across Arabia from El Khatif in the Persian Gulf to Yambo in the Red Sea during the year 1819, compiled from the records of the Bombay Government by P. Ryan. *Map.* 8° *Bombay*, 1866.

Said-Ibn-Rasik. See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xliv.

St. Domingo. See NICOLSON, SANTO DOMINGO.

Saint-Hilaire, A. de. Voyages dans l'intérieur du Brésil. 2 vols. in 4. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1833.

St. John, H. C. Notes and Sketches from the Wild Coasts of Nipon. With chapters on Cruising after Pirates in Chinese waters. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1880.

—— [Major]. See PERSIA.

—— **O.** Notes on the geology of North-Eastern New Mexico. *Plates.* 8° [*Washington*], 1876.

St. Lawrence. Report of the Chief Engineer of Public Works on the Navigation of the River St. Lawrence between Lake Ontario and Montreal. *Ottawa*, 1875.

—— Report on the advantages and necessity of establishing a Submarine Telegraphic System for the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Map.* 8° *Ottawa*, 1876.

St. Lucia & St. Vincent. A relation of the late intended Settlement of the Islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent in America; in right of the Duke of Montagu, . . . 1722. *Maps.* 12° 1725.

Saint-Martin, Vivien de. Nouveau Dictionnaire de Géographie Universelle. I. (A-C) 4° *Paris*, 1879.

—— L'Année Géographique. See TRANSACTIONS [France].

Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de. A Voyage to the Isle of France, the Isle of Bourbon, and the Cape of Good Hope. Translated from the French. 8° 1800.

St. Pol-Lias, X. B. de. Déli et les Colons-explorateurs français. 8° *Paris*, 1877.

—— Exploration et Colonisation. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1878.

Saint-Priest, — De. Mémoires sur l'Ambassade de France en Turquie, et sur le commerce des Français dans le Levant. [No. VI. of Publ. de l'Éc. des Langues Orient. viv.] 8° *Paris*, 1877.

St. Vincent, J. B. G. M. Bory de. Essais sur les Îles Fortunées et l'Atlantique Atlantide, ou Précis de l'histoire générale de l'Archipel des Canaries. *Maps.* 4° *Paris* [1803.]

——— *See also* MOREA.

Saldanha da Gama, A. de. Memoria sobre as Colonias de Portugal, situadas na Costa Occidental d'Africa. 8° *Paris*, 1839.

Salis, C. U. de. Travels through various provinces of the kingdom of Naples in 1789. Translated by A. Aufrere. *Maps and Plates.* [Conchological Appendix.] 8° 1795.

[**Salvin, H.**] Journal written on board of His Majesty's Ship 'Cambridge,' from January, 1824, to May, 1827. *Plate.* Sm. 8° *Newcastle*, 1829.

'Samarang.' *See* BELCHER.

Sancho, P. *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlvii.

Sanderson, G. P. Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India: their haunts and habits from personal observation; with an account of the modes of capturing and taming elephants. *Maps and Plates.* Sq. 8° 1878.

Sands, J. Out of the World; or Life in St. Kilda. *Plates.* 12° *Edinburgh* [n. d.]

Sandwich Islands. Sandwich Island Notes. By a Häöle. *Plates.* 8° 1854.

Sanford, H. S. The different Systems of Penal Codes in Europe; also a Report on the administrative changes in France, since the Revolution of 1848. 8° *Washington*, 1854.

San Juan. The San Juan Boundary Question. 8° [n. d.]

San Martin, Informe de los Esploradores del Territorio de. 8° *Bogotá*, 1871.

Santa Fé. Registro Oficial de la Provincia de Santa Fé, 1862 y 1863. 8° [*Santa Fé*, 1863.]

Santarem [Visconde de]. Quadro Elementar das Relações Politicas e Diplomaticas de Portugal, etc. [as in 1865 Cat.]. Vols. i., ii. (1842), iii., iv. (1843), iv. pte. 2^a (1844), v. (1845), vi. (1850) & vii. (1851) in one, viii. (1853), xv. (1854). 8° *Paris*.

——— Memoria sobre o Estabelecimento de Macau. 8° *Lisboa*, 1879.

Sante, Gerret van. Alphabetische Naam-Lyst van alle de Groenlandsche en Straat-Davissche Commandeurs, die zedert het Jaar 1700 op Groenland, en zedert het Jaar 1719 op de Straat-Davis, voor Holland en andere Provincien hebben gevaaren. *Plate.* 4° *Haarlem*, 1770.

- Santo Domingo.** Decree annulling the agreement of Dec. 28, 1872, by which the Peninsula and Bay of Samana were leased to an American Company. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.
- *See also* NICOLSON.
- Santorin.** Einige Worte über die Kaymenen, July 1874. *Plates.*
4° *Prag*, 1875.
- Santvoort, J. Schouw.** Plan van een Onderzoekings- tocht in Midden-Sumatra. *Maps.* 4° *Amsterdam*, 1876.
- Sapeto, G.** Viaggio e Missione Cattolica fra i Mensâ i Bogos e gli Habab, cou un cenno geografico e storico dell' Abissinia. 8° *Roma*, 1857.
- Sars, M.** Om de i Norge forekommende fossile Dyrelevninger fra quartærperioden, et Bidrag til vor Faunas Historie. *Plates.*
4° *Christiania*, 1865.
- Michael Sars: Biografi af P. Chr. Asbjørnsen. Sm. 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1870.
- Michael Sars. Nogle Træk af en Naturforskers Levnet og Arbejder. Sm. 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1870.
- Sartorius, C.** Importancia de México para la Emigracion Alemana, traducida del Aleman por Augustin S. de Tagle. *Map.* 8° *Mexico*, 1852.
- Mexico and the Mexicans. Landscapes and Popular Sketches. *Plates.* 4° 1859.
- von Waltershausen, W. *See* LASAULX.
- Sass, H.** A Journey to Rome and Naples, performed in 1817; giving an account of the present state of society in Italy; and containing observations on the fine arts. 8° 1818.
- Saugnier, —, & Brisson, —.** Voyages to the Coast of Africa: containing an account of their shipwreck on board different vessels, and subsequent slavery, and interesting details of the manners of the Arabs of the Desert, and of the slave trade, as carried on at Senegal and Galam. Translated from the French. *Map.* 8° 1792.
- Saulcy, F. de.** Narrative of a Journey round the Dead Sea and in the Bible lands in 1850 and 1851. Edited with notes by Count Edward de Warren. *Map and Plate.* 2 vols. 8° 1853.
- Saunders, Trelawny.** A Sketch of the Mountains and River Basins of India; in two Maps, with Explanatory Memoirs. 8° 1870.
- W. Through the Light Continent; or, the United States in 1877-8. 8° 1879.

- Saussure, H. de.** Coup d'œil sur l'hydrologie du Mexique, principalement de la partie orientale, accompagné de quelques observations sur la nature physique de ce pays. 8° *Genève*, 1862.
- *La Suisse à l'Exposition de Géographie de Paris.* 8°
Genève, 1876.
- Sax, C.** Ethnographische Karte der europäischen Türkei und ihrer Dependenz zur Zeit des Kriegsausbruches im Jahre 1877. 8° *Wien*, 1878.
- Scarabelli-Gommi-Flaminj, G.** Sulla probabilità che il sollevamento delle Alpi siasi effettuato sopra una linea curva. *Map.* 8° *Firenze*, 1866.
- Scharenberg, W.** Handbuch für Sudeten-Reisende. *Maps.* 12° *Breslau*, 1850.
- Sheafer, —.** Diagram of the Progress of the Anthracite Coal Trade of Pennsylvania, with Statistical Tables, etc.
- Schefer, C.** See **BOUKHARY, RIZA QOULY KHAN.**
- Shelbourne, Sidney, F.** Interoceanic Ship Canal. San Blas Route. *Map.* 8° *New York*, 1880.
- A comparative view of the Panama and San Blas Routes for an Interoceanic Canal. 8° *New York*, 1880.
- Scherzer, Karl von.** Aus dem Natur- und Völkerleben im tropischen Amerika. *Skizzenbuch.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1864.
- Fachmännische Berichte über die österreichisch-ungarische Expedition nach Siam, China und Japan. (1868–1871.) *Map and Diagrams.* Large 8° *Stuttgart*, 1872.
- *La Province de Smyrne, considérée au point de vue Géographique, Économique et Intellectuel.* Traduit de l'Allemand par Ferdinand Silas. *Maps, etc.* 8° *Vienne*, 1873.
- *Die wirthschaftlichen Zustände Smyrna's im Jahre 1874.* 8° *Wien*, 1875.
- See also 'NOVARA,' WAGNER.
- Schiern, F.** De la notion des lacs du Nil chez les Anciens. 8° *Copenhagen*, 1866.
- *Sur l'origine de la Tradition des Fourmis qui ramassent l'or.* 8° [Also in Danish and German.] *Copenhagen*, 1873.
- *Le pays des plumes. Remarques sur quelques passages du 4^e livre d'Hérodote.* 8° [Also in Danish.] *Copenhagen*, 1875.
- *Sur l'origine de quelques traditions Ottomanes* [also in Danish]. 8° *Copenhagen*, 1878.

- Schill, Julius.** Geologische Beschreibung der Umgebungen von Ueberlingen. *Map and Plate.* 4° *Carlsruhe*, 1859.
- Schiltberger, J.** See HARLUYT SOC. PUBL., lviii.
- Schimidel, Hulderico.** Historia y descubrimiento de el Rio de La Plata y Paraguay. Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- Schirlitz, S. C.** Handbuch der alten Geographie für Schulen. *Maps.* 8° *Halle*, 1837.
- Schlagintweit, E.** Indien in Wort und Bild. Eine Schilderung des indischen Kaiserreiches. *Plates.* Vol. i. Fo. *Leipzig*, 1880.
- **H. de.** Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High-Asia, . . . Vol. iv. [Meteorology of India, by H. de Schlagintweit-Sakünlünski. First part.] 4° *Leipzig*, 1866.
- **Sakünlünski, H. von.** Bericht über Anlage des Herbariums während der Reisen, nebst Erläuterung der topographischen Angaben. 4° *München*, 1876.
- Ueber das Auftreten von Bor-Verbindungen in Tibet. 8° *München*, 1878.
- **H. & A.** Hypsometrische Bestimmungen in den Östlichen Alpen. 4° *Leipzig*, 1850.
- Untersuchungen über die physicalische Geographie der Alpen in ihren Beziehungen zu den Phaenomenen der Gletscher, zur Geologie, Meteorologie und Pflanzengeographie. *Maps and Plates.* Large 8° *Leipzig*, 1850.
- Schlegel, G.** Atlas Céleste Chinois et Grec, d'après le Tien-Youen-Lá-li. *Plates* i.-vii. Oblong 4° *La Haye & Leyde*, 1875.
- "Sing Chin Khao Youen." Uranographie Chinoise, ou preuves directes que l'Astronomie primitive est originaire de la Chine, et qu'elle a été empruntée par les anciens peuples occidentaux à la sphère Chinoise. Parts 1 and 2. *Table.* 4° *La Haye & Leyde*, 1875.
- Schlenker, C. F.** Grammar of the Temne language. 8° 1864.
- Schliemann, H.** Troy and its remains; a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan plain. Edited by Philip Smith. *Maps, Plans and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Mycenæ; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. The Preface by W. E. Gladstone. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Ilios: the City and Country of the Trojans; the results of researches and discoveries on the site of Troy and throughout

- the Troad in the years 1871-72-73-78-79. Including an Autobiography of the Author. With a Preface, Appendices, and Notes. *Maps, Plans and Plates.* 8° 1880.
- Schmick, H.** Zur Frage der Meeres-Circulation. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Schmidt, Carl.** Das Wasser des Baikal-Sees. 8°
St. Petersburg, 1877.
- & **Dohrandt, F.** Wassermenge und Suspensions-schlamm des Amu-Darja in seinem Unterlaufe. *Plate.* 4°
St. Petersburg, 1877.
- **F., Glehn, P. v., & Brylkin, A. D.** Reisen im Gebiete des Amurstromes und auf der Insel Sachalin. [dupl. of Baer & Helmersen, xxv.] *Maps.* 8° *St. Petersburg, 1868.*
- **J. C. E.** Lehrbuch der mathematischen und physischen Geographie. 2 vols. Sm. 8° *Göttingen, 1829-30.*
- Schön, J. F.** Vocabulary of the Hausa language... to which are prefixed the grammatical elements of the Hausa language. 12° 1843.
- **Oku Ibo.** Grammatical Elements of the Ibo language. 12° 1861.
- Dictionary of the Hausa language, with Appendices of Hausa literature. 8° 1876.
- Scholl, H. von.** Abriss der Geschichte des Krieges 1840-41 in Syrien. *Maps.* 8° *Wien, 1866.*
- Schomburgk, R.** Botanical Reminiscences in British Guiana. 8° *Adelaide, 1876.*
- [Sir] **R. H.** The Peninsula and Bay of Samaná, in the Dominican Republic. *Map.* 8° 1853.
- Schopen, J.** History of Armenia at the time of its annexation to Russia. [In Russian.] 8° *St. Petersburg, 1852.*
- Schott, A.** Andree Schotti Itinerarium Italiae. *Plans.* 16° [n. d.]
- **C. A.** On the secular change of magnetic declination in the United States and other parts of North America. 4° *Washington, 1874.*
- Schouten, Gautier,** Voyage de, aux Indes Orientales, commencé l'an 1658 et fini l'an 1665, traduit du Hollandois. 2 vols. *Plates.* 12° *Rouen, 1725.*
- Schrenck, A. G. v.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, iv., vii.
- **Leopold, v.** Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande vol. ii. [incomplete: contains the Mollusca]. 4° *St. Petersburg, 1867.*

Schröder, F. E. See **REINEGGES**.

Schübeler, F. C. Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Christiania*, 1873–1875.

Schulthess, F. Expéditions Suédoises de 1876 au Yénisséi. *Maps.* 8° *Upsal*, 1877.

Schultz, Woldemar. Studien über agrarische und physikalische Verhältnisse in Südbrasilien, in Hinblick auf die Colonisation und die freie Einwanderung. *Map.* 8°, & *Atlas.* *Leipzig*, 1865.

Schultzen, Walter. Ost-Indische Reyse. *Plates.* Sm. fo. *Amsterdam*, 1676.

Schulz, G. Descripcion Geognóstica del Reino de Galicia. *Map.* Sm. 8° *Madrid*, 1835.

Schulze, F. W. On Periodical Change of Terrestrial Magnetism. 8° 1879.

Schuyler, E. Turkestan. Notes of a journey in Russian Turkestan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1876.

Schwarzott, J. G. Die Hercules-Bäder bei Mahadia. 12° *Wien*, 1831.

Schwatka [Lieut.] Search for Franklin-remains. (Cuttings from "New York Herald.") *Map.* 4° 1880.

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A. von. Bosnien, das Land und seine Bewohner. Geschichtlich, geographisch, ethnographisch und social-politisch geschildert. 2nd edn. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1879.

——— See also **KIRCHNER**.

Schweinfurth, G. The Heart of Africa. Three years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of Central Africa. From 1868 to 1871. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. With an Introduction by Winwood Reade. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1873 [and 2nd edn. 1874.]

——— *Artes Africanæ.* Illustrations and descriptions of productions of the Industrial Arts of Central African Tribes [in German and English]. *Plates.* 4° *Leipzig & London*, [n. d.]

——— Ueber die Art des Reisens in Afrika. 8° *Berlin*, 1875.

——— La Terra incognita dell' Egitto propriamente detto. *Map.* 8° *Milano*, 1878.

Sclater, P. L. See **GALTON** [Vacation Tourists].

- Scot, [Sir] John** [of Scotstarvet]. *The Staggering State of Scottish Statesmen from 1550 to 1650. With a Memoir of the Author and historical illustrations by the Rev. Charles Rogers.* 8° *Edinburgh, 1872.*
- Scotland, West.** *Notices of some of the principal manufactures of the West of Scotland. The Iron and Steel Industries, by St. John V. Day; the Engineering and Shipbuilding Industries, by John Mayer; the Textile Industries, by James Paton; Chemical Manufactures, by John Ferguson.* *Map.* 12° *Glasgow, 1876.*
- *Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils, compiled by James Armstrong, John Young, and David Robertson. With introduction on the Geology and Palæontology of the district by Professor Young.* *Map and Plates.* 12° *Glasgow, 1876.*
- *Notes on the Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland. Mammalia, by E. R. Alston; Birds, by R. Gray; Insects, by P. Cameron; Vascular Flora, by J. Ramsay; Cryptogamic Flora, by J. Stirton.* 12° *Glasgow, 1876.*
- Scott, C. H.** *The Baltic, the Black Sea, and the Crimea: comprising travels in Russia, a voyage down the Volga to Astrachan, and a tour through Crim Tartary.* 8° 1854.
- **R. H.** *Barometer Manual.* Board of Trade. 8° 1871.
- Scrope, G. Poulett.** *The Geology and extinct Volcanos of Central France.* 2nd edn. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1858.
- Scudder, S. H.** *A year of Exploration in North America. President's Address before the Appalachian Mountain Club, January 9, 1878.* 8° *Boston [U.S.A.], 1878.*
- Secchi, A.** *Escursione scientifica fatta a Norcia ad occas'one dei Terremoti del 22 Agosto 1859.* 4° *Roma, 1860.*
- Seeböhm, F.** *The Crisis of Emancipation in America.* 8° 1865.
- **H.** *Siberia in Europe: a Visit to the Valley of the Petchora, in North-East Russia; with descriptions of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, etc.* *Map and Illustrations.* 8° 1880.
- [**Seemann, B.**] *The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. 'Herald,' under the command of Captain Henry Kellett, R.N., C.B., during the years 1845-51. Edited by Professor Edward Forbes. Vertebrals, including Fossil Mammals, by Sir John Richardson.* *Plates.* 4° 1854.
- *See also* GALTON [Vacation Tourists], KITTLITZ.
- Seguin, J.** *Les Antiquitez d'Arles, traitées en manière d'entretien et d'itinéraire.* Sm. 4° *Arles, 1687.*

- Selby, W. B.** Directions for approaching Bombay. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Selfridge, T. O.** Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the way of the Isthmus of Darien. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Washington, 1874.*
- Semper, K.** Die Palau-Inseln im Stillen Ocean. 8° *Leipzig, 1873.*
- Senegal.** Annuaire du Sénégal et Dépendances pour l'année 1865. Suivi d'une notice sur les Serrères par — Pinet-Laprade, et d'une étude sur leur langue par — Faïdherbe. 12° *St. Louis, 1865.*
- Senior, N. W.** A Journal kept in Turkey and Greece in the autumn of 1857 and the beginning of 1858. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *1859.*
- 'Senjawin.' See KITTLITZ.
- Seton, G.** St. Kilda, past and present. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Seue, C. de.** La Névée de Justedal et ses Glaciers. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Christiania, 1870.*
- Windrosen des südlichen Norwegens. *Tables.* 4° *Kristiania, 1876.*
- Historisk Beretning om Norges geografiske Opmaaling fra den Stiftelse i 1773 indtil Udgangen af 1876. *Maps.* 8° *Kristiania, 1878.*
- Seume, G. J.** A Tour through part of Germany, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Denmark, etc., during the summer of 1805. Translated from the German. *Plates.* 8° *1807.*
- Sève, Edouard.** La Patria Chilena. Le Chili tel qu'il est. I. 8° *Valparaiso, 1876.*
- Sexe, S. A.** Jættegryder og gamle Strandlinier i fast klippe. ["On Giants' Caldrons."] 4° *Christiania, 1874.*
- Shadwell, [Sir] C. F. A.** Notes on Interpolation: Mathematical and Practical. 8° *1879.*
- Shanghae,** General description of, and its environs. (No. 4 of the Chinese Miscellany.) *Maps.* Sm. 8° *Shanghae, 1850.*
- Shaw, J.** The Geography of South Africa. Physical and Political. 12° *1878.*
- R. Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshghar (formerly Chinese Tartary), and return Journey over the Karakoram Pass. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *1871.*

- 'Shearwater.' See CARPENTER, W. B.
- Sheffield** [Earl of]. Observations on the Commerce of the American States, with an Appendix of imports and exports, etc. 8° 1783.
- Shelley, G. E.** A Handbook to the Birds of Egypt. *Plates.* Large 8° 1872.
- Shepard, J. S.** Over the Dovrefjelds. *Plate.* Sm. 8° 1873.
- Shepherd, W.** Homeward through Mongolia and Siberia. *Map.* 8° 1880.
- Shillinglaw, J. J.** Castaway on the Auckland Isles: a Narrative of the wreck of the 'Grafton,' and of the escape of the crew after twenty months' suffering, from the private journals of Capt. Thos. Musgrave, with a Map, and some account of the Aucklands. 8° *Melbourne*, 1865.
- Historical Records of Port Phillip: the First Annals of the Colony of Victoria. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Melbourne*, 1879.
- Shoolbred, J. N.** On the changes in the tidal portion of the River Mersey and in its Estuary. *Maps.* 8° 1876.
- Shortland, [Capt.] P. F.** Sounding Voyage of Her Majesty's Ship 'Hydra,' 1868. Sq. 8° 1869.
- Shuck, J. L.** Portfolio Chinensis: or a collection of authentic Chinese State Papers illustrative of the history of the present position of affairs in China. With a Translation, Notes and Introduction. 8° *Macao*, 1840.
- Shufeldt, R. W.** Reports of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by the way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *Maps, Plates and Profiles.* 4° *Washington*, 1872.
- Siam, Voyage de, des Pères Jesuites.** Avec leurs Observations Astronomiques, et leurs Remarques de Physique, de Géographie, d'Hydrographie, et d'Histoire. *Plates.* Sm. 4° *Paris*, 1686.
- Copies of Treaty between the Government of India and the King of Siam, papers, etc. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.
- Sibree, James.** Madagascar and its people. Notes of a four years' Residence. With a sketch of the history, position, and prospects of Mission work amongst the Malagasy. 8° [1870.]
- South-East Madagascar. Being notes of a journey through the Tanala, Taimoro, and Taisaka Countries, in June and July, 1876. *Map.* 12° *Antananarivo* [n. d.]

Sibree, James, Junr. The Great African Island. Chapters on Madagascar. A popular account of recent researches in the Physical Geography, Geology, and Exploration of the country, and its Natural History and Botany; and in the Origin and Divisions, Customs and Language, Superstitions, Folk-lore, and Religious Beliefs and Practices of the different Tribes. Together with illustrations of Scripture and early Church history. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1880.

——— *See also* MADAGASCAR.

Sickler, F. K. L. Handbuch der alten Geographie fuer Gymnasien und zum Selbstunterricht; mit steter Ruecksicht auf die numismatische Geographie, etc. 2 vols. 8° *Cassel*, 1822.

Sidra and Cabes, Gulfs of. Yacht-Reise in den Syrten, 1873. *Plates.* 4° *Prag*, 1874.

Siebold, P. F. von. *See* VRIES.

Siena, Annuario corografico-amministrativo della Provincia di, 1865. 4° *Siena*, 1865.

Sigsbee, C. D. *See* AMERICA [U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey].

Silas, F. *See* SCHERZER.

Silk. Dissertation on the Silk-Manufacture and the cultivation of the Mulberry; translated from the works of Tseu-Kwang-K'he, called also Paul Siu. *Plates.* 8° *Shanghai*, 1849.

Silver, S. W. Handbook for Australia and New Zealand, with Seasons' Chart of the World. Sm. 8° 1874.

——— Do. 3rd edn. including the Fiji Islands. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1880.

——— Handbook to South Africa. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1872.

——— Handbook to South Africa, including the Cape Colony, Natal, the Diamond Fields, the Trans-Orange Republics, etc. also a Gazetteer. 2nd edn. *Plates.* Sm. 8° 1876.

——— Do. 3rd edn., including the Transvaal, Orange Free State, etc. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1880.

——— Handbook to the Transvaal, British South Africa: its natural features, industries, population, and gold-fields. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1877.

Silvestri, Carlo. Istorica e geografica descrizione delle antiche paludi Adriane, ora chiamate Lagune di Venezia... con notizie della citta di Adria, e Gavello... di Rovigo... e delle terre di Lendinara e Badia. *Maps.* Sm. 4° *Venezia*, 1736.

- Simmonds, P. L.** Waste products and undeveloped substances : a Synopsis of progress made in their economic utilisation during the last quarter of a century at home and abroad. 3rd edn. 12° 1876.
- Tropical Agriculture. A treatise on the culture, preparation, commerce, and consumption of the principal products of the Vegetable Kingdom. 8° 1877.
- The Commercial Products of the Sea; or, Marine Contributions to Food, Industry, and Art. 8° 1879.
- Simond, L.** Journal of a tour and residence in Great Britain, during the years 1810 and 1811. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1817.
- Simonoff, J.** Description of an astronomical observatory of the Imperial Kazan University. [In Russian.] *Plates.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1838.
- Simpson, W.** A private journal kept during the Niger Expedition, from the commencement in May, 1841, until the recall of the Expedition in June, 1842. 8° 1843.
- Singapore.** 8° [n. d.]
- Sinkel, É.** *Ma vie de Marin.* Vol. i. Sm. 8° *Bruzelles*, 1872.
- Skeen, W.** Adam's Peak. Legendary, Traditional, and Historic Notices of the Samanala and Sri-páda: with a descriptive account of the Pilgrim's Route from Colombo to the Sacred Foot-print. *Map.* Sq. 8° 1870.
- Skertchly, J. A.** Dahomey as it is; being a Narrative of Eight Months' Residence in that Country, ... also an Appendix on Ashantee. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1874.
- Skinner, A. M.** Geography of the Malay Peninsula. Part I. *Maps.* 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- [Major]. Adventures during a journey overland to India, by way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land. (Vol. 2 only). 8° 1837.
- Slade, Adolphus.** Turkey, Greece, and Malta. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1837.
- Sladen, [Major] E. B.** Trade through Burma to China: an Address read to the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, on 14th November, 1870. *Map.* 8° *Glasgow*, 1870.
- Copy of Major Sladen's Report on the Bhamo Route. Official Narrative of the Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China viâ Bhamo, under the guidance of Major E. B. Sladen, Political Agent, Mandalay; with connected Papers. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871.

- Slave Trade.** *See* AFRICA [EAST COAST], BERLIOUX, CHALLICE, SEEBOHM, UNITED STATES.
- Smith, A.** *See* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- **A.** *See* AFRICA [SOUTH].
- **A. R.** *Bibliotheca Americana.* A Catalogue of . . . books and pamphlets illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies. 8° 1871–74.
- *See also* SMITH, J. R.
- **C. J.** *Statistical Report on the Mysore.* *Map.* 8°
Edinburgh, 1854.
- **D.** *A true key to the Assyrian History, Sciences, and Religion: being an introduction to the History of the remarkable discovery of the primitive Alphabet.* 8° 1869.
- [Major] **Euan.** *See* PERSIA.
- **E. R.** *The Araucanians; or, Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili.* Sm. 8° *New York, 1855.*
- **F.** *Descriptions of New Species of Hymenoptera in the Collection of the British Museum.* 8° 1879.
- **F. Porter.** *A Vocabulary of Proper Names, in Chinese and English, of Places, Persons, Tribes, and Sects, in China, Japan, Corea, Annam, Siam, Burmah, the Straits, and adjacent countries.* Large 8° *Shanghai, 1870.*
- *The Oils of Chinese Pharmacy and Commerce.* 8° 1874.
- **George.** *The Chaldean account of Genesis. Containing the description of the Creation, the Fall of Man, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, the Times of the Patriarchs, and Nimrod; Babylonian fables, and Legends of the Gods; from the Cuneiform Inscriptions.* *Plates.* 8° 1876.
- *Assyrian Discoveries; an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh, during 1873 and 1874.* *Map and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- *See also* WILSON, J.
- **G. A.** *The advantages of the Far West of America as compared with other fields of emigration.* 8° 1870.
- **H. H.** *Brazil, the Amazons, and the Coast.* *Map and Woodcuts.* 8° 1879.
- [Mrs.] **James.** *The Boandik Tribe of South Australian Aborigines: a sketch of their Habits, Customs, Legends, and Language. Also, an account of the efforts made by Mr. and Mrs. James Smith to Christianise and civilise them.* *Illustrations.* 12° *Adelaide, 1880.*

- Smith, [Captaine] John,** *The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from Anno Domini 1593 to 1629. His accidents and sea-fights in the Straights; his service and stratagems of warre in Hungaria, Transilvania, Wallachia, and Moldavia ... Tartaria ... Cambia ... Together with a continuation of his generall History of Virginia, Summer-Isles, New England and their proceedings since 1624 to this present 1629; as also of the new Plantations of the great river of the Amazons, the Iles of St. Christopher, Meirs, and Barbados in the West Indies.* *Plate.* 4° 1630.
- **J. E.** *A Sketch of a Tour on the Continent, in the years 1786 and 1787.* 3 vols. 8° 1793.
- **J. L. Clifford.** *Narrative of the discovery of the Great Central Lakes of Africa: Tanganyika, Victoria Nyanza, Albert Nyanza, and Nyassa.* *Map.* Sm. 8° *Halifax,* 1877.
- **J. R.** *Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, etc., illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies.* 8° 1864.
- *See also* SMITH, A. R.
- **Mary H.** *The Earth and its inhabitants. Common School Geography. (Guyot's Geographical Series.)* *Maps.* 4° *New York,* 1870.
- **R. B.** *Italian Irrigation; being a Report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy.* 2nd edn. 2 vols. 8° and Atlas. 1855.
- **R. Bosworth.** *Mohammed and Mohammedanism.* 2nd edn. Sm. 8° 1876.
- *Carthage and the Carthaginians.* *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1878.
- **R. M.** *Persian Art.* *Plate.* 8° [1876.]
- Smithi, Thomæ,** *Angli, de republica Anglorum libri tres.* 16° *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1641.
- Smyth, C. Piazzì.** *On an equal-surface projection for Maps of the World, and its application to certain anthropological questions.* *Maps.* 8° *Edinburgh,* 1870.
- *Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. Fourth and much enlarged edition, including all the most important discoveries up to the time of publication.* *Plates.* 8° 1880.
- **R. Brough.** *Mining and Mineral Statistics; with Notes on the Rock Formations of Victoria: to which is added a sketch of a new Geological Map of Victoria.* 8° *Melbourne,* 1873.

- Smyth, R. Brough.** The Aborigines of Victoria: with notes relating to the habits of the natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1878.
- Smythe [Mrs.]** Ten months in the Fiji Islands, with an introduction and appendix by Colonel W. J. Smythe. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Oxford & London, 1864.
- Snelleman, J. F.** See VETH, P. J.
- Snow, W. Parker.** Ocean Relief Dépôts. 8° 1880.
 — Exploring in the Far North. 8° 1880.
- Soleillet, Paul.** Exploration du Sahara Central. Avenir de la France en Afrique. 8° Paris, 1875.
 — L'Afrique Occidentale. Algérie, Mzab, Tildikelt. *Map.* Sm. 8° Avignon, 1877.
- Solis, G. C. de.** L'Origine di molte Citta del Mondo et particolarmente di tutta Italia ... col principio del Regno de Longobardi, etc. 8° Venetia, 1592.
- Solvyns, F. Baltazard.** Les Hindoûs, ou Description de leurs Mœurs, Coutumes, et Cérémonies. Vols. ii., iii., iv. *Plates.* Fo. Paris, 1810–1812.
- Somali Land.** European Captives among the Somali Tribes of Eastern Africa. *Map.* 8° 1869.
 — Language. See HUNTER, F. M.
- Somerville, Mary.** Physical Geography. 2 vols. *Portrait.* 12° 1848.
- Sonklar, Carl von.** Die Gebirgsgruppe der Hohen-Tauern, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Orographie, Gletscherkunde, Geologie, und Meteorologie. *Maps.* 8° Wien, 1866.
 — Leitfaden der Geographie von Europa, für höhere Lehranstalten. 2nd edn. 8° Wien, 1876.
 — Lehrbuch der Geographie für die k. k. Militär- Real- und Kadeten-Schulen. *Maps.* 8° Wien, 1877.
 — Do. 2nd edn. 8° 1880.
- Sonnenstern, M. von.** See NICARAGUA.
- Sonnini, C. S.** Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt: undertaken by order of the old Government of France. Translated by Henry Hunter. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1799.
 — Travels in Greece and Turkey. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1801.
 — Do. Collection of plates. 4° 1801.

Sonnleithner, H. von. See HELMREICHEN.

Sonora [Marqués] de. Informe General que en virtud de Real Orden instruyó y entregó el Excmo. Sr. Marqués de Sonora siendo visitador General de este Reyno al excmo. Sr. Virrey Frey D. Antonio Bucarely y Ursua con fecha de 31 de Diciembre de 1771. Publicado por la Seccion de Fomento del Ministerio de Gobernacion. 8° *Mexico*, 1867.

Sopwith, T. Notes of a visit to Egypt, by Paris, Lyons, Nismes, Marseilles and Toulon. *Plates*. 12° 1857.

Southesk [Earl of]. Saskatchewan, and the Rocky Mountains. A Diary and Narrative of Travel, Sport, and Adventure during a journey through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories in 1859 and 1860. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1875.

South Kensington Museum. Conferences held in connection with the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, 1876. Chemistry, Biology, Physical Geography, Geology, Mineralogy and Meteorology. 8° [n. d.]

—— Do. Physics and Mechanics. 8° [n. d.]

—— See also CATALOGUES.

South Sea Bubbles. By "The Earl and the Doctor." 8° 1872.

Spain. España Maritima, or Spanish Coasting Pilot; containing directions for navigating the coasts and harbours of Spain in the Mediterranean with the Balearic Islands, illustrated with eight charts and plans drawn from the Spanish Surveys of Brigadier Don Vicente Tofiño de San Miguel. Translated by John Dougall. (Vol. ii. only.) 4° 1814.

Spalding, H. Khiva and Turkestan. Translated from the Russian. *Map*. Sm. 8° 1874.

Speed, John. A prospect of the most famous parts of the world . . . with these kingdoms therein contained, Grecia . . . etc., together with all the provinces, counties and shires contained in that large theater of Great Brittain's Empire. *Maps and Plates*. Fo. 1631.

Speedy, T. C. S. Report on the province of Larut in Perak, Straits Settlements. Fo. *Singapore*, 1875.

Speke, J. H. An 8° pamphlet of 43 pages, containing water-colour drawings of parts of various African Mammals, taken out by Capts. Speke and Grant, with interpolated original drawings by both those travellers.

—— Another 8° pamphlet, originally containing coloured lithographs of African birds, and a Report on a zoological collection from the Somali country by Edward Blyth, 1860, with interpolated original drawings by Capts. Speke and Grant.

- Spelman, Edward.** The Expedition of Cyrus into Persia; and the retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. Translated from the original Greek of Xenophon. 8° 1812.
- Spence, J. J.** Primera Ascension al Pico de Naiguata. 8°
Caracas, 1872.
- **J. M.** Illustrations of Venezuela. Catalogue of Works of Art, etc., collected during eighteen months' travel in that Republic, 1871-2. 8° Manchester, 1873.
- Venezuela: its people and its products. 8°
Manchester, 1874.
- The Land of Bolivar; or War, Peace, and Adventure in the Republic of Venezuela. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Spice, R. P.** A brief account of a Tour from Westminster to the extreme north of Norway. 8° 1878.
- Spix, J. B. von, und Martius, C. F. P. von.** Reise in Brasilien auf Befehl Sr. Majestät Maximilian Joseph I. Königs von Baiern, in den Jahren 1817 bis 1820. 3 vols. 4°; Atlas, eleph. fo. München, 1823-31.
- Spörer, J.** *See* ARCTIC.
- Spottiswoode, G. A.** *See* GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Spratt, [Adm.] T.** Remarks on the comparative conditions of the different mouths and branches of the Danube. *Maps and Plans.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1858.
- A Suggestion for the Improvement of the Entrance to the Mersey. *Map.* 8° 1880.
- *See also* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Sprengel, M. C.** Geschichte der wichtigsten geographischen Entdeckungen bis zur Ankunft der Portugiesen in Japan 1542. 12° Halle, 1792.
- Spruce, R.** On the River Purús, a tributary of the Amazon. 8° 1864.
- Spry, W. J. J.** The Cruise of Her Majesty's Ship 'Challenger.' Voyages over many seas, Scenes in many lands. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- [**Sprye, Richard.**] Commerce with Western and Central China, Thibet, and Tartary. Introduction to Notices by the Press (and various press notices). 4° [1868.]
- Squier, E. G.** Observations on the Geography and Archæology of Peru. 8° 1870.
- Peru. Incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. *Plates.* 8° 1877.

- Squier, M. F.** Travels in Central America, including accounts of some Regions unexplored since the Conquest, from the French of the Chevalier Arthur Morelet. Introduction and notes by E. G. Squier. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1871.
- Stache, G.** Die projectirte Verbindung des Algerisch-tunesischen Chott-Gebietes mit dem Mittelmeere. 8° *Wien*, 1875.
- Stade, Hans.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., li.
- Stahlberger, E.** Die Ebbe und Fluth in der Rhede von Fiume. *Diagrams.* 4° *Buda-Pest*, 1874.
- Stainbank, H. E.** Coffee in Natal : its culture and preparation. Sm. 8° 1874.
- Stanford, E.** Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker." *Maps and Plates.* 8°
- Africa, edited and extended by KEITH JOHNSTON, with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. KEANE. 1878.
- Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Edited and extended by H. W. BATES, with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. KEANE. 1878.
- Australasia. Edited and extended by ALFRED R. WALLACE . . . with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. KEANE. 1879.
- Stanley, A. P.** See WILSON.
- [Dean]. The Mission of the Traveller (Funeral Sermon on Dr. Livingstone : from "Good Words.")
- [Hon.], H. E. J. See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xxxv., xxxix., xlii.
- H. M. How I found Livingstone ; travels, adventures, and discoveries in Central Africa ; including four months' residence with Dr. Livingstone. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1872.
- Do. 2nd edn. 1873.
- See also CASDAGLI.
- Coomassie and Magdala : The story of two British Campaigns in Africa. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1874.
- Mr. Henry M. Stanley and the Royal Geographical Society ; being the Record of a Protest by Colonel H. Yule and H. M. Hyndman. 8° 1878.
- Through the Dark Continent ; or, The Sources of the Nile around the great Lakes of Equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone river to the Atlantic Ocean. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Do. Sm. 8° 1880.

- Stanley, H. M.** *See also* ROWLANDS.
 — of Alderley [Lord]. *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xlix., lii.
- Statkowski, B.** Problèmes de la Climatologie du Caucase. 8°
Paris, 1879.
- Staunton, [Sir] G.** An authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, etc. Atlas, Fo. 1797.
- [Sir] G. T. Narrative of the Chinese embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, 1712–15. By the Chinese Ambassador, and published, by the Emperor's authority, at Peking. Translated from the Chinese, and accompanied by an Appendix of miscellaneous translations. *Map*. 8° 1821.
- Notes of proceedings and occurrences during the British Embassy to Peking, in 1816. [Privately printed.] 8°
Havant, 1824.
- Stebnitzky, J.** Ueber die geographische Lage und die absolute Höhe der Stadt Teheran. [Translated from the Russian by A. Moritz.] 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Steenstrup, J. J. S.** Et Blik paa Natur- og Oldforskningens Forstudier til Besvarelsen af Spørgsmaalet om Menneskelægtens tidligste Optræden i Europa. *Plate*. 8°
Kjøbenhavn, 1865.
- K. J. V. Om de kulførende Dannelser paa Öen Disko, Hareöen, og Syd-Siden af Nügssuak's Halvöen i Nord-Grönland. *Map and Plates*. 8°
Kjøbenhavn, 1874.
- Steere, [Bishop] E.** A walk to the Nyassa Country. 12°
Zanzibar, 1876.
- Stein, C. G. D., & Horschelmann, F.** Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik für die gebildeten Stände. Neu arbeitet unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Gelehrten, von Dr. J. E. Wappäus. 7th edn. 4 vols. (11 pts.) in 9. 8° *Leipzig*, 1855–1868.
- Steinberger, A. B.** Report upon Samoa or the Navigator's Islands. 8°
Washington, 1874.
- Steiner, J.** Der Reise-Gefährte durch die oesterreichische Schweiz, oder das Ober-Ennsische Salzkammergut. 12°
Linz, 1829.
- Steinschneider, M.** Der Hebraeischen Handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen. 8° *Muenchen*, 1875.
- Steinwenter, A.** Versuch einer zusammenhängenden Darstellung des Stromsystems des obern Nil. *Map*. 8° *Marburg*, 1875.
- Stephen, L.** *See* GALTON [Vacation Tourists].

- Stephens, J. L.** Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 8° [? 1836.]
- Sterndale, R. A.** Seonee, or Camp life on the Satpura Range, a tale of Indian adventure. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- Stevens, H.** Historical and geographical Notes. 1453–1530. *Maps.* 8° *New Haven [U.S.A.],* 1869.
- Sebastian Cabot—John Cabot = O. 12° *Boston [U.S.A.],* 1870.
- Bibliotheca Geographica et Historica, or a Catalogue . . . of rare and valuable ancient and modern books, maps, . . . etc., illustrative of historical geography and geographical history, etc. Part I. *Frontispiece.* 8° 1872.
- John. See HERRERA.
- S. The New Route of Commerce by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *Maps.* 8° 1871.
- The New Route of Commerce by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Argument demonstrating the advantages which the Tehuantepec possesses over all other routes across the American Isthmus. 8° [*New York*], 1872.
- Stevenson, James.** Notes on the Country between Kilwa and Tanganika. *Maps.* 8° *Glasgow,* 1877.
- The Civilization of South-Eastern Africa, including remarks on the approach to Nyassa by the Zambesi, and notes on the Country between Kilwa and Tanganika. 3rd edn. *Maps.* 8° *Glasgow,* 1877.
- Stewart, J.** On the Zambesi. 8° [n. d.]
- Stierlin, R.** Alpen-Ansicht vom Gurten bei Bern. 8° *Bern,* 1868.
- Stiffe, A. W.** Survey of the Mouth of the Indus in March, 1867. Fo. [n. d.]
- Do. Fo. 1877.
- See also ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Stillman, J. D. B.** Seeking the Golden Fleece; a Record of pioneer life in California: to which is annexed footprints of early navigators, other than Spanish, in California; with an account of the voyage of the Schooner 'Dolphin.' *Plates.* 8° *San Francisco,* 1877.
- Stizenberger, E.** Index Lichenum hyperboreorum. 12° *Sargallensis,* 1876.
- Stockdale, F. W. L.** A concise historical and topographical Sketch of Hastings, Winchelsea, and Rye, including also several other places in the vicinity of those ancient towns. *Plates.* 8° 1817.

- Stoliczka, F.** A brief account of the Geological Structure of the Hill-ranges between the Indus Valley in Ladak and Shah-i-dula on the frontier of Yarkand Territory. 8°
Calcutta, 1874.
- Geological Notes on the Route traversed by the Yarkand Embassy from Shah-i-dula to Yarkand and Kashgar. 8°
Calcutta, 1874.
- Geological observations made on a visit to the Chaderkul, Thian Shan Range. 8°
Calcutta, 1874.
- *See also* INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Stolpyanski, N.** "Narodnaya Azbuka." [Russian Primer.] 12°
St. Petersburg, 1872.
- Stone, Octavius C.** A few months in New Guinea. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
1880.
- Storms.** An examination of the Law of Storms. 8°
1839.
- Stout, B.** Narrative of the Loss of the ship 'Hercules,' on the Coast of Caffraria, the 16th of June, 1796; also, a circumstantial detail of his travels through the southern deserts of Africa and the Colonies, to the Cape of Good Hope. With an Introductory Address to the Rt. Honourable John Adams. 8°
1798.
- Strabo.** Strabon's Erdbeschreibung in siebenzehn Büchern. . . . Verdeutsch von Christoph Gottlieb Groskurd. 4 vols. 8°
Berlin & Stettin, 1831-34.
- Strachan, R.** On the weather of thirteen Autumns, Winters, Springs and Summers; and on the annual means of thirteen years' observations at London. [Extr. from Qu. Journal Meteorol. Soc. ii.] *Chart.* 8°
- Strachey, [Gen.] R.** Introductory Lecture on Scientific Geography. 8°
1877.
- Strahlenberg, P. J. von.** An Historico-geographical description of the North and Eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia and Great Tartary . . . with table of the dialects of 32 Tartarian Nations: and a vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian Tongue, etc. Sq. 8°
1738.
- Strahorn, R. E.** To the Rockies and Beyond, or a summer on the Union Pacific Railroad and branches. Saunterings in the popular health, pleasure, and hunting resorts of Nebraska, Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Montana, etc. *Plates.* 8°
Omaha, 1879.
- Straits Settlements.** Report of the Committee appointed to consider the adoption of a uniform system of spelling Native Names. Fo.
Singapore, 1879.

- Stralisky, J.** Account of the Survey of the Russian Empire during the reign of the Emperor Alexander 2nd. [In Russian.]
4° *St. Petersburg*, 1874.
- Streeter, E. W.** Precious Stones and Gems, their History and distinguishing Characteristics. *Plates.* 8° 1877.
- Strickland, H. E.** See JARDINE.
- Strobl, Heinrich.** Kreta. Eine geographisch-historische Skizze.
Map. 4° *München*, 1875-76.
- Strover, G. A.** Memorandum on the Metals and Minerals of Upper Burmah. Fo. 1873.
- Struve, F. G. W.** Description de l'Observatoire du Poulkowa.
Plates. 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1845.
- Struys, Jean,** Les Voyages de, en Moscovie, en Tartarie, en Perse, aux Indes, & en plusieurs autres Païs Etrangers, etc. Par M^r. Glanius. 3 vols. *Plates.* 12° *Rouen*, 1724.
- Stuart, Villiers.** Nile Gleanings concerning the Ethnology, History and Art of Ancient Egypt, as revealed by Egyptian Paintings and Bas-Reliefs. With Descriptions of Nubia and its Great Rock Temples to the Second Cataract. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- Studer, B.** Über die natürliche Lage von Bern. *Map.* 4° *Bern*, 1859.
- Stübel, A.** See REISS.
- Stüwe, F.** Die Handelszüge der Araber unter den Abbassinden durch Afrika, Asia, und Osteuropa. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1836.
- Stumm, H.** Der russische Feldzug nach Chiwa. 1 Theil. Historische und militair-statistische Uebersicht des russischen Operationsfeldes in Mittelasien. *Maps.* Large 8° *Berlin*, 1875.
- Stur, D.** Geologie der Steiermark. 4° *Graz*, 1871.
- Sturz, J. J.** German Emigration to British Colonies. Sm. 8° 1860.
- Die deutsche Auswanderung und die Verschleppung deutscher Auswanderer. Mit speciellen Documenten über die Auswanderung nach Brasilien zur Widerlegung falscher Angaben. 8° *Berlin*, 1868.
- Circular [in German] relative to emigration to Paraguay. 4° *Berlin*, 1869.
- Suez.** Outline of the plan for the proposed navigation through the Isthmus. *Map.* 8° 1850.

Suez. Itinéraire pour l'Isthme de Suez et les grandes villes d'Égypte (Vocabulaire Français-Égyptien). Par H. Bernard & E. Tissot. *Map.* 12° *Paris*, 1869.

— Correspondence relative to the question of the Suez Canal dues, together with the Procès-verbaux of the Meetings held by the International Commission at Constantinople. [Parly. Rep.] *Fo.* 1874.

Sullivan, [Capt.] G. L. Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters and on the Eastern Coast of Africa. Narrative of five years' experiences in the suppression of the Slave Trade. *Map.* 8° 1873.

Sumatra Expedition, Dutch. See VETH, P. J.

Sutherland, D. A Tour up the Straits from Gibraltar to Constantinople. With the leading events in the present war between the Austrians, Russians, and the Turks, to the commencement of the year 1789. 8° 1790.

Surinam. Verzameling van Stukken aangaande de Surinaamsche Aangelegenheden (2). 8° *s'Gravenhage*, 1846.

Svoboda, Alexander. The Seven Churches of Asia, as seen in their present Condition, and other Eastern Subjects. (Descriptive Catalogue of Paintings.) 8° 1869.

Swainson, W. A Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals. 12° 1835.

Sweden. Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. (La Recherche Géologique de la Suède). *Stockholm*, 1872-78.

BÖRTZELL, A. Beskrifning öfver Besier-Ecksteins Kromolitografi och Litotypografi använda vid tryckningen af Geologisk Öfversigtskarta öfver Skåne. 4° 1872.

GUMMELIUS, O. Bidrag till kännedomen om Sveriges Erratiska Bildningar, samlade å Geologiska Kartbladet "Örebro." 8° 1872.

ERDMANN, E. Description de la formation carbonifère de la Scanie. (Traducteur, J. H. Kramer.) Abridged edn. *Maps and Plates.* 4°, 1873, [including the original Swedish work, "Beskrifning öfver Skånes Stenkolsförande formation, af Edvard Erdmann"]. 1872.

KARLSSON, V. Beskrifning till Kartbladet "Riddarhyttan." 8° 1873.

HUMMEL, D. Beskrifning till Kartbladet "Linde." 8° 1873.

GUMMELIUS, O. Beskrifning till Kartbladet "Örebro." 8° 1873.

KARLSSON, V. Beskrifning till Kartbladet "Segerstjo." 8° 1873.

TÖRNEBOHM, A. E. Ueber die Geognosie der schwedischen Hochgebirge. *Map.* 8° 1873.

HUMMEL, D. Öfversigt af de Geologiska Förhållandena vid Hallands Ås. 8° 1873.

LINNARSSON, J. G. O. Om några Försteningar från Sveriges och Norges "Primordialzon." 8° 1873.

Die Ausstellung der geologischen Landes-Untersuchung Schwedens auf der Weltausstellung in Wien, 1873. 8° 1873.

NATHORST, A. G. Beskrifning till Kartbladet "Gottenvik." 8° 1878.

Sweden—continued.

- HUMMEL, D. Om Rullstensbildningar. *Maps.* 8° 1874.
 ——— Om Sveriges lagrade Urberg jemförda med sydvestra Europas.
Map. 8° 1875.
- GUMMELIUS, O. Om mellersta Sveriges glaciala Bildningar. *Plates.* 1874.
 8°
 ——— Om Malmagrens Åldersföljd och deras användande såsom
 ledlager. *Map,* 8° 1875.
- TÖRNKROHM, A. E. Geognostiak Beskrifning öfver Persabergets Grufve-
 vält. *Maps.* 4° 1875.
- Underdånig Berättelse om en på nådiz befällning år 1875
 företagen Undersökning af Malmfyndigheter inom Gellivare
 och Jukkasjärvi soknar af Norrbottens län. *Maps.* 4°
 1877.
- Nautisk Meteorologiska Byrån, Stockholm. *Stockholm.*
- No. 1. Instruktion för Meteorologisk loggboks förande.
Plates. 8° 1879.
- No. 3. Väderleksbok. Sm. 8°
- No. 4. Instruktion för Meteorologiska Observationers utfö-
 rande vid Svenska Fyrstationer. *Plates.* 8° 1879.
- No. 5. Instruktion för Hydrografiska Observationers utfö-
 rande vid Svenska Fyr- och Lots-stationer. *Plates.* 8°
 1879.
- Guide du Voyageur en Suède et en Norwège. 3rd edn.
Maps. 12° *Stockholm,* 1874.
- The Traveller's Illustrated Guide for Sweden, Stockholm,
 and the principal pleasure-routes in the interior. *Maps and*
Plates. 12° *Stockholm,* 1875.
- Swindells, R. A summer trip to the Island of St. Michael, the
 Azores. *Map and Plates.* [Privately printed.] 12°
Manchester, 1877.
- Swinhoe, R. On the Chinese Dialect spoken in Hainan. 4°
 1870.
- A Revised Catalogue of the Birds of China and its Islands,
 etc. 8° 1871.
- The Natural History of Hainan. *Plates.* Sm. 8° 1871.
- Swinburne, H. Travels through Spain in the years 1775 and
 1776, in which several monuments of Roman and Moorish
 Architecture are illustrated by accurate drawings taken on the
 spot. 2nd edn., to which is added a Journey from Bayonne
 to Marseilles. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1787.
- Travels in the Two Sicilies, in the years 1777, 1778, 1779
 and 1780. *Maps and Plates.* 2nd edn. 4 vols. 8° 1790.

Switzerland. Helvetiorum Respublica. 16° [*The Hague*, 1627.]

——— Census of Switzerland, 1st of December, 1870. MS. Fo.

Sydney. Visitors' Guide to Sydney, comprising description of the city, etc., and information respecting the resources of New South Wales. *Plan.* 12° *Sydney*, 1872.

Sydow, E. von. Ein Nachruf. 8° *Berlin*, 1873.

Syed, Ahmed Bahadoor. On Dr. Hunter's "Our Indian Mussulmans—are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen?" [Privately circulated.] 8° 1872.

Sykes, W. H. On a portion of Dukhun, East Indies. *Map.* 4° 1836.

T.

Tachard, Guy. Second voyage du Pere Tachard et des Jesuites envoyez par le Roy au Royaume de Siam. Contenant diverses remarques d'Histoire, de Physique, de Géographie, et d'Astronomie. *Plates.* Sq. 8° *Paris*, 1689.

Taintor, E. C. Geographical sketch of the Island of Hainan. *Map.* 4° *Canton*, 1868.

——— The Aborigines of Northern Formosa. 8° *Shanghai*, 1874.

Tarasp. The Mineral Waters and Baths of Tarasp (Tarasp-Schuls) in the lower Engadine, Canton of Grisons. *Map and Frontispiece.* 8° *Coire*, 1866.

Tasmania. Report on the general condition of the colony by H. Calder, Surveyor-General. MS. Fo. 1867.

——— Mr. Sprent's Report on country round Mount Bischoff. *Map.* Fo. *Hobart Town*, 1876.

——— Western Country: Reports by the Hon. J. R. Scott and Mr. C. P. Sprent. *Map.* Fo. *Hobart Town*, 1877.

——— Track to Macquarie Harbour: Mr. Frodsham's Report. Fo. *Hobart Town*, 1878.

——— Road from Marlborough to Pieman River: Mr. Counsel's Report. Fo. *Hobart Town*, 1878.

——— Main Line Railway: Case and opinion of Messrs. Holker, Benjamin, and Cyril Dodd. Fo. *Hobart Town*, 1878.

——— *See also* VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

Tassy, Garcin de. Les Auteurs Hindoustanis et leurs Ouvrages. 8° *Paris*, 1868.

Tassy, Garcin de. Bag o Bahar, Le Jardin et le Printemps, Poëme Hindoustani traduit en Français [No. viii. of Publ. de l'Éc. des Langues Orient. viv.]. 8° Paris, 1878.

Tate, T. Notes on a voyage to the Arctic Seas in 1863. 12° Alnwick, 1864.

Tavara, Santiago. Memoria de la Constitucion Médica del Callao en el Año 1877. 12° Callao, 1878.

Tavernier, John Baptista. The Six Voyages of John Baptista Tavernier . . . through Turkey into Persia and the East-Indies, finished in the year 1670 . . . made English by J. P. To which is added a description of all the kingdoms which encompass the Euxine and Caspian Seas, by an English traveller. *Plates.* Sm. fo. 1678.

— Recueil de plusieurs Relations et Traitez singuliers et curieux de J. B. Tavernier, Escuyer, Baron d'Aubonne, qui n'ont point esté mis dans ses six premiers voyages. *Maps and Plates.* 4° Paris, 1679.

CONTENTS :—

I.—Une relation du Japon, et de la cause de la persecution des Chrétiens dans ses Isles. Avec la Carte du Pais.

II.—Relation de ce qui c'est passé dans la Negociation des Deputez qui ont esté en Perse et aux Indes, tant de la part du Roy, que de la Compagnie Française, pour l'établissement du Commerce.

III.—Observations sur le Commerce des Indes Orientales, et sur les fraudes qui s'y peuvent commettre.

IV.—Relation nouvelle et singuliere du Royaume de Tunquin, avec plusieurs Figures et la Carte du Pais.

V.—Histoire de la Conduite des Hollandois en Asie.

— Les six Voyages de Jean-Baptiste Tavernier, Chevalier Baron d'Aubonne, qu'il a fait en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 2 vols. *Plates (and Water-colour Drawing, by Svindler).* 4° Paris, 1682.

Taylor, [Commr.] A. D. The Indian Directory, for the guidance of Commanders of steamers and sailing vessels, founded upon the work of the late Captain James Horsburgh, F.R.S., Hydrographer to the Honourable the East India Company. Part the First, containing the East Indies and interjacent parts of Africa and South America. Revised, extended, and illustrated, with charts of winds, currents, passages, variation and tides. Sm. 4° 1874.

— See also ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].

— J. Words and Places : or Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography. 3rd edn. *Maps.* 12° 1873.

Taylor, J. G. *Travels in Kurdistan, with notices of the sources of the Eastern and Western Tigris, and ancient ruins in their neighbourhood.* 8° [1865.]

—— [Rev.] **R.** *Te Ika A Maui; or, New Zealand and its inhabitants, illustrating the origin, manners, customs, mythology, religion, rites, songs, proverbs, fables and language of the Maori and Polynesian races in general; together with the geology, natural history, productions and climate of the country.* 2nd edn. *Plates.* 8° 1870.

Tchihatcheff, P. de. *Voyage Scientifique dans l'Altaï Oriental et les parties adjacentes de la Frontière de Chine.* *Plates.* Large 4° *Paris,* 1845.

—— “*Miscellanea.*” 8° *Paris, etc.*

Notice of researches in Asia Minor. 1849.

Mémoire sur les terrains jurassique, crétaé, et nummulitique de la Bithynie, de la Galatie, et de la Paphlagonie. 1851.

Dépôts nummulitiques et diluviens de la Presqu'île de Thrace. *Map.* 1851.

Lettre sur les Antiquités de l'Asie Mineure. 1854.

Dépôts tertiaires d'une partie de la Cilicie Trachée, de la Cilicie Champêtre et de la Cappadoce; Dépôts tertiaires du midi de la Carte, et d'une partie septentrionale de la Pisidie; Dépôts paléozoïques de la Cappadoce et du Bosphore. *Map.* 1854.

Considérations historiques sur les phénomènes de congélation constatés dans le bassin de la Mer Noire. 1855.

Discours prononcé à Montpellier le 16 Juin 1857 à la séance de Clôture de la Session extraordinaire de la Société botanique de France.

Études sur la végétation des hautes montagnes de l'Asie Mineure et de l'Arménie. 1857.

Le Paix de Zurich et le nouveau Congrès Européen. 1859.

Italie et Turquie. 1859.

Lettres sur la Turquie. 1859.

—— *Asie Mineure. Description physique de cette contrée. Quatrième partie.* Large 8° *Paris.*

Géologie. i. *Map and Plate,* 1867; ii. and iii., 1869.

Paléontologie (par A. D'Archiac, P. Fischer, & E. de Verneuil). 1866.

—— *Espagne, Algérie et Tunisie. Lettres à Michel Chevalier.* *Map.* 8° *Paris,* 1880.

—— *See also* GRISEBACH.

Tebbutt, J. *Meteorological observations made at the private observatory of John Tebbutt, Windsor, N.S. Wales, 1867, 1868, 1869, and 1870.* Fo. *Sydney,* 1874.

—— *Results of Meteorological Observations made in the years 1871-76.* Fo. *Sydney,* 1877.

Teetsmann, F. *See* BAER & HELMERSSEN, xi.

'Tegetthoff.' See PAYER.

Tehuantepec Railway; its Location, Features, and advantages under the La Sere Grant of 1869. 8° 1869.

Telegraph. Great North Atlantic Telegraph Route. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1866.

— See also CANADA.

Telfer, [Capt.] J. Buchan. The Crimea and Transcaucasia; being a narrative of a journey in the Kouban, in Gouria, Georgia, Armenia, Ossety, Imeritia, Swannety, and Mingrelia, and in the Tauric range. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1876.

— See also HARLUYT SOC. PUBL., lviii.

Tellier, J. Essai d'Étude positiviste sur le Sud Algérien. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1878.

Temminck, C. J. Coup d'œil général sur les possessions néerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipélagique. 3 vols. 8° *Leide*, 1846–49.

Temple, [Lieut.] G. T. Hydrography, past and present. *Map.* 8° 1879.

— Statement in vindication of Commander T. A. Hull, R.N., Superintendent of Charts at the Admiralty. 8° 1880.

— [Sir] Richard. India in 1880. *Maps.* 8° 1880.

— [Lieut.] R. C. Notes on the Transliteration of the Burmese Alphabet into Roman Characters; to which is attached a Note on the Vocal and Consonantal Sounds of the Peguan or Talaing Language. Fo. *Rangoon*, 1876.

— Notes on the Formation of the Country passed through by the 2nd Column, Tal Chotiali Field Force, during its march from Kala Abdullah Khán in the Khójak Pass to Lúgarí Bárkhán. Spring of 1879. *Map.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1879.

— Rough Notes on the Distribution of the Afghan Tribes about Kandahar. *Maps.* 8° 1879.

— See also MAN.

Tenison-Woods, [Rev.] J. E. See NEW ZEALAND.

Terao, —. Memoir relative to the Captaincy of the Rios de Senna, a Portuguese Settlement on the South-East Coast of Africa. 8° *Cape Town* [1830.]

Tessan, — de. Rapport verbal sur un ouvrage imprimé de M. Cialdi intitulé "Sul moto ondoso del Mare, etc." 4° *Paris*, 1866.

- Texas, Western.** Reports of the Secretary of War with Reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by J. E. Johnston, W. F. Smith, F. T. Bryan, N. H. Michler, and S. G. French; also the Report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's Route from Fort Smith to Santa Fé; and the Report of Lieut. J. H. Simpson of an Expedition into the Navajo Country; and the Report of Lieut. W. H. C. Whiting's Reconnaissance of the Western Frontier of Texas. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1850.
- Texier, C.** Description de l'Arménie, la Perse, et la Mésopotamie. 2 vols. *Plates.* Fo. *Paris*, 1842.
- Theal, G. M'Call.** Compendium of the History and Geography of South Africa. 3rd edn. 8° 1878.
- Thielmann, Max von.** Streifzüge im Kaukasus, in Persien, und in der asiatischen Türkei. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1875.
- Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. Translated by Charles Heneage. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- Vier Wege durch Amerika. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Leipzig*, 1879.
- Thomas, E.** Early Armenian Coins. 8° 1867.
- T. M. Eleven years in Central South Africa. *Map and Plates.* 8° [1872.]
- Thompson, G.** 'Confederation in South Africa,' and 'Delagoa Bay.' Extracts from the "Empire" newspaper, 1874.
- Thomson, [Sir] C. Wyville.** The Depths of the Sea. An account of the general results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.S.S. 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning' during the Summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1873.
- The Voyage of the 'Challenger.' The Atlantic: a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- G. Notes on Cambodia and its Races. 8° 1867.
- J. Illustrations of China and its people. A series of two hundred photographs, with letterpress descriptive of the places and people represented. 4 vols. Fo. 1873-1874.
- The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China, or Ten Years' Travels, Adventures, and Residence abroad. *Plates.* 8° 1875.
- The Land and the People of China. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1876.

- Thomson, J.** Through Cyprus with the Camera, in the Autumn of 1878. 2 vols. *Photographs*. 4° 1879.
- **J. T.** See NEW ZEALAND.
- **T.** Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a Journey through the Mountains of Northern India, during the years 1847–8. 8° 1852.
- Thorburn, S. S.** Bannú; or our Afghán Frontier. *Map*. 8° 1876.
- Thorne, James.** Handbook to the Environs of London, alphabetically arranged, containing an account of every town and village, and of all places of interest, within a circle of twenty miles round London. 2 vols. Sm. 8° 1876.
- Thornton, J. W.** The landing at Cape Anne; or the Charter of the first permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company. From the original MS.; with an inquiry into its authority, and a history of the Colony, 1624–1628. *Plate*. 8° Boston, U.S.A., 1850.
- [Rev.] **R.** The varying tactics of Scepticism (during the last 150 years). 8° 1874.
- **W. T.** Indian public works and cognate Indian topics. *Map*. Sm. 8° 1875.
- Thuillier, [Sir] H. L.** See INDIA, Surveys [Topographical].
- & **Smyth, R.** A Manual of Surveying for India, detailing the mode of operations on the Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India. 3rd edn. *Maps, Plates*, etc. 8° Calcutta, 1875.
- Tieffenthaler, J.** See BERNOULLI.
- Tietkens, W. H.** An account of the latest Exploring Expedition across Australia. 12° [1877.]
- Tigre Island and Central America.** Message from the President of the United States, transmitting Documents, etc. 8° [Washington], 1850.
- Tilley, H. A.** Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific; with notices of other places, comprised in a voyage of circumnavigation in the Imperial Russian Corvette 'Rynda' in 1858–1860. *Plates*. 8° 1861.
- Times, The.** A reprint from "The Times." The Annual Summaries for a quarter of a century. 12° 1876.
- Timūr.** The Mulfuzât Timūry, or Autobiographical Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timūr, written in the Jagtay Türk language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyn, and translated into English by Major Charles Stewart. [Oriental Translation Committee publication.] *Map*. 4° 1830.

- Tissot, M.** Recherches sur la Géographie comparée de la Mauré-
tanie Tingitane. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris, 1877.*
- Tizard, T. H.** Contribution to the Meteorology of Japan. 4°
1876.
- Tobacco in Virginia and North Carolina.** *Map.* 8°
Richmond, U.S.A., 1877.
- Tobler, T.** Bibliographia geographica Palæstinæ ab anno cccxxxiii.
usque ad annum m. 8° *Dresdæ, 1875.*
- Itinera et descriptiones Terræ Sanctæ, lingua latina sæc.
iv.—xi. exarata. i. 8° *Genevæ, 1877.*
- & **Molinier, A.** Itinera Hierosolymitana et Descriptiones
Terræ Sanctæ bellis sacris anteriora. 8° *Genevæ, 1879.*
- Todd, C.** See AUSTRALIA [South].
- Tónsberg, C.** Norway. Illustrated Handbook for Travellers.
Maps and Plates. 12° *Christiania, 1875.*
- Toeppen, H.** Die Doppelinsel Nowaja Semlja. Geschichte ihrer
Entdeckung. *Map.* 8° *Leipzig, 1878.*
- Törnebohn, A. E.** See SWEDEN.
- Tofiño de San Miguel, Vicente.** España Marítima, or
Spanish Coasting Pilot, etc. Vol. ii. *Charts and Plans.* 4°
1814.
- Tolhausen.** See DICTIONARY [Technological].
- Tolstoy, G.** The first forty years of intercourse between England
and Russia. 1553–1593. [In Russian.] Crown 8°
St. Petersburg, 1875.
- Tomaschek, Wilhelm.** Die vor-slawische Topographie der
Bosna, Herzegowina, Crna-gora und der angrenzenden Gebiete.
8° *Wien, 1880.*
- Centralasiatische Studien. II. Die Pamir-Dialekte. 8°
Wien, 1808.
- Tootal, A.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., li.
- Topinard, M. P.** De la Notion de Race en Anthropologie. 8°
[n. p., n. d.]
- Topley, W.** On the Comparative Agriculture of England and
Wales. 8° 1871.
- Geology of the Straits of Dover. *Map and Plates.* 8°
1872.
- On the Agricultural Geology of the Weald. *Map.* 8°
1872.

- Torell, Otto.** On the causes of the Glacial Phenomena in the North-Eastern portion of North America. *Map.* 8°
Stockholm, 1878.
- Torlonia, [Prince] D. A.** Prosciugamento del Lago Fucino. *Diagrams.* 8°
Firenze, 1871.
- *See also* BRISSE & ROTROU.
- Tornero, R. S.** Chile ilustrado. Guia descriptivo del Territorio de Chile, de las capitales de provincia, de los puertos principales. *Plates.* 4°
Valparaiso, 1872.
- Tornøe, H.** *See* NORWEGIAN N. ATLANTIC EXPEDITION.
- Torquemada, F. Juan de.** Primera (Segunda, & Tercera) parte de los Veinte i un libros rituales i Monarquia Indiana, con el origen y guerras de los Indios occidentales, de sus Poblaciones, Descubrimiento, Conquista, Conversion, y otras cosas maravillosas de la mesma tierra. *Map.* 3 vols. *Fo.* *Madrid*, 1723.
- Torres, L. V. de.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xxv., xxxix.
- Simon Perez de, Viaje del Mundo de. *Fo.* [n. p., n. d.]
- Totten, G. M.** *See* AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ., Nos. 50 & 52].
- & Schroeder, S. *See do.* [No. 60].
- Toula, Franz.** Eine geologische Reise in den westlichen Balkan und in die benachbarten Gebiete. *Map.* 8°
Wien, 1876.
- Tournefort, [Joseph Pitton de.]** A voyage into the Levant, etc. [as in Cat.] 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4°
1718.
- Townsend, F. T.** Wild Life in Florida, with a visit to Cuba. *Map and Plates.* 8°
1875.
- J. K. Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc., with a Scientific Appendix. 8°
Philadelphia, 1839.
- Towson, J. T.** *See* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Toynbee, Henry.** Report to the Committee of the Meteorological Office on the use of Isobaric Curves, and a line of greatest barometric change in attempting to foretell winds . . . with some practical suggestions for seamen, and a few remarks on Buys Ballot's law. *Charts.* 8°
1869.
- On the Physical Geography of the part of the Atlantic which lies between 20° N. and 10° S., and extends from 10° to 40° W. *Tables.* 8°
1876.

- Toynbee, Henry.** On the Great Hurricane, the tracks of American Storms, and the ordinary winds of the N. Atlantic, in August, 1873. *Maps.* 8° 1877.
- Tozer, H. F.** Lectures on the Geography of Greece. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1873.
- *See also* GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Tracey [Capt.]** Notes on the Antechamber of the Great Pyramid. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1871.
- Trafford, F. W. C.** Amphiorama: ou La Vue du Monde des montagnes de la Spezia. *Map.* 8° *Zürich*, 1874.
- Do. 2^{me} Notice. 8° *Zürich*, 1875.
- Do. *Lausanne*, 1877.
- Souvenir de l'Amphiorama ou la Vue du Monde pendant son passage dans une comète. 8° *Zürich*, 1880.
- Traill, G. W.** An Elementary Treatise on Quartz and Opal, including their varieties; with a notice of the principal foreign and British localities in which they occur. 12° *Edinburgh*, 1867.

Transactions, Journals, Proceedings, & Periodicals.

EUROPE.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—

Austria—

- Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der k. Vols. lx.—lxxx. (Abth. 1 & 2 only). *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1870—80.
- Register, vols. li.—lx., lxi.—lxiv., lxx.—lxxv., lxxvi.—lxxx. 8° *Wien*, 1870—80.
- Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Carl Arendts. Vols. i. & ii. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1879—80.
- Geologischen Reichsanstalt, Jahrbuch der kaiserlich-königlichen. Vols. xxi.—xxx. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1871—80.
- General-Register der Bände xi.—xx. (1860—70). Zusammengestellt von Adolph Senoner. 8° *Wien*, 1872.
- Verhandlungen der Reichsanstalt. 8° *Wien*, 1867—80.
- Abhandlungen der Reichsanstalt. Vols. i.—v., vi. (Heft 1 & 2), vii. (Heft 1—5), viii., ix., xii. (Heft 1 & 2). *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Wien*, 1852—80.

Transactions.—continued.

Meteorologie, Zeitschrift der österreichischen Gesellschaft für. Redigirt von Dr. Carl Jelinek und Dr. J. Hann. Vols. i.—v. (sm. 8°), vi.—xv. (large 8°). *Tables.* *Wien*, 1866–80.

Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus, Jahrbücher der k. k. Central-Anstalt für. Von Carl Jelinek und Carl Fritsch. Neue Folge. Vols. vii.—xvi. (1876–79). *Maps.* 4°
Wien, 1873–80.

Oesterreichische Monatsschrift für den Orient. Vols. i.—vi. *Maps.* 4° *Wien*, 1875–1880.

Wien, Mittheilungen der kais. und königl. geographischen Gesellschaft in. Vols. xiii.—xxiii. (der neuen Folge iii.—xiii.). *Maps.* 8° *Wien*, 1871–1880.

——, Jahresbericht des Vereines der Geographen an der k.—k. Universität. i. 8° *Wien*, 1875.

——, Jahresbericht des wissenschaftlichen Club, 1876–77. 8° *Wien*, 1877.

Hungary—

A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Értesítője. A Mag. Tud. Ak. Rendeletéből. 8° *Pest*, 1867, 69–80.

Név- és Tárgymutató a Mag. Tud. Ak. Értesítőjének, i.—viii. Évfolyamához. (1867–1874.) 8° *Budapest*, 1875.

Értekezések a Természettudományi Osztály Köréből . . . az Osztály Rendeletéből. Pts. 1–4, 14–19. 8°
Pest, 1867–70.

Értekezések a Természettudományok Köréből. Pts. 1–8. 8°
Pest, 1870–71.

Értekezések a Történettudományi Osztály Köréből. Pts. 8–12. 8°
Pest, 1869–70.

Értekezések a Történeti Tudományok Köréből. Vol. i., pts. 1 & 2; Vol. ii., pt. 10; Vol. iii., pts. 3, 4. 8°
Pest, 1872–73.

Értekezések a Történelmi Tudományok Köréből. Vol. iii. (pts. 2, 5–10), iv. (pts. 1–6), v. (pts. 1–6), vi. (pts. 1–10), vii. (pts. 2–10), viii. (pts. 1–10), ix. (pts. 1–3). 8°
Budapest, 1873–80.

Értekezések a Társadalmi Tudományok Köréből. Vol. iii. (pts. 7–9), iv. (pts. 1–9), v. (pts. 1–9), vi. (pts. 1–5), vii. (pt. 1). 8°
Budapest, 1874–77.

A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Almanach 1867, 1870–72, 1874–80. Cr. 8° *Budapest*.

Magyar Történelmi Tár. Vols. xiv.—xxv. 8°
Pesten, 1870–78.

Transactions.—continued.

- Monumenta Hungariæ Historica (Diplomataria).** Magyar Történelmi Emlékek (Okmánytárak). Vols. xii.—xxv. 8°
Budapest, 1869–76.
- Monumenta Hungariæ Historica (Scriptores).** Magyar Történelmi Emlékek (Írók). Vols. xiv., xx.—xxii., xxv.—xxix., xxxii. 8°
Budapest, 1870–77.
- Statistikai es Nemzetgazdasági Közlemények.** Vols. v.—viii. 8°
Pesten, 1869–72.
- Török-Magyarkori Történelmi Emlékek.** Vols. iv.—vii., ix. *Pest, 1869–73.*
- Név- és Tárgymutató a Török-Magyarkori Államokmánytár.** Vols. i.—vii. 8°
Budapest, 1875.
- A Szörényi Bánság és Szörény Varmegye Története.** Irta Pesty Frigyes. 3 vols. 8°
Budapest, 1878.
- Az Eltűnt Régi Vármegyék.** Irta Pesty Frigyes. 2 vols. 8°
Budapest, 1880.
- Archivum Rákóczianum. II. Rákóczi Ferencz Levéltára, Bel- és Külföldi Irattárakból Bővítve. Sect. 4. Had- és Belügy.** Vols. ii.—vii. Sect. 2, Diplomacia, Vols. i.—iii. 8°
Budapest, 1872–79.
- Archæologiai Értesítő. A Mag. Tud. Akad. Archæologiai Bizottságának Közölnye.** Vols. x.—xii. 8°
Budapest, 1876–78.
- Archæologiai Közlemények.** Vols. viii., xi. (incomplete)
Maps and Plates. Fo. Budapest, 1870–77.
- Magyarországi Régészeti Emlékek. (Mag. Tud. Akad. Archæologiai Bizottsága).** Vol. i. (pt. 2), ii. (pt. 2), iii. (pts. 1 & 2), iv. (pts. 1 & 2). *Plates and Plans. Fo. Budapest, 1869–80.*
- Nyelvtudományi Közlemények.** Vols. v. & vii. (incomplete). 8°
Pesten, 1866, 1869.
- Magyarország Helyrajzi Története.** Vol. i. 8° *Pest, 1870.*
- Hazai es Külföldi Folyóiratok Magyar Tudományos Repertoriuma.** Pt. 1, Vol. i. 8°
Budapest, 1874.
- Repertorium ad Literaturam Daciæ Archæologicam et Epigraphicam.** 8°
Budapest, 1880.
- A Mag. Tud. Ak. Jegyzőkönyvei, MDCCCLXVI.** Pts. 1 & 2. 12°
Pest, 1806.
- A Mag. Tud. Ak. Évkönyvei.** Vols. x., xiii.—xvi. incomplete.
Plates. 4° Budapest, 1861–80.
- Kortan. Hazai Történelmünkhöz Alkalmazva. (N. Knautz.)** 4°
Budapest, 1877.

Transactions—continued.

- Jegyzéke a Mag. Tud. Ak. Által kiadott Könyveknek jelentékenyen lezártított Áraikon, 1875. 8° *Budapesten.*
- Kir. Magyar Természettudományi Tarsulat Megbízásából. Magyarország Jellemző Dohányainak Chemiai és Növénylettani Vizsgálata. (T. Kosutany.) i. 4°
Budapest, 1877.
- Magyarország Vaskövei és Vasterményei különös tekintettel a vas legfőbb Chemiai és Physikai Tulajdonságaira (A. Kerpely). 4° *Budapest, 1877.*
- Földrajzi Közlemények . . . kiadja a Magyar Földrajzi Társulat. [The Hungarian Geographical Society.] Vols. i. (pts. 5 & 6), ii. (pts. 3-6). *Maps and Plates.* 8°
Budapest, 1873-75.
- Budapesti Szemle. (N. S.) Vols. xiii. (imperfect), xiv., xv. 8°
Pest, 1869.
- Publicationen des statistischen Bureaus der kön. Freistadt Pest. Nos. iii., v.-viii. Large 8° *Pest, 1871-73.*

BELGIUM—

- Anvers, Bulletin de la Société de Géographie d'. Vols. i.-v. *Maps, Tables, etc.* 8° *Anvers, 1877-80.*
- Compte-Rendu du Congrès des Sciences Géographiques, Cosmographiques, et Commerciales tenu à Anvers du 14 au 22 Août, 1871. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Anvers, 1872.*
- Rapport par Fleury-Flobert. 16° *Paris, 1872.*
- Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Annuaire de l'. 12° *Bruzelles, 1870-80.*
- Bulletin de l'Académie. 2me Série. Vols. xxix.-l. *Plates.* 8° *Bruzelles, 1870-80.*
- Bulletins des Séances de la Classe des Sciences. *Plates.* 8° *Bruzelles, 1863-64.*
- Centième Anniversaire de Fondation (1772-1872). 2 vols. Large 8° *Bruzelles, 1872.*
- Mémoires de l'Académie. Vols. xxxv.-xlii., xliii. (pt. 1.) *Plates.* 4° *Bruzelles, 1865-80.*
- Mémoires couronnés et Mémoires des savants étrangers, publiés par l'Académie. Vols. xxxiii.-xliii. *Plates.* 4° *Bruzelles, 1867-80.*
- Mémoires couronnés et autres Mémoires, publiés par l'Académie. Vols. xxii.-xxx. 8° *Bruzelles, 1872-80.*
- Notices Biographiques et Bibliographiques, 1874. 16° *Bruzelles, 1875.*
- Tables des Mémoires des Membres, &c., 1816-1857, 1858-1878. 12° *Bruzelles, 1858, 1879.*

Transactions—continued.

- Annales de l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles. Vols. xxiii.—
xxv. 4° *Bruxelles*, 1875–77.
- Do. (Nouvelle Série.) *Astronomie*. Vols. i.—iii. 4°
Bruxelles, 1878–80.
- Annuaire de l'Observatoire, 1877–81. 16°
Bruxelles, 1876–80.
- Notices extraites de l'Annuaire, 1875, 76. 16° *Bruxelles*.
- Observations météorologiques faites aux Stations Inter-
nationales de la Belgique et des Pays-Bas. Pts. ii. &
iii., 1878, 1879. 4° *Bruxelles*, 1879–80.
- Association Internationale Africaine. 8°.
Bruxelles-Etterbeek.
- (No. 1.) *Rapports sur les Marches de la première Expé-
dition*. 1879.
- (No. 2.) *Journal et Notes de Voyage de la première
Expédition*. 1879.
- (Nos. 3 & 4.) *Extraits des Rapports des Voyageurs de
l'Association*. 1880.
- See also* DUTRIEUX.
- Société Belge de Géographie. Bulletin. Vols. i.—iv. *Maps*.
8° *Bruxelles*, 1877–80.

DENMARK—

- Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, udgivne af
det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift Selskab. *Plates*. 8°
Kjøbenhavn, 1866–80.
- Tillæg til Aarbøger, 1866–78. 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1867–79.
- Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord.
Nouvelle Série. *Maps and Plates*. 2 vols. 8°
Copenhagen, 1866–77.
- Cinquantième Anniversaire de la Fondation de la Société.
Discours prononcé par J. J. A. Warsaae. 8°
(*Copenhagen*,) 1875.
- Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter.
5te Række. *Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afde-
ling*, Vols. i., v.—xii.; 6te Række, Vol. i., pts. 1 & 2.
Plates. 4° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1849, 1861–80.
- Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs
Forhandlinger. *Plates*. 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1870–79.
- Geografisk Tidsskrift, udgivet af Bestyrelsen for det kongelige
danske geografiske Selskab, og redigeret af Prof. Ed.
Erslev. Vol. i. (incomplete), iii., iv. (incomplete). *Maps*.
4° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1879–80.

Transactions—continued.

Schriften der Universität zu Kiel. Vols. xi., xiv., xvii.—xxvi.
Maps and Plates. 4° *Kiel*, 1865–80.

FRANCE—

Académie des Sciences, Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des
 Séances de l'. Vols. lxxii.—xci. 4° *Paris*, 1871–80.

Journal Asiatique, ou Recueil de Mémoires, etc., relatifs à
 l'histoire, etc., des Peuples Orientaux . . . publié par la
 Société Asiatique. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*.

Cinquième Série. Vols. xvii.—xx. 1861–62.

Sixième Série. Vols. i.—xx. 1863–72.

Septième Série. Vols. i.—xvi. 1873–80.

Annales de l'Extrême Orient, Bulletin de la Société Acadé-
 mique Indo-Chinoise. Sous la direction du Dr. C^{te}.
 Meyners D'Estrey. Vols. i.—iii. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
Paris, 1878–80.

Annuaire de la Société des Études Japonaises, Chinoises,
 Tartares, et Indo-Chinoises, fondée à Paris en 1873.
 Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1874.

Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes.
 i. [See BOUKHARY]; iv. [See RIZA QOULY KHAN];
 v. [See LEGRAND]; vi. [See SAINT-PRIEST]; vii. [See ASIA
 Central]; viii. [See TASSY]; ix. [See URÉCHI]; xii.
 [See BRETSCHNEIDER]; xiii. [See DEVÉRIA]; xiv. [See
 DAPONTÈS]. Large 8° *Paris*, 1876–1880.

Annales Hydrographiques. See FRANCE [Dépôt, etc.].

Bordeaux, Société de Géographie Commerciale de. Bulletin.
 No. 2, 1875–76: Do. 2^{me} série. Vols. i.—iii. *Maps.* 8°
Bordeaux, 1877–80.

Canal Interocéanique, Bulletin du. Nos. 1–32. 4°
Paris, 1879–80.

Compte-Rendu des Séances du Congrès International.
 See CONGRESS.

Dijon, Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-
 Lettres de. (2^{me} sér.) Vol. xvi., (3^{me} sér.) Vols. i., iv., v.
Plates. 8° *Dijon*, 1871–79.

Ethnographie, Actes de la Société d'. Vol. vii. No. 32, viii.
 ptie. 2, 3, 4, ix. ptie. 4, 5, 6. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1873–79.

Mémoires de la Société. Vol. vii., pt. 2. Sm. 8°
Paris, 1873.

Annuaire de la Société, 1874, 1877, 1878. Sm. 8° and 12°
Paris.

Annuaire de la Société Américaine, 1873–74. Sm. 8°
Paris, 1873–75.

Transactions—continued.

- Archives de la Société Américaine de France. Nouvelle Série.
Vol. i. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- Compte-Rendu des Séances de la Société. Vol. viii. pt. 5, ix.
pt. 2. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1877-79.
- Actes de l'Institution Ethnographique, 1876-77, pt. 4, 1878,
pt. 1, and Bulletin Officiel, 1878, No. 2. Sm. 8°
Paris, 1877-78.
- L'Explorateur, Journal Géographique et Commercial . . .
Vols. i. & ii. (sous la direction de C. Hertz et A. Puissant).
Vol. iii. and all issued of iv. (C. Hertz). *Maps and
Illustrations.* Fo. *Paris*, 1875-76.
- L'Exploration : Journal des Conquêtes de la Civilisation sur
tous les points du Globe. Vols. i.-v. (C. Hertz), vi.-viii.
(H. Capitaine), ix.-x. (P. Tournafond). *Maps and Plates.*
8° 1876-80.
- La Géographie Contemporaine d'après les Voyageurs, les
Émigrants, les Commerçants. Par Charles Hertz. Vol. i.
(incomplete), La Conquête du Globe. Les Pôles. *Maps
and Plates.* Large 8° *Paris* [n. d.]
- Géographie, Bulletin de la Société de. 6^{me} Série. Vols. i.-xx.
Maps and Plates. 8° *Paris*, 1871-80.
- L'Année Géographique. Par Vivien de Saint-Martin. Vols.
ii.-xiii. [1863-1875]. 12° *Paris*, 1864-1876.
- 2^e Série : par C. Maunoir et H. Duveyrier.
Vols. i. and ii. [1876 & 1877]. 12° *Paris*, 1878-79.
- Géologique de France, Bulletin de la Société. Vol. i. 8°
Paris, 1830.
- Industrie Nationale, Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement
pour l'. 1871 to date. *Plates.* 4° *Paris*.
- Languedocienne de Géographie, Bulletin de la Société. Vols.
i.-iii. (incomplete). *Maps.* 8° *Montpellier*, 1878.
- Lyon, Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de. Vols. i.-iii.
Maps. 8° *Lyon*, 1875-80.
- Marseille, Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de. Vols. i.-iv.
Maps. 8° *Marseille*, 1877-80.
- Les Missions Catholiques, Bulletin hebdomadaire de l'œuvre
de la Propagation de la Foi. Vols. i.-xii. *Maps and Plates.*
4° *Lyon & Paris*, 1868-80.
- Musée Guimet, Annales du. Vol. i. *Maps and Plates.* 4°
Paris, 1880.
- Nancy, Bulletin de la Société des Sciences de. Sér. 2.
vols. i.-v., fasc. 3-11. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1876-80.

Transactions—continued.

- Normande de Géographie, Bulletin de la Société. Vol. i. (incomplete), ii. *Map*. Sm. 4° *Rouen*, 1879–80.
- Revue de Géographie. Dirigée par Ludovic Drapeyron. Vols. i. and ii. *Map*. 8° *Paris*, 1877.
- Revue Maritime et Coloniale. Vols. xxxi.–lv. *Maps*. 8° *Paris*, 1871–77.
- Toulouse, Bulletin de la Société Académique Hispano-Portugaise de. Vol. i. (Nos. 3 & 4.) 8° *Toulouse*, 1880.
- Le Tour du Monde: Nouveau Journal des Voyages, publié sous la direction de M. Édouard Charton. Vol. i.–xl. *Maps and Plates*. 4° *Paris*, 1860–80.
- Table des Matières. Vols. i.–xx. 4° *Paris*, 1869.
- Union Géographique du Nord de la France. Bulletin (1^{re} Année). Nos. 1–5. 8° *Lille*, 1880.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.*England—*

- Academy, The, A weekly Review of Literature, Science, and Art. Vols. vii.–xviii. 4° 1875–1880.
- Agricultural Society of England, Journal of the Royal. Second Series, Vols. vii.–xvi. *Plans and Plates*. 8° 1871–1880.
- General Index. Second Series, Vol. i.–x. 1875.
- Alpine Journal, The. Vols. v.–x. (Nos. 69 & 70). *Plates*. 8° 1871–80.
- Anglo-Jewish Association, in connection with the Alliance Israélite Universelle, Annual Report of the. vii.–ix. 8° 1877–80.
- Anthropological Society of London, Memoirs read before the. Vols. i.–iii. (1863–69). *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1865–70.
- Anthropology, Journal of. Vol. i. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1870–71.
- Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal of the. Vols. i.–x. (No. 1). *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1872–80.
- List of Members. 8° July, 1875.
- Antiquaries of London, Proceedings of the Society of. Second Series. Vols. v.–viii. (Nos. 1, 2, 3). 8° 1871–80.
- Archæologia; or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity; published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. Vols. xliii.–xlvi. (pt. 1). *Maps and Plates*. 4° 1871–80.

Transactions—continued.

- Architects, Royal Institute of British, Sessional Papers read at the. 1870 to date. *Plates.* 4°
- Artillery Institution, Woolwich, Proceedings of the Royal. 1871 to date. *Plates.* 8° *Woolwich.*
- Arts, Journal of the Society of, and of the Institutions in Union. Vols. xviii.—xxviii. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1869-80.
- Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal of the Royal. (New Series.) Vols. v.—xii. 8° 1871-80.
- Astronomical Society of London, Memoirs of the Royal. Vols. xxxix.—xlv. *Plates.* 4° 1871-80.
- Athenæum, The. 4° 1871-80.
- Biblical Archaeology, Transactions of the Society of. Vols. i-vii. (pt. 1). 8° 1872-1880.
- Proceedings of the Society of. Vol. i. 8° 1879.
- Bookseller, The. 8° 1871-80.
- British Association for the Advancement of Science, Reports of the Meetings of the. 40th meeting, 1870—50th meeting, 1880. *Maps, Plates, and Tables.* 8° 1871-80.
- Chronological Institute of London, Transactions of the. Vols. i., ii. (pts. 3 & 4), iii. (pt. 1). *Plates.* 8° 1858-1866.
- Church Missionary Intelligencer; a Monthly Journal of Missionary Information. (n.s.) vii.—xi. Large 8° [1871-75.]
- Church Missionary Intelligencer and Record, The. New series. Vols. i.—v. Sm. 8° [1876-1880.]
- Civil Engineers, Institution of, Minutes of Proceedings of the. Vols. xxxii.—lxii. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1871-80.
- General Index, vols. xxi.—xxx. 8° 1871.
- Charter, Bye-Laws and Regulations, and List of members. 8° 1879.
- Clarendon State Papers preserved in the Bodleian Library, Calendar of the. Vol. i. to January, 1649, edited by the Rev. O. Ogle and W. H. Bliss; vol. ii., 1649-1654, and vol. iii., 1655-1657, edited by the Rev. W. Dunn Macray; under the direction of the Rev. H. O. Coxe. 8° *Oxford, 1869-76.*
- Colonies and India, The. (Current issue). 4°
- Colonial Institute, Proceedings of the Royal. Vols. ii.—xi. (1870-80.) *Maps.* 8° 1872-80.

Transactions—continued.

- East India Association, Journal of the. Vols. v.—xiii. (incomplete). 8° 1871–80.
- Education, Reports of the Committee of Council on, with Appendix, 1869–70, 1871–72. 3 vols. 8° 1870–72.
- Do. England and Wales, with Appendix, 1873–74, 1874–1875, 1875–76, 1876–77, 1877–78, 1878–79, 1879–80. 9 vols. 8° 1874–80.
- Do. in Scotland, with Appendix, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1875–76, 1876–77, 1877–78, 1878–79, 1879–80. 7 vols. 8° 1874–80.
- Ethnological Society of London, Journal of the. Vols. ii. (pp. 89–282), iii., iv. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1848–1856.
- Do. New Series, Vols. i. and ii. 1869–70.
- Food Journal, The. A Review of Social and Sanitary Economy. Vols. i. (incomplete)–iv. Sm. 8° 1870–73.
- Geographical Magazine. See OCEAN HIGHWAYS.
- Geographical Society, Journal of the Royal. Vols. xxxv.—xlix. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1865–79.
- General Index to the third ten volumes, compiled by Colonel H. R. Yule. 8° 1867.
- Proceedings of the. Vols. ix.—xxii. Sessions 1864–65 to 1877–78. *Maps*. 8° 1865–78.
- and Monthly Record of Geography. New monthly series. Vols. i. and ii. *Maps and Illustrations*. Large 8° 1879–80.
- Catalogue of the Library, May, 1851. 8° 1852.
- Do. May, 1865. 8° 1865.
- Supplement to the Alphabetical Catalogue.... containing the additions from 1865 to December, 1870. 8° 1871.
- Classified Catalogue.... to December, 1870. 8° 1871.
- Hints to Travellers (from Journ. R. G. S., 1854); Revised edition, 1865; Third and revised edition, December, 1871, 8°; Fourth edition, edited by Francis Galton, 12° *Woodcuts*. 1878.
- The Lands of Cazembe. Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe in 1798. Translated and annotated by Captain R. F. Burton. Also, Journey of the Pombeiros P. J. Baptista and Amaro José, across Africa, from Angola to Tette on the Zambeze; translated by B. A. Beadle; and a résumé of the journey of MM. Monteiro and Gamitto, by Dr. C. T. Beke. *Map*. 8° 1873.

Transactions—continued.

- [Royal Geographical Society] Arctic Geography and Ethnology. A selection of papers reprinted and presented to the Arctic Expedition of 1875 by the President, Council, and Fellows of the R.G.S. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Presidents' Addresses, 1836–1875. 4 vols. 8°, and current Addresses.
- List of Maps and other illustrations contained in the Journal and Proceedings to December, 1880. 8°
- African Exploration Fund. *See* AFRICA.
- Geological Magazine, The; or, Monthly Journal of Geology: with which is incorporated 'The Geologist.' Edited by T. Rupert Jones, assisted by H. Woodward (vol. i. and part of vol. ii.); subsequently by H. Woodward, assisted by Prof. J. Morris and R. Etheridge. Vols. i.–x. [1864–1873], and New Series, Decade 2, i.–vii. [1874–1880]. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
- Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal of the. Vols. xxvii.–xxxvi. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1871–80.
- A Classified Index to the Transactions, Proceedings, and Quarterly Journal. 2nd edition, including all the Memoirs and Notices to the end of 1868. By G. W. Ormerod. 8° 1870.
- List of the Geological Society, 1878–1880. 8°
- Geologists' Association, Proceedings of the. Vols. ii.–vi. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1871–1881.
- Annual Report, together with List of Members, etc. for 1871–79. 8° 1872–80.
- Hebrew Literature, Miscellany of. Edited by the Rev. A. Löwy. Second Series. Vol. ii. 8° [1877.]
- Historical Society, Transactions of the Royal. Edited by the Rev. C. Rogers. Vols. i.–iv. 8° 1875–76.
- Illustrated Travels: a Record of Discovery, Geography, and Adventure. Edited by H. W. Bates. Vols. i.–vi. *Maps and Plates.* 4° [n. d.]
- Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions of the, 3rd Series, Vols. i.–viii. (xxv.–xxxii. of the whole set). *Maps, Plates and facsimiles.* 8° *Liverpool,* 1873–80.
- Index to the First and Second Series. Vols. i.–xxiv. Prepared by the Rev. A. H. Hume. 8° *Liverpool,* 1874.

Transactions—continued.

- Linnean Society, Journal of the. Zoology, Vols. xi.—xv. (No. 84), 1873–80; Botany, Vols. xi.—xviii. (No. 109), 1871–80. *Plates.* 8°
- Linnean Society, Proceedings of the, 1871–75 [all issued]. 8°
- Transactions of the. Vols. xxv.—xxx. (1866–1875), and General Index to the First Series (1876). Do. Second Series, Zoology, Vol. i. 1879; Botany, Vol. i. (Pts. 1–6), 1879. 4°
- List of the. 8° 1875–79.
- Literature, Transactions of the Royal Society of. Second Series. Vols. x., xi., and xii., (pts. 1 and 2). 8° 1874–1880.
- Liverpool, Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophic Society of. Vols. xxvi.—xxxiv. 8° *Liverpool*, 1872–80.
- London Missionary Society, Chronicle of the. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1878–1880.
- Mission in Central Africa (Thomson, Dodgshun, Hore, & Hutley). *Map.* 8° 1879.
- Mission in New Guinea (Macfarlane, Chalmers). *Map.* 8° 1879.
- Manchester, Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of. Third Series. Vols. ii.—vi. *Plates.* 8° *Manchester*, 1865–79.
- Proceedings of the. Vols. iii., v., vii.—x., xv.—xix. *Plates.* 8° *Manchester*, 1864–80.
- Mercantile Marine Magazine and Nautical Record. Vols. xix. & xx. 8° 1872–73.
- Meteorological Committee and Council, Publications of the.
- Quarterly Weather Reports of the Meteorological Office. 1869. Pts. i., iii., iv.; 1870, Pt. iv.; 1871–1875. 4°
- Remarks to accompany the monthly charts of meteorological observations for No. 3 square, extending from the Equator to 10° N. Lat., and from 20° to 30° W. Long. 4° 1872 and 1874.
- Contributions to our knowledge of the Meteorology of the Antarctic Regions. 4° 1873.
- Report of the Proceedings of the Meteorological Conference at Leipzig; Protocols and Appendices. 8° 1873.
- Report of the Proceedings of the Meteorological Congress at Vienna; Protocols and Appendices. 8° 1874.
- Report on Weather Telegraphy and Storm Warnings presented to the Meteorological Congress at Vienna by a Committee appointed at the Leipzig Conference. 8° 1874.
- Report of the Permanent Committee of the First International Meteorological Congress at Vienna for the year 1874. Meetings held at Vienna and at Utrecht, 1873–74. 8° 1875.

Transactions—continued.

- Report of the Proceedings of the Conference on Maritime Meteorology held in London, 1874; Protocols and Appendices. 8° 1875.
- Report of the Permanent Committee of the First International Congress at Vienna, Meeting at London, 1876. 8° 1876.
- Remarks to accompany the monthly charts of meteorological data for the nine 10° squares of the Atlantic which lie between 20° N. and 10° S. Lat., and extended from 10° to 40° W. Long., ending with the best routes across the Equator. 4° 1876.
- Reports to the Permanent Committee of the First International Meteorological Congress at Vienna, on Atmospheric Electricity, Maritime Meteorology, Weather Telegraphy. 8° 1878.
- Nature: a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. Vols. i.—xxi. *Maps and Illustrations.* Sm. 4° . 1870—80.
- Nautical Almanac. 8° 1871—80.
- Nautical Magazine: a Journal of Papers on Subjects connected with Maritime affairs. 8° 1871—80.
- Ocean Highways: The Geographical Record. Vol. ii. *Maps.* Fo. 1873.
- Ocean Highways: The Geographical Record. Edited by C. R. Markham. New Series. Vol. i. *Maps.* Sm. Fo. 1874.
- [Continued as] The Geographical Magazine. Edited by C. R. Markham. Vols. i.—v. *Maps.* Sm. Fo. 1874—78.
- Palestine Exploration Fund. Volume of Preliminary Reports, &c., by Capt. C. W. Wilson, Lieut. Warren & E. H. Palmer. Prospectus-s, Catalogues of Photographs, &c. *Plans.* 12° 1834—1868.
- Quarterly Statement, 1869—1880 (wants No. for January, 1872). *Maps and Plates.* 12°
- Photographic Society of London, Journal of the. 8° 1869—80 (incomplete).
- Quarterly Review. Vols. cxxx.—cl. 8° 1871—80.
- Royal Institution of Great Britain, Notices of the Proceedings at the Meetings of Members of the. With Abstracts of the Discourses delivered at the Evening Meetings. Vols. vi.—ix. [pts. 1—3.] 8° 1872—80.
- List of Members. 8° 1878.
- Royal Society, Philosophical Transactions of the. Vols. clxi.—clxxi. *Plates.* 4° 1871—80.
- Proceedings of the. Vols. xix.—xxx. *Plates.* 8° 1870—1880.
- Report of the Meteorological Committee of the. For 1868, 1870, 1872—75, for the 17 months ending 31 May, 1877; for the 10 months ending 31 March, 1878; for the year ending 31 March, 1880. 8°

Transactions—continued.

Royal Society, Catalogue of Scientific Papers. Compiled and published by the Royal Society of London. Vols. iv.—viii. (1800–1873). 4° 1870–79.

—— Manual of the Natural History, Geology, and Physics of Greenland and the neighbouring regions, prepared for the use of the Arctic Expedition of 1875 under the direction of the Arctic Committee of the Royal Society, and edited by T. Rupert Jones. Together with instructions suggested by the Arctic Committee of the Royal Society for the use of the Expedition. 8° 1875.

South American Missionary Magazine. Vols. ii.—xiv. (incomplete). 8° 1868–80.

Statistical Society of London, Journal of the. Vols. xxxiv.—xliii. 8° 1871–1880.

Syro-Egyptian Society of London, Original papers read before the. Vol. i. (pts. 1 and 2). *Plates*. 8° 1845–50.

—— Transactions of the. Session of 1867–68. 8° 1868.

United Service Institution, Journal of the. Vols. xiv.—xxiii. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1871–1880.

Vacation Tourists. [See GALTON, F.]

Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain, Journal of the Transactions of the. Vols. v., viii.—xiv. 8° 1871–1880.

Wesleyan Missionary Notices, relating principally to the Foreign Missions under the Direction of the Methodist Conference. 8° 1871–80 (incomplete).

Zoological Society of London, Transactions of the. Vols. vi.—xi. (pts. 1, 2). *Plates*. 4° 1869–80.

—— Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the. *Plates*. 8° 1871–1880.

—— Index, 1861–1870. 8° 1872.

—— List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. 7th edn. with first Supplement. 8° 1879.

—— Catalogue of the Library. 8° 1880.

Scotland—

Edinburgh Geological Society, Transactions of the. *Maps and Plates*. 8° Vols. ii. (pt. 3,) and iii. *Edinburgh*, 1874–1880.

Edinburgh, Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1869.

Transactions—continued.

- Edinburgh, Proceedings of the Royal Society of. Vols. vii.—xi.
8° *Edinburgh*, 1869—1880.
- Transactions of the. Vols. xxv.—xxix. 1868—80.
- First, second, third, and fifth Annual Reports of the Board of
Education for Scotland, to the Rt. Hon. the Lords of Com-
mittee of the Privy Council on Education in Scotland.
8° *Edinburgh*, 1874—78.
- Free Church of Scotland. The Home and Foreign Missionary
Record of the. 1878 [Nos. 190—197]—1880. 8°
Edinburgh.
- Report on Foreign Missions. No. viii. [May, 1879].
Maps. 8° *Edinburgh*.
- Glasgow, Proceedings of the Natural History Society of.
Vols. i.—iv. [1858—80]. 8° *Glasgow*, 1869—81.
- Scottish Meteorological Society. Journal of the. New Series.
Vols. i (incomplete)—v. *Maps, Charts, &c.* Large 8°
Edinburgh, 1866—80.

Ireland—

- Royal Dublin Society, Journal of the. Vol. vi. and No. 44.
Maps and Plates. 8° *Dublin*, 1870—75.
- Scientific Proceedings of the. New Series. Vols. i., ii.
(pts. 1—6). *Dublin*, 1877—80.
- Scientific Transactions of the. New Series. Vols. i.
(Nos. 1—12), ii. (Nos. 1, 2). *Plates*. 4° *Dublin*, 1877—80.
- Royal Geological Society of Ireland, Journal of the. New
Series. Vols. ii. (pts. 1, 2), iii. (pt. 3), iv. (pts. 1, 2, 4),
v. (pts. 1—3). *Plates*. 8° *Dublin*, 1868—1880.
- Royal Irish Academy, Transactions of the. Science. Vols.
xxiii.—xxvi., and xxviii. (Pt. 1.) 1856—80. Polite
Literature and Antiquities, vols. xxiv. and xxvii. (pts.
1, 2). 1874—79. *Plates*. 4° *Dublin*.
- Irish Manuscript Series, Vol. i. (pt. 1). 1880. "Cun-
ningham Memoirs," No. 1. 1880. 4° *Dublin*.
- Proceedings of the. Vols. vi.—x., 1858—70. Do. 2nd
series: Science, vols. i.—iii. (pts. 1—5), 1874—80; Polite
Literature and Antiquities, vols. i., ii. (pts. 1, 2), 1879—80.
Plates and Maps. 8° *Dublin*, 1858—80.

GERMANY—

- Afrikanischen, Gesellschaft, Correspondenzblatt der. Herausge-
geben im Auftrage des Vorstandes von Prof. Dr. W.
Koner und Prof. Dr. R. Hartmann. Vol. i. *Maps*. 8°
Berlin, 1877.

Transactions—*continued.*

Afrikanischen Gesellschaft in Deutschland, Mittheilungen der.
 Unter Mitwirkung des Vorstandes herausgegeben von Dr.
 W. Erman. Vols. i. & ii. (Heft 1-3). *Map. Sm.* 8°
Berlin, 1879-80.

Satzungen der Deutschen Afrika-Gesellschaft. 8°
 [n. p., n. d.]

—— *See also* AFRICA, Equatorial.

Das Ausland. Vols. xxxix.-xliv. (*Augsburg*), xlv.-liii.
 (*Stuttgart*). 4° 1866-1880.

Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Abhandlungen
 der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der k. Vols. x.-
 xiii. *Plates.* 4° *München, 1870-80.*

—— Sitzungsberichte der Akademie. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8°
München, 1870.

—— Inhaltsverzeichniss zu Jahrgang 1860-1870. 8°
München, 1872.

—— Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch - physikalischen
 Classe der Akademie. Vols. i.-x. *Plates.* 8°
München, 1871-80.

Berlin, Abhandlungen der königlichen Akademie der Wissen-
 schaften zu. 1863-1879. *Maps, Plates, and Tables.* 4°
Berlin, 1864-80.

—— Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen, von 1710-1870, in
 alphabetischer Folge der Verfasser. 8° *Berlin, 1871.*

—— Inhaltsverzeichniss der Abhandlungen, aus den Jahren
 1822 bis 1872, nach den Klassen geordnet. 8°
Berlin, 1873.

—— Monatsberichte der Akademie. *Plates.* 1869-79. 8°
Berlin, 1870-80.

—— Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu. Als
 Fortsetzung der Zeitschrift für allgemeine Erdkunde im
 Auftrage der Gesellschaft herausgegeben von Prof. Dr.
 W. Koner. Vols. i.-xv. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin, 1866-80.*

—— Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft. Vols. i.-vii. *Maps.*
 8° *Berlin, 1875-80.*

Bremen. Verein für die deutsche Nordpolarfahrt. Berichte
 über die Sitzungen nebst Anlagen. 12° *Bremen, 1870-76.*

—— Deutsche geographische Blätter. Herausgegeben von
 der geographischen Gesellschaft in Bremen durch deren
 Schriftführer Dr. M. Lindeman. Vols. i. & ii. *Maps.* 8°
Bremen, 1877-78.

Transactions—continued.

- Darmstadt, Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und verwandte Wissenschaften zu, und des mittelhheinischen geologischen Vereins. Herausgegeben von L. Ewald. (iii. Folge) Vols. ix.—xviii. (iv. Folge) Vol. i. *Tables.* 8°
Darmstadt, 1870—80.
- Dresden, Sitzungs-Berichte der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in, 1866. *Map and Plate.* 8° *Dresden, 1866—67.*
- Jahresberichte des Vereins für Erdkunde zu. Vols. vi.—xvii. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8°, 1870—80.
- Mittheilungen des statistischen Bureaus der Stadt Dresden. (R. Jannasch). ii.—v. 8°. *Dresden, 1875—77.*
- Frankfurter Vereins für Geographie und Statistik, Jahresberichte der. 1872—73, 1873—74, 1875—80. 8°
Frankfurt a. M., 1875—80.
- Geographisches Jahrbuch. Vols. iv.—vii. Herausgegeben von E. Behm. 12°
Gotha, 1872—78.
- Geographische Nachrichten für Welthandel und Volkswirtschaft. Herausgegeben vom Central-Verein für Handelsgeographie und Förderung deutscher Interessen im Auslande unter der verantwortlichen Redaction von Dr. O. Kersten. Vols. i. & ii. (Heft 1 & 2). *Maps.* 8°
Berlin, 1879—80.
- Globus, Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde. Herausgegeben von Karl Andree & Dr. Richard Kiepert. Vols. ix., xxxv.—xxxviii. *Maps and Plates.* 4°
Hildburghausen & Braunschweig, 1866—80.
- Godeffroy, Journal des Museum. Geographische, ethnographische und naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen. Heft i.—ix., xi.—xiv. *Maps and coloured Plates.* 4°
Hamburg, 1873—79.
- Halle a. S., Mittheilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu. *Plates.* 8°
Halle a. S., 1877—80.
- Hamburg, Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft in. Vols. i., ii. *Maps.* 8°
Hamburg, 1874—75.
- Mittheilungen der Gesellschaft, 1876—79. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
Hamburg, 1878—80.
- Hannover, Erster Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft zu. *Maps.* 12°
Hannover, 1879.
- Heidelberg, Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medicinischen Vereins zu. Neue Folge. Vols. i. & ii. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
Heidelberg, 1877—80.

Transactions—continued.

- Leipzig, Jahresberichte des Vereins von Freunden der Erdkunde zu. ix.—xi. (1869–71.) *Maps, etc.* 8° Leipzig, 1870–72.
- Mittheilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu. *Maps, etc.* 8° Leipzig, 1872–80.
- Metz, Erster und zweiter Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Metz pro 1878 & 1879. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Metz, 1879–80.
- Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Vols. xvii.—xxiv. [edited by Dr. A. Petermann], xxv. [by Dr. E. Behm & Dr. M. Lindeman], xxvi. [by Dr. E. Behm]. *Maps.* 4° Gotha, 1870–80.
- Ergänzungsbände. Vols. i.—xiii. *Maps and Plates.* 4° Gotha, 1861–80.
- Morgenlandes, Abhandlungen für die Kunde des, herausgegeben von der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft, unter der verantwortlichen Redaction des Prof. Dr. Ludolf Krehl und Prof. Otto Loth. Vols. v., vi., vii. (Nos. 1–3). *Maps and Plates.* 8° Leipzig, 1876–80.
- Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft. Vols. xxv.—xxxiv. *Plates.* 8° Leipzig, 1871–80.
- Register zu Band xi.—xx., xxi.—xxx. 8° Leipzig, 1872 & 1877.
- München, Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft in. Vols. i.—vii. *Plate.* 8° München, 1871–77.
- Nord-deutschen See-Warte, Jahresbericht der (W. P. von Freeden). Hamburg, 1870.
- Jahresberichte der Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel. Herausgegeben von Dr. H. A. Meyer, Dr. K. Möbius, Dr. G. Karsten, & Dr. V. Hensen. i. (1871), ii. & iii. (1872–73), iv., v., & vi. (1874–76). *Maps and Plates.* Fo. Berlin, 1873–78.
- Ergebnisse der Beobachtungsstationen an den deutschen Küsten über die physikalischen Eigenschaften der Ostsee und Nordsee und die Fischerei. Oblong 8° Berlin, 1873–1880.
- Osterlande, Mittheilungen aus dem. Vols. xvii. & xviii. 8° Altenburg, 1866–68.
- Sachsen, Kalender für das Königreich, auf das Schaltjahr 1872. Sm. 8° Dresden.
- Kalender und statistisches Jahrbuch . . . für Sachsen und Thüringen auf das Jahr 1873. Do. 1874–79. Sm. 8° Dresden.
- Zeitschrift des k. sächsischen statistischen Bureau's. Vol. xvii. (and supplement)—xxv. 4° Dresden, 1871–79.

Transactions—continued.

[Sachsen] Erster, zweiter, dritter, vierter, und fünfter Jahresbericht des Landes-Medicinal-Collegiums über das Medicinalwesen im Königreich Sachsen, 1867-73. 8°

Dresden, 1869-75.

Württembergisches Urkundenbuch, herausgegeben von dem k. Staatsarchiv in Stuttgart. Vols. i.-iii. 4°

Stuttgart, 1849-71.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Geographie, herausgegeben von J. I. Kettler. Vol. i. *Maps*. *Lahr*, 1880.

See also PRUSSIAN GENERAL STAFF, Publications of the.

GREECE—

Athens, Archæological Society of. Rules [in Greek]. 8°

Athens, 1873.

——— Ephemeris (Per. B, Teuch. 1 Z'), [in Greek]. *Plate*.

4°

Athens, 1874.

Athenaion, Syngamma Periodicon. Vols. i. & ii. [in Greek].

8°

Athens, 1873-74.

HOLLAND—

Aadrijkskundig Weekblad (Nieuwe Serie), onder Redactie van Dr. G. T. Dozy. Vols. i. & ii. 8°

Amsterdam, 1879-80.

Tijdschrift van het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, gevestigd te Amsterdam, onder Redactie van Dr. C. M. Kan en N. W. Posthumus. Vols. i.-iv. *Maps*. 4°

Amsterdam, 1876-80.

——— Bijbladen, Vol. i. *Maps and Plans*. 4°

Amsterdam, 1879.

Annalen der Sternwarte in Leiden. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Kaiser. Vols. ii.-iv. *Plates*. 4°

Haarlem & Haag, 1870-75.

Bijdragen tot de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. Uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. 3^{de} Volgreeks, Vols. v.-xi.; 4^{de} Volgreeks, Vols. i.-iv. *Maps and Plates*. 8°

's *Gravenhage*, 1870-80.

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Jaarboek van de. 8°

Amsterdam, 1871-79.

——— Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Akademie. Tweede Reeks, Vols. v.-xv. (Afdeeling Natuurkunde.) *Maps and Plates*. 8°

Amsterdam, 1871-80.

——— Naam- en Zaakregister, Deel i.-xvii. 8°

Amsterdam, 1880.

——— Verhandelingen der Akademie. Vols. x.-xx. *Maps and Plates*. 4°

Amsterdam, 1864-80.

Transactions—continued.

Koninklijk Nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut [Publications of]. *Utrecht.*

- Uitkomsten van Wetenschap en Ervaring aangaande Winden en Zee-stroomingen in Sommige gedeelten van den Oceaan. 4° 1859.
- Zeilaanwijzingen van Java naar het Kanal. ii. 4° 1870.
- Meteorologische Waarnemingen in Nederland, 1852 (C. H. D. Buys Ballot), 1853-64. Oblong 8°
- Meteorologisch Jaarboek. Eerste Gedeelte. Waarnemingen in Nederland, 1865. Oblong 8°
- Nederlandsch Meteorologisch Jaarboek. 1866 (pts. 1 & 2), 1867 (pts. 1 & 2), 1868 (pts. 1 & 2), 1870 (pt. 2), 1872 (pts. 1 & 2), 1873 (pts. 1 & 2), 1875 (pt. 1), 1876 (pts. 1 & 2), 1877 (pt. 1), 1878 (pt. 1), 1879 (pt. 1). Oblong 8° 1870-80.
- Suggestions on a Uniform System of Meteorological Observations. 8° 1872.
- Marche Annuelle du Thermomètre et du Baromètre en Néerlande, déduite d'observations simultanées de 1843 à 1875, en rapport avec les Observations des Stations normales, Copenhague, Greenwich, et Paris. 4° 1876.
- Observations Météorologiques des Stations du Second Ordre dans les Pays-Bas, 1876. 4° 1877.

ITALY—

- Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Serie 2. Vols. i.-iii. v.-vii. *Plates.* 4° *Roma*, 1875-80.
- Serie 3. Memorie della classe di Scienze morali, Storiche e Filologiche. Vols. i.-v. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Roma*, 1877-80.
- ——— Memorie della classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali. Vols. i.-viii. *Plates.* 4° *Roma*, 1877-80.
- ——— Transunti. 1876-80. Vols. i.-iv. 4° *Roma*, 1877-80.
- Publicazioni del Comitato Centrale per la Spedizione Antartica Italiana. Fasc. 1. *Map.* 8° *Genova*, 1880.
- Cosmos: Comunicazioni sui progressi più recenti e notevoli della Geografia e delle Scienze affini, di Guido Cora. Vols. i.-vi. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Torino*, 1873-80.
- L'Esploratore. Giornale di Viaggi e Geografia Commerciale, diretto dal Capitano Manfredo Camperio. Vols. i.-iv. (incomplete). *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Milano*, 1877-80.
- Genova. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di. Vols. i.-vii. (Pubblicati per cura di Giacomo Doria). viii.-xvi. (G. Doria e R. Gestro). *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Genova*, 1870-80.

Transactions—continued.

- Società Geografica Italiana, Bollettino della. Vols. vi.—xii.
Maps. 8° Firenze & Roma, 1871—75.
- Do. Serie 2 (as Bollettino della Società Geografica).
 Vols. i—v. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Roma, 1876—80.
- Memorie della Società. Vol. i. *Maps.* 8°
 Roma, 1878.
- Publicazioni del Circolo Geografico Italiano, sotto gli Auspizi
 di S.A.R. il Principe Eugenio di Savoja Carignano.
 Periodico bimestrale di Geografia, Etnografia, e Scienze
 affini. Vols. i.—iii., and iv. incomplete. *Plates.* 8°
 Torino, 1872—76.
- Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Memoria.
 Ser. 3. Vols. i.—iv., v. (in progress). *Plates.* 4°
 Milano, 1867—80.
- Rendiconti. Ser. 2. Vols. iv.—xii. 8°
 Milano, 1871—79.
- Rivista marittima. Vols. xii. & xiii. *Plates and Charts.* 8°
 Roma, 1879—80.

NORWAY—

- Norges Officielle Statistik udgiven i Aaret 1862 (C, No. 2),
 1863 (B, No. 1; C, Nos. 3 & 4; D, No. 1; F, No. 1),
 1864 (B, No. 1; C, Nos. 3 & 4; D, No. 1; F, No. 1),
 1865 (B, No. 1; C, Nos. 3, 4, 6, 7; D, No. 1; F, No. 1),
 1866 (A, No. 1; B, No. 1; C, Nos. 3 & 4; D, No. 1; F, No. 1),
 1867 (B, No. 2; C, Nos. 3 & 4; D, No. 1; F, No. 1;
 1868 (A, No. 2; B, No. 2; C, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 8; D, No. 1;
 F, Nos. 1 & 2), 1869 (A, No. 1; B, Nos. 1 & 2; C, Nos.
 7 & 8; D, No. 1; F, No. 1), 1870 (C, Nos. 1, 8, 9, 10; F,
 No. 1), 1871 (A, No. 2; C, Nos. 3 & 9). 4° Kristiania.
- Résumé de Renseignements Statistiques sur la Norvège.
 Elaboré par le Bureau de Statistique du Ministère de
 l'Intérieur. 8° Christiania, 1875.
- Rapport au Congrès International de Statistique de St. Péters-
 bourg sur l'État de la Statistique Officielle du Royaume de
 Norvège. 8° [Christiania, 1872.]
- Norsk Meteorologisk Aarbog, i.—vii. 1867—73. Oblong 8°
 Christiania, 1868—73.
- Jahrbuch des norwegischen meteorologischen Instituts
 (H. Mohn), 1875, 1876. *Map.* 4° Christiania, 1877. 78.
- Tromsø Museums Aarshefter. iii. *Map.* 8° Tromsø, 1880.

PORTUGAL—

- Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, Memorias da. Classe
 de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas, e Naturaes. (n. c.)
 vol. v., pt. 1. 4° Lisboa, 1875.

Transactions—continued.

- [Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa] *Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes.* Vols. i.-vi. & vii. (pt. 1). *Plates.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1868-80.
- *See also* PORTUGUESE CONQUESTS.
- *Sessão publica da Academia*, 1875, 1870, 1880. 8°
- *Conferencias celebradas na Academia, ácerca dos descobrimentos e colonisações dos Portuguezes na Africa.* i.-iv. 8° *Lisboa*, 1877-80.
- Annaes da Commissão Central Permanente de Geographia (Ministerio dos Negocios da Marinha e Ultramar).* Nos. 1 & 2. *Map.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1876-77.
- *Constituição e Regulamento Geral.* 12° *Lisboa*, 1876.
- *Organisation et Règlement.* 8° *Lisbonne*, 1877.
- Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa, Boletim da.* Nos. 3 & 4. 8° *Porto*, 1878-79.
- 2ª Serie. Nos. 1-3. 8° *Lisboa*, 1880.
- *Tableaux Statistiques. Le Commerce du Portugal (1866-1875); La Population du Département de Lisbonne (1864-1878); L'Instruction primaire au Département de Lisbonne.* 4° *Lisbonne*, 1878.
- *De l'Enseignement de la Géographie.* 12° *Lisbonne*, 1878.
- *L'Enseignement Commercial en Portugal.* 12° *Lisbonne*, 1878.
- *Expédition Portugaise à l'Afrique Centrale (Serpa Pinto, Brito Capello, & R. Ivens).* 12° *Lisbonne*, 1878.
- *The Geographical Society of Lisbon and Mr. Stanley.* 12° *Lisbon*, 1878.
- *L'Industrie Minière au Portugal.* [*See* GUEDES.] 1878.
- *Exploration Géographique et Commerciale de la Guinée Portugaise.* 8° 1878.
- *Le Marquis de Sá da Bandeira.* 8° 1878.
- *L'Hydrographie Africaine au XVI^e Siècle.* [*See* CORDEIRO, L.] 8° 1878.
- *Bases d'un plan d'Études Commerciales présentées au Congrès International de Géographie Commerciale (Bruxelles, 1879) par la Société.* 8° 1879.
- *Expedição Scientifica ao Interior de Africa. Observações Meteorologicas e Magneticas feitas pelo Exploradores Portuguezes Hermengildo de Brito Capello e Roberto Ivens.* Fo. 1879.

Transactions—*continued.*

- [Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa.] Investigações Geographicas dos Portuguezes, pelo Prof. E. Milne Edwards. 8°
1879.
- Questões Africanas. Proposta . . . pela Commissão Nacional Portugueza de Exploração e Civilização d'África. 8°
1880.
- Representação ao Governo Portuguez pela Sociedade. 8°
1880.
- O districto de Lourenço Marques no presente e no futuro (A. de Castilho). 8°
1880.
- O Zambeze. Apontamentos de duas Viagens (A. de Castilho). 8°
1880.
- NOGUEIRA, A. F. A Raça Negra sob o ponto de Vista da Civilização da Africa. Usos e costumes de alguns povos gentílicos do interior de Mossamedes. 8° Lisboa, 1880.

ROUMANIA.

- Buletinul Societatii Geografice Române. Vol. i. *Maps.* 8°
Bucuresci, 1876.

RUSSIA.

- Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, Mémoires de l'. 7^e série. Vols. xiv.—xxviii. (Nos. 1—3) *Maps and Plates.* 4°
St. Pétersbourg, 1870—80.
- Bulletin de l'Académie. Vols. viii.—xxvi. 4°
St. Pétersbourg, 1865—80.
- Tableau général, méthodique et alphabétique des matières contenues dans les publications de l'Académie. . . depuis sa fondation. 1^{re} Partie. Publications en Langues étrangères. 8°
St. Pétersbourg, 1872.
- Institut des langues Orientales du Ministère des affaires étrangères, Collections scientifiques de l'. [See DORN, ROSEN.] 8°
St. Petersburg, 1877.
- Russische Revue: Monatschrift für die Kunde Russlands. Herausgegeben von Carl Röttger. i.—xvii. 8°
St. Petersburg, 1872—1880.

[Russian Geographical Society, Publications of the.]

- Isvétiya Imperatorskago Russkago Geographicheskago Obshchestva. [Proceedings.] Vols. vi.—xvi. (some incomplete). *Maps.* 8°
St. Petersburg, 1871—80.
- Otchét Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obs. [Report of the Society]. 1871, 1873, 1879. 8°
St. Petersburg, 1872—80.
- Otchoti otdielov Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obs. [Reports of the Sections or Branches], 1879. 8°
St. Petersburg, 1880.

Transactions—continued.

- Zapiski Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obs. [Memoirs of the Society.] *Maps and Plates.* 8° *St. Petersburg.*
- Statistical Section. Vols. i.-iv. 1866-74.
- General Geography. Vols. i.-v. 1867-75.
- Ethnography. Vols. i., iii.-v. 1867-73.
- Novaya Zemlya v geographicheskom, yestvestvenno-istoricheskiy i promyshlennom Otnosheniakh. [Nova Zembla in its geographical, natural-historical and economic aspects.] By K. Svenska. *Map and Plates.* 4° *St. Petersburg, 1866.*
- Terrestrial Magnetism of the Country of Orenburg (1830-1870). By Col. A. Tillo. Text in Russian. Published by the Orenburg Section of the Society. *Map.* 4° *St. Petersburg, 1872.*
- Puteshestviya po Turkestanskomu Krayu i Izzledovaniye gornoj strany Tyan-Shanya. [Travels in Turkestan and Researches in the mountainous regions of the Thian-Shan.] By N. Severtsoff. *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg, 1873.*
- Trudy Sibirskoi Ekspeditzii Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obsch. [Works of the Siberian Expedition of the Society. Physical Section. Vol. i. Narrative of the Expedition, by O. Schmidt and P. Glen. *Maps.* 1866. Vol. ii. Botany, by P. Schmidt. *Plates.* 1874. Vol. iii. Geology. Pt. 1. Fossils of the Chalk formation of Saghalien, by P. Schmidt. *Plates.* 1873. 4° *St. Petersburg*
- Trudy etnographicheskoo-statisticheskoi Ekspeditzii v Zapadno-Russkii Krai, snaryajonnoi Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obsch. [Works of the Ethnographic-Statistical Expedition in Western Russia, equipped by the Society: materials collected by P. Chubinaki.] Vol. v. Large 8° *St. Petersburg, 1874.*
- Zemlevédénýe K. Rittera. [Ritter's "Erdkunde."] [Eastern or Chinese Turkistan: by V. Grigorief.] Parts 1 & 2. 8° *St. Petersburg, 1869-73.*
- [Iran, by N. Khanikoff.] Part 1. *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg, 1874.*
- See also ASIA (Caucasus), *infra*, p. 340.
- Trudy Ekspeditzii snaryajonnoi Imp. Volnym Ekonomicheskim i Russ. Geogr. Obsch., dlja Izzledovaniya Khlébnói Torgovli i Proizvoditelnosti v Rossii. [Works of the expedition equipped by the Imp. Free Economical and Russ. Geogr. Societies for the enquiry into the Corn trade and Production in Russia.] 9 parts. *Maps.* Large 8° *St. Petersburg, 1868-74.*
- Annales de l'Observatoire physique Central de Russie (H. Wild), 1866-69. 4° *St. Petersburg, 1870-74.*
- Compte-Rendu Annuel, 1850, 52-59 [1860-63 entered in 1865 Cat. under KUPFFER], 1864. 4° *St. Petersburg, 1851-65.*
- Annalen der physikalischen Central-Observatoriums (H. Wild), 1870-79. 4° *St. Petersburg, 1872-80.*
- Jahresbericht des Observatoriums, 1869-72. 4° *St. Petersburg, 1870-73.*
- Jahresbericht dem Comité der Nicolai-Hauptsternwarte, 1863-71, 74-80. 8° *St. Petersburg.*

Transactions—continued.

Uebersicht der Thätigkeit der Nicolai-Hauptsternwarte während der ersten 25 Jahre ihres Bestehens. (Otto Struve.) *Plate and Plan.* 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1865.

Repertorium für Meteorologie, herausgegeben von der k. geographischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg (L. F. Känitz). Vol. i., ii. (Heft 1, 2, 4), iii. (Heft 1). 4°
Dorpat, 1860–63.

— herausgegeben von der k. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vols. i.–vi., vii. (pt. 1). *Map and Plates.* 4°
St. Petersburg, 1870–80.

Meteorologische Beobachtungen angestellt in Dorpat, ii.–ix. 1868–74 (A. von Oettingen); im Jahre 1876 (K. Weihrauch). 8°
Dorpat, 1869–78.

Zapiski Voiennno-Topographicheskago Depo [Memoirs of the Military-Topographical Bureau], continued as Zapiski Voiennno-Topographicheskago Otdiela Glavnago Shtaba [Memoirs of the Military-Topographical Section of the General Staff]. Pts. xxiv.–xxxvii. *Maps and Plates.* 4°
St. Petersburg, 1863–80.

Vspomogatel'nyia Tablitsy Trigonometricheskikh Phunktssii dlia malykh Dug. [Auxiliary tables of trigonometrical functions for small arcs: by D. Oblomievsky.] 8°
St. Petersburg, 1875.

Zapiski Novorossiiskago Obschestva Yestiestvoispytateley. [Memoirs of the New-Russian Society of Naturalists.] Vols. i., ii. (pt. 1). *Plates.* 8°
Odessa, 1872–73.

Poland—

Akademija Umiejtnosci w Krakowie. Sprawozdanie Komisji Fizyograficznej... Materyjaly do Fizyografii Galicyi. Vols. ii.–xv. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
w Krakowie, 1868–1880.

SPAIN—

Boletín de la Exploradora (publicado por la Asociacion Euskara para la Exploracion y Civilizacion del Africa Central). Vol. i. *Map.* 8°
Vitoria, 1880.

Madrid, Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de. Vols. i.–ix. *Maps.* 8°
Madrid, 1876–80.

— Reglamento de la Sociedad. 8°
Madrid, 1876.

Revista de Antropologia. Órgano Oficial de la Sociedad Antropológica Española. Vol. i. (incomplete). 8°
Madrid, 1875.

Revista General de Marina. Vols. iii., vi., & vii. (incomplete). *Maps and Plates.* 8°
Madrid, 1873–80.

Transactions—continued.

- Estatutos y Reglamento de la Real Academia Gaditana de Ciencias y Letras. Sm. 8° *Cadiz*, 1876.
 Sesión Inaugural de la Academia, etc. Sm. 8° *Cadiz*, 1876.
 Acto Solemne celebrado por la Academia. Sm. 8° *Cadiz*, 1877.
 Inauguración del Año Académico, 1878 a 1879, & 1880 a 1881. Sm. 8° *Cadiz*, 1878–80.
 ——— See also FLORES ARENAS.

SWEDEN—

- Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Ny Följd. Vols. ix.–xvii. *Maps and Plates*. 4° *Stockholm*, 1870.
 ——— Bihang. Vols. i.–v. *Plates*. 8° *Stockholm*, 1872–1880.
 Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. Vols. xx.–xxxvi. (1865–79.) *Maps and Plates*. 8° *Stockholm*, 1866–1880.
 Lefnadsteckningar öfver Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens efter År 1854 afnåda Ledamöter. Vols. i. & ii. (Häfte 1). 8° *Stockholm*, 1869–78.
 Meteorologiska Iakttagelser i Sverige, utgivna af K. Sv. Vet.-Akademien [entered under EDLUND, in 1865 Cat.]. Vols. iv.–xiv. (1862–72), 2^a Ser., i.–v. (1873–77). Oblong 8° *Stockholm*, 1864–77.
 Astronomiska Iakttagelser och Undersökningar anställda på Stockholms Observatorium (H. Gylden). Vol. i. (Häfte 1). 4° *Stockholm*, 1876.
 Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Geografiska Sektionens Tidskrift. Vol. i. (Nos. 11–13). *Maps*. 8° *Stockholm*, 1880.
 Upsal, Observations Météorologiques faites à l'Observatoire d', pendant les Années 1855–1862. 4° *Upsal*, 1866.

SWITZERLAND.

- L'Afrique explorée et civilisée. Journal Mensuel. Vol. i. 1879–1880. *Maps*. 8° *Genève*, 1879.
 Bern, i. & ii. Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft in. 1878–1880. Redigirt von G. Reymond-le-Brun. Sm. 8° *Bern*, 1879–80.
 Bibliothèque Universelle: Archive des sciences physiques et naturelles. Nouvelle période, vols. xl.–lviii., lix. & lx. incomplete, lxi.–lxiv.; 3^me période, vols. i.–iv. 8° *Genève*, 1871–80.
 Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Vols. xx.–xxvi., xxvii. pt. 1. *Plates*. 4° *Genève*, 1870–80.

Transactions—continued.

- Le Globe: Journal Géographique. Organe de la Société de Géographie de Genève pour ses Mémoires et Bulletin. Vols. ix.—xix. *Maps.* 8° *Genève*, 1870–80.
- Bulletin de la Société Suisse de Topographie. Vol. i. Pt. 1. *Plate.* Sm. 8° *Genève*, 1880.
- Procès-verbal de la séance de la Commission Géodesique Suisse. xviii. 12° *Neuchâtel*, 1878.
- Jahresbericht der ostschweizerischen geographisch-commerciellen Gesellschaft pro 1879. 12° *St. Gallen*, 1880.
- Katalog der geographischen Aufstellung veranstaltet von der Gesellschaft. 16° [*St. Gallen*, 1879.]
- Schweizerische polytechnische Zeitschrift; herausgegeben von Dr. P. Bolley und J. H. Kronauer. Vols. vi., viii.—xv. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Winterthur*, 1861–70.
- Zürich, Mittheilungen der antiquarischen Gesellschaft. Vols. xvi. Abth. i. pts. 1–3; ii. pts. 1–4; xix. pts. 2–4; xx. Abth. i. pts. 2 & 3; ii. pt. 2; xxi. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Zürich*, 1867–80.
- Vierteljahrsschrift der naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Redigirt von Dr. Rudolf Wolf. Vols. xi.—xxv. *Plates.* 8° *Zürich*, 1866–80.

ASIA.**CAUCASUS—**

- Izvestia Kavkazskago Otdiela Imperatorskago Russkago Geographicheskago Obschestva. [Journal of the Caucasus Section of the Imp. Russ. Geographical Society.] Vols. i.—vi. (some incomplete). *Maps.* 8° *Tiflis*, 1872–80.
- Zapiski. [Memoirs of the Section]. Vols. ix.—xi. (pt. 1). *Maps.* 8° *Tiflis*, 1875–80.
- Otchet [Report of the Section], 1870. Large 8° *Tiflis*, 1871.
- Kavkazskii Otdiel Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obsch. s. 1851 po 1876. [Historical Sketch of the Section.] 8° *Tiflis*, 1876.
- [Publications of the Tiflis Observatory:]
- Exercices Hypsométriques, par A. Moritz. Livraison 1. Kasbek-Tiflis. *Map.* 8° *Tiflis*, 1869.
- Sammlung von Hülftafeln zur Berechnung barometrischer Höhenbestimmungen, zusammengestellt von A. Moritz and H. Kiefer. [In German and Russian.] Sm. 8° *Tiflis*, 1870.
- Materialen zu einer Klimatologie des Kaukasus, gesammelt und herausgegeben von A. Moritz. [In German and Russian.] Abth. i. Meteorologische Beobachtungen. Vol. i. 1871–75. 8° 1877. Vol. ii. Parts 1 & 2. Sm. 8° 1878. Abth. iii. Klimatologische Studien. Vol. i. 8° 1871.

Transactions—continued.

Pamphlet [in Russian] containing reply to criticisms on the Meteorological Observations; by A. Moritz. 12° *Tiflis*, 1876.

Meteorologische Beobachtungen angestellt im Tifiser Observatorium, 1878 (incomplete). Sm. 8°

Magnetische Beobachtungen des Tifiser physikalischen Observatoriums, 1879, herausgegeben von J. Mielberg. Sm. 8° *Tiflis*, 1880.

See also KIEFER, MORITZ.

CHINA—

Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of the North-China Branch of the. New Series. Nos. vii.-xv. (1871-80) *Plates, etc.* 8° *Shanghai*, 1873-80.

Zi-Ka-Wei. Observatoire Météorologique et Magnétique. Bulletin des Observations Météorologiques de Septembre 1874 à Décembre 1875. Sm. 8° *Chang-hai*.

——— Do. Magnétisme 1874 & 1875. 12°

——— Observatoire Magnétique et Météorologique. Bulletins des Observations de 1876. 8° *Zi-Ka-Wei*.

——— Bulletin Mensuel de l'Observatoire Magnétique et Météorologique. III, IV., & V. 1877-79. 4° *Zi-Ka-Wei*, 1877-79.

——— See also DECHEVRENS, M.

HINDOSTAN—

Asiatic Society of Bengal, Journal of the. Vols. xl.-xlix. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1871-80.

——— A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshgar and Yarkand). By R. B. Shaw. Part 2. Vocabulary, Turki-English; with list of names of birds and plants by J. Scully. (Extra No. to Pt. 1, Vol. xlvii.) 8° *Calcutta*, 1880.

——— Proceedings of the. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1866-68.

Abstracts of the Results of the Hourly Meteorological Observations, taken at the Surveyor General's office, Calcutta. 1869 (incomplete), 1870-76, 1877 (incomplete). 8° *Calcutta*.

Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Vols. vi.-xiv. *Maps and Plates, &c.* 8° *Bombay*, 1863-80.

——— Do. Extra No., 1877. Detailed Report of a tour in search of Sanskrit MSS. made in Kásmír, Rajpootana, and Central India. By G. Bühler. 8° *Bombay*, 1877.

Bombay Geographical Society, Transactions of the. Vols. xvii.-xix. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Bombay*, 1865-74.

Transactions—continued.

- Bombay Geographical Society, Proceedings of the, 1837 and 1838. *Maps.* 8° *Bombay.*
- Catalogue of the Library, compiled by D. J. Kennelly. 8° *Bombay,* 1862.
- Index to the first seventeen volumes, with Catalogue of the Library and Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Sketches, and Views. Edited and compiled by D. J. Kennelly. 8° *Edinburgh,* 1866.
- The Indian Forester; a Quarterly Magazine of Forestry. Edited by J. S. Gamble. Vol. iv. Nos. 3 & 4. 8° *Calcutta,* 1879.
- The Indian Antiquary. A Journal of Oriental Research in Archæology, History, Literature, Languages, Philosophy, Religion, Folklore, &c. Edited by J. Burgess. Vols. vii.—ix., incomplete. *Plates.* Sm. 4° *Bombay,* 1878–80.
- The Madras Journal of Literature and Science for 1878 & 1879. Edited by Gustav Oppert. 8° *Madras,* 1879–80.

INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO—

- Tijdschrift van het Indisch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, onder Redaktie van A. J. Ten Brink. Vol. i. Pt. 1. *Maps.* Sm. 4° *Samarang* [1880].
- Eastern Asia, the Journal of. Edited by James Collins. 8° Vol. i. No. 1 (all published). *Singapore,* 1875.
- Mittheilungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur und Völkerkunde Ostasien's. Heft. 1–6. *Plates.* Sm. fo. *Yokohama,* 1873–74.
- Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Nos. 1–5. 8° *Singapore,* 1878–79.
- Batavia, Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at : Published by order of the Government of Netherlands India. Vols. i.–iv. (1866–1878 : Dr. P. A. Bergsma). Fo. *Batavia,* 1871–79.
- Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. xxxix. (pt. 2), xl., xli. (pt. 1). 4° *Batavia,* 1879–80.
- Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde, uitgegeven door het Genootschap. Vols. xxv. & xxvi. (pt. 1). *Plates.* 8° *Batavia,* 1879–80.
- Notulen van Algemeene en Bestuurs-Vergaderingen van het Genootschap. Vols. xvi. & xvii. 8° *Batavia,* 1878–79.
- Register op de Notulen over de Jaren 1867–1878, door Mr. J. A. Van der Chijs. 8° *Batavia,* 1879.

Transactions—continued.**JAPAN—**

- Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan. Vols. i.—viii.
Maps and Plates. 8° *Yokohama*, 1874–80.
- Tokio Daigaku (University of Tokio). The Calendar of the
 Departments of Law, Science, and Literature.
 2539–40 (1879–80). 12° *Tokio*, n. d.
- Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokio,
 Japan. Vol. i. Pt. 1. Shell Mounds of Omori [*See* MORSE,
 E. S.] Vol. ii. On Mining and Mines in Japan [*See* NETTO,
 C.]. *Plates.* 4° 1879.
- Regulations of the Toukiyau Geographical Society. [In
 English.] 12° n. p. [? 1879.] 22 sm. 8° & 2 12°
 numbers [in Japanese] of the Society's Publications.

AFRICA.

- Caire, Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Khédiviale de
 Géographie du. Vol. i. *Maps.* 8° *Le Caire*, 1876.
- See also* EGYPTIAN GENERAL STAFF, Publications of the.
- South African Philosophical Society, Transactions of the.
 Vol. i. *Plate.* Sm. 8° *Cape Town*, 1877–80.
- Oran Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de la Province d'.
 Nos. 1, 4–7. 8° *Oran*, 1878–80.

AMERICA.**ARGENTINE STATES.**

- Boletin del Instituto Geografico Argentino, publicado bajo la
 Direccion de su Presidente Dr. D. Estanislao S. Zeballos.
 Vol. i. *Plates, etc.* 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1879–80.
- La Exposicion Nacional, Año 1871. Publication autorizada por
 la Comision directiva de la Exposicion. Fo.
Córdoba, 1871–72.
- Buenos Aires, Anales del Museo Público de. . . por German
 Burmeister. Vols. i. & ii. *Plates.* 4°
Buenos Aires, 1864–74.
- Rio de Janeiro, Archivos do Museu Nacional do. Vol. i.,
 Pts. 1–3. *Plates.* 4° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—

- The Canadian Journal of Science, Literature, and History [New
 title for the Canadian Journal of Industry, Science, and
 Art]: conducted by the Editing Committee of the Cana-
 dian Institute. New Series. Vols. xiii.—xv. *Plates.* 8°
Toronto, 1873–78.
- Proceedings of the Canadian Institute. New Series.
 Vol. i. (No. 1). *Plates.* 8° *Toronto*, 1879.

Transactions—continued.

Quebec, Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de. Vol. i.
(No. 1). *Maps.* 8° *Quebec*, 1880.

CHILI—

Anales de la Universidad de Chile. Vols. xvi.—xxv., xxxii.,
xxxiii., xxxviii.—xliv., liii., liv., lv. (pts. 1–6), lvi. (pts.
1–6). *Maps, Plates, and Tables.* 8° *Santiago*, 1859–79.

Reseña de los Trabajos de la Universidad desde 1855 hasta el
Presente. Memoria por Don Ignacio Domeyko. 8°
Santiago, 1872.

MEXICO—

Boletín de la Sociedad de Geografía y Estadística de la Re-
publica Mexicana. (Segunda Época.) Vols. iii. & iv.
Maps and Plates. Sm. 4° *México*, 1871–72.

——— (Tercera Época.) Vols. i., ii. & iii. (incomplete), iv.
& v. (incomplete). *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1873–80.

Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de la Nueva-Galicia,
escrita por el Lic. D. Matias de la Mota Padilla en 1742.
(Public. por la Soc. Mex. de Geogr.) 4° *México*, 1870.

Materiales para una Cartografía Mexicana, por Manuel Orozco
y Berra (Do.) 4° *México*, 1871.

Reseña de los Trabajos Científicos de la Sociedad, en el Año de
1865, por D. José Miguel Arroyo. 4° *México*, 1865.

UNITED STATES—

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Memoirs of the.
New Series. Vols. i.–iv., ix. & x., Pt. 1. *Maps and
Plates.* 4° *Cambridge and Boston*, 1833–49, 1867 & 1868.

——— Proceedings of the. Vols. i., ii., vi.–viii. and New
Series i.–vii. *Plates.* 8° *Boston and Cambridge*, 1846–80.

——— Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceed-
ings of the. 1866–68, 1870–72, 1875–78. *Maps and Plates.*
8 vols. 8° *Cambridge and Salem*, 1867–79.

——— Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Publica-
tions of the—

The Missionary Herald, Vol. lxxvi. *Maps, Illustra-
tions.* 8° *Boston*, 1880.

70th Annual Report of the Board. 8° *Boston*, 1880.

See also MEANS, J. O.

——— Geographical and Statistical Society, Journal of the.
Vols. i. and ii. (1859–70); continued as Annual Report
of the American Geographical Society of New York
(Vol. iii.) for 1870–71, and as Journal (vol. iv.–xii.),
1873–80. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *New York.*

——— Bulletin of the. *Maps.* 8° *New York*, 1873–77.

Transactions—continued.

- American Journal of Science and Arts. 3rd series, vols. i.—xx.
Maps and Plates. 8° *New Haven, 1871–80.*
- Naturalist. Vols. iii., xiv. [after vol. xi. with addition
of Geography and Travels]. *Maps and Plates.* 8°
Salem, Boston, and Philadelphia, 1870–80.
- Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia, for pro-
moting Useful Knowledge, Proceedings of the. Vols.
xi.—xviii. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Philadelphia, 1869–80.*
- Transactions of the. Vols. xiii., xiv. *Plates.*
4° *Philadelphia, 1869–71.*
- Appalachia. Publication of the Appalachian Mountain Club.
Maps and Plates. 8° Vol. i. (Nos. 1–4), ii. (No. 2).
Boston and Cambridge, 1876–80.
- *See also* SCUDDER, S.
- Boston Society of Natural History, Memoirs read before the.
Vols. i., ii., iii. (Nos. 1–3). *Plates.* 4° *Boston, 1866–79.*
- Proceedings of the. Vols. ii., iii., ix.—xx. (pts. 1–3).
Maps and Plates. 8° *Boston, 1844–80.*
- Occasional Papers of the. 8° *Boston.*
- i. *See* HARRIS, T. W.
- ii. The Spiders of the United States. A collection of the arachnological
writings of Nicholas Marcellus Hentz. Edited by Edward Burges,
with notes and descriptions by James H. Emerton. *Plates.* 1875.
- iii. Contributions to the Geology of Eastern Massachusetts. By William
O. Crosby. *Plates.* 1880.
- California Academy of Natural Sciences, Proceedings of the.
Vols. i. (2nd edn.), iii., iv. (imperfect), v., vi., vii. (pt. 1).
Plates. 8° *San Francisco, 1854–77.*
- Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Transactions of
the. Vols. i.—iii., iv. & v. (imperfect). *Plates.* 8°
New Haven, 1866–80.
- Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Proceedings of the.
Vol. i. 1867–1876. *Plates.* 8° *Davenport, Iowa, 1876.*
- Franklin Institute, Journal of the, devoted to Science and the
Mechanic Arts. 3rd series, vols. lxi.—lxxx. *Maps, Plates,*
and Tables. 8° *Philadelphia, 1871–80.*
- New York State Agricultural Society, Transactions of the.
Vol. xxxi. 1871. *Plate.* 8° *Albany, 1873.*
- Peabody Academy of Science, Memoirs of the. Vol. i. Nos.
2–4. *Plates.* 4° *Salem, 1871–75.*
- Annual Report of the Trustees of the Academy. iv.—vi.
1871–73. 8° *Salem, 1872–74.*
- Philadelphia, Academy of Natural Sciences of, Proceedings of
the. 1870–79. *Plates.* 8° *Philadelphia, 1870–80.*

Transactions—continued.

- Smithsonian Institution, Report of the Board of Regents, for the years 1869-79. 8° *Washington*, 1871-80.
- Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vols. xvii.-xxii. *Maps and Plates*. 4°. *Washington*, 1871-80.
- Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. x.-xix. *Plates*. 8° *Washington*, 1873-80.
- St. Louis, Transactions of the Academy of Science of. Vols. ii., iii., iv. (pt. 1). *Plates*. 8° *St. Louis*, 1868-80.

AUSTRALASIA.

AUSTRALIA.

- New South Wales, Transactions of the Philosophical Society of. 1862-1865. 8° *Sydney*, 1866.
- Proceedings of the Linnean Society of. Vol. i. Pts. 2 & 3. *Plates*. Sm. 8° *Sydney*, 1876.
- Transactions of the Royal Society of. 1867, 1872-74. *Maps and Plates*. Sm. 8° *Sydney*, 1868-75.
- Journal and Proceedings of the. Vol. x., xii.-xiv. *Plates and Tables*. 8° *Sydney*, 1877-80.
- Meteorological Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Sydney, 1870 (under direction of G. R. Smalley and H. C. Russell), 1871-79. 8° *Sydney*, 1870-80.
- Results of Meteorological Observations made in New South Wales (under direction of H. C. Russell), 1870-75, 1878, 1879. 8° *Sydney*, 1871-80.
- *See also* RUSSELL, H. C.
- Victoria, Transactions of the Philosophical Institute of. Vol. ii. *Plates*. 8° *Melbourne*, 1858.
- Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of. Vols. vi.-xvi., 1861-80. *Plates*. 8° *Melbourne*, 1865-80.

NEW ZEALAND—

- Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Vol. iii.-xii. *Plates*. 8° *Wellington*, 1870-80.

TASMANIA.

- Van Diemen's Land, Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of. Vol. ii. 8° *Plates*. *Hobart Town*, 1853.
- Tasmania, Reports of the Royal Society of. 1864, 65. 8° *Hobart*, 1864, 66.
- Monthly Notices of Papers and Proceedings (including Reports). 1863, 1864, 1868-74. *Plates*. Sm. 8° *Hobart Town*, 1863-75.
- Royal Society of. Papers and Proceedings for 1875-79. *Plates*. 8°. *Hobart Town*, 1876-80.

- Transit of Venus.** Papers relating to the Transit of Venus in 1874. Parts 1 and 2. *Charts.* 4° *Washington*, 1872.
- Transvaal-boundary.** Parliamentary Papers. *Maps.* Fo. 1879.
- Trautwein, T.** Bibliographie der Alpinen Literatur, 1871. 8°
[n. p., n. d.]
- Travers, H. De La Cour.** Letter to Sir Bartle Frere on development of trade on the East Coast of Africa. 8° *Cape Town*, 1877.
- **W. T. L.** *See* NEW ZEALAND.
- Tremenheere, C. W.** *See* INDIA, Selections [For. Dept., No. ci.].
- Tristram, H. B.** The Land of Israel: a Journal of Travels in Palestine, undertaken with special reference to its physical character. *Map.* 8° 1865.
- The Land of Moab. Travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan. With a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita, by Jas. Fergusson. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1873.
- Do. 2nd edn. 1874.
- Trollope, Anthony.** Australia and New Zealand. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1873.
- South Africa. 2 vols. *Map.* 8° 1878.
- Tromsø.** Beretning om den almindelige Udstilling for Tromsø Stift. *Plate.* 8° *Tromsø & Kristiania*, 1872.
- Beskrivelse af Tromsø Amt efter de i anledning af ordningen af forholdet Mellem flytlapperne og de fastboende i aarene 1869, 1870, og 1872 udførte Krokeringer M. M. Udgravet af den geografiske Opmaaling. *Maps.* 8° *Kristiania*, 1874.
- Trotter, [Capt.] H.** Account of the Survey operations in connection with the Mission to Yarkand and Kashgar in 1873-74. *Maps (one in cover).* 4° *Calcutta*, 1875.
- *See also* INDIA, Surveys [Trigonometrical].
- Trow, J.** Manitoba and North-West Territories. *Map.* Sm. 8° *Ottawa*, 1878.
- Trowbridge, T. C.** The Physical Geography of Turkey (from the "Transatlantic," November, 1872). Proposals for establishing a Christian College and Medical School in Central Turkey: 1873. Education in Turkey (from the "Princeton Theological Review," October, 1870): 1872. The Americans in Turkey (from the "Nonconformist," April 23rd, 1873). Robert College, Constantinople: Prospectus.
- Troyon, F.** Monuments de l'Antiquité dans l'Europe Barbare. 8° *Lausanne*, 1868.
- Trumpp, Ernst.** Grammar of the Sindhi Language compared with the Sanskrit-Prakrit and the cognate Indian Vernaculars. 8° 1872.

- Trump, Ernst.** Nānak, der Stifter der Sikh-Religion. 4°
München, 1876.
- Türr, —.** Szegedin et les Inondations de la Tisza. Les Portes de Fer du Danube. 4°
Paris, 1879.
- Tully, Richard.** Narrative of a ten years' Residence at Tripoli in Africa: from the original correspondence in the possession of the family of the late Richard Tully, Esq., the British Consul. 2nd edn. *Map and Plates*. 4°
1817.
- Turenne, [Cte.] Louis de.** Quatorze Mois dans l'Amérique du Nord (1875-1876). 2 vols. *Map*. 12°
Paris, 1879.
- Turkey.** Correspondence respecting the European Commissions appointed for the Demarcation of Frontiers under the Treaty of Berlin. [Parly. Rep.] Fo.
1879.
- Turkistan.** Treaty between Russia and Bokhara. Fo. 1869.
- [Russian Turkistan. Collection of articles published with reference to the Polytechnic Exhibition. In Russian.] 2 parts. 8°
Moscow, 1872.
- [Scientific Expeditions in Turkistan during 1878. In Russian.] Sm. 8°
Tashkent, 1879.
- Turner, D.** Account of a Tour in Normandy; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of investigating the Architectural Antiquities of the Duchy, with observations on its history, on the country, and on the inhabitants. 2 vols. in 1. *Plates*. 8°
1820.
- G. Nineteen years in Polynesia; Missionary Life, Travels, and Researches in the Islands of the Pacific. *Map and Plates*. 8°
1861.
- 'Tuscarora.' See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ., No. 54].
- Twiss, [Sir] Travers.** On Consular Jurisdiction in the Levant, and the Status of Foreigners in the Ottoman Law Courts. 8°
1880.
- Tylor, Alfred.** On the formation of Deltas: and on the evidence and cause of great changes in the sea-level during the glacial period, with the laws of denudation and river levels. *Plate*. 8°
1872.
- Tyndall, J.** Hours of Exercise in the Alps. *Plates*. Sm. 8°
1871.
- See FARADAY, GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Tyson, E.** The Cruise of the 'Florence;' or, extracts from the journal of the preliminary Arctic Expedition of 1877-78. [Edited by Capt. H. W. Howgate.] 12°
Washington, 1879.

U.

- Ubcini, A., & Courteille, Pavet de.** État présent de l'Empire Ottoman. Statistique, Gouvernement, Administration, Finances, Armée, Communautés non Musulmanes, etc., d'après le Salnâméh (Annuaire Impérial) pour l'année 1293 de l'Hégire (1875-76) et les documents officiels les plus récents. 8°
Paris, 1876.
- Ujfalvy-Bourdon, Marie de.** De Paris à Samarkand, le Ferghanah, le Kouldja et la Sibérie Occidentale. Impressions de Voyage d'une Parisienne. *Portrait, Maps, and Plates.* 4°
Paris, 1880.
- Ujfalvy de Mezö-Kövesd, C. E. de.** Les migrations des Peuples, et particulièrement celle des Touraniens. *Maps.* Large 8°
Paris, 1873.
- Leçon d'Ouverture d'un Cours de Géographie historique et politique de l'Asie Centrale, à l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. 8°
Paris, 1878.
- Expédition Scientifique Française en Russie, en Sibérie, et dans le Turkestan. *Maps, Plates, and Tables.* Large 8°
Paris.
- VOL. I.—Le Kohistan, le Ferghanah, et Kouldja, avec un Appendice sur la Kachgharie. 1878.
- VOL. II.—Le Syr-Daria, le Zérafchâne, le pays des Sept-rivières, et la Sibérie occidentale. 1879.
- VOL. III.—Les Bachkirs, les Vépès, et les antiquités Finno-Ougriennes et Altaïques, précédés des Résultats Anthropologiques d'un Voyage en Asie Centrale. 1880.
- VOL. IV.—Atlas Anthropologique des Peuples de Ferghanah. 1879.
- VOL. V.—Atlas des Etoffes, Bijoux, Aiguïères, Emaux, etc., de l'Asie Centrale. 1880.
- VOL. VI.—Atlas Archéologique des Antiquités Finno-Ougriennes et Altaïques de la Russie, de la Sibérie et du Turkestan. 1880.
- Résultats Anthropologiques d'un Voyage en Asie Centrale communiqués au Congrès Anthropologique de Moscou. 8°
Paris, 1880.
- Ulrich, G. H. F.** See AUSTRALIA [SOUTH], HUTTON.
- Umzila's Kingdom: a Field for Christian Missions.** *Map.* Sm. 8°
Boston, 1880.
- Unger, F., & Kotschy, T.** Die Insel Cypren: ihrer physischen und organischen Natur, mit Rücksicht auf ihre frühere Geschichte. *Map and Plates.* 8°
Wien, 1865.
- Die Insel Cypren einst und jetzt. 8°
Wien, 1866.
- Union Pacific Railroad Company,** chartered by the United States. Progress of their road west from Omaha, Nebraska, across the Continent. 8°
New York, 1868.

United States. Economical Causes of Slavery in the United States, and Obstacles to Abolition. By a South Carolinian. 8° 1857.

—— Exploring Expedition (Wilkes). See PICKERING, C.

United States. Handbook for Immigrants to the United States. *Maps.* Sm. 8° New York, 1871.

—— The Englishman's illustrated Guide-Book to the United States and Canada; especially adapted to the use of British Tourists and Settlers, etc. 3rd edn., with Appendix containing a description of the International Exhibition of 1876 at Philadelphia. *Plates.* 12° 1876.

—— See also AMERICA.

'Uranie' & 'Physicienne.' See FREYCINET.

Uréchi, Grégoire. Chronique de Moldavie depuis le milieu du XIV^e siècle jusqu'à l'an 1594. Avec traduction par Émile Picot. Fascicules 1 & 2. [No. ix. of Publ. de l'Éc. des Langues Orient. viv.] 8° Paris, 1878.

Uriage et ses environs. Guide pittoresque et descriptif. Par A. M. Ladichère. 2nd edn. *Plates.* Oblong 8° Uriage [n. d.]

Urquhart, D. The Lebanon (Mount Souria). A History and a Diary. 2 vols. 8° 1860.

Uruguay. Memoria de la Comision extraordinaria . . . 31 Marzo 1865—31—Diciembre 1866. 8° Montevideo, 1867.

Ussher, John. A Journey from London to Persepolis; including wanderings in Daghestan, Georgia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia, and Persia. *Plates.* 8° 1865.

Utiesenovic, O. Die Naturschätze im Nördlichen Croatien. *Map.* 8° Wien, 1879.

Uzielli, G. See DATI.

V.

Vaillant, —. Voyage autour du Monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la Corvette 'La Bonite,' commandée par M. Vaillant. 15 vols. 8°, 3 vols. eleph. fo. Paris, 1841—52.

LASALLE, A. DE. Relation du Voyage. 3 vols. 8° (Vol. i. with *Plates.*) 1845, 1851, 1852.

DARONDEAU, B., & CHEVALIER, E. Physique.

Observations météorologiques. 8° Vol. i. 1840; vol. ii. 1841.

„ magnétiques. 8° Vol. i. 1842; vol. ii. 1846.

CHEVALIER, E. Géologie et Minéralogie. 8° 1844.

EYDOUX, —, & SOULEYET, L. Zoologie. 8° Vol. i., 1841; vol. ii., 1852.

LAURENT, —. Zoophytologie. 8° 1844.

GAUDICHAUD, —. Botanique. 8° Vols. i. and ii. 1851; Cryptogames cellulaires et vasculaires, par Montagne, Lévillé, & Spring. Vol. i., 1844—46.

Vaillant, —continued.

Album Historique. (*Plates.*) Eleph. fo. [n. d.]

Atlas (Zoologie). Eleph. fo. [n. d.]

„ (Botanique). Eleph. fo. [n. d.]

Valbezen, E. de. Les Anglais et l'Inde. 2 vols. 8°
Paris, 1875.

Valdes, G. F. de. See OVIEDO.

Vallat, G. See LIVINGSTONE.

Vallée, E. J. C. Exploração do Rio Araguaya. 4°
Rio de Janeiro [1864.]

'**Valorous.**' H.M.S. 'Valorous.' Deep-Sea Soundings and Temperatures, North Atlantic Ocean, 1875. *Chart. Fo.*

—— The 'Valorous' Expedition. Papers by Dr. Gwyn Jeffreys & Dr. Carpenter. *Chart and Sections.* 8° 1876.

Vambéry, A. History of Bokhara from the earliest period down to the present, composed for the first time after Oriental known and unknown historical Manuscripts. 8° 1873.

—— Centralasien und die Englisch-Russische Grenzfrage. 8°
Leipzig, 1873.

—— Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian frontier question; a series of political papers. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. Sm. 8° 1874.

Vancouver Island. Prize Essay and Poem. 8°
Victoria, V.I., 1868.

Van der Aa, A. J. Nederlands Oost-Indië, of beschryving der Nederlandsche Bezittingen in Oost-Indië. Tweede Deel. pp. 1-192. 8°
Amsterdam, 1846.

—— **Pieter.** Naaukeurige Versameling der gedenk-waardigste Zee- en Land-Reysen na Oost- en West-Indiën, mitsgaders andere Gewesten, ter eerster Ontdekking en soo vervolgens van verscheyde Volkeren, meerendeels door Vorsten, of Maatschappyyen derwaarts gesonden, gedaan; . . . 1246-1670. 27 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 12°
Leyden, 1707.

—— **P. J. B. C. R.** Reizen naar Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea, ondernomen op Last der Regeering van Nederlandsch-Indie in de Jaren 1871, 1872, 1875-1876 door de Heeren P. Van der Crab en J. E. Teysmann, J. G. Coorengel, en A. J. Langeveldt van Hemert en P. Swaan, met geschieden aardrijkskundige Toelichtingen. *Maps.* 8°
's Gravenhage, 1879.

Van der Broek, W. Palmer. Javaansche Vertellingen, bevattende de Lotgevallen van een Kantjil, en Reebok, en andere Dieren. [In Javan, with Dutch notes.] 8°
's Gravenhage, 1878.

Vandermaelen, P. Dictionnaire Géographique du Luxembourg. 8°
Bruzelles, 1838.

- Van der Stell, S.** *See* AFRICA [SOUTH].
- Van der Tuuk, H.** Les Manuscrits Lampongs, en possession de M. le Baron Sloet van de Beele. 4° *Leide*, 1868.
- Van de Velde, C. W. M.** Notes on the Map of the Holy Land. 2nd edn. 8° *Gotha*, 1865.
- Van Diemen's Land.** The Van Diemen's Land Almanack for the year 1832. 12° 1832.
- Statistical Returns of Van Diemen's Land, from 1824 to 1835 & 1839. Fo. *Hobart Town*, 1836–39.
- *See also* TASMANIA.
- Vanrenen, D. C.** *See* INDIA, Surveys [Revenue].
- Varenius, B.** Geographia generalis, in qua affectiones generales telluris explicantur. Plates. 16° *Amstelodami*, 1671.
- Vause, R.** Notes from the East Coast, descriptive of a trip to Zanzibar and back. 12° *Natal*, 1877.
- Vautibault, Gazeau de.** Le Trans-Saharien. 12° *Paris* [n. d.]
- Veer, Gerrit de.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xiii. liv.
- Vélain, C.** Description géologique de la presqu'île d'Aden, de l'île de la Réunion, des îles Saint-Paul et Amsterdam. Map, Plates, and Photographs. 4° *Paris*, 1878.
- Venegas, Miguel.** A Natural and Civil History of California: containing an accurate Description of that Country, etc. Translated from the original Spanish. Map and Plates. 2 vols. 8° 1759.
- Venezia e le sue lagune.** 2 vols. (in 3). 4° *Venezia*, 1847.
- Venezuela.** A Descriptive Catalogue of the Venezuelan Department at the Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876. Compiled by Dr. Adolphus Ernst. 12° *Philadelphia*, 1876.
- **New Granada & Ecuador.** Tropical Information. A Treatise on the History, Climate, Soil, Productions, etc., of Venezuela, with like notices of New Granada and Ecuador, and a slight glance at Bolivia and Peru. 12° 1846.
- Venezuelan Colony.** The London Venezuelan Guyana Mutual Emigration Society. Prospectus, with Code of Laws, etc., in the Settlement and Colony of Pattisonville. 12° [1869.]
- Veniukoff, M.** On Geographical Discoveries in Asiatic Russia, 1577–1877. [In Russian.] [n. p., n. d.]
- Obozréniye Yaponskago Arkhipelaga. [Sketch of the Japanese Archipelago.] Parts 1 & 2. Map. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1871.
- Opyt voienago Obozréniya Russkikh Granits v Asii. [Attempt at a military sketch of the Russian frontiers in Asia.] Map. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1873.

Veniukoff, M. [as **Vénukoff**]. Les Voyageurs Russes en Asie depuis 20 ans, 1854—1874. [Table in Russian and French.] 8°
[n. p., n. d.]

—— Liste des Voyageurs Russes en Asie depuis l'occupation par les Russes du bassin de l'Amour et du Sémirétchié: 1854—80. [Also in Russian.] 12° [n. p., n. d.]

—— Aperçu Historique des Découvertes Géographiques faites dans la Russie d'Asie depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. *Map.* 8° *Paris* [1879?]

'**Vénus.**' See **Du PETIT-THOUARS.**

Verdun de la Crenne, — de, Borda, — de, & Pingré, —. Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1771 et 1772 en diverses parties de l'Europe, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique; pour vérifier l'utilité de plusieurs méthodes et instrumens, servant à déterminer la Latitude et la Longitude, tant du vaisseau que des côtes. Isles et Écueils qu'on reconnoît: suivi de recherches pour rectifier les cartes hydrographiques. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1788.

Vergara, J. J. Anuario de la Oficina Central Meteorológica de Santiago de Chile. 8° *Santiago*, 1879.

—— **R. G.** Lei de Navegacion de la República de Chile, promulgada el 24 de Junio de 1878, precedida de una reseña histórica de nuestra marina mercante, i comentada. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1878.

—— **Do.** Parte II. Texto de la Lei, precedido de varios reglamentos de su referencia. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1879.

—— Noticias sobre las Provincias del litoral correspondiente al Departamento de Lima, i de la Provincia constitucional del Callao, por la Oficina Hidrográfica. *Map.* 8° *Santiago*, 1879.

—— Los Descubridores del Estrecho de Magallanes i sus primeros Exploradores. 1553—1584. *Map.* 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1880.

Verrazzano, The Voyage of: a chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. By H. C. Murphy. *Maps.* 8° *New York*, 1875.

Verulam, Francis [Lord]. *Sylva Sylvarum; or a Natural History, in ten Centuries.* Whereunto is newly added the History Natural and Experimentall of life and death, or of the prolongation of life. Published after the author's death by Wm. Rawley. 6th edn. Sm. fo. 1651.

Vesuvius, The Natural History of Mount. 12° 1743.

Vetch, J. On Havens of Safety. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1844.

—— [Capt.] See **ASSAM.**

Veth, D. D. See **VETH, P. J.** [Midden-Sumatra.]

- Veth, P. J. Het Eiland Flores. 8° [Amsterdam, 1855.]
- Borneo's Wester-Afdeeling. Geographisch, statistisch, historisch voorafgegaan door eene algemeene Schets des ganschen Eilands. 2 vols. *Plates*. 8° *Zaltbommel*, 1854 & 1856.
- Over de Physische Geographie van den Indischen Archipel [translated from A. R. Wallace]. 8° *Zaltbommel*, 1865.
- Geographische Aanteekeningen betrekkelijk het Eiland Flores. *Map*. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1876.
- Geographische Aanteekeningen betreffende de Kei-Eilanden. *Map*. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- Het Landschap Deli op Sumatra. *Map*. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- Het Landschap Aboeng en de Aboengers op Sumatra. *Map*. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- Beccari's Reis van Makasser naar Kendari. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- Een Woord bij de Kaart van Diëng-Gebergte. *Map*. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- Geographische Aanteekeningen omtrent de Oostkust van Atjeh. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- Notizia su Selajar e isole adiacenti. *Map*. 8° *Torino*, 1880.
- Midden-Sumatra. Reizen en Onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 1877-79; beschreven door de Leden der Expeditie onder Toezicht van Prof. P. J. Veth. *Plates*. Squ. 8° *Leiden*, 1880.
- I.—1^{ste} Aflevering. Reisverhaal, Eerste Gedeelte, door A. L. Van Hasselt en Joh. F. Snelleman.
- II.—1^{ste} Aflevering. Aardrijkskundige Beschrijving, door D. D. Veth.
- III.—1^{ste} Aflevering. Volksbeschrijving en Taal, Tweede Gedeelte, door A. L. Van Hasselt.
- IV.—1^{ste} Aflevering. Natuurlijke Historie, door Joh. F. Snelleman. Atlas bij de Aardrijkskundige Beschrijving, door D. D. Veth. Fo.
- & Kan, C. M. Bibliografie van Nederlandsche Boeken, Brochures, Kaarten, etc., over Afrika. 8° *Utrecht*, 1876.
- Vichy. On the medicinal properties of the Mineral Waters of Vichy. Sm. 8° 1857.
- Victoria. Essais Divers, servant d'Introduction au Catalogue de l'Exposition des produits de la Colonie de Victoria: mettant en Relief les Progrès, Ressources, et Caractère physique de la Colonie. (Par W. H. Archer, F. Mueller, R. B. Smyth, — Neumayer, F. M'Coy, A. R. C. Selwyn, W. Birkmyn.) 8° *Melbourne*, 1861.
- Die Colonie Victoria in Australien; ihr Fortschritt, ihre Hilfsquellen, und ihr physikalischer Charakter. (Translated by B. Loewy.) 8° *Melbourne*, 1861.

- Victoria.** Report of Commander Norman of H.M.C.S. 'Victoria,' together with copy of his journal on the late expedition to the Gulf of Carpentaria. *Melbourne* [1842.]
- Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into and report upon the circumstances connected with the sufferings and death of Robert O'Hara Burke and William John Wills, the Victorian Explorers. Fo. *Melbourne* [1862.]
- Progress reports and final report of the Exploration Committee of the Royal Society of Victoria. Fo. 1872.
- Report on the physical character and resources of Gippsland. By the Surveyor-General and Secretary of Mines. *Map and Geological Sections.* 8° *Melbourne*, 1874.
- "Through Gipps Land." Cutting from "Melbourne Argus" of 14th Feb. 1874.
- Census of Victoria, 1871. Parts i. to ix. (B). with Preliminary Report. Do. part ix. (B). Occupations of the People: Detailed tables. Do. General Report and Appendices. Fo. *Melbourne*, 1874.
- Statistics of the Colony of Victoria, for the year 1873. General Report, by the Government Statist, and Pt. ix. Fo. *Melbourne*, 1874.
- Statistical Register of the Colony of Victoria for the year 1874, compiled from Official Records in the Office of the Government Statist (Pts. ii.-v., vii.-ix.). Do. for 1875, 1876 (with Statistical Tables relating to the Colony of Victoria, for the Philadelphia International Exhibition of 1876), 1877 (Pts. i.-vii.), 1878 (Pts. i.-iv., viii., ix.), 1879 (Pts. i.-ix.) Fo. *Melbourne*, 1875-80.
- Statistics of Friendly Societies for the years 1873-1876, 1878, with Reports by the Government Statist, and Second Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Government Statist in connection with Friendly Societies, 1879. Fo. *Melbourne*, 1874-80.
- Australasian Statistics for the years 1873-76, 1879, with Reports by the Government Statist of Victoria. Fo. *Melbourne*, 1874-80.
- Agricultural Statistics, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1879-80. Fo. *Melbourne*.
- Report of the Conference of Government Statists held in Tasmania, 1875, with Introductory Letter by the Government Statist of Victoria. Fo. *Melbourne*, 1875.

- Victoria.** Reports of the Mining Surveyors and Registrars: Quarters ending September and December, 1867; March–September, 1868, June–December, 1869, 1870, 1871; March, 1872, 1873–1876; March–September, 1877; June and September, 1878; March–September, 1879; March and September, 1880. Fo. *Melbourne, 1867–80.*
- Mineral Statistics of Victoria for the years 1867–78. Fo. *Melbourne, 1868–79.*
- Reports of the Chief Inspector of Mines to the Honorable the Minister of Mines for the years 1874–1879. Fo. *Melbourne, 1875–80.*
- *See also* HAYTER.

[GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.]

- Prodomus of the Palæontology of Victoria; or figures and descriptions of Victorian Organic remains. Decades 1., iii. By Frederick McCoy. *Plates.* 8° *Melbourne, 1874–76.*
- Report of Progress by R. Brough Smyth . . . with Reports on the Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Structure of various parts of the Colony, by F. M. Krausé, R. A. F. Murray, A. W. Howitt, N. Taylor, T. Cowan, W. Nicholas, and J. C. Newbery. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Melbourne, 1876.*
- Reports of Progress by the Secretary for Mines, etc. 8° *Melbourne, 1877–78.*
- Report of Progress, by the Secretary for Mines, with Reports on Geology, Mineralogy, Mining, the Physical Structure of various parts of the Colony, etc. *Maps and Plans.* 8° *Melbourne & London, 1880.*
- Vicuña Mackenna, B.** Exploracion de las Lagunas Negra i del Encañado en las Cordilleras de San José i del Valle del Yeso. *Maps.* 12° *Valparaiso, 1874.*
- Catalogo del Museo historico del Santa Lucia. *Squ.* 8° *Santiago, 1875.*
- Lautaro y sus Campanas contra Santiago, 1553–1557. 8° *Santiago, 1876.*
- Viele, E. L.** The Topography and Physical Resources of the State of New York. 8° [*New York, 1875.*]
- Vienna.** Vienne: Guide illustré par le Dr. Fr. Förster. 10th edn. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Vienne, 1873.*
- Villafañe, J. A. de.** Quilator de la Plata, Oro, y Piedras Sm. 8° *Valladolid, 1572.*
- Villaneuva, A.** Salitres i Guanos del Desierto de Atacama. Clasificacion i Analisis de varias plantas halladas en el Desierto. 8° *Santiago, 1878.*

Vilovo, J. S. von. Die Felsengen des Kazan und die Donau- und Theiss-Regulirung. *Maps.* 8° Wien, 1879.

Vincent, B. See HAYDN.

—— **C. E. H.** Russia's advance Eastward. Based on the Official Reports of Lieutenant Hugo Stumm, to which is appended other information on the subject; and a minute account of the Russian army. *Map.* 12° 1874.

—— **F.** The Land of the White Elephant. Sights and Scenes in South-Eastern Asia: A personal narrative of Travel and Adventure in Farther India, embracing the countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China (1871-2). *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1873.

—— [**Dean**] **W.** The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. Vol. ii. 4° 1807.

CONTENTS OF VOL. II. :—

The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. Part the First. Containing an account of the Navigation of the Ancients, from the Sea of Suez to the coast of Zanguebar.
Sequel to the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea.

DISSERTATIONS.

On the Adulitick Inscription, collected from Chishull, Montfaucon, Melchisedeck Thevenot, and other authors.

On EITENEDIOMMENOUTHESIAS.

On the Ancient Maps of the World.

On the Sines, the Seres, and the Termination of Ancient Geography on the East.

On the Twenty-Seventh Chapter of Ezekiel.

On the Navigation and Compass of the Chinese, by the Right Hon. the Earl of Maccartney.

On the Map of Fra Mauro, in the Monastery of St. Michael di Murano, at Venice, so far as it relates to the Circumnavigation of Africa.

A Catalogue of the Articles of Commerce in the Periplus, corrected, enlarged, and compared with the Articles enumerated in the Digest of the Roman Law, relating to the Imports and Exports at Alexandria.

—— The Voyage of Nearchus and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, translated from the Greek. *Plate.* 4° Oxford, 1809.

Vines, —. Report on the trade and navigation of the Port of Islay, for the years 1870 and 1871, and touching the Resources, Traffic, Communications, and General Condition of Southern Peru. 8° 1872

Vinson, A. Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Radama II. *Plates.* Large 8° Paris, 1865.

Viquessel, A. Coup d'œil sur quelques points de l'histoire générale des peuples Slaves et de leurs voisins les Turcs et les Finnois. 4° Lyon, 1865.

Virgin, C. A. Kongliga Svenska Fregatten 'Eugenies' Resa omkring Jorden, under Befäl af C. A. Virgin åren 1851-1853. Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser. 4° *Stockholm.*

Part I.—Zoologi (Insecta), 2 and 6 (Nos. 4 and 12 of the whole work). *Plats.* 1859, 1868.

—— Voyage autour du Monde sur la Frégate Suédoise 'L'Égénéie' exécuté pendant les Années 1851-1853, sous le commandement de C. A. Virgin. Observations scientifiques. 4°

Stockholm, 1874.

Part III.—Physique, 2 (No. 9 of the whole work), Observations magnétiques. *Map.*

Virginia. A geographical and political Summary, embracing a description of the State, its geology, soils, minerals and climate; its animal and vegetable productions; manufacturing and commercial facilities; religious and educational advantages; internal improvements, and form of government. Prepared and published under the supervision of the Board of Immigration. *Maps.* 8° *Richmond [U.S.A.], 1876.*

Vissering, S. Handleiding tot wetenschappelijke Waarnemingen ten Behoeve van Reizigers, Koloniale Ambtenaren, Consuls, en andere Residenten in vreemde Gewesten. Sm. 8° *Utrecht, 1875.*

Vogel, [Sir] Julius. The Official Handbook of New Zealand. A collection of papers by experienced Colonists on the Colony as a whole, and on the several provinces. *Plates.* 8° 1875.

—— New Zealand and the South Sea Islands, and their relation to the Empire. 8° 1878.

Vogüé, E. M. de. Syrie, Palestine, Mont Athos. Voyage aux pays du passé. *Plates.* 12° *Paris, 1876.*

Volbeh, F. Die Einweihungsfeier des neuen Universitäts-Gehäudes zu Kiel. 8° *Kiel, 1876.*

Von der Decken, [Baron] Carl Claus. Reisen in Ost-Afrika in den Jahren 1859-1865. Vol. iii. pts. 2 and 3. *Map, Plates, and Tables.* 4° *Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1873, 1879.*

Von der Linth. See BÜRKL.

Vos, J. Zeevaartkundige Beschrijving van de Kust van Guyana tusschen Cayenne en Demerary, behoorende bij de Kaart dezer Kust. *Chart.* 8° *Amsterdam, 1854.*

Voyages and Travels. Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique qui n'ont point été encore publiés . . . avec des Traitez curieux touchant la Haute Ethiopie, le débordement du Nil, la mer Rouge et le Prete-Jean. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris, 1684.*

CONTENTS :—

1. LIGON, R. Histoire de l'isle des Barbades.
2. Relation de la Rivière du Nil, etc.

Voyages and Travels—continued.

3. TELLES, B. Extrait de l'histoire d'Ethiopie.
 4. Description de l'Empire du Prete-Jean.
 5. Relation du voyage fait sur les costes d'Afrique . . . 1670, 1671, commençant au Cap Verd.
 6. DE LA BORDE, —. Relation de l'origine, moeurs, coustumes, etc., des Caraibes sauvages des iles Antilles de l'Amérique.
 7. Relation de la Guiane.
 8. Description de l'isle de Jamaïque.
 9. Relation de l'isle des Barbades.
 10. Description de l'isle de Saint Christophe.
- Recueil de Voiages au Nord, contenant divers Mémoires tres utiles au Commerce & à la Navigation. 10 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 12° *Amsterdam, 1715–38.*
- Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, etc. Vol. i. [completing series in 1865 Catalogue]. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Leipzig, 1747.*

CONTENTS OF VOL. I. :—

Von dem Ursprunge und Fortgange der Schiffahrt und Handlung in verschiedenen Theilen der Welt.

DAS I. BUCH.

- Die ersten Reisen der Portugiesen nach Ostindien.
- Reisen und Entdeckungen der Portugiesen längst den Küsten von Africa bis an das grüne Vorgebürge; aus dem Faria y Sousa, Juan de Barros, Antonio Galvam und andern zusammengetragen.
- Fortsetzung der Entdeckung der Portugiesen von dem grünen Vorgebürge bis an Cabo de Buena Esperanza, oder das Vorgebürge der guten Hoffnung, aus eben den Schriftstellern.
- Die Portugiesen wollen Ostindien zu Lande entdecken, nebst einer umständlichen Nachricht von den ersten Niederlassungen in Mandinga, Guinea und Kongo.
- Vasco de Gama. Reise nach Indien, im Jahre 1497; die erste welche die Portugiesen um Africa herum vollführet.
- Cabral, Pedro Alvarez. Reise im Jahre 1500; die zweyte welche die Portugiesen nach Indien gethan, vornehmlich aus dem Castaneda genommen.
- Juan de Nueva, Reise von; die dritte welche die Portugiesen nach Ostindien gethan; vornehmlich aus dem Castaneda genommen.
- Vasco de Gamas zweyte Reise, im Jahre 1502; die vierte welche die Portugiesen nach Ostindien gethan.
- Reisen und Verrichtungen der Portugiesen in Indien, vom Jahre 1503 bis 1507, mit den Thaten des Pacheco. Aus dem Castaneda, de Barros und de Faria y Sousa genommen.
- Thaten der Portugiesen im Jahre 1507, unter Don Francisco de Almeyda, erstem Vicekönige von Indien; aus eben denselben Schriftstellern gezogen.
- Fortsetzung der Thaten der Portugiesen unter dem Vicekönige Almeyda, vom Jahre 1508 bis 1510.
- Albuquerque's Verrichtungen als Vicekönig von Indien, vom Jahre 1510 bis 1516.

Voyages and Travels—continued.

Kurze Nachricht von der Portugiesen Thaten in Indien, von dem Jahre 1516 bis 1521, unter dem Statthalter Lope Soarez.

Verrichtungen und Entdeckungen der Portugiesen vom Jahre 1521 bis 1537.

Fortsetzung der portugiesischen Verrichtungen und Entdeckungen, vom Jahre 1537 bis 1542.

Nachricht von allem dem, was die Portugiesen von dem Vorgebürge der guten Hoffnung an bis nach China besitzen.

D^s Soleyman Bascha Reise von Suez nach Indien, bey seinem Feldzuge wider die Portugiesen in Diu, vom Jahre 1537; beschrieben von einem Officier der venetianischen Galeeren, welcher zu dem türkischen Dienste gezwungen worden; jetzo zuerst aus dem Italienischen übersetzt.

Die Belagerung von Diu, durch Soleyman Bascha von Aegypten.

Don Stephano de Gama. Reise aus Goa nach Suez, in der Absicht, die türkischen Schiffe in diesem Hafen zu verbrennen, beschrieben durch Don Juan de Castro, damaligen Schiffshauptmann auf der Flotte, nach der Zeit Statthalter und Vicekönig von Indien; aus dem Portugiesischen übersetzt und zusammengezogen.

Eine Beschreibung der See von Kolzum, welche gemeinlich der arabische Meerbusen, oder das rothe Meer genannt wird, aus Abulfeda's Geographie.

Die zweyte Belagerung der Stadt Diu von Mahmud, Könige von Kambaja, im Jahre 1545, unter des Don Juan de Castro Statthalterschaft.

DAS II. BUCH.

Die ersten Reisen der Engländer nach Guinea und Ostindien.

Windham, Thomas. Die zweyte Reise nach der Barbarey, im Jahre 1552, beschrieben von James Thomas.

—— und Pinteado, Antonio Anes. Eine Reise nach Guinea und Benin, im Jahre 1553.

Lok, Johann. Die zweyte Reise nach Guinea, im Jahre 1554; beschrieben von einem der vornehmsten Lootsen.

Towson, William. Erste Reise nach der Küste von Guinea, im Jahre 1555.

—— Zweyte Reise nach den Küsten von Guinea und dem Castello del Mina, im Jahre 1556.

—— Dritte und letzte Reise nach der Küste von Guinea und dem Castello del Mina, im Jahre 1557.

Reisen nach Guinea, in den Jahren 1561, 1562, 1563 und 1564.

I. Reise nach Guinea, im Jahre 1561, welche Johann Lok unternommen, aber wieder aufgegeben hat, nebst den Ursachen, die er deswegen anführet.

II. Eine Reise nach Guinea, im Jahre 1562, von Wilh. Ruttern beschrieben.

III. Ergänzung zu der vorhergehenden Reisebeschreibung, die aus Bakers Beschreibung in Versen gezogen ist.

IV. Baker, —. Die 2te Reise nach Guinea und dem Flusse Sestos im Jahre 1563.

V. Carlet, David. Eine Reise nach Guinea, im Jahre 1564.

Fenner, Georg. Reise in die Inseln des grünen Vorgebürges, im Jahre 1566 mit dreyen Schiffen und einer Pinasse; beschrieben durch Walter Wren.

Voyages and Travels—continued.

Stephens, Thomas. Reise auf der portugiesischen Flotte nach Goa, im Jahre 1579.

Einige Seefahrten und Capereyen gegen die Spanier und Portugiesen.

I. Verrichtungen der 'Schlüsselblume' von London.

II. Whiddon, —. Reise mit zweyen Pinnassen 1586 an die Azorischen Inseln; beschrieben durch Joh. Evescham.

III. Drake, Sir Franz. Reise nach Cadix und den Azorischen Inseln, in welcher auf hundert Schiffe zu Grunde gerichtet, und eine grosse Caracke aus Ostindien nebst andern Fahrzeugen erobert worden.

Zwey Reisen nach Benin hinter Guinea, im Jahre 1588 und 1590; beschrieben von James Welsch.

Georg von Cumberland, Graf. Reise nach den Azorischen Eylanden, im Jahre 1589; beschrieben von Eduard Wright.

Das Gefecht zwischen dem Kriegsschiffe, 'Die Rache,' welches Hr. Richard Greenville geföhret, und funfzehn Armadas des Königs in Spanien, im Jahre 1591, von dem Herrn Walter Raleigh, Ritter, beschrieben.

Erzählung der Reise einer Flotte londonscher Schiffe, unter dem Hauptmanne Robert Flicke, welcher bey den Azorischen Inseln 1591 gekreuzet, und dem Lord Thomas Howard zur Hülfe bestimmt ward; von dem Hauptmanne selbst beschrieben. Wozu eine Nachricht von der westindischen Flotte, die selbiges Jahr in Spanien erwartet wurde, und der Zahl der verlohrenen oder genommenen Schiffe gesetzt ist.

Die Thaten der Engländer bey verschiedenen Schiffahrten und kreuzenden Seerei en, vom Jahre 1589 bis 1592; aus Joh. Huighen van Linscho en's Reise von Goa nach Portugall gezogen.

Eine Reise nach Ostindien, im Jahre 1591; die erste, welche die Engländer in diese Gegenden gethan, von dem Hauptm. Georg Raymond angefangen, und von dem Hauptm. James Lancaster geendigt. Nach der Erzählung Edmund Barker's, Lieutenant's von dem 'Bonaventure,' aufgesetzt.

Rainolds, Richard, und Dassels, Thomas. Reisen nach den Flüssen Senega und Gambia, im Jahre 1591.

Burrough, Johann. Eine kreuzende Reise nach den Azorischen Inseln, im Jahre 1592, in der Absicht, die ostindischen Caracken aufzufangen.

Zwey merkwürdige Seegefechte; das eine im Jahre 1592, in welchem zwey Assogueschiffe erobert worden; das andere 1593, in welchem eine grosse ostindische Caracke im Rauche aufgegangen.

Wood, Benjamin. Die unglückliche Reise des Hauptmanns, nach Ostindien, im Jahre 1596.

Davis, Johann. Reise des Hauptmanns, damaligen Lootsmannes auf einem holländischen Schiffe nach Ostindien, im Jahre 1598; beschrieben von ihm selbst.

DAS III. BUCH.

Die ersten Reisen der Engländer nach Ostindien, welche eine Gesellschaft von Kaufleutern angestellt.

Lancaster, James. Reise im Jahre 1600, welche die erste ist, die auf Rechnung der ostindischen Compagnie gethan worden.

Middleton, Heinrich. Reise im Jahre 1604, welches die zweyte ist, die von der ostindischen Compagnie angestellt worden.

Voyages and Travels—continued.

- Nachricht von Java, und wie sich die Engländer das erstemal zu Bantam festgesetzt; nebst einem Tagebuche von den dasigen Begebenheiten, besonders was zwischen ihnen und sowohl den Niederländern, als den Eingebornen von 1602 bis zu Ende des Jahres 1605 vorgegangen. Aus einer weitläufigen Erzählung des Oberfactors Edmund Scot gezogen.
- Michelburn, Eduard. Reise nach Bantam, im Jahre 1604.
- Keeling, William. Reise vom Jahre 1607, nach Bantam und Banda; die dritte, welche von der ostindischen Compagnie ausgeführt worden; von dem Hauptmanne selbst beschrieben, und hier abgekürzt.
- Middleton, David. Reise nach Bantam und den Molukken, im Jahre 1607.
- Scharpey, Alexander. Reise im Jahre 1608; die vierte, welche von der ostindischen Gesellschaft ausgeführt worden; vom Hauptmanne Robert Coverte beschrieben.
- Jones, Thomas. Kurze Nachricht von eben der Reise der 'Himmelfahrt.'
- Rowles, Richard. Reise nach Priaman in der 'Vereinigung'; als eine Fortsetzung der vierten Reise.
- Middleton, David. Reise nach Java und Banda, im Jahre 1609; die fünfte, welche von der Gesellschaft vollstreckt worden; aus einem Briefe ausgezogen, den er selbst an die Kaufleute abgelaßen.
- Middleton, Heinr. Fahrt nach dem rothen Meere und Surat, im Jahre 1610; die sechste, welche von der ostindischen Gesellschaft ausgeführt worden; von ihm selbst beschrieben.
- Dounton, Niklas. Tagebuch von eben dieser Reise des Hrn. Heinr. Middletons.
- Hippon, Anton. Reise nach der Küste Koromandel, Bantam und Siam, im Jahre 1611; die siebente, die auf Veranstaltung der ostindischen Compagnie geschehen; beschrieben durch den Unterschiffer, Nathanael Marten.
- Floris, Peter Williamson, Tageregister des, Oberkaufmanns bey eben der Reise des Hauptmanns Hippon; aus dem Holländischen übersetzt, und zusammengezogen.
- Castleton's Fahrt nach Priaman, im Jahre 1612; vom Steuern. Joh. Tatton aufgesetzt.
- Saris, Johann. Reise nach dem rothen Meere, den Molukken und Japan, im Jahre 1611; die achte, welche von der ostindischen Gesellschaft ausgeführt worden; aus des Hauptmanns eigenem Tageregister gesammelt.
- Begebenheiten zu Bantam und an andern Orten in Ostindien, von dem Weinmonate 1605 bis zu dem Weinmonate 1609, nebst einer Nachricht von den Marktplätzen und Waaren daselbst.
- Cocks, Richard. Nachricht von dem, was zu Firando in des Generals Abwesenheit an dem kaiserlichen Hofe zu Japan vorgefallen.
- Einige Umstände von den Sachen in Japan, von 1614 bis 1620, aus den Briefen des Herrn Cocks, welchem der Inhalt zweener Briefe des Herrn Sayers, und ein Schreiben des Kaisers von Japan an den Prinzen von Oranien beygefüget ist.
- Adams, Wilhelm. Reise nach Japan, und Begebenheiten daselbst; von ihm selbst beschrieben.

Voyages and Travels—continued. A New Collection of Voyages, Discoveries, and Travels, containing whatever is worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, etc. 7 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1767.

CONTENTS:—

- VOL. I.**—The four Voyages of Columbus to America.—Discoveries of the Spaniards, from the death of Columbus to the expedition of Hernando Cortes.—The Conquest of Mexico by Hernando Cortes.—The Discovery of Golden Castile.—The Conquest of Peru, by Francis Pizarro. — A Voyage to South America, by John George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa.—Remarks on the Trade between Spain and the West Indies.—Some Particulars relating to the Inhabitants of Patagonia.
- VOL. II.**—Mr. John Nieuhoff's voyage to, and account of, Brazil in South America.—Modern state of Brazil.—Memoir concerning the Settlements of the Jesuits in Paraguay.—Mr. Lionel Wafer's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien.—A brief Account of North America, from Major Rogers and others, with Particulars relating to the Indian Natives.—An Abstract of the Account of Colonel Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764.—Reflections on the War with the Savages of North America.—A short Account of the American Islands.—The Proclamation for regulating the Cessions made to us by the last Treaty of Peace.—Conclusion to the Discoveries, Voyages, and Descriptions, relating to America.—The first Voyage to the East Indies by Vasquez de Gama.—The first Voyage to the East Indies, on the Account of the English East India Company, under the command of Captain James Lancaster.—A Voyage to the Cape de Verde Islands, by Captain George Roberts.—Mr. Peter Kolben's Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, containing an Account of the Dutch Settlement, and the Hottentot Natives.—Mr. John Nieuhoff's Voyages to the East Indies, containing an Account of the Dutch Settlements, particularly Batavia on the Island of Java.—Narrative of Cruelties exercised by the Dutch on the English at Amboyna.—Mr. Grosse's Voyage to the East Indies, etc.
- VOL. III.**—The Voyage of Sir Francis Drake round the Globe.—The Voyage round the World, performed by Captain William Dampier.—The Voyage of Captain Woodes Rogers in the 'Duke,' and Captain Stephen Courtney in the 'Duchess,' round the World, including the account of their finding Alexander Selkirk on the Island of Juan Fernandez.—The Voyage round the World, by George Anson.
- VOL. IV.**—Travels through the most northern parts of Europe, particularly Norway, Danish, Swedish, and Muscovite Lapland, Borandia, Samojedia, Zembla, and Iceland; extracted from the journal of a gentleman employed by the North-Sea Company of Copenhagen, to make discoveries.—The travels of Maupertuis and his associates to determine the figure of the earth at the Polar circle.—Natural history of Norway, by Erick Pontoppidan.—Account of Sweden, from the writings of an English minister residing there.—The present state of Denmark, from the writings of Lord Molesworth and others.—Account of Poland, from the writings of Dr. Bernard Connor, physician to King John Sobieski.—Account of the Ukrain and the Cossacks, from the writings of Mr. Beauplan and others.—A description of the seven United Provinces of the Low Countries, from Misson, Hanway, and others.—Travels through Germany, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorraine, by John George Keyser, etc.

Voyages and Travels—continued.

VOL. V.—Continuation of Keyser's Travels.—Travels through France, by Sacheverel Stephens.—Travels through, and an account of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal, from the remarks of the Reverend Mr. Clarke, chaplain to the Earl of Bristol, Ambassador at Madrid in 1760, including an authentic narrative of the sufferings of Isaac Murtin in the Inquisition at Granada.—Account of the empire of Russia, from the observations of Mr. Hanway, etc.—Account of the kingdom of Prussia.

VOL. VI.—The Voyage and Travels of Mr. John Thevenot from Italy to Constantinople.—Mr. Wood's Journey to Palmyra, or Tadmor in the Desert.—Mr. Wood's Account of the Ruins of Balbec, the ancient Heliopolis, in Coelosyria.—A Description of Judea, or the Holy Land, and particularly of Jerusalem, from Maundrell, Shaw, and other Travellers.—The Travels of Dr. Pococke through Egypt, with occasional Extracts from Mr. Norden.—Dr. Shaw's Travels through Barbary.—A journey to Mequinez, by Mr. Windus.—Travels into the inland parts of Africa, by Francis Moore, including an Account of the Adventures of Job Ben Solomon, Son of the High Priest of Bundo.—The Travels of Sir John Chardin through Mingrelia and Georgia into Persia.—An Account of Indostan, interspersed with the Observations of Sir T. Roe, etc.—A Journey from St. Petersburg to Pekin, with an Embassy from his Imperial Majesty Peter the First, to Kamhi, Emperor of China, by J. Bell, Esq.

VOL. VII.—An Account of the Country and Constitution of Great Britain in general, and of England in particular.—A short general Description of the City of London, etc.—An Account of the Kingdom and Laws of Scotland, with the general Articles of its Union with that of England.—A Short View of the Naval Transactions of Britain; Elizabeth to Peace of Versailles, 1763.—A List of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, at the close of 1762.

— The Modern Traveller, being a collection of useful and entertaining Travels lately made in various countries. (Vol iv. only.) 12° 1776.

— A general collection of Voyages and Discoveries made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. Containing the interesting and entertaining Voyages of the celebrated Gonzalez and Vaz, Gonzalez Zarco, Lanzerota, Diogo Gill, Cada Mosto, Pedro di Sintra, Diogo D'Azambuza, Bartholomew Dias, Vasco de Gama, Voyages to the Canary Islands, Voyages of Columbus, Nino and Guierra, Ojeda and Vespusius, Cortereal, Alvarez Cabral, Francis Almeed, Albuquerque, Andrea Corsali, Voyage to St. Thomas, Voyage of De Solis, Pinzon, etc., Voyage of John Ponce, Grijalva, Nicuessa, Cortes, Ojeda and Ocampo, Magellan. With other Voyages, to the East Indies, the West Indies, round the World, &c. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1739.

— Rough Notes of Journeys made in the years 1868, '69, '70, '71, '72, and 1873, in Syria, down the Tigris, India, Kashmir, Ceylon, Japan, Mongolia, Siberia, the United States, the Sandwich Islands, and Australasia. 8° 1875.

— See also CAMPE, HACHE.

- Vretos, A. P.** La Bulgarie ancienne et moderne sous le rapport Géographique, Historique, Archéologique, Statistique et Commercial. 8° *Saint-Pétersbourg*, 1856.
- Vries, G. de.** De Zeeweringen en Waterschappen van Noord-Holland. 8° *Haarlem*, 1864.
- **M. G.** Reize van Maarten Gerritsz Vries in 1643 naar het Noorden en Oosten van Japan, volgens het journaal gehouden door C. J. Coen, op het schip 'Castricum' . . . vermeerderd door P. A. Leupe, met . . . geographische en ethnographische aantekeningen, tevens dienende tot een Zeemansgids naar Jezu, Krafto en de Kurilen, en stukken over de taal en voortbrengselen der Aino-Landen, van P. F. von Siebold. *Map.* 8° *Amsterdam*, 1858.
- **S. de.** De Noordsche Weereld; vertoond in twee nieuwe aenmercklijke derwaerts gedaene Reysen: d'eene van de Heer Martiniere, door Noorweegen, Lapland, Boranday, Siberien, Samoessie, Ys-land, Groenland en Nova-Zembla, etc.; d'andere van de Hamburger Frederick Martens, verricht nae Spitsbergen of Groenland in't Jaer 1671, etc. *Plates.* Squ. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1835.
- Vsévolozsky, N. S.** Dictionnaire Géographique historique de l'Empire de Russie. 2 vols. 8° *Moscou*, 1813.
- Vyse, Griffin, W.** Report on the Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. 8° 1878.

W.

- Waagen, W.** Über die geographische Vertheilung der fossilen Organismen in Indien. *Map.* 4° *Wien*, 1878.
- *See also* INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Waddington, A.** Overland Route through British North America; or the shortest and speediest road to the East. *Map.* 8° 1868.
- Wadstrom, C. B.** An Essay on Colonization, particularly applied to the Western Coast of Africa, etc. *Maps and Plate.* 4° 1794.
- Wagener, G.** On a new Seismometer. Fo. [*Kioto*], 1880.
- Wagner, Hermann.** *See* GUTHE.
- **H., & Wichmann, H.** Geographische Gesellschaften, Congresse und Zeitschriften. 12° *Gotha*, 1880.
- **Moritz.** Der Kaukasus und das Land der Kosaken in den Jahren 1843 bis 1846. 12° *Leipzig*, 1850.

- Wagner, Moritz.** Naturwissenschaftliche Reisen im tropischen Amerika. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1870.
- & Scherzer, Carl. Die Republik Costa Rica in Central-Amerika, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Naturverhältnisse und der Frage der deutschen Auswanderung und Colonisation. Reisetudien und Skizzen aus den Jahren 1853 und 1854. *Map.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1856.
- Wahl, F. S. Günther.** Altes und neues Vorder- und Mittel-Asien, oder pragmatisch-geografische, fysische und statistische Schilderung und Geschichte des Persischen Reichs, von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf diesen Tag. Vol. i. 8° *Leipzig*, 1795.
- Waltz, T.** Introduction to Anthropology, edited by J. T. Collingwood. 8° 1863.
- Wakhoucht [Tsarévitch].** See BROSSET.
- Walckenaer, C. A.** Dicuii Liber de Mensura orbis terræ. 8° *Paris*, 1807.
- Walker, F. A.** See AMERICA, United States.
- J. B. Notes illustrating Charts of the Cross and Old Calabar Rivers, June, 1871; and notes of a vist to the Old Calabar and Qua Rivers, the Ekoi Country, and the Qua Rapids, May 14, 1875. *Maps.* 8° [Extracted from the "United Presbyterian Missionary Record," Sept. 1872; March and April, 1876.]
- [Col.] J. T. Explorations of the Great Sanpo River of Tibet during 1877, in connection with the operations of the Survey of India. *Maps.* 8° [*Calcutta*, 1879.]
- See also INDIA, Surveys [Trigonometrical].
- W. On the social and economic position and prospects of the British West India Possessions. 8° 1873.
- See also BRITISH GULANA.
- W. B. Cyclical Deluges: an explication of the chief geological phenomena of the Globe by proofs of periodical changes of the Earth's axis, embracing a theory, founded on geographical facts, on the true geological formation of carboniferous Mineral. 12° 1871.
- Wallace, A. R.** The Malay Archipelago; the land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A narrative of travel, with studies of Man and Nature. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1872.
- Do. 5th edn. 1874.
- The geographical distribution of Animals, with a Study of the relations of living and extinct Faunas, as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 1876.

Wallace, A. R. *Island Life: or, the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a Revision and attempted Solution of the problem of Geological Climates.* *Maps.* 8° 1880.

——— *See also* STANFORD.

——— **D. Mackenzie.** *Russia.* 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1877.

Waller, [Rev.] Horace. *Remarks on the Bilious Intermittent Fever of Africa: its treatment, and precautions to be used in dangerous localities.* 8° 1873.

——— *See also* LIVINGSTONE, YOUNG, E. D.

Walsh, R. *Narrative of a journey from Constantinople to England.* 3rd edn. *Maps.* 8° 1829.

——— **Thomas.** *Journal of the late campaign in Egypt: including descriptions of that country, and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Macri; with an Appendix containing official papers and documents.* *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1803.

Waltershausen, W. Sartorius von. *See* LASAULX.

Wappäus. *See* STEIN & HORSCHELMANN.

War Office. *Publications of the Topographical, Statistical, and Intelligence Branches; Quarter-Master-General's Department:—*

Venetia with the Quadrilateral, a military geographical sketch, by M. Biffart. Translated by Lieut. Col. A. C. Cooke. *Maps.* 8° 1866.

Ideas on our Military Position in a War with Russia. By an Austrian Officer. [Translated from the German.] 8° 1870.

The Campaign of 1866 in Germany. Compiled by the department of Military History of the Prussian Staff. Translated by Col. Von Wright and Captain H. M. Hozier. *Plans.* 8° 1872.

Atlas of Plans separate. Fo.

Military Reports: addressed to the French War Minister, by Colonel Baron Stoffel, French Military Attaché in Prussia, 1866-1870. Translated by Captain Home. 8° 1872.

Reforms in the French Army. Part i. The Law of Recruiting. Translated by Captain Home. 8° 1872.

Do. Part ii. General Organisation. By Major C. B. Brackenbury. 8° 1875.

National Assembly, Committees on the re-organisation of the Army, and on Contracts. Précis of the Speech of the Duke d'Audiffret Pasquier. 8° 1874.

War Office—continued.

- A Précis of Modern Tactics, compiled from the works of recent continental writers, by Major Robert Home. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1873.
- The Armed Strength of Russia. [Translated.] 8° 1873.
- The new law regulating military service in Russia. 8° [n. d.]
- Steppe Campaigns. Translated from the Russian, by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 8° 1874.
- Statistics and Geography of Russian Turkestan. By Brevet-Major F. C. H. Clarke. Fo. 1879.
- The Armed Strength of Austria. Compiled by Captain W. S. Cooke. Parts i. & ii. *Map and Tables.* 8° 1873-74.
- The Armed Strength of Denmark, compiled by Capt. W. S. Cooke. 8° 1874.
- The Armed Strength of Sweden and Norway. Compiled by Capt. W. S. Cooke. 8° [1874.]
- The Franco-German War, 1870-71. Translated from the German Official Account, by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. First Part:—History of the War to the Downfall of the Empire. Vol. i. From the outbreak of Hostilities to the Battle of Gravelotte. Vol. ii. From the Battle of Gravelotte to the Downfall of the Empire. *Maps in pocket.* 8° 1874, 1876.
- Do. Second Part: History of the War against the Republic. Vol. i. From the investment of Paris to the re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans. *Maps separate.* Vol. ii. Sections 14 & 15. *Maps.* 8° 1880.
- The Armed Strength of Italy. Translated from the German by Lieut. W. A. H. Hare. 8° 1875.
- The Armed Strength of the German Empire. Part i. Organisation and Administration. Compiled by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 8° 1876.
- The Armed Strength of the Netherlands. By Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. *Map.* 8° 1876.
- The Ottoman Empire and its tributary States (excepting Egypt), with a sketch of Greece. Compiled by Capt. W. S. Cooke. *Maps.* 8° 1876.
- The Armed Strength of France. By Major C. J. East. *Map.* 8° 1877.
- The Siege Operations in the Campaign against France, 1870-71, by B. von Tiedemann, translated by Major Tyler. *Plans.* 8° 1877.

War Office—continued.

- Cyprus. By Captain A. R. Savile. *Map.* 8° 1878.
- The Anglo-Afghan War of 1878. First Section. 20th Nov. to 20th Dec. *Fo.* 1878.
- The Anglo-Afghan War of 1878-9. Second Section. 21st Dec. 1878 to 31st Jan. 1879. Third Section. From 1st Feb. 1879 to the Close of the War. *Maps.* *Fo.* 1879.
- Memorandum on Afghanistan with reference to the probable British Operations consequent on the Murder at Kabul of the Resident and Escort, on 3rd September, 1879. *Maps.* *Fo.* 1879.
- The Anglo-Afghan War of 1879-80. First Section. From the Kabul Massacre on 3rd Sept. 1879 to 25th Nov. 1879. Second Section. From 26th Nov. 1879 to 31st Dec. 1879. *Maps.* *Fo.* 1879.
- Précis of Information concerning the Colony of Natal. Corrected to June 1879. *Map.* 8° 1879.
- Précis of Information concerning the Zulu Country. *Map.* 8° 1879.
- The Armed Strength of Switzerland. Compiled by Major Frank S. Russell. *Map.* 8° 1880.
- See also CLARKE, A. R., ORDNANCE SURVEY.
- Warburton, [Col.] P. E. Journey across the Western Interior of Australia. With an introduction and additions by C. H. Eden. Edited by H. W. Bates. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Ward, C. Y. See ADMIRALTY (Hydrogr. Off. Publ.).
- E. Knapsack-Manual for Sportsmen on the Field. 8° 1872.
- Warelius, A. See BAER & HELMERSEN, xiii.
- Warren, C. Underground Jerusalem; an account of some of the principal difficulties encountered in its exploration, and the results obtained, with a narrative of an Expedition through the Jordan Valley, and a visit to the Samaritans. *Plates and Photographs.* 8° 1876.
- See also WILSON.
- G. K. An Essay concerning physical features exhibited in the Valley of the Minnesota River, and upon their signification. *Maps.* 8° *Washington,* 1874.
- W. W. Life on the Nile and excursions on shore between Cairo and Asouan. Also a Tour in Syria and Palestine in 1866-67. 12° *Paris,* 1867.
2 B

- Wassa, Effendi.** The Truth on Albania and the Albanians. Historical and Physical. Translation by Edward St. John Fairman. 8° 1879.
- Waterhouse, [Major] J.** Report on the operations connected with the observation of the total Solar Eclipse of April 6, 1875, at Camorta in the Nicobar Islands. Fo. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- The application of Photography to the reproduction of maps and plans by the Photomechanical and other processes. *Maps.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Notes on the Survey Operations in Afghánistán in connection with the Campaign of 1878–79. *Map.* 8° [*Calcutta*, 1879.]
- Watson, H. C.** Topographical Botany. Being local and personal records towards showing the distribution of British plants traced through the 112 counties and vice-counties of England and Scotland. *Map.* 8° *Thames Ditton*, 1873–74.
Part 1.—Ranunculaceæ—Coniferae.
Part 2.—Orchidaceæ—Equisetaceæ.
- **J. Forbes.** The Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. *Plan.* 8° 1876.
- **R. S.** The Villages around Metz. 8° *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1870.
- A Visit to Wazan, the Sacred City of Morocco. *Map and Illustrations.* 8° 1880.
- **T.** Letter to Sir Bartle Frere on telegraphic communication in Africa. 8° *Cape Town*, 1877.
- Watteville, [Baron] de.** Rapport à M. Waddington, Ministre de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts, sur le service des Missions et Voyages scientifiques en 1876. 8° *Paris*, 1877.
- Watts, W. L.** Snioland; or Iceland, its Jokulls and Fjalls. *Photographs.* 12° 1875.
- Across the Vatna Jökull; or, Scenes in Iceland; being a description of hitherto unknown regions. *Plates.* 12° 1876.
- Wauters, A. J.** L'Afrique Centrale en 1522. Le Lac Sachaf d'après Martin Hylacomilus et Gérard Mercator. Quelques mots à propos de la doctrine Portugaise sur la découverte de l'Afrique centrale au XVI^e siècle. *Map.* 8° *Bruzelles*, 1879.
- Webb, F. C.** Up the Tigris to Bagdad. *Plates.* 8° 1870.
- **P. B., & Berthelot, S.** Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. *Plates.* 3 vols. Large 4°; Atlas, Fo. *Paris*, 1836–50.

CONTENTS:—

VOL. I.

- Pt. 1.—L'Ethnographie et les Annales de la Conquête. 1842.
Pt. 2.—Les Miscellanées Canariennes. 1839.

Webb, P. B., & Berthelot, S.—continued.

Vol. II.

Pt. 1.—La Géographie descriptive, la Statistique et la Géologie. 1839.

Pt. 2.—La Zoologie. 1836-44.

Vol. III.

Pt. 1.—La Géographie Botanique. 1840.

Pt. 2.—Phytographia Canariensis. 1836-50.

Webber [Lieut.-Col.] British Guiana. The Essequibo and Potaro Rivers, with an account of a visit to the recently discovered Kaieteur Falls. *Maps and Photographs*. Large 8° 1873.

——— **V. A.** Journal of a Voyage round Cape Horn. 8°
Swansea, 1859.

Webster, W. D. See AFRICA [SOUTH].

——— **W. H. B.** The recurring monthly periods and periodic system of the Atmospheric Actions, with evidences of the transfer of Heat and Electricity, and general observations on Meteorology. *Chart*. 8° 1857.

Weihrauch, K. Zehnjährige Mittelwerthe (1866 bis 1875) nebst neunjährigen Stundenmitteln (1867 bis 1875) für Dorpat. *Tables*. 8° *Dorpat*, 1877.

Weininger, H. Fremdenführer durch Regensburg und dessen nächste Umgebung. 16° *Regensburg*, 1863.

Weir, A. See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].

Weisse, J. A. To the English-speaking Populations in Europe, America, Asia, Africa, Australia, and Polynesia. 8°
New York, 1873.

Weld, C. R. The Pyrenees, West and East. *Plate*. 8° 1859.

——— **I. (Jun.)** Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. 3rd edn. 2 vols. *Plates*. 8° 1800.

Wells, J. C. The Gateway to the Polynia. A Voyage to Spitzbergen. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1873.

——— [Sir] **Mordaunt**, and Public Opinion in India. 8°
Calcutta, 1863.

Wenjukow, —. See KRAHMER.

Werne, Ferdinand. Feldzug von Senaar nach Taka, Basa und Beni-Amer, mit besonderem Hinblick auf die Völker von Belad-Sudan. *Map and Portraits*. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1851.

——— Reise durch Senaar nach Mandera, Nasub, Cheli, im Lande zwischen dem blauen Nil und dem Atbara. *Map and Plates*. 8°
Berlin, 1852.

Wertheman, A. Informe de la Exploracion de los Rios Perene y Tambo. *Map.* 8° Lima, 1877.

——— *See also* IQUITOS.

Wesseling, P. *See* ANTONINUS.

Wesselowsky, C. *See* BAER & HELMERSEN, xviii.

Westgarth, W. Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia. By John Davis, one of the expedition. Edited from Mr. Davis's Manuscript Journal, with an introductory view of the recent Australian explorations of McDouall Stuart, Burke and Wills, Landsborough, etc. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1863.

——— The Colony of Victoria, its History, Commerce, and Gold Mining, its Social and Political Institutions, down to the end of 1863, with remarks incidental and comparative upon the other Australian Colonies. *Map.* 8° 1864.

West Indies. *See* MADEIRA.

Wettstein, H. Die Strömungen des Festen, flüssigen und gasförmigen, und ihre Bedeutung für Geologie, Astronomie, Klimatologie und Meteorologie. *Maps.* 8° Zürich, 1880.

Wex, Gustav von. Zweite Abhandlung über die Wasserabnahme in den Quellen, Flüssen und Strömen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwässer in den Culturländern. 4° Wien, 1879.

Wey, William. The Itineraries of William Wey, Fellow of Eton College, to Jerusalem, A.D. 1458 and A.D. 1462, and to Saint James of Compostella, A.D. 1456. From the original Manuscript in the Bodleian Library. Large sq. 8° [Roosburghe Club], 1857.

——— Map illustrating the Itineraries of 1458 and 1462. In facsimile, from the original in the Bodleian Library. Large sq. 8° 1867.

Weyprecht, Carl. Grundprincipien der Arktischen Forschung. 4° [Triest, 1875.]

——— An address delivered by, before the 48th meeting of German Naturalists and Physicians at Graz, on the 18th Sept. 1875. Fundamental Principles of Scientific Arctic Investigation. 4°

——— Die Metamorphosen des Polareises. *Map and Plate.* 8° Wien, 1879

——— & **Payer, J.** Berichte des Oesterreichisch-ungarischen Nordpol-Expedition, 1872 bis 1874. 8° Wien, 1874.

——— La Spedizione Austro-ungarica al Polo Nord 1872-1874. Rapporti ufficiali dell imperiale regia Marina al Comitato della Spedizione, etc. *Map.* 8° Roma, 1874.

——— *See also* ARCTIC [German and Austrian Exped.], PAYER, WÜLLERSTORF-URBAIR.

- Wharton, W. J. S.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.]
- Wheeler, G. M.** See AMERICA [U.S. Geol. and Geogr. Surveys].
- **J. T.** Journal of a Voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo. 8° *Rangoon*, 1871.
- Wheelwright, W.** La Vida y los Trabajos industriales de W. Wheelwright en la América del Sud, por J. B. Alberdi. 8° *Paris*, 1876.
- Whipple, G. M.** On the Relation between the Height of the Barometer, the duration of Sunshine, and the amount of Cloud, as observed at the Kew Observatory. 8° 1879.
- On the Relation existing between the duration of Sunshine, the amount of Solar Radiation, and the Temperature, indicated by the Black-bulb Thermometer in vacuo. 8° 1879.
- On the Rate at which Barometric Changes traverse the British Isles. 8° 1880.
- White, F. W.** Notes on the Province of Chékiang. *Map*. Sm. 8° *Bath*, 1875.
- **T. H.** Fragments of Italy and the Rhineland. 12° 1841.
- **W.** Post Office Gazetteer of the Dominion of Canada. 8° *Montreal*, 1872.
- Whitford, J.** Trading life in Western and Central Africa. *Map*. Sm. 8° *Liverpool*, 1877.
- Whitney, G. H.** Hand-book of Bible Geography; containing the name, pronunciation, and meaning of every place, nation, and tribe mentioned in both the Canonical and Apocryphal Scriptures. 3rd edn. *Maps and Plans*. Post 8° 1877.
- **J. D.** Geographical and Geological Surveys. 8° *Cambridge [U.S.A.]*, 1875.
- Are we drying up? 8° *Cambridge [U.S.A.]*, 1876.
- The Auriferous Gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. [Vol. i. of Contributions to American Geology.] *Maps and Plates*. 4° *Cambridge [U.S.A.]*, 1880.
- See also CALIFORNIA.
- Whymper, E.** Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860–69. 2nd edn. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1871.
- The Ascent of the Matterhorn. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1880.
- Whyte, W. A.** A Land Journey from Asia to Europe; being an account of a Camel and Sledge Journey from Canton to St. Petersburg through the Plains of Mougolia and Siberia. *Maps and Plate*. 8° 1871.

- Wickham, H. A.** Rough Notes of a Journey through the Wilderness, from Trinidad to Pará, Brazil, by way of the Great Cataracts of the Orinoco, Atabapo, and Rio Negro. *Plates.* 8° 1872.
- Wiener, C.** Pérou et Bolivie. Récit de Voyage, suivi d'Études Archéologiques et Ethnographiques, et de Notes sur l'Écriture et les Langues des Populations Indiennes. *Maps and Plates.* 4° Paris, 1880.
- Wiggins, [Capt.] J.** The Austro-German Polar Expedition under the command of Lieut. Weyprecht. [Translated from the German.] 8° *Bishopswearmouth,* 1875.
- Newspaper extracts descriptive of Captain Wiggins' Voyages to the "Obi" and "Yennesie" rivers, North Siberia. 8° [n. d.]
- Wijkander, A.** Observations météorologiques de l'Expédition Arctique Suédoise 1872–1873. *Plate.* 4° *Stockholm,* 1875.
- Wilcox, R.** See ASSAM.
- Wild, G.** Von Kairo nach Massaua. Eine Erinnerung an Werner Munzinger. Mit einem Vorwort über das Leben Munzinger's, von Peter Dietschi. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Otten,* 1879.
- J. J. Thalassa. An Essay on the Depth, Temperature, and Currents of the Ocean. *Charts and Diagrams.* 8° 1877.
- At Anchor. A narrative of Experiences Afloat and Ashore during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' from 1872 to 1876. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1878.
- Wilkes, C.** See PICKERING, C.
- Wilkinson, [Sir] J. Gardner.** Topography of Thebes, and general view of Egypt. Being a short account of the principal objects worthy of notice in the valley of the Nile to the second Cataract and Wadee Samneh, with the Fyoom, Oases and Eastern Desert, from Soecz to Berenice: with remarks on the manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians and the productions of the country. *Plates.* 8° 1835.
- Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their private life, etc. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8° 1837.
- A second series of the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their religion, agriculture, etc. 2 vols. 8°, and 1 vol. of Supplement, Index and Plates. 1841.
- Wille, C. F.** See NORWEGIAN PILOT.
- Willer, T. J.** Het Eiland Boeroe. Uitgegeven door J. P. Cornets de Groot van Kraaijenburg. *Map.* 8° *Amsterdam,* 1858

- Williams, B.** On the land of Ditmarsh and the Mark Confederation. 4° 1858.
- **C.** The Armenian Campaign: a diary of the Campaign of 1877 in Armenia and Koordistan. *Maps.* Squ. 8° 1878.
- **J.** Observations of Comets, from B.C. 611 to A.D. 1640, extracted from the Chinese annals. Translated, with introductory remarks, and an Appendix comprising the tables necessary for reducing Chinese time to European reckoning; and a Chinese celestial Atlas. 4° 1871.
- **T., & Calvert, J.** Fiji and the Fijians. And Missionary Labours among the Cannibals; extended, with notices of recent events. Edited by Geo. Stringer Rowe. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1870.
- **T. C.** An appeal on behalf of the Ngatirankawa Tribe. 8° *Wellington, N.Z.,* 1873.
- Willkomm, Moritz.** Die Halbinsel der Pyrenäen, eine geographisch-statistische Monographie, nach den neuesten Quellen und nach eigener Anschauung. 8° *Leipzig,* 1855.
- Willson, W. G.** Report of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Meteorological Abstract for the year 1874. Fo. *Calcutta,* 1875.
- Administration Report of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal for the year 1874-75. Fo. [*Calcutta,* 1875.]
- Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclone of the 15th and 16th of October, 1874. Fo. *Calcutta,* 1875.
- Wilmot, A.** History of the Zulu War. *Map and Portrait.* 8° 1880.
- **& Chase, J. C.** History of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, from its discovery to the year 1819, by A. Wilmot, Esq.; from 1820 to 1868, by the Hon. John Centlivres Chase. 8° *Cape Town,* 1869.
- Wilson, Andrew.** The "Ever-Victorious Army." A History of the Chinese Campaign under Lt.-Colonel C. G. Gordon, and of the suppression of the Tai-ping Rebellion. *Map.* 8° 1868.
- The Abode of Snow. Observations on a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the Upper Valleys of the Himálaya. *Plate.* 8° 1875.
- **C. W., & Warren, C.** The Recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. With an introduction by A. P. Stanley; edited by W. Morrison. *Plates.* 8° 1871.

- Wilson, D.** Bishop Wilson's Journal letters, addressed to his family, during the first nine years of his Indian Episcopate. 8° 1863.
- **Erasmus.** Cleopatra's Needle, with brief notes on Egypt and Egyptian Obelisks. *Plates.* Sm. 8° [1878.]
- **J.** The life of John Wilson, D.D., F.R.S., for fifty years philanthropist and scholar in the East. By George Smith. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- [**Capt.] J.** A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, performed in the years 1796, 1797, 1798, in the Ship 'Duff.' Compiled from journals of the Officers and the Missionaries, etc., with a preliminary discourse on the Geography and History of the South Sea Islands, and an Appendix on the Natural and Civil State of Otaheite. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1799.
- **R. T.** History of the British Expedition to Egypt, to which is subjoined a sketch of the present state of that Country and its means of defence. 2nd edn. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1803.
- [**Sir] S.** Salmon at the Antipodes, being an account of the successful introduction of Salmon and Trout into Australian Waters. *Map and Photograph.* Sm. 8° 1879.
- Winderlich, C.** Das deutsche Land und seine Bewohner. 8° *Leipzig,* 1852.
- Winter, J. W.** "Gigantic Inhumanity." South African Notes on Woman Slavery, Confederation, and the Diamond and Gold Fields. *Plate.* 8° 1877.
- Winterberg, A.** Malta. Geschichte und Gegenwart. *Map.* 12° *Wien,* 1879.
- Winthrop, T.** The Canoe and the Saddle; adventures among the North-Western Rivers and Forests, and Isthmiana. 5th edn. Sm. 8° *Boston,* 1863.
- Wisconsin.** Geology of Wisconsin. Survey of 1873-1877. (T. C. Chamberlin, Chief Geologist.) Vol. ii. *Plates.* 8° [*Beloit,*] 1877.
- Wittman, W.** Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, and across the Desert into Egypt during the years 1799, 1800, and 1801, in company with the Turkish Army and the British Military Mission. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1803.
- Wlangali, —.** Reise nach der ostlichen Kirgisen Steppe. *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg,* 1856.
- See BAER & HELMERSEN, XX.
- Wolf, Theodor.** Ein Besuch der Galápagos-Inseln. *Maps.* Sm. 8° *Heidelberg,* 1879.

- Wollzogen, [Baron] von, & Wurmb, —, von.** Briefe auf ihren Reisen nach Afrika und Ostindien in den Jahren 1774 bis 1792. *Plate.* 12° Gotha, 1794.
- Wood, C. F.** A Yachting Cruise in the South Seas. *Photographs.* 8° 1875.
- **Herbert.** Notice sur une cause probable du changement de direction survenu dans le cours de l'Amou-Daria par lequel son embouchure a été transportée de la Caspienne à l'Aral. 8° Genève, 1875.
- The Shores of Lake Aral. *Maps.* 8° 1876.
- **J.** A Journey to the Source of the River Oxus. With an Essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus, by Col. H. Yule. New edn. *Maps and Frontispiece.* 8° 1872.
- Woodthorpe, R. G.** The Lushai Expedition, 1871–1872. *Frontispiece.* 8° 1873.
- Woodward, H.** On Volcanoes. 8° 1871.
- **H. B.** The Geology of England and Wales: a concise account of the Lithological Characters, Leading Fossils, and Economic Products of the Rocks; with notes on the Physical Features of the Country. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- Wrangell, [Adm.] F. von.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, i.
- Wraxall, N. W.** A Tour round the Baltic, through the northern Countries of Europe, particularly Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Russia, and Prussia. 4th edn. 8° 1807.
- Wright, C.** Darwinism: being an examination of Mr. St. George Mivart's "Genesis of Species." 8° 1871.
- **D.** History of Nepál, translated from the Parbatiyā by Munshi Shew Shunker Singh, and Pandit Shri Gunānand: with an introductory sketch of the Country and People of Nepál. *Plates.* 8° Cambridge, 1877.
- Wüllerstorf-Urbair, [Baron] G. von.** Zur wissenschaftlichen Verwerthung des Aneroides. 4° Wien, 1871.
- Die meteorologischen Beobachtungen und die Analyse des Schiffcurses während der Polarexpedition unter Weyprecht und Payer 1872–1874. 4° Wien, 1875.
- See also 'NOVARA.'
- Wüstenfeld, F.** Die Strasse von Baçra nach Mekka mit der Landschaft Dharija. *Map.* 4° Göttingen, 1871.
- Das Gebiet von Medina. Nach arabischen Geographen beschrieben. *Map.* Squ. 8° Göttingen, 1873.
- Wyld, J.** Notes to Map of Afghanistan, the Punjab, etc. Oblong 8° [n. d.]

- Wylie, A.** Notes on Chinese Literature: with Introductory Remarks on the progressive advancement of the Art; and a list of Translations from the Chinese into various European Languages. 4° *Shanghai*, 1867.
- Wyse, [Lieut.] L. N.-B.** Canal Interocéanique, 1876-77. Rapport sur les Études de la Commission Internationale d'exploration de l'Isthme du Darien. 4° *Paris*, 1877.
- Canal Interocéanique, 1877-1878. Rapport sommaire de la Commission Internationale d'exploration. 4° *Paris*, 1878.
- *See also* INTEROCEANIC CANAL.
- [Sir] **T.** An Excursion in the Peloponnesus in the year 1858. Edited by Winifrede M. Wyse. 2 vols. *Plates*. Large 8° 1865.

X.

- Xenophon.** *See* SPELMAN.
- Xerez, Francisco de.** Conquista del Peru. Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- Xeres, F. de.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., *xlvii*.

Y.

- Yangtze River.** Report of the Delegates of the Shanghai general Chamber of Commerce on the trade of the Upper Yangtze, and Report of the Naval Surveyors on the river above Hankow. *Map*. Fo. *Shanghai*, 1869.
- Yarkand Mission.** Progress and Route Report. Fo. 1873.
- *See also* FORSYTH, GORDON, [Col.] T. E., TROTTER.
- Yeats, J.** Technical, Industrial, and Trade Education. A Manual of recent and existing Commerce from the year 1789 to 1872. Sm. 8° 1872.
- The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce. From B.C. 1500 to A.D. 1789. *Map and Chart*. Sm. 8° 1872.
- On Commercial Training. Sm. 8° 1873.
- Yncas of Peru.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., *xli*, *xlv*., *xlviii*, *lx*.
- Yoruba.** A Vocabulary of the Yoruba Language. 8° [n. d.]
- *See also* CROWTHER.
- Yosemite Valley.** *See* CALIFORNIA.
- Young, [Sir] Allen.** Cruise of the 'Pandora.' From the private Journal kept by Allen Young, Commander of the Expedition. *Map and Photographs*. 8° 1876.

Young, A. Travels during the years 1787, 1788, and 1789, undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, wealth, resources and national prosperity of the Kingdom of France. *Maps.* 4° *Bury St. Edmunds, 1792.*

—— **C.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].

—— **E. D.** Nyassa ; a Journal of Adventures whilst exploring Lake Nyassa, Central Africa, and establishing the Settlement of "Livingstonia." Revised by Horace Waller. *Maps.* 12° 1877.

—— **F.** Imperial Federation of Great Britain and her Colonies. 8° 1876.

—— **G.** A History of Whitby, and Streoneshalh Abbey ; with a statistical survey of the vicinity to the distance of twenty-five miles. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Whitby, 1817.*

—— **J.** Physical Geography. Sm. 8° *London & Glasgow, 1874.*

—— **Jess.** Recent Journey of Exploration across the Continent of Australia : its deserts, native races, and natural history. 8° *New York, 1878.*

—— [Sir] **W.** The West-India Commonplace Book : compiled from parliamentary and official documents ; showing the Interests of Great Britain in its Sugar Colonies, etc. *Map.* 4° 1807.

Yriarte, C. Bosnie et Herzégovine. Souvenirs de voyage pendant l'Insurrection. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Paris, 1876.*

Yule, C. B. See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].

—— [Col.] **Henry.** Notes on Hwen Thsang's Account of the Principalities of Tokháristán. *Map.* 8° 1872.

—— Sketch of the Geography and History of the Upper Amu-Daria : translated by O. Fedchenko, with supplementary matter and notes by A. Fedchenko, N. Khanikoff, and the author. [In Russian.] *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg, 1873.*

—— See also GILL, HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xxxvi., xxxvii., MARCO POLO, PREJEVALSKY, STANLEY, H. M., WOOD.

Z.

Zagursky, L. Note on the study of the languages of the Caucasus. [In Russian.] 4° *Moscow, 1880.*

Zaragoza, Justo. See QUIRÓS.

Zarate, Augustin de. Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista de la Provincia del Peru. Fo. *Ambers, 1555.*

- Zarb, J. H.** See EGYPTIAN GEN. STAFF PUBL.
- Zeballos, E. S.** La Conquista de Quince Mil Leguas. Estudio sobre la translacion de la Frontera Sud de la Republica al Rio Negro. *Maps and Plans.* 8° *Buenos Aires, 1878.*
- Congreso Cientifico Internacional Sud-Americano. 8° *Buenos Aires, 1878.*
- Zeilderus, Martinus.** Regnorum Daniæ & Norwegiæ ut & Ducatum Slesvici & Holsatiæ, Regionumque ad ea spectantium, Descriptio Nova. *Plans.* 16° *Amstelodami, 1655.*
- Zeno, N. & A.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., 1.
- Zerrenner, C.** Erdkunde des Gouvernements Perm, als Beitrag zur nähern Kenntniss Russlands. 8° *Leipzig, 1851.*
- Zeufs, K.** Die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme. 8° *München, 1837.*
- Zeuschner, —.** Über das alter der grauwackenschiefer und der bräunlichgrauen Kalksteine von Swientomasz bei Bodzentyn im Kielcer Übergangsgebirge. 8° *St. Petersburg, 1866.*
- Ziegler, J. M.** Zur Hypsometrie der Schweiz und zur Oroggraphie der Alpen. Erläuterungen für die hypsometrische Karte der Schweiz. 8° *Winterthur, 1866.*
- Ueber Topographie und topographische Karten. Sm. 8° *Zürich, 1874.*
- Ueber das Verhältniss der Topographie zur Geologie. Text zur topographischen Karte vom Engadin und Bernina. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Erdkruste. 2nd edn. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Zürich, 1876.*
- Zittel, K. A.** Ueber den geologischen Bau der Libyschen Wüste. *Map.* 4° *München, 1880.*
- Zollikofer, T. von, & Gobanz, J.** Höhen - bestimmungen in Steiermark. 8° *Graz, 1864.*
- Zoology, Botany, &c.** Directions for collecting zoological specimens: for collecting and preserving plants in foreign countries for a herbarium: and for collecting specimens of Geology and Mineralogy. [Issued by the British Museum.] 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Zorgdrager, C. G.** See MOUBACH.
- Zschokke, H.** Reisebilder aus Finnland und Russland. 8° *Wien, 1876.*
- Zückert, J. F.** Die Naturgeschichte und Bergwercksverfassung des Ober Hartzes. Sm. 8° *Berlin, 1762.*

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000



